Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STAIR

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE NOV/8/74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR J. WALKER EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

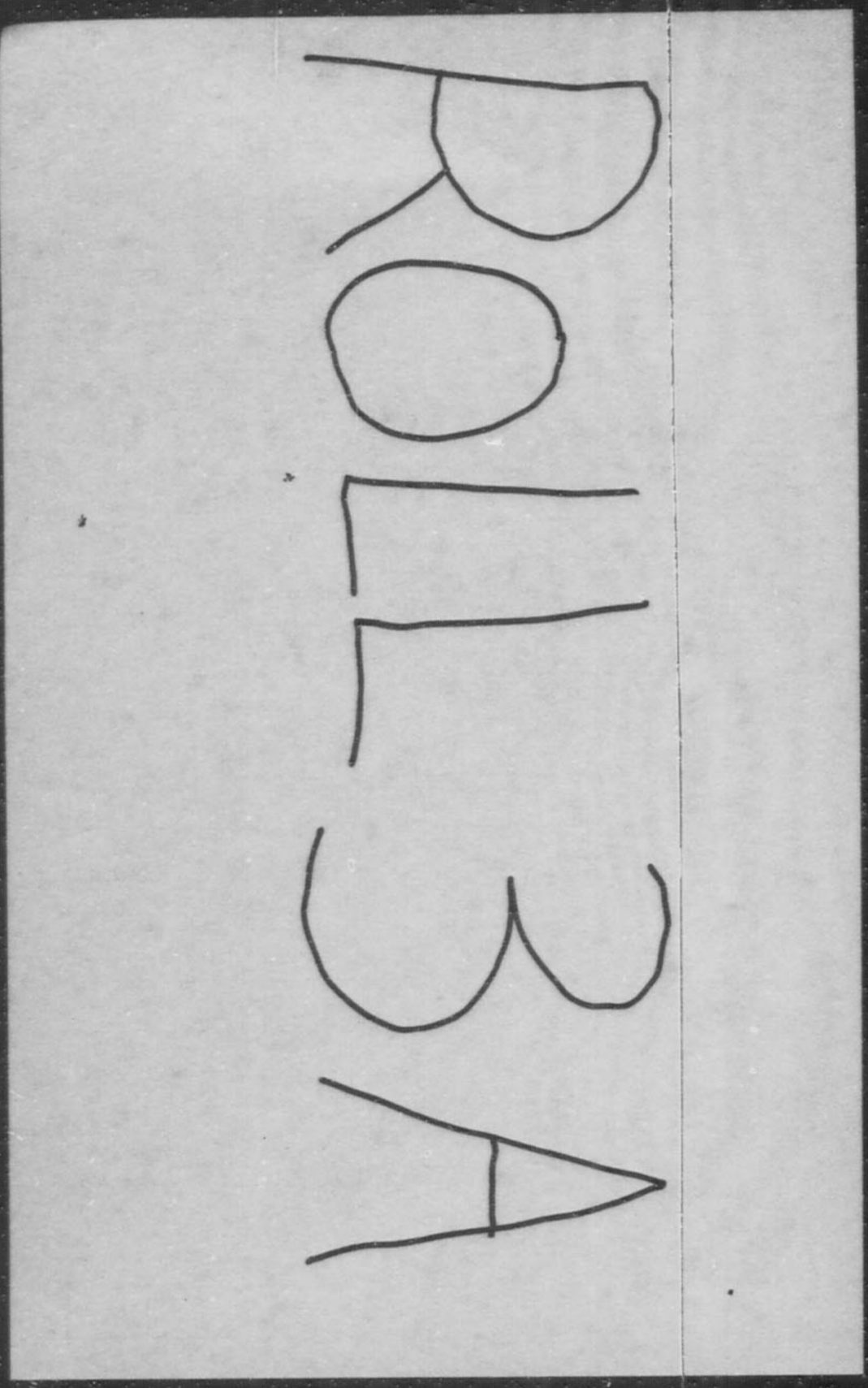
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-4-5.

Ottawa, October 17, 1932.

Dear Mr. Dill:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the painting of the interior of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that Mr. Agent Lewis is being requested to report regarding the cost and to give an estimate of the quantity of paint required. If this work is carried out, it is considered that it should be done during the coming Christmas holidays, in order that it would not interfere with the regular classroom work. If the cost is not excessive, the Department will approve of having the work done.

I am having a set of Corona Flash Cards sent to you, also some requisition forms. Twenty-four tooth brushes were sent to you on the 27th ultimo. If these were received, it is thought they should be sufficient for the number of pupils in attendance.

With best regards.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Geo. Dill, Esq.,
Teacher, Sucker Creek Indian Day School,
Little Current, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

D.A.N.

Ottawa, October 18, 1932.

Sir:

A requisition has been received from the teacher of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School for a supply of paint sufficient to paint the interior of the school building. He states the walls are in a filthy condition and that it would be necessary to first have them washed, and that the painting could be done by the Indians. He states it would take between three and five gallons of paint for two coats.

I would request that you give this matter your consideration. If the cost of having the painting carried out would not be high, the Department would favourably consider authorizing same. You might also state, if you approve of the work being done, when you would recommend that same be performed. It is considered that it should be carried out during the coming Christmas holidays, in order that it would not interfere with the regular classroom work. If you recommend same, you should state the quantity of paint required and the approximate cost of the labour in having the painting carried out. We are informing the teacher that this matter is being referred to you. A report giving the information asked for at your early convenience is requested.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

re cont.
re estimates
forwarded on 29/6
letter July 15/32
under

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Little Current. Ont.
October 19th 1932.

19-4-5 October 17th

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1932

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I should have mentioned in my letter of the 12th instant that I had spoken to Mr. Lewis about this point before I wrote to you. If you want a straight estimate on the work you will find one in the estimate submitted in connection with the firehood repairs. My thought was to employ Indian labor to lessen the cost. Also I should suggest closing the school on Friday and having the work done over the week-end. I can teach the following Saturday to make up for this. We might as well have the benefit of the shortness!

The tooth brushes I send ahead of me were distributed by the teacher and have been taken away. The number I asked for are needed to give one to each child I am anxious to have tooth-brush drill in school.

I gave Mr. Lewis a requisition for some soap etc for the school. Be good to it!

Yours truly.
George Bell

10 Sent 21/10/32

Received 26 Oct 1932

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT., Oct 22 32 19

L. A. BUCK

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL FOREST PRODUCTS

DRESSED LUMBER, MOULDINGS, SASH, DOORS, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, BRICK, LIME, CEMENT, BUILDERS AND HEAVY HARDWARE, ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER, BEAVERBOARD, COAL, WOOD

SOLD TO Mr Geo Dill,

Town

TERMS _____ F. O. B. _____

Terms : Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

10/15	Shelving 122/31		3 15
10/20	2pcs 1x2 Pine D4S 52"		20
	" 48"		16
	" 42		16
			$3.07

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
Oct 26/32

19/285

Goods received, charges [illegible] just

George Dill

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1932
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Smith Summit, Ont.,
October 22, 1932.

Dear Sir:

The attached account of R. D. Buck is for lumber which you authorized for the Smoke Lake School.

Yours truly,

George Neil

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1932
RECORDS

254-44. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 22nd, 1932.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that the teacher in Sucker Creek Indian Day School, Mr. G. Dill, has asked for the following articles to be furnished for use in the class-room.

6 bars toilet Soap
6 " laundry Soap for scrubbing
4 yards Towelling
6 drinking Cups
I Sauce Pan and lid
I Dishpan
6 lamp Mantles
I gal. Gasoline
I Axe Handle
~~2 Tea Towels~~.

710

He also asks for a supply of Cod Liver Oil, and that soup be supplied for the pupils to serve with thier midday meal instead of cocoa which was served as a hot drink during the last winter past.

As soap, towelling, cups, mantles, gasoline and an axe handle are required at this school I would recommend the purchase, and if the Department approve of a hot drink being served to the pupils with their midday meals it will be necessary to furnish a dishpan, sauce pan and tea towels. The cost of a supply of cocoa, milk and sugar will be much less than a supply of canned soups, therefore, I would recommend that hot cocoa be served if the Department will approve of a hot drink being served in the Day Schools during the incoming winter months.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Little Current, Ont.
October 24, 1932.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

You will remember that the Dept. placed an order for some seats for the Sucker Gut School on July 12th. These were sent to an Indian here and I signed the accounts in Ottawa. They were not found until my return and I found that the following were missing.

1 #2 Front
1 #2 Rear.

This is undoubtedly my fault - and I don't know what can be done. I am wondering if I could write to the firm. I really need the seats and they may replace them. Certainly they were not in the two cases received.

I shall be glad to know how to act in this matter.

Yours truly.

George Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A

19-4-5.

Ottawa, October 26, 1932.

Dear Mr. Dill:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, informing the Department that one No. 2 front and one No. 2 rear were missing from the equipment supplied by the Globe Furniture Company for the use of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that I am taking this matter up with the above Company and requesting them to check up on this shipment. They are being requested, if they supplied the front and rear seats, and they were lost after arrival at Little Current, to duplicate the order and supply another No. 2 front and No. 2 rear, and to forward their account, in triplicate, to you covering the cost. You should certify this account in the usual manner and forward it to the Department for payment. It is thought the above Company, no doubt, forwarded the full number of front and rear seats, but something happened to them after their arrival at Little Current and before your return to the school. I presume you have made full enquiry.

Regarding the painting of the interior of the school, we are awaiting a reply from Mr. Agent Lewis. I am again drawing this matter to his attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Geo. Dill, Esq.,
Teacher, Sucker Creek Indian Day School,
Little Current, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

Ottawa, October 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School to be supplied with materials as mentioned therein.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

6 bars toilet soap,
6 " laundry soap,
4 yds. towelling,
6 drinking cups,
1 saucepan and lid,
1 dishpan,
6 lamp mantles,
1 gal. gasoline,
1 axe handle.

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, to which you should attach a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The Department will approve of a hot drink being served to the pupils at midday, and you may purchase the supply of cocoa and sugar required for the purpose. We understand that the Indian children can supply the milk required. Only the quantity of cocoa and sugar needed for the balance of the present school year should be supplied at the present time, and certified accounts covering the cost should be forwarded for payment. We are not prepared to supply canned soup.

I would refer you to official letter of the 15th instant regarding the painting of the interior of the school building, and would be pleased to have a reply thereto.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)
(RG 10,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M 10

19-4-5.

EX 11.

Ottawa, October 26, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I wish to refer you to letter dated July 12th, last, placing an order with your firm to supply a number of front and rear seats for delivery at Little Current, Ont. The Department is now informed that the cases in which these desks were packed were not opened until recently, and that it was found the following were missing:

1 No. 2 Front,
1 No. 2 Rear.

The Department is not aware whether this equipment disappeared after arriving at Little Current or if, by oversight, your firm did not forward same. I shall be pleased if you will check up on this shipment and inform me if the full number of front and rear seats as ordered in letter above referred to were shipped.

As it is necessary that this equipment be supplied, I would request, if there was no oversight in shipping the previous order, that you forward by freight, charges prepaid, addressed to Geo. Dill, Esq., Teacher, Sucker Creek Indian Day School, Little Current, Ont., one No. 2 front and one No. 2 rear, of the same type as the other equipment which you supplied in July, last. They should be shipped knocked down, securely crated. Please forward your account, in triplicate, addressed to Mr. Dill. This account should cover the cost F.O.B. Little Current, sales tax included.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

h. l. But
10-25-37.

Personal

Dear H. L.

You may bawl me all over the place for not having done anything about the seals concerning which I wrote you yesterday. I counted them today and in number they are slight. It is in size they made the mistake and as there is nothing to do.
Sorry to have made a fuss about nothing

Yrs.

SCHOLEFIELD
OCT 25 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

Ottawa, October 28, 1932.

Gentlemen:

Referring to our letter dated the 26th instant, regarding the No. 2 front and rear seats which were stated to be missing from the order supplied by you in July, last, for delivery at Little Current, Ont., I now have to inform you that, after a check up, the teacher informs us today that this equipment has been received. I regret any inconvenience that may have been caused your firm in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Little Current, Ont.
October 28th 1932.

Dear W. Sutherland;

When we ordered the desks for Sucker Creek in July I went on the understanding that # 2 was the small size. This was the one I really wanted two backs and 2 fronts for. I have discovered today that the small ones are # 6. I am writing by this post to the manufacturers asking them to hold upon our order for them until they hear from us again. Will you ask them to send the # 6 instead of # 2.

I am sorry to have created such a mix up over them.

Yrs truly.

George Lee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

254-44. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 26th, I932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1932
RECEIVED

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter N.I9-4-5 of the I8th instant in regard to the request by the teacher at Sucker Creek School to have the interior of the school building repainted as the walls are in filthy condition; I have the honour to report that the interior walls and ceiling of this building are in a dismal condition and require renovating with paint. I estimate that the cost of having this work carried out will be approximately $38.00,-

4 gals. paint at	$4.75	$I9.00
Labour wash walls & ceiling		5.00
" painting, cleaning etc		I4.00

The teacher is of the opinion that this work could be carried out on a week end and would not interfere with the regular classroom work to any extent, but as the walls require cleaning before they are painted, which will take some time, I believe that if the painting is authorized it would well to let the work stand until the Christmas holidays.

The old structure is hardly worth the expenditure but it may be that this building will be made use of for some time, before it is replaced by a new school, I would recommend that the painting of the interior walls and ceiling be carried out, and the work to be performed by Indian labour.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

Ottawa, October 31, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of the paint and labour in cleaning and painting the interior of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School building.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have this work carried out during the coming Christmas holidays. You should purchase the paint required and arrange for Indian labour in the cleaning of the walls and ceiling, and for the painting. You should see that the walls and ceiling are thoroughly clean and dry before the paint is applied, and you should see that a satisfactory job is performed.

After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the paint, also accounts, in triplicate, in favour of the Indians who perform the labour. The number of hours employed and the rate paid per hour should be stated in detail. The total expenditure should not exceed your estimate of approximately $35.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT. ONT.. October 29, 1

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR -- CAMP FURNITURE -- BOATS OF ALL KINDS

DRESSED LUMBER. MOULDINGS. SASH. DOORS. LATH. SHINGLES. FLOORING.
BRICK. LIME. CEMENT. ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER.
GYPROC. GYPTEX. PLASTER. LIME. STUCCO

SOLD TO Mr. George Dill, Succor Creek School,
Succor Creek, Ontario.

TERMS _____ F. O. B. _____

Terms : Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

10)29	Shiplap	124/8		.93
	12 L' 1 x 1			.12
	Nails			.07
11/5	Shiplap	125/1		1.40
				$ 2.52

"TRIPLICATE"

VOTE 207
AGENCY 19
ALLOT 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sarcee Camp, Alta
November 7th 1932.

Sir:

In triplicate. I enclose the account of L. A. Burch amounting to $2.52. for shelving books.

Yours truly,
George Lee

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

encl. (3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

Sucker Creek Day School.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Oscar T. Bennett,
Little Current, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932				
Nov.	16	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-4-5 dated October 26th, 1932.		
		Supplies to Sucker Creek School.		
Oct.	29	To 1 Sauce Pan .90¢		
		1 Dish Pan .75¢		
		1 Gal. Gasoline .35¢		
		3 pr. Coleman Mantles 60¢		
		1 Axe Handle .75¢ $3.35		
				$3.35

VOTE 357
AGENCY 19
ALLOT 785

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 254-44.

19-4-5

Ex. D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

November 16th, 1932. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ 3.35 *in favour*

of Oscar T. Bennett, of Little Current, Ont.,

for sauce pan, dish pan, gasoline, lamp mantles and axe handle supplied to Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-4-5 *dated* October 26th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. George Dill, EX.M.

Teacher, Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

Little Current, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Nov. 28	To Stamps purchased, as per receipts attached	$3.00
	To Express charges paid on books, as per receipts attached 30¢ and 60¢ - -	.90
		$3.90
	TOTAL,	$3.90

VOTE 201
AGENCY 19
ALLOT 185

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-6-3.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. F. Dill, Esq.,

Teacher, Sucker Creek Indian Day Sch.,

Little Current, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Dec. 27	To Stamps purchased, as per receipts attached	$ 3 00
	TOTAL,	$ 3 00

VOTE 111
AGENCY 17
ALLOT 288

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to mail

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Detail.~~

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Manitoulin Expositor.

Little Current.

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
Dec.	27	To Cardboard required for the Sucker Creek Indian Day School, as per account attached	$ 1	00
		TOTAL,	$ 1	00

VOTE 307
AGENCY 17
ALLOT 385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. George Bill, Little Current.

DATE 1932		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I9-I-5 dated December I3/I932		
December 22.	To Gifts to the pupils of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.		

THOMAS TRIMBLE
MEAT MARKET
Fruit and Vegetables Confectionery and Ice Cream
Little Current, Ont., Dec 17 1932
M Dept Indian affairs
Acct. No. Clerk Account Forwarded

1 16 Toys 75 4 00
2
3
4 Paid
5
6 By Geo Dill
7 Teacher
8
9 Sucker Creek
10
11 Day School
12
13
14 16
15

If we please you, tell others; if not, tell us.
BOUND LOOSE LEAF SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER ST. CLAIR PUB. HAMILTON

VOTE 317
AGENCY 14
ALLOT 785

ILE
tached
5

$ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1932
REGISTRY

Letter No. I40-A-4.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

December 22nd, *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Mr. George Dill, Little Current, Ont.

for the purchase of gifts for the pupils of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-I-5 *dated* December 13th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recent file

19-4-d

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cat. No. 25

Little Current, Ont.
January 14, 1933

JAN 17 1933 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I am so pleased with the school now
it has been painted that I must write and
thank you for your kindness in the matter.
It really has made the place look habitable
and everyone here is pleased with it. The
wonder to me is that I never thought of it
months ago.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely.
George Sell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sucker Creek School $14.95

No. of Account.....

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Oscar T. Bennett,
Little Current, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1933		
January	Authorized by Dept. letter No.19-4-5 ..... dated October 31st, 1932.	

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. Jan. 21st, 1933 193

M Indian Department,

Manitouwaning Office.

BOUGHT OF

OSCAR T. BENNETT

HARDWARE, TINWARE, HARVEST TOOLS
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS AND GRANITEWARE
UNDERTAKING AND FURNITURE

Accounts due when rendered Sucker Creek School 6% charged on overdue accounts

Dec.	28	To.1 Paint Brush @ 1.25		1.25
		" 1 " " .95		.95
		" 4 Gals.Paint " 4.50		18.00
		" 1 Qt.Turpentine .35		.35
		" 1 Gal.Paint Oil 1.00		1.00
Jan.	3	" 1/2 Gal.Paint 2.40		2.40
				23.95
"	6	By 2 Gals Paint Retd.		9.00
		To Balance		14.95

$14.95

I HER... work performed
and the cha... hat each item of
the same is

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1933 January	23	Authorized by Dept. letter No.12-4-5 dated October 21st, 1932.		
		To paid labour painting interior Bucker Creek Indian Day School.		
"	21	" " Chas. Obetossaway for 40 hours labour at .25¢ per hr.	$10.	00
"	"	" " Sam Owl " 30 " " " .25¢ " "	7.	50
"	"	" " Mrs. Thomas McGraw for washing four walls and ceiling before painting	5.	00
		TOTAL:-	$22.	50

VOTE 20
AGENCY 19
ALLOT 743.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Acct

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1933
RECEIVED

254-44. Manitowaning. January 23rd, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith vouchers in favour of Mr. Oscar T. Bennett, of Little Current, and myself for paint supplies and payment made for labour in connection with the painting of the interior of the classroom at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.-

Oscar T. Bennett.	paint supplies	$14.95
E.J.Lewis.	payment made for labour	22.50

The walls and ceiling have been given two coats of paint which has made a wonderful improvement in the appearance of this classroom.

On account of removing blackboards and fixtures from the walls, and erecting high scaffolds to enable the painting of the ceiling, the cost of labour in connection with this work was somewhat high.

Mr. Dill, the teacher, has an account with Mr.L.A.Buck, of Little Current, $2.70 for lumber, and Chas. Chetescomy $5.00 for labour, for blocking out two windows at the front of the classroom. Shall I submit the accounts to the Department for payment. These accounts are fair and just and should be paid as the windows should have been closed out.

OK
Auditor

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, January 26th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may forward the accounts of L. A. Buck, for $2.70, and Chas. Obetossaway, for $3.00 labour in connection with blocking out two windows at the front of the classroom at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1933				
Feby	8	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-4-5 .....dated January 26th, 1933.		
"	3	To paid L.A.Buck for 64 ft. 1"x 4" Pine Flooring at $40.00 per M	$2.56	
		2 pounds nails at 7¢	.14	$2.70
"	3	" " Charles Obotoswaway for 2 days labour in repairs blocking out 2 windows at $1.50 a day		$3.00
			TOTAL-	$5.70

VOTE 20
AGENCY 19
ALLOT 243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

188

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19-4-5

EXD. R

FEB 11 1933

214-127. Manitowaning, February 8th, 1933.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No.19-4-5 of the 26th of January,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of myself amounting to $5.70 for payments made to Mr.L.A.Buck, of Little Current, for material, and Charles Obotossaway for labour, in connection with repairs to the interior of Sucker Creek School. These repairs were blocking out two windows at the front of the class-room.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-4-5.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Dill, Esq.,
Sucker Creek Indian Day School,
Little Current, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Feb. 22	To miscellaneous expenses in connection with the Sucker Creek Indian Day School, as per receipts attached	$ 5 00
	Stamps $3.00	
	Express charges 2.00	
	$5.00	
	TOTAL,	$ 5 00

VOTE 351 19
AGENCY 4
ALLOT 785

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAR 11 1933
SCHOOLS

R

Dear Mr. Southerland. No letter at present

Since a new school at Lac La Ronge ~~is~~ impossible I am wondering if you can include sufficient funds in the Supplementary Estimates to cover

1. A new floor - the present one is very uneven and rots on the ground. Plug in the Spring water comes through. $90
2. A new door. 6
3. Reshingling the roof. The roof leaks badly and I hate to ruin the new paint. 74
4. Two Coats of whitewash for the school and woodshed. 65

$235

There are estimates for all this work on the file (July 1932). The first two items would have to be done by a contractor, but, the shingling and whitewashing could be done by the Indians.

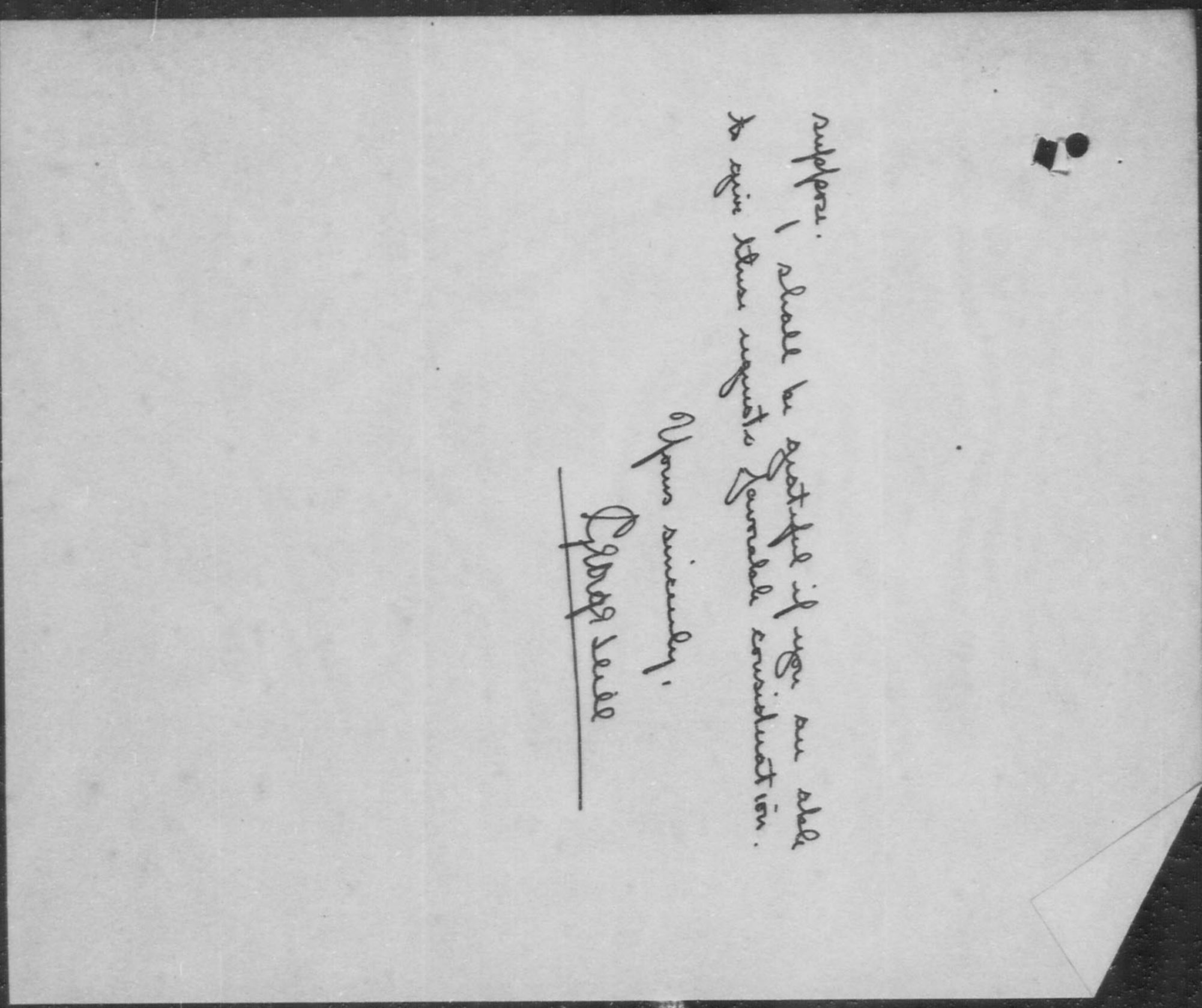
With these improvements the building would serve until such time as finances permitted a new school — several years I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-4-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Exact

To George Dill, Esq.,

Sucker Creek Indian Day School,

Little Current, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
March	15	To miscellaneous expences in connection with the Sucker Creek Indian Day School, as per receipt attached:- Stamps - $3.00	$ 3	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to fill.		
		TOTAL,	$ 3	00

ACCOUNTANT'S INITIALS

VOTE 201
AGENCY 19
ALLOT 385

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Thomas Trimble,
Little Current, Ont.

DATE 1933.		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. Ia-4-5 dated October 26th, 1932.	
March 15th,	To cocoa, milk and sugar supplied to the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.	
	—	
		$ 4.00

VOTE 204
AGENCY 19
ALLOT 383

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 169

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. February 8 1920

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

M Dept Indian Affairs
Lucker Creek Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Thos. Trimble

GROCERY AND MEAT MARKET

ICE CREAM MANUFACTURER

1933

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 14915

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feby 8	2 lbs Cocoa		55		
	10 " Sugar		64		
	24 Cans Milk		2 88		4 00

Goods rec'd
George Lucker

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 25h-45

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

March 18th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Thomas Trimble, Little Current, Ont.

for cocoa, milk and sugar supplied to the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 *dated* October 26th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 23 1933

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3[illegible]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1933
RECORDS

254-45.

Manitowaning, September 27th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for use at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

A new lock should be supplied for the classroom outside door. At present there is an old one in use which will not lock the door securely. The new one should be of padlock style with two keys, one for the teacher, and one for the caretaker.

The combs which have been in use, are broken and of no further value and should be replaced by two new inexpensive combs as they appear to last just as long as the more expensive style.

I would also recommend that a soap dish be furnished in order that the wash stand in the classroom can be kept more tidy.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

EX'M.

254-45.

Ottawa, October 3, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase, for the Sucker Creek Indian Day School, one padlock with two keys, also two combs and one soap dish.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Bertha Willis,
Sucker Creek School teacher,
Little Current, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1933		
October 13	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 188
Number 438
..... 287
..... 236

$ .35¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT., Sept 1923.

M. School.
Sucker Creek

BOUGHT OF **W. D. RITCHIE & SON**

BAKERS, GROCERS AND BUTCHERS.

Fruit, Confectionery, Groceries, Canned Goods always on hand. Fresh Meat Daily. Marine Supplies, Charts

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

D			Folio	Credit Amt	Debit Amt	Total
		1 Bar Hand Soap			10	
		1 " Laudy "			5	
		1 Bromani			15	
		2 Blk Lead.			25	
		Pork			35	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 23 1923
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1933
RECORDS

19-4-5

EX'D. R

25546.

Manitowaning, October 13th, 1933.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Miss Bertha Willis, teacher at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School, the amount being 35 cents for payment made to W.D.Ritchie & Son, Little Current, for Soap, Bon Ami and Black Lead for use at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

As these articles were required in cleaning the classroom at this school and these were not any on hand, Miss Willis paid for them and forwarded the account to me requesting payment.

I would recommend that this account be paid as these articles were required in cleaning the classroom after the re-opening of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shoker Creek Band $.95

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.C.Irving & Co., Manitowaning, Ontari

DATE 1933			AMOUNT
Nov.	7	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-4-5 dated Oct. 3, 1933	
		To. Articles furnished during October 1933 for use in the Shoker Creek Indian Day School	.95

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 13 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188
School Number 438
Abo 287
E. R. No. 236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

.95¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

Per J.B.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. S. WARREN,
PROPRIETOR

MANITOWANING, ONT. Oct. 3 193 3
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs, School Supplies

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES, HATS, CAPS,
GENTS' FURNISHINGS, CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct	12	For, Sucker Creek School				
		To, 1 Padlock			25 ✓	
		" 2 Dressing Combs	15		30 ✓	
		" 1 Soap Dish		---	40 ✓	95 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 10 1933

CANADA

19-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 254-16

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

November 7, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ .95¢ in favour

of J.C.Irving & Co., Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Articles furnished during October 1933

for use in the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 dated Oct. 3, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sucker Creek School $2.50

No. of Account.....

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Berthe Willis, Little Current, Ontario

DATE 1933			AMOUNT
Dec.	28	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-1-5 dated December 6th, 1933.	
Dec.	16	To. Candy and Peanuts purchased from the Dominion Stores of Little Current, Ontario for Christmas Gifts to children of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.....$2.50	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 3 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

DITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 3 1934 COUNTS BRANCH EPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188
School Number 432
Allot. 32
E.R. No. 782
1138

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's Copy.

$2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION STORES LIMITED

CANADA'S LARGEST RETAIL GROCERS

Date Dec 16 193

M Mrs Bastille

Address

1	lb Candy	15	1.50
10	lb Granuts	10c	1.00
			2.50

4

WE APPRECIATE THIS ORDER

HAVE YOU TRIED OUR RICHMELLO AND DOMINO PRODUCTS?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 2 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 2 1934 RECORDS

Letter No. 254.46

EAL-

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

December 28, *1933*

Sir,

Representative of the Treasury JAN 3 INDIAN AFFAIRS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Bertha Willis, Little Current, Ontario

for Candy and Peanuts purchased from the Dominion Stores of Little Current, Ontario, for Christmas Gifts to children of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 *dated* December 6th, 1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA Sucker Creek School $1.10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Miss Bertha Willis,.....

Little Current,Ontario.

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	2	Authorized by Dept.letter No. 19-4-4 dated April 5,1934	
April	28	To. 1 broom and soap,purchased by Miss Bertha Willis,from Dominion Stores,for use in the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.(Receipt attached.).....$ 1.10	

Vote.....176

School Number.....438

Allot.....257

E. R. No.....2024

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

7-5-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 1.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis

Per .....

Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

LIMITED

CANADA'S LARGEST RETAIL GROCERS

Date Sept 21 19[illegible]

M [illegible]

Address [illegible]

From Indian Supply Depot
to Fort Simpson

6 lbs
16 "
2 "
1.1 0

13 -

WE APPRECIATE THIS ORDER
HAVE YOU TRIED OUR RICHMELLO AND DOMINO PRODUCTS?

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 254-46

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7 1934

May 2, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1.10 *in favour*

of Miss Bertha Willis, Little Current, Ontario.

for 1 broom and soap, purchased and paid for personally, for use in the Sucker Creek Indian Day School. (Receipt attached.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-4 *dated* April 5, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3219

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1934

July 18th, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

Report on my inspection of the Manitowaning Agency on 11 - 13th ultimo.

X X X

The Sucker Creek Day School Church of England, is in a most dilapidated condition and totally unfit for school purposes. It was built in 1884 of log construction. The classroom is 20 x 25. Sixteen pupils on the roll and an average attendance of twelve. The classroom floor is worn out and has sunk nine inches in the centre. The walls and ceiling are dirty. The roof leaks badly. In wet weather the pupils have to move from place to place to keep out of the drip. The window frames, sills and foundations are rotten and have given away in places. The whole appearance of the building, outside and in, shows decay and neglect. No amount of repairs would put it in condition for school purposes. A new school is badly needed, it is only a matter of a very short time when the present structure will have to be abandoned.

X X X

(sgd) Thos McHookin,
Inspector.

A.S. Williams, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1934
RECORDS

254-46. Manitowaning, August 24th, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that the Sucker Creek Day School building is in a dilapidated condition, and beyond having repairs carried out to any advantage.

This building has been in use for over fifty years, and only a cheap construction when first built. The timber foundation has gone to pieces with age which has let the walls drop and effected the classroom floor to such an extent that it is not within a foot of being level.

The roof is in a leaky condition and will not stand to be re-shingled as the roof boarding is in such a state of deterioration that will not allow the old shingles to be removed without the whole roof being replaced.

As this building is in such a miserable comdition, and totally unfit for any further use, and will have to be replaced by a new building as soon as possible, I cannot recommend that anyextensive repairs be carried out to this old building but would recommend that a small expenditure not exceeding $10.00 be allowed in patching the roof for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

Ottawa, August 29, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that you may expend an amount of approximately $10 for repairs to the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19-4-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 8 1934

254-46. Manitowaning, December 4th, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that a number of the pupils in attendance at the Sucker Creek Indian School reside a long distance from the school, and therefore, they have to take a cold lunch with them for their mid-day meal. As the cool weather is now approaching, and a cold dry lunch for dinner is not any too favourable, during the cold weather, towards the health of the children, I would recommend that the school be supplied with cocoa, milk and sugar at a cost not exceeding $3.00 per month during the winter in order that these children may have a hot drink with their mid-day meal.

Dec 15 - Ogilvie

The teacher is willing to co-operate in preparing this hot drink for the children if the Department will supply the cocoa, milk and sugar.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19-4-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 8 1934

254-46. Manitowaning, December 4th, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that a number of the pupils in attendance at the Sucker Creek Indian School reside a long distance from the school, and therefore, they have to take a cold lunch with them for their mid-day meal. As the cool weather is now approaching, and a cold dry lunch for dinner is not any too favourable, during the cold weather, towards the health of the children, I would recommend that the school be supplied with cocoa, milk and sugar at a cost not exceeding $3.00 per month during the winter in order that these children may have a hot drink with their mid-day meal.

Dec 15 - Ogilvie

The teacher is willing to co-operate in preparing this hot drink for the children if the Department will supply the cocoa, milk and sugar.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

E.X'N.

Ottawa, December 11, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may authorise an expenditure of $7 a month for the period December 15th, 1934, to April 1, 1935, in the purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar, in order to serve a hot drink at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA Sucker Creek School $3.03

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Bertha Willis,

Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	19	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 19-1-5 dated December 10, 1934	
		To. Christmas treat, purchased for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, from the Dominion Stores Limited, and paid for by Miss Willis. .....$ 3.03	

Vote 176

School Number 438

Appl. 287

E. R. No. 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 3.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis

Per J. H.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION STORES LIMITED

CANADA'S LARGEST RETAIL GROCERS

Date Dec 4 193X

M Mrs Chisholm

Address

1	Blanket	12/11	85
3	H. nut	19	.95
2	H peanut	10	.20
			3.03

28

WE APPRECIATE THIS ORDER

HAVE YOU TRIED OUR RICHMELLO AND DOMINO PRODUCTS!

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1934-5

R.T.D.

CANADA

DEC 21 1934

Letter No. 140-A-4

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

December 19, *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.03 *in favour*

of Miss Bertha Willis, Little Current, Ontario.

for Christmas treat, purchased for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, from the Dominion Stores Limited, and paid for by Miss Willis.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 14-1-5 *dated* December 10, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

C. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Charles Obotossaway,
Sucker Creek Reserve,
Little Current, Ont.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 29	Re: repairs to Sucker Creek School authorized by Official Letter No. I9-4% of August 29th, 1934.	
	To 4½ days labour repairs to roof and porch at Sucker Creek Indian Day School at $2.00 per day @.00 less 10%	$8.10
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.2.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Receiptant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19-4-5

LS BRANCH
FEB 6 19[illegible]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 19[illegible]
RECORDS

254-46. Manitowaning, January 29th, 1935.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Chief Charles Obotossaway, of Sucker Creek Reserve, amounting to $8.10 for labour in carrying out repairs to Sucker Creek Indian School building.

The roof of this building was in a bad state of repair. It is now patched to such an extent that it will keep the classroom dry for the present, but not for any length of time as the whole roof is in a bad state of deterioration.

The porch at the entrance to the classroom was also in a state of bad repair. It has under-gone some repairs by the chief and is now useful to protect the classroom entrance door from the heavy storms.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.I9-4-5 of August 29th, I934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. March 30 1935 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. D. RITCHIE & SON

MARINE GROCERS, BAKERS AND BUTCHERS

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC GROCERIES

Accounts must be paid monthly — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 2363

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1935	Birch Island School Order					
March 1	3 lb Cocoa	at 20			60 ✓	
	10 lb Sugar	07			70 ✓	
	27 Cans Milk	10			2 70 ✓	4 00 ✓
	Sucker Creek School Orders					
	10 lb Sugar	07			70 ✓	
	3 lb Br Sugar	07			20 ✓	
	4 lb Cocoa	20			80 ✓	
	13 Tins Milk	10			1 30 ✓	3 00 ✓
			Total			7 00 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. March 30 1935

M Department of Indian Affairs.

~~Ottawa, Ont.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. D. RITCHIE & SON

MARINE GROCERS, BAKERS AND BUTCHERS

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC GROCERIES

Accounts must be paid monthly — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 2803

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1935	Birch Island School Order				
Feb 1	5 lb Cocoa at 20			60 ✓	
	10 Sugar 07			70 ✓	
	27 Cans Milk 10			2 70 ✓	4 00 ✓
	Sucker Creek School Order				
	10 lb Suger 07			70 ✓	
	3 lb Sugar BR 07			20 ✓	
	5 lb Cocoa 20			60 ✓	
	10 Cans Milk 10			1 00 ✓	2 50 ✓
		Total			6 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current,Ont. March 30,1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Acct With: W. D. Ritchie & Son,
Little Current, Ontario.

Groceries,furnished to Birch Island and Sucker Creek Indian Day Schools,to prepare a mid-day hot lunch for the pupils,during February and March 1935.

Summary

February 1935.

Birch Island School	$4.00 ✓	
Sucker Creek School	2.50 ✓	$6.50 ✓

March 1935.

Birch Island School	4.00 ✓	
Sucker Creek School	3.00 ✓	7.00 ✓
Total.		$ 13.50 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Birch Island Indian Day School.....$8.00
Sucker Creek Indian Day School..... 5.50
$ 13.50

To W. D. Ritchie & Son.

Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	4	Authorized by Dept. letters Nos. 19-1-5 dated December 19, 1934	
		19-4-5 December 11, 1934	
Mar.	30	To. Groceries, furnished to Birch Island and Sucker Creek Indian Day Schools, to prepare a mid-day hot lunch for the pupils, during February and March 1935.....$13.50	
		TOTAL,	$ 13.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1071

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 9 1935

April 4th, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 13.50 in favour

of W. D. Ritchie & Son, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries, furnished to Birch Island and Sucker Creek Schools, to prepare a mid-day hot lunch for the pupils, during February and March 1935.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

19-1-5 December 19, 1934
Letter No. 19-4-5 dated December 11, 1934

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

G. S. WARREN,
PROPRIETOR

MANITOWANING, ONT., April 30 193 5
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, School Supplies

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES, HATS, CAPS,
GENTS' FURNISHINGS, CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

April 29		For, Shoguiandah School (R.C.)						
		To, 6 Lifebuoy Soap 3 for 25			50	✓		
		" 1 wash basin			30	✓		
		" 6 yds. towelling	20	1	20	✓		
		" 1 spool thread			10	✓	2 30	✓

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

Sheguiandah R. C. Indian Day School.....$2.30

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. C. Irving & Co.,

Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	15	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-4-4 dated April 24,1935.		
April	29	To. Articles, furnished for use in the Sheguiandah R. C. Indian Day School.....$2.30		
		TOTAL,	$ 2.	30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
20-5-35
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1080-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1935

May 15th, *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 2.30 *in favour*

of J. C. Irving & Co., Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Articles, furnished for use in the Sheguiandah R. C. Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-4 *dated* April 24th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

B.A.M.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Sucker Creek Indian Day School, states that the school, woodshed and toilets are in very poor condition.

I would request that you inform the Department what minor repairs are required to place the woodshed and toilets in a satisfactory condition, also the work which would be absolutely necessary to ensure the school building being in a suitable state of repair for the coming winter's use. At the same time, you should give full information as to the cost of the materials and labour.

The need of a new school building is noted but we will have no funds this year for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1935
RECORDS

254-46

Manitowaning, June 25th, I935.

Sir:-

With regard to Departmental Letter No.I9-4-5 of the I7th instant in connection with the necessary repairs required to the Sucker Creek School buildings; I have the honour to report that they are in such poor state of repair that it is almost impossible to do much with them in the way of repairs, but in order to place these buildings in a state of repair that it will be possible to use them for another year I estimate that the approx. cost will amount to $I02.35.

I enclose herewith the estimate cost of material and labour covering each building.

new School

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate cost of material and labour for repairs to Sucker Creek School buildings.

Woodshed, re-shingling and repairs.

4 thousand shingles at $4.00	$16.00	
Nails	1.20	
Labour laying shingles and re-nailing siding	5.00	
4 loads of gravel to fill inside as a floor at 50 cents a load	2.00	$24.20

Toilet repairs.

50 ft. lumber at $30.00	1.50	
Nails	.15	
2 pails of lime to whitewash inside at 25 cents per pail	.50	
Labour in repairs to roof, white-washing inside, and outside siding repairs.	2.50	$ 4.65

School building

10 thousand shingles at $4.00	40.00	
Nails for re-shingling and re-nailing siding	2.50	
290 ft. of lumber at $30.00	6.00	
Labour re-shingling and repairs to exterior walls	25.00	$73.50

TOTAL:- $102.35

During the summer past the roof of the school building was repaired to a certain extent. New shingles were put on the leaky spots, but now the whole roof is in a state of deterioration and it will not be possible to cunduct a classroom in this building after the holidays unless it is re-shingled.

J. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

254-46.

Ottawa, July 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to place the Sucker Creek Indian Day School building in a suitable condition for another year, and giving an estimate of the cost of materials and labour.

In reply I have to say that you should arrange, during the present holidays, to have the wood-shed reshingled and repaired, the toilet repaired and the roof of the school building reshingled. You should arrange for the purchase of the shingles and other materials required, from firms on the approved list, and also for the labour. Indian labour should be utilized as far as possible.

E.R. No. 3430

The entire cost of the repairs should not exceed your estimate of, approximately, $105. I enclose encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to that amount. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials, and also prepare vouchers, in triplicate, for the labour employed. The number of days or hours employed and the rate paid should be definitely stated on these vouchers. You should certify the accounts and state on each copy that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3430.

The Department will expect you to see that these repairs are satisfactorily carried out and completed before the school re-opens after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Sucker Creek Indian Day School
.....$60.51

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. A. Buck,

Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	24	Authorised by Departmental E. R. No.3430 dated July 2, 1935		
July	23	To. Material, furnished for repairs being carried out, at Sucker Creek Indian Day School..	$60.51	
		TOTAL,	$ 60.51	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Auditor to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont., July 23, 1935

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR — CAMP FURNITURE — BOATS OF ALL KINDS

Dressed Lumber, Mouldings, Sash, Doors, Lath, Shingles, Flooring.
Brick, Lime, Cement, Roofing and Building Paper.
Gyproc, Plaster, Lime, Stucco

Sold To Indian Department, By Robert Lewis,
For Succour Creek School, Succour Creek, Ontario.

TERMS——— F. O. B.———

Terms: Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

7/23					
	8 M #1 Cedar Shingles	@ $5.50	204/35	$44.00	✓
	2 M #2 " "	@ $3.50		7.00	✓
	48 L' 1x5 D4S	@ .03½		1.56	✓
	48 L' 1x4 "	@ .02½		1.20	✓
	200 L' 1x2 #2	@ .01½		3.00	✓
	5 Lb. 2½" Nails			.25	✓
	35 " 1½" "			2.45	✓
	1 Bag Lime			.85	✓
				$60.31	

"TRIPLICATE"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

R

Letter No. 254-46

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

July 24th, *19* 35

Sir,

SCHOOL BRANCH JUL 30 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 29 1935 RECORDS

amounting to $ 60.31 *in favour*

of L. A. Buck, Little Current, Ontario.

for Material, furnished for repairs being carried out, at Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Letter No.~~ E. R. No. 3430 *dated* July 4, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont
July 3rd/34.

B. J. Lewis, Ind. Agent.
Manitowaning, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

At a meeting of the
Sucker Creek Ind. Reserve.
It was moved Wm. Madahbee,
seconded by Anthony Jabeyhuyonga,
that something must be
done about the School house
we must have a new one
or close the old one as it
is gone beyond repairing it
and not fit for a shool
house.
We want to hear from you
as soon as possible regarding
this problem. Carried.

Yours Truly.

Chief Chas Obotossaway.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUL 31 1935
RECORDS

254-46. Manitowaning, July 25th, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1935

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a motion in council by the Indians of Sucker Creek Band with regard to the condition of Sucker Creek Indian School and that it is necessary that a new school building should be erected.

The chief was advised as to the contents of Official Letters No. I9-5-5 of June the I7th and July 4th to the effect that the Department was aware of the need of a new school but will have no funds this year for the purpose, and that certain repairs would be carried out on the school building in use at the present time in order to place it in a suitable condition for another year. After advising him that the Department would not have funds available for the purpose of erecting a new school he was quite in favour of having the necessary repairs made to the old school building and let the matter of erecting a new school building stand for the time being.

See under 907

The nesessary material required for repairs to the old school building has been purchased and delivered. The work is being carried out under the supervision of the chief, which I expect will be completed within the next two weeks.

Your obedient servant,

I. Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Diocese of Algoma

BISHOP: THE RIGHT REV. ROCKSBOROUGH R. SMITH, M.A., D.D.

Bishophurst
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1935
RECORDS

2nd August 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1935

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

On my recent visit to the Sucker Creek Indian Day Scool on the Manitoulin Island, I was disappointed to find into what a bad state it had got. The building is really in a deplorable condition, and the Chief told me that the band had resolved to close it. They cannot, of course, do this; but I simply mention the fact in order to shox how discontented they have become with the school.

There are at present 14 children on the roll, and this number will be increased to 16 or 18 this fall, and they are expecting that there will probably be over 20 next year. This is the information which I got from our missionary and the Chief.

It is now a considerable number of years since the Department promised to rebuild this school, and I very much hope that you will do your utmost to take the matter in hand at the earliest possible date, especially as this is quite a respectable band of Indians who deserve all consideration.

Yours sincerely,

+ Rocksbrough R: Algoma

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

The condition of this building was brought to the Department's attention by Mr. Agent Lewis in letter dated June 25th, last. In reply, he was informed that, owing to lack of funds, the Department was not in a position to erect a new school. Mr. Lewis was, however, authorized to incur an expenditure of approximately $105 in making the necessary repairs to the present building.

Mr. Lewis advised us in letter dated the 25th ultimo that the work was being done and that the Chief of the Band was satisfied.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. R. R. Smith, M.A., D.D.,
Bishophurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Smoker Creek Indian Day School

For week ended August 3rd, 1935. *192*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	July. 29	30	31,	Aug. 1	2	3				
Anthony Caikesheyongai	1	½	½	1			3	2.25	less 10%	$6.08
Thomas McCraw		½	1	1	1	1	4½	2.25	" 10%	9.10
Chas. Obotossaway	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.25	" 10%	12.15
								TOTAL:-		$27.33

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Cheque No.... Received payment from R.J.Lewis, Indian Agent.

Balance.....

WITNESS:

This expenditure was incurred by authority of E.R.No.3430 dated July 4th, 1935.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1935
RECORDS

254-46. Manitowaning, August 16th, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1935

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a receipted pay-list, in triplicate, in my favour amounting to $27.33 for payments made for labour performed by Indians in repairs being carried out to Sucker Creek Indian Day School buildings.

The roof of the school building has been re-shingled with first grade cedar shingles, and the exterior sheeting has been renailed.

The woodshed has been reshingled with cedar shingles, and the interior ground floor has been filled in with gravel.

The toilets have been repaired, cleaned and the interior walls and ceilings have been given a coatt of whitewash with lime.

These buildings are now in a fair state of repair and should be in satisfactory condition for the incoming winter's use.

This expenditure was incurred by authority of E.R. No. 3430 of July 4th, last.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont.

Feb. 10, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

In account with: M. A. Stringer,
Retail Grocer,
Little Current, Ont.

To Christmas Supplies for Sucker Creek Indian School, $3.00

10#	Mixed Candy at 12 1/2c	$1.25 ✓
9#	Mixed Nuts at 19 1/2c	1.75 ✓
		$3.00 ✓

This account is delayed because we understood that the teacher Miss Bertha Willis had sent it in. We just learned that this was not so.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Sucker Creek School

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. $3.00

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. A. Stringer,

Little Current, Ontario.

.....

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	14	Authorized by Dept.letter No. 19-1-5 dated December 3,1935	
Feb.	10	To. Christmas treats furnished for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School...$3.00 (Primary Allotment 3, Sub.-Allot.No.287)	
		TOTAL,	$ 3. 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24. 2. 36
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ar that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

EX'D. FEB 20 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Letter No. 140-A-5

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

February 14th, *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of M. A. Stringer, Little Current, Ontario.

for Christmas treats furnished for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 *dated* December 3,1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19-4-5

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1936
RECORDS

EX'D.

254-47. Manitowaning, October I4th, I936.

R

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a requisition by Miss Bertha Willis for material for use at the Sucker Creek Indian School.

A supply of putty has been asked for as the window sash in the classroom is in a state of deterioration to such an extent that glass is continually becoming loose. By having a supply of putty on hand at the school the chief will carry out the nenessary repairs to the windows when required.

The thumb latch on the classroom door for many years past is now almost past further usefulness. The teacher would like to have it replaced by a new mortise knob lock. As the cost of the quantity of putty, and lock, asked for will not exceed $2.00 I would recommend that they be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secrrtary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current,
SHEGUIANDAH, ONT., Dec. 30, 1930. 193

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. A. STRINGER

HIGH-TEST GASOLINE
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
Retail Grocer
O. M. L. SERVICE - GARAGE AND BATTERY SERVICE

Supplies to Sucker Creek Indian School for December. TERMS:

12	tins milk @ .10	1.20	
2#	cocoa	.35	
6.6#	B. sugar @ .07 1/2	.50	
10#	W. sugar @ .07 1/2	.75	
6	tins soup @ .08 1/3	.50	
65	cello bags @ 1/2c	.33	
2#	mixed nuts @ .23	.46	
14#	mixed candy @.12 1/2	1.75	
3.1#	peanuts @ .15	.46	
1	broom	.80	
2	stove polish @ .05	.10	
1	cake bonami	.15	
12	bars soap @ 6 for .25	.75	$ 7.90 ✓

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 36-571

CANADA

Sucker Creek School $7.90

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. A. Stringer,

Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 17, 1936	
		19-1-6 December 16, 1936	
		19-4-4 November 18, 1936	
Dec.	30	To. Groceries for mid-day lunch, Xmas treats for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, also other articles purchased for use at the school, as follows:-	
		(Groceries for hot lunch - Primary Allotment 2, Sub.-Allot.No.382.....	3. 30
		(Xmas treats and cleaning material - Primary Allotment 2, Sub.-Allot. No.387.....	4. 60
		TOTAL,	$7. 90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
7.1.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed a that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Letter No. 254-47

CANADA

H.R.D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

January 5th. *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 36-571 ,

amounting to $ 7.90 *in favour*

of M. A. Stringer, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries for mid-day lunch, Xmas treats for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, also other articles purchased for use at the school. during December 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
19-1-5 November 17,1936
Letter No. 19-1-5 *dated* December 16,1936
19-4-4 November 18,1936

Your obedient servant,

K. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current,
SHEGUIANDAH ONT., Jan. 28, 1937. 193

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. A. STRINGER

HIGH-TEST GASOLINE
Wholesale and Retail
Retail Grocer
GENERAL SERVICE GARAGE AND BATTERY SERVICE

Sucker Creek Indian School account for January. TERMS:

Miss Bertha Willis, teacher.

10#	sugar	@ .07 1/2	$ .75	
3.3#	brown sugar	@ .07 1/2	.25	
12	tins soup	@ .08 1/3	1.00	
5	tins milk	@ .10	.50	
2	pkg. soda biscuits	@ .25	.50	$ 3.00 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Sucker Creek Indian Day School

.....$5.00

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....M. A. Stringer,.....

Little Current, Ontario.

.....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	2	Authorised by Dept.letter No.19-1-5 dated November 17,1936.	
Jan.	28	To. Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day lunch for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School, during January 1937.....$5.00 (Primary Allotment 2, Sub.-Allot.No.282)	
		TOTAL,	$ 5. 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

I.A.'D.

CANADA

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 4 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 1071-2

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

February 2, 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37-37,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of M. A. Stringer, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day lunch for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School, during January 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 17, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current,
SHEGUIANDAH ONT., March 25, 1937. 193

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. A. STRINGER

HIGH TEST GASOLINE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Q. M. I. SERVICE — GARAGE AND BATTERY SERVICE

Goods supplied Sucker Creek Indian School for March. TERMS:

Miss Bertha Willis, teacher.

6 cans pork & beans @ 12 1/2c $ .75 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Voucher No. 37-136)

Sucker Creek Indian Day School. .75¢

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M. A. Stringer.

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	5	Authorised by Dept.letter No.19-1-4 dated November 17, 1936	
Mar.	25	To. Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day lunch for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School.....	.75
		(Primary Allotment 2, Sub.-Allot.No.282)	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE E.A. 34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
		TOTAL	.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. A. Stringer
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1071-3

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

April 5th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37-156,

amounting to $ .75 in favour

of M. A. Stringer, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day lunch for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 17, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

EXD.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1937
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION

"FOR FRESH FOODS"

Date Dec 11

Mrs Supt Sims

Lucerne Creek School

6	lbs.	sugar @ 23¢	1.50
2	lbs.	candy @ 12½¢	2.50
			4.00

Dominion Stores Ltd.
LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.
Phone 46

STORE STAMP

17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sucker Creek School..... $4.00
~~ESSENTIAL~~

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dominion Stores Ltd.,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
		Authorized by Dept.letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 2,1937		
Dec.	11	To. Xmas treats furnished for pupils of		
		Sucker Creek Indian Day School.....	4.	00
		(Allotment No.20-0289)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		28.10.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	4.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 37-462

DATE December 21, 1937

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 140-A-5

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

December 21, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37-492,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of Dominion Stores Ltd., Little Current, Ontario.

for Xmas treats furnished for pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 2, 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS' CENTRE
CLOSED
FROM 12/2/
TO 21/12/37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

221901

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6172)

File 438-5, part 1 — Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1894 - 1930

File 438-5, part 2 — Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1930 - 1937

File 438-5, part 3 — Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1938 - 1948

File 439-1, part 1 — Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1898 - 1920

File 439-1, part 2 — Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1920 - 1937

File 439-1, part 3 — Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1937 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. ..... .193..

M. Ind[illegible] Department .....

Sucker school .....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES. MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

		BALANCE FORWARD				
Jan	31	10 pork & Beans 10	1	00		
		10 Tomato Soup 12½	1	25		
		4 Tins Pea Soup		40		
		5 " Spaghetti 20	1	00		
		1 box soda Biscuits		40		
		Freight		45	4	50
Feb	26	6 Veg Soup 3s		75		
		6 Tomatoe " 3s		75		
		7 Lb soda Biscuits	1	35		
		13 Lb spaghetti 5¢		65		
		5 Milk		50		
		Freight		45	4	45
					$	95 ✓

The Above Orders for

Feb. & March

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ontario.

February 26, 1938

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Acct With: W. D. Ritchie & Son,

Little Current, Ontario.

To. Groceries furnished to Birch Island Indian Day School and Sucker Creek School, during January and February 1938, to be used in these schools during February and March.

Summary

Jan. 31	Sucker Creek School	$4.50	(For Feb.use)
Feb. 26	" " "	4.45	(" Mar.use)
Jan. 29	Birch Island School	4.50	(For Feb.use)
Feb. 26	" " "	4.50	(" Mar.use)
		$17.95	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sucker Creek School....$ 8.95
Birch Island School.... 9.00
$17.95

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. D. Ritchie & Son,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept.letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 3, 1937		
Feb. 26	To. Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, also Birch Island School, during February and March 1938.....$17.95		
	(Allotment No. 30- 0207.....	16.	05
	" " 30- 0403.....	1.	90
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 18.3.38		
	TOTAL	17.	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 38-654

DATE.....March 12th, 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REC'D.

Letter No. V - 1

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

March 12th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 38-654,

amounting to $ 17.95 *in favour*

of W. D. Ritchie & Son, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid - day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek and Birch Island schools, during February and March 1938.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 *dated* November 2, 1937

Your obedient servant,

RJL / JH

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-19

19-4-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 5 1938

Ottawa, Ont., Nov. 10, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my inspection of the Manitowaning agency on the 24th-28th Oct.

x x x

SUCKER CREEK SCHOOL is an old, dilapidated log building, 20' x 25' built 65 years ago as a mission church. There is seating accomodation for 20 pupils with 23 on the roll. Twelve or fifteen other children in the section are coming up to school age. For the year ended 31st March, 1937, the number on the roll was 16, and the average attendance of 12.

The building has become totally unfit for school purposes. No amount of repairs can make it suitable. The foundation, door and window frames are completely rotted away. The front part of the classroom floor is sunk 10 inches. In wet weather, mud springs up between the boards with every step.

On referring to file 19-4-5A, it will be seen the matter of providing a new school for this band has been under consideration for the past eight years. It has reached the stage now where parents state they will not allow the children to attend school during the winter months. Chief Obotossaway requests that steps be taken to close the school from Christmas to 1st April in the interest of the pupils' health. Under existing conditions, I can only add my recommendation to such action.

x x x

Thos. McCookin.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-8

Ottawa,
November 10, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

A report has reached the Department indicating that the Sucker Creek Indian Day School is in bad condition and not worth repairing. I am further advised that a new site has been tentatively selected for a school on the Sucker Creek Reserve.

At the present time there are 2 or 3 former school buildings not in use. In this regard I refer particularly to the former Sheguiandah C.E. Day School.

Please secure the services of a contractor to advise you whether or not it would be possible to move this building to the proposed new site on the Sucker Creek Reserve and, if so, you should let me know what expenditure would be involved.

In the event of this building being moved would the Sucker Creek Indians excavate the earth in order to permit of a basement in the proposed new school? You should also have the contractor let you know what it would cost to provide a cement foundation.

No special funds have been provided in the current year's appropriation for a new building at Sucker Creek but if the proposals mentioned above can be carried out at a reasonable figure an endeavour will be made to secure the necessary funds. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan.4th,1939

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(Supplied to Miss Sims, Sucker Creek, Ont)

Dec.6th	2 Face Cloths at .05	.10	
	4 Books	.30	
	Handkies	.15	
	Book	.15	
	3 Pencil Sharpeners at .05	.15	
	2 Plasticine at .10	.20	
	4 Bubble Pipes at .10	.40	
	2 Mouth Organs at .15	.30	
	1 Watch	.05	
	1 "	.10	
	5 Purses at .10	.50	
	Pencil Box	.15	
			2.55

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sucker Creek School..... $ A. 55

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Grant H. Turner,.....

ADDRESS.....Little Current, Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-1-5 dated Nov. 28, 1938		
Jan.	4	To. Christmas gifts furnished for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Dec. a/c.....	2.	55
		(Allotment No.70-11-999)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant\to pay. 141-39		
		TOTAL	2.	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....39-408..

DATE.....January 14th, 1939.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
January 23, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

While the Department is accustomed to writing letters to you to which no reply is received for weeks and even months after our letter is forwarded, at the same time it is felt that you might have forwarded a report as requested in official letter of November 10, 1938.

If you refer to that letter you will note that you were requested to furnish information which was required if funds could be secured for the provision of a new school on the Sucker Creek Reserve.

It is expected that your reply will be forwarded immediately.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 140-A-5

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

EXD.

January 11th. *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-469 ,

amounting to $ 2.55 *in favour*

of Grant H. Turner, Little Current, Ontario.

for Christmas gifts furnished for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 *dated* November 29, 1938

Your obedient servant,

RJL/JH

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8429

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1939
RECEIVED

254-48.

Manitowaning, January 26th, 1939.

Sir:-

With reference to Officisl Letter No.19-4-5 of the 10th of November,last, in regard to having me secure the services of a contractor to advise me whether or not it would be possible to remove the Sheguiandah C.E. Day School to the proposed new site on the Sucker Creek Reserve, and if so, to advise me Departmemt what expenditure would be involved;
I have to report that this matter has been taken up with different contractors. They all advise me that the cost involved to move this building to Sucker Creek Reserve would compare with the cost of building a new school, as it would have to be demolished and the poor class of material in the construction of the building would be of little value in the building of another school.

I have made enquiries from the contractors if it would be possible to move the building without being demolished. They advise me that on account of the building being poorly constructed, a distance of twelve miles, narrow road between the two Reserves with several big hills it would be out of the question to make an attempt to move it without being wrecked.

On taking this matter up with the Chief at Sucker Creek on different occasions,he does not feel favourable towards an old building being moved on the Reserve. He states that they never had a habitable school building at Sucker Creek, and now they should have a new modern school similar to those the Department have built on other Reserves.

I might say for the information of the Department that after making an inspection of the school building at Sheguiandah I consider that the Department would not save any money to move it to Sucker Creek Reserve instead of erecting a new building,as the material is in a state of deterioration and only a small quantity would be of use in the construction of another building.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
January 31, 1939.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to Mr. Pratt's telephone message yesterday afternoon regarding the Sucker Creek school I may say that Inspector McCookin, in reporting on a visit he made to the Manitowaning Agency last November, stated that it is an old log building and has become unfit for school purposes. We had so many other pressing demands for new day schools when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 that it was not found possible to include Sucker Creek.

If funds are provided for a special building programme it would be possible to include Sucker Creek.

Director.

PP

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... W. D. Ritchie & Son.....

ADDRESS..... Little Current, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letters Nos. 19-1-5 dated Nov. 20, 1933		
		19-2-5 Oct. 18, 1938		
Feb.	9	To. Christmas treats and groceries supplied for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Dec. and Jan. s/c's.....	6.	00
		(Allotment No. 76-11-299..... $3.00		
		" No. 76-02-221..... 4.00		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-2-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for retention to pay.		
		TOTAL	6.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K. J. Lucier

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No..... 39-531.

DATE..... February 9, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. ..... .193..

M. Smoker Creek Schools,

Miss Sim.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES. MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

		BALANCE FORWARD				
Dec.	20	8 lb. Mixed Nuts @ 12¢	1	00		
		8 " Candy @ 12¢	1	00	2	00
		School Supplies				
Jan.		10 Soup @ 10¢	1	00		
		10 Milk @ 10¢	1	00		
		10 Pork & Beans @ 10¢	1	00		
		5 lb. Sugar @ 7¢		35		
		5 " Cocoa @ 13¢		65	4	00
		Total			9	00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

HY'D.

Ottawa,
March 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of January 26 last with reference to the necessity of providing a new school to replace the present Sucker Creek school.

It is hoped to be able to provide funds in the supplementary estimates for the erection of a new school on this Reserve and I, therefore, enclose data form which you should complete. The Surveys and Engineering Branch prepare the plans for our Indian schools and while definite answers should be given to all questions on the form particular attention should be given to furnishing explicit information under the headings -- "Description of site and conditions; etc." and "Water supply: system required; source of water, etc." When replying you might let me have an estimate of the cost for which you consider a school could be erected on the Sucker Creek Reserve.

If it is necessary to secure a new site on the Reserve it is expected that the Indians will give the necessary land free of charge in view of the fact that the Department intends to provide a modern school building for them.

It is presumed that it will be necessary to provide teacher's living quarters in connection with the school.

It would be appreciated if you would let us have your report together with the completed data form at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

LOCATION Sucker Creek Indian Reserve.

Manitoulin Island Agency PROVINCE Ontario.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 25th, 1939.

APPROPRIATION $ 6000 VOTE ~~Loan~~ Misc Supp

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: ~~DAY LABOUR~~ by CONTRACT

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE. for rough outside work.

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS; TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Class-room ~~and~~ teacher's living quarters, with basement, and hot ~~a~~ cistern. ~~Class-room with two cloak-rooms.~~ Living room, kitchen and bed-room in teacher's ~~living quarters.~~ Class-room should accommodate thirty five pupils. ~~Frame construction with concrete basement.~~

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT; ~~NATURE OF~~ SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

The proposed school site is composed of a portion of the East half of Lot number I4, con. X, Sucker Creek Reserve, containing one acre.(plan attached), It is high level ground, sand and clay soil with good drainage to the highway. Site is free of stone or rock.

~~front to face West South~~

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Cistern should be installed in basement for a supply for washing and cleaning purposes, and a well dug in the school yard for a supply of drinking water. TWO hand pumps.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Three outside toilets would be required. One for the girl pupils, One for the boy pupils, and one for the teacher. in school yard. The only means of sewage would be by pit or boxes that could be emptied.

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

Hot Air Furnace should be installed in basement, Wood fuel.

Wood stove in kitchen for cooking purposes.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

The only means of lighting building would be by oil lamps as there is not any electric power line in thevReserve.

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

80 square feet of blackboard along one end of class room. 20'x 4'
72 " " " " " " side" " " 18'x 4'
Built in cupboard in class room for books and stationery.

Cupboard to be built in the kitchen of the teacher's living quarters
Sink should be installed in " " " " " "
Clothes closet in bed room.
Hand pump should be installed in kitchen in order to get a supply of water from cistern to kitchen sink.

Cupboard must be built in kitchen

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Materials can be shipped by Railway to Little Current, or by boat during the summer months which call at all ports between Owen Sound and Sault Ste Marie, Local transportation to site would be by trucks.

REMARKS:

A school with teacher's residence similar to the building erected in the Rabbit Island section of Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve during the last summer past would be suitable for the Sucker Creek Reserve.

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY: [signature] Indian Agent,

DATE: March 27th, 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29
RECORDS

254-48. Manitowaning, March 27th, 1939.

Sir:-

With reference to Official Letter No. I9-4-5 of the 23rd instant in regard to the necessity of providing a new school to replace the present Sucker Creek School, and itnis hoped to be able to provide funds in the supplementary estimates for the erection of a new school on the Reserve, therefore, the Department enclosed data form for me to complete, I have the honour to enclose this form with definite answers to all questions.

The proposed site for this school is a suitable location. It contains one acre in the north west corner of the East half of Lot number I4, Con. 7, Sucker Creek Reserve. The soil is of sand and clay mixture, free from stone or rock, with good drainage for a basement.

No title has been obtained for this site, but I understand that the owner, William Mahtabie, is agreeable to transfer it for a school site by being paid for the improvements as it is a portion of his farm, and he feels that he should receive some recompense for his work clearing the land.

The only means for a supply of water would be to have a cistern built in the basement with a pump in the kitchen on the teacher's living quarters for washing and cleaning purposes, and a well dug in the school yard for drinking water supply.

A building similar to the one built in the Rabbit Island sction of Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve would be suitable for the Sucker Creek Rrserve as there is approx. the same number of pupils to attend, and living quarters should be provided for the teacher as there is not any accommodation in the Reserve.

I estimate that a modern suitable school erected on Sucker Creek Reserve would cost $5.000.00.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(duplicate)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.
April 24, 1939

Sir:-

With reference to the third paragraph of Departmental letter No.19-4-5 dated March 23rd,1939 in regards to the providing of a site free by the Indians for the erection of a new school on the Sucker Creek Reserve, I wish to advise the Indians are quite willing to do this. The proposed site contains [illegible] acre of the E. ½ of lot 14 Concession 7 (Sucker Creek Reserve) and has been alloted to William Maitahbai under location ticket No.2233.

William Maitahbai has asked the sum of $25.00 for his interest in this portion of land. Therefore, I enclose herewith a request from the chief that these monies be granted from band funds to pay Maitahbai for his land. As this is improved land and worth the amount asked for, I would recommend there request be granted.

2 encl.

Yours very truly,

A. K. Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ/ JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING **Sucker Creek Indian Day School**

LOCATION **Sucker Creek Indian Reserve**

Manitoulin Island Agency PROVINCE **Ontario**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **April 28, 1939**

APPROPRIATION **$6,000.00** VOTE **Special supplementary estimates**

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: ~~DAY LABOUR~~ CONTRACT

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Indians should be employed as much as possible but there are no tradesmen

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS; TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Class room with teacher's living quarters and full basement to accommodate thirty-five pupils

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT; NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

The proposed school site is composed of a portion of the East half of lot No. 14, con. 7, Sucker Creek Reserve, containing one acre (plan attahhed). It is high level ground, sand and clay soil with good drainage to the highway. Site is free of stone or rock

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Indian Affairs Branch is writing to the Agent with a view to having him arrange for digging a well.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Outside toilets

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

Hot air furnace in basement, wood fuel.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

The only means of lighting building would be by oil lamps as there is not any electric power line in the Reserve.

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

A cupboard in the class room, also a cupboard in the kitchen and, if possible, a small sink in the kitchen. Cupboards should also be provided in the basement

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Materials can be shipped by railway to Little Current, or by boat during the summer months which call at all ports between Owen Sound and Sault Ste. Marie. Local transportation to site would be by trucks.

REMARKS:

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
April 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated March 27 the former Agent, Mr. R. J. Lewis, submitted a report regarding the type of building required to replace the present Sucker Creek school.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch is being requested to prepare the necessary plans for this building. With regard to the second and third paragraphs of Mr. Lewis' letter you should make further inquiries regarding the proposed site of the school and let me know what arrangements have been made to convey this to the Department.

You should also let me know if you can arrange for digging the well and at the same time you might let me have an estimate of its cost.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
April 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day
School, Province of Ontario.

In the special supplementary estimates provision was made for an amount of $6,000.00 for the erection of a combined school and teacher's residence to replace the present Sucker Creek Indian day school. This is located on Manitoulin Island.

A combined school and teacher's residence similar to the one erected at Rabbit Island last year would suit our requirements.

I enclose building data form and site plan.

Director.

May 1/39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(original)

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 26 1939
RECORDS

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.

April 24, 1939

Sir:-

With reference to the third paragraph of Departmental letter No.19-4-5 dated March 23rd,1939 in regards to the providing of a site free by the Indians for the erection of a new school on the Sucker Creek Reserve, I wish to advise the Indians are quite willing to do this. The proposed site contains one acre of the E. ½ of lot 14 Concession 7 (Sucker Creek Reserve) and has been alloted to William Maitahbai under location ticket No.2233.

William Maitahbai has asked the sum of $25.00 for his interest in this portion of land. Therefore, I enclose herewith a request from the chief that these monies be granted from band funds to pay Maitahbai for his land. As this is improved land and worth the amount asked for, I would recommend there request be granted.

2 encl.

Yours very truly,

A. R. Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ/ JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
May 4, 1939.

L.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the site for the Sucker Creek Indian day school.

To permit the Department to pay the amount of $25.00 from band funds it will be necessary to have a copy of the formal resolution passed by the Sucker Creek Band. This resolution should show the names of the persons who moved the resolution and seconded it and should also carry the names of the Chief and Secretary of the Council of the Band.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.

May 16, 1939

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental letter No.19-4-5 dated April 28,1939 requesting further information in regards to the proposed new school site on the Sucker Creek Reserve. I wish to advise the matter of purchasing the necessary land for the site has been dealt with in my letter No.254-48 dated April 24th,1939 and another letter bearing same number of to-day's date.

This site would contain one acre being a part of lot 14,Concession 7,township of Howland-Sucker Creek Reserve,which is owned by Wm.Maitahbai who is settled on it under location ticket No.(45767) The measurement of the site is described as follows,- 'Commencing at a point in the centre of lot 14 at the north end,thence south for a distance of 5 chains,thence east for a distance of 2 chains,thence north for a distance of 5 chains and thence west for a distance of 2 chains to the point of beginning.

Arrangements can be made for the digging of a well on this site,as I am quite sure water can be obtained at a depth that it will not be necessary to drill. The approximate cost of digging,cribbing and installing a pump would be $150.00. This would include the purchase price of the pump.

CRJ / JH

Yours very truly,

C.R. Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
APR 22 1939
Manitowaning Indian Agency

Little Current. Ont.
Sucker Cuek,
Apr. 20, 1939.

An April 19, at a meeting of the Sucker Cuek Reservation, it was moved by Boda Muckadavid, seconded by Charles Mc Graw that we grant one acre of land for the new school on the east half of lot 14, concession 7.

Carried.

Chas. Abtossaway

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
APR 28 1939
Manitowaning Indian Agency

Little Current. Ont.
Sucker Creek,
Apr. 20, 1939.

Moved by Sam Owl and
seconded by Boda
Muckadavid, at a
meeting of the Sucker
Creek Reservation on April
19, that William Makdahbee
be granted $25.00 for this
land.

Carried.

Chas. Atossaway

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original)

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.

May 16, 1939

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental letter No.19-4-5 dated April 28,1939 requesting further information in regards to the proposed new school site on the Sucker Creek Reserve. I wish to advise the matter of purchasing the necessary land for the site has been dealt with in my letter No.254-48 dated April 24th,1939 and another letter bearing same number of to-day's date.

This site would contain one acre being a part of lot 14,Concession 7,township of Howland-Sucker Creek Reserve,which is owned by Wm.Maitahbai who is settled on it under location ticket No.45767. The measurement of the site is described as follows,- 'Commencing at a point in the centre of lot 14 at the north end,thence south for a distance of 5 chains,thence east for a distance of 2 chains,thence north for a distance of 5 chains and thence west for a distance of 2 chains to the point of beginning.

L.T. 2233.

Arrangements can be made for the digging of a well on this site,as I am quite sure water can be obtained at a depth that it will not be necessary to drill. The approximate cost of digging,cribbing and installing a pump would be $150.00. This would include the purchase price of the pump.

CRJ / JH

Yours very truly,

C. R. Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1939
Manitowaning Indian Agency

Little Current, Ont.,
Sucker Creek,
May 11, 1939

At a meeting of the Sucker Creek Reservation on April 19, 1939, it was moved by Boda Mucadavin and seconded by Charles Mc Graw that we use one acre for the school-house site. Carried

At the meeting it was moved by Sam Owl and seconded by Boda Mucadavin that we grant William Makdakbee twenty-five dollars from Band funds, for one acre of his land. Carried.

Signed by:

Chief Chas Obotossaway
Sam Kokoko
Boda Muckadavin
Tom McGraw

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.

May 16, 1939

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 18 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No.19-4-5 dated May 4, 1939 in connection with a site for the proposed new school for Sucker Creek Reserve, I enclose herewith a formal resolution as requested,from the chief and members requesting that the sum of $25.00 be granted from Band funds to purchase the site containing one acre from Wm.Maitahbai who is settled on the east half of lot 14,Concession 7,township of Howland-Sucker Creek Reserve,under location ticket No.45767.

This band of Indians have no secretary. The chief usally gets the school teacher to do his writing and at a general meeting he has the various members present sign the resolutions.

183 and

L.Y.2233
E½ Lot 14. Con. 7

Yours very truly,

A.K. Johnston
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

EXT

COPY ON 15019-1

May 29th, 1929.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file 254-43.

In reply to your letter of May 16th, I have to advise you that the resolution of Sucker Creek Band, requesting that $25.00 be paid from Band Funds to William Maitahbai for one acre of land in the East half of Lot No. 14, Con. 7, Township of Howland, which is held by him under Location Ticket No.2255, is approved.

You are, therefore, requested to submit a voucher in triplicate for $25.00, in favour of William Mritahbai, for the purchase of one acre out of his location.

You will also obtain from Maitahbai his original Location Ticket and forward it to the Department, together with the copy filed in your office, and also a description of the one acre he proposes to sell, in order that a new Location Ticket may be issued to Maitahbai, excluding the land being purchased for the school site.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 30, 1939.

EXD

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day School,
Province of Ontario.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of April 25 in connection with the erection of a combined school and teacher's residence to replace the present Sucker Creek Indian day school. As it is desired to have this school completed and ready for occupancy by September 1, I should appreciate any action you could take to expedite the preparation of the plans for the construction of this building.

This is permitted in spec. sub

H. Jones
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William Maitahbai,
(Sucker Creek Reserve)
ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.
c/o Indian Agent

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept.Letter No.19-4-5 dated May 29th.1939		
June 2	To. A portion of his farm transferred and sold to Indian Affairs Branch for a school site, described as follows,-	25.	00
	'Containing one acre of east half of lot No.14,Concession 7,Township of Howland-Sucker Creek Reserve. Wm. Maitahbai is settled on it under location ticket No. ~~4576~~ 2233. Measurement,- commencing at a point in the centre of lot 14 at the north end, thence south for a distance of 5 chains, thence east for a distance of 2 chains, thence north for a distance of 5 chains and thence west for a distance of 2 chains to the point of beginning.		
	(Allotment No.76-13-401)		
	TOTAL	25.	00

Paid out of Indian Moneys Trust and Land Account per Indian Agent Thos. 1939

Returned to Indian Agent Sept. 30/39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 39-162

DATE June 2, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.

June 2, 1939

9019 46

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. 19-4-5 dated May 29th,1939 in regards to the purchase of a site for the proposed new school on the Sucker Creek Reserve, I enclose herewith voucher No.39-162 amounting to $25.00 in favour of William Maitahbai, for the purchase of one acre of land for a school site, described as follows,- "Containing one acre of east half of lot No.14,Concession 7, Township of Howland- Sucker Creek Reserve, Measurement,- commencing at a point in the centre of lot 14 at the north end, thence south for a distance of 5 chains,thence east for a distance of 2 chains, thence north for a distance of 5 chains and thence west for a distance of 2 chains to the point of beginning."

As requested,I also enclose herewith Original copy for Locatee and Duplicate copy for Agent of location ticket No. 45767 in the name of the above mentioned Indian, in order that a new location ticket may be issued to Maitahbai, excluding the land being purchased for the school site.

LT.2233

Yours very truly,

C R Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 12, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

I send you herewith branch file 19-4-5, concerning the subject of buildings, etc., on the Sucker Creek Indian Reserve.

I would ask you to note letter hereunder, dated June 2nd, from Indian Agent Johnson of Manitowaning, concerning the matter of a site for the proposed new school. Please advise whether the description of this parcel of land in the east half of Lot No. 14, Concession 7, is sufficient for surrender and sale purposes.

J. D. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN GOWLETT & SONS. 19-4-5

BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS.

LITTLE CURRENT,

ONTARIO.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa - Ontario.

June 21/39.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 23 1939
RECORDS

Gentlemen:—

I understand that tenders are being received for the construction of a new School House in Sucker Creek which is a distance of about four miles from my home here in Little Current.

Mr. Johnson of Manitowaning advised me to-day to write you asking for plans & specifications, and upon receiving the same I am prepared to quote on the construction. Being a local contractor I would be pleased to have the work.

Yours faithfully

J. Gowlett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28th, 1939.

Description for Surrender and for Insertion in Patent

That portion of the east half of Lot 14, Concession 7, Sucker Creek Indian Reserve No.23, Township of Howland, District of Manitoulin, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, containing one acre, more or less, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the point on the southerly limit of the road along the north boundary of the said lot, midway between the east and west boundaries thereof, as the said lot is shown on a plan of the Township of Howland, dated October 20th, 1864, signed by Andrew Russell, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, a copy of which is of record No. T.220 in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Thence easterly along the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence southerly, parallel to the east boundary of the said Lot 14, five chains;

Thence westerly, parallel to the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence northerly, five chains, more or less, to the point of commencement.

W R White

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day
School, Manitoulin Island, Ont.

In connection with the above-mentioned school I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from John Cowlett & Sons, Builders & Contractors, Little Current, Ont.

Acting Director!

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 21703.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1939
REGISTERED

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA June 28, 1939.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Memorandum,

Referring to your memorandum of June 12, your file 19-4-5, enclosed herewith are duplicate copies of a description for surrender and sale purposes, covering the one-acre parcel required for a school site in Lot 14, Concession 7, Sucker Creek Indian Reserve, Township of Howland, Ontario.

Your file 19-4-5 was returned a few days ago at the request of Mr. St. Louis of your office.

Encls.

F. H. Peters

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. McGill

19-4-5

Ottawa, July 3, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch of the following amounts from the Special Supplementary Vote No. 99:-

Fisher River Indian Day School, Repairs to walls	-	-	$1,226.90
Eaton Lake Indian Day School, New school	-	-	4,900.00
Sucker Creek Indian Day School New school	-	-	6,000.00
Total	-	-	$12,126.90

Representative of the Treasury, JUL 4 1939 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Director.

COPY ON FILE 1-1-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 19-4-5

Ottawa, July 3, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch of the following amounts from the Special Supplementary Vote - 326 Code No. 99:-

Fisher River Indian Day School, Repairs to walls -	-	$1,226.90
Seton LakeIndian Day School, New school -	-	4,900.00
Sucker Creek Indian Day School New school -	-	6,000.00
Total -	-	$12,126.90

L. U. 25 July 7/39

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED JUL 4 1939 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, Ontario.
July 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of June 2nd last in the matter of the proposed purchase of a site for a new school on the Sucker Creek Reserve, I send you herewith surrender papers in duplicate for submission to the Sucker Creek Band at a meeting to be called for that purpose.

Herewith you will find a copy of the instructions to agents in the taking of surrenders and the necessary blank forms for recording the vote. Your attention is directed to the fact that, in order to make the surrender valid, it will be necessary to obtain the approving vote of a majority of the voting members of the band.

You are hereby authorized to call a meeting of the band at the earliest convenient date for the purpose of considering this surrender, following which you will be good enough to report fully to this Branch.

Yours very truly,

Director.

G. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1939
REGISTERED

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 15, 1939

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. 19-4-5 dated July 7, 1939 in which was enclosed surrender papers covering that portion of the east half of lot 14, Concession 7, Sucker Creek Reserve Number 23, Township of Howland, I wish to report, a meeting has been advertised and held, according to Instructions. The Indians have voted unanimously in favour of the surrender; and the duly completed papers are re-enclosed herewith.

I wish to refer to voucher No.39-162 which was submitted to the Department on June 2, 1939 and which was intended to compensate William Maitahbai for the above mentioned parcel of land. This Indian has died and I understand he had not received his cheque. I would therefore, request the Department, to have this cheque made out in the name of Peter Maitahbai, who is the sole heir. The matter of settling this estate has been before the Sucker Creek Council and a later report will go forward on it.

N. D. Co
Wm Lewis
July 21/39

CRJ / JH

Yours very truly,

C. R. Johnston
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO W. D. Ritchie & Son,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	9	To. Groceries furnished to Smoker Creek School to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils, June a/c.	4.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		
		TOTAL	4.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR Fitt-J
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to part

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 39-330

DATE July 25, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. ....July.....193.9

M. Indian School, Bucker Creek.....

.....

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES. MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

		BALANCE FORWARD				
June	9	1 c/s Peas & Corn	2	00		
		5 Pea Soup @ 10¢		50		
		8 cans Milk @ 10¢		80		
		7 cans Beans @ 10¢		70	4	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

19-4-5

HXD.

254-

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 25, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 28 1939
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I enclose herewith voucher No.39-330 amounting to $4.00 in favour of W. D. Ritchie & Son, Little Current, Ontario, for groceries supplied to Sucker Creek School, to provide a mid day meal for the pupils.

Rations of this kind had been furnished to the school during the winter months but the teacher was notified that they should be discontinued at the end of March. However, she purchased these articles without authority from this office. The teacher has now resigned.

The supplies were furnished and the articles used in the school, therefore, I would recommend payment of this account.

Yours very truly,

A. K. Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

July 29, 1939.

Memorandum:

The Architect.
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The attached telegram from Harper Bros. was received in this office, this morning.

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254

Manitowaning, Ontario.
August 1, 1939

Sir:-

I wish to make a report regarding the fencing of the new school site at Bucker Creek and also the question of water supply.

It would seem the oppertune time to perform this work if funds are available while the contractor is at work there and the water would be very convenient while the building is in progress as there is no water very convenient to the work.

I expect water can be obtained at this school by digging about fifteen or twenty feet;and I would advise cribbing up with concrete cribbing. The cost will depend altogether on the depth and kind of soil we contact,but the cribbing costs $1.20 per foot; and I would judge with pump complete,the well would cost nearly $100.00.

The cost of fencing will be approximately the same with a ten strand fence of all No.9 wire and two gates,which is very necessary, to keep live stock from entering and having access to the school grounds,also, the farmers' crops adjoining the school site.

I would appreciate an early reply if it is possible to have this work done at once,which would facilitate construction of the building.

CRJ -JH

Yours very truly,

A R Johnston
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original)

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1939
REGISTERED

254-

Manitowaning, Ontario.
August 1, 1939

Sir:-

I wish to make a report regarding the fencing of the new school site at Sucker Creek and also the question of water supply.

It would seem the opportune time to perform this work if funds are available while the contractor is at work there and the water would be very convenient while the building is in progress as there is no water very convenient to the work.

I expect water can be obtained at this school by digging about fifteen or twenty feet;and I would advise cribbing up with concrete cribbing. The cost will depend altogether on the depth and kind of soil we contact,but the cribbing costs $1.20 per foot; and I would judge with pump complete,the well would cost nearly $100.00.

The cost of fencing will be approximately the same with a ten strand fence of all No.9 wire and two gates,which is very necessary, to keep live stock from entering and having access to the school grounds,also, the farmers' crops adjoining the school site.

I would appreciate an early reply if it is possible to have this work done at once,which would facilitate construction of the building.

CRJ -JH

Yours very truly,

C. K. Johnston
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 29, 1908.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the attached surrender in duplicate, dated July 10, 1908, of all that parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Shoal Creek Indian Reserve Number Thirty-three, in the Province of Ontario, containing by admeasurement one acre, to the same more or less, has been duly executed in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations, by the members of the Shoal Creek Band of Indians in the said Province, in order that the said land may be sold for their benefit.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the surrender of the land described hereunder in the Shoal Creek Indian Reserve Number Thirty-three be accepted, as provided by Section 49 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 81, R. S. 1907, and that direction be given as provided in Section 56 of the said Indian Act to sell the said land as agreed upon, subject to such terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary or advisable in the circumstances, and subject further to the conditions of the said surrender and the provisions of Part One of the said Indian Act.

DESCRIPTION

That portion of the west half of Lot 14, Concession 7, Shoal Creek Indian Reserve Number 33, Township of Rainy River, District of Manitoulin, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the point on the southerly limit of the road along the north boundary of the said Lot, midway between the east and west boundaries thereof, as the said lot is shown on a plan of the Township of Rainy River, dated October 20, 1884, signed by Arthur Harvell, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, a copy of which is of record No. 2,050 in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Thence easterly along the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence southerly, parallel to the west boundary of the said Lot 14, five chains;

Thence westerly, parallel to the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence northerly, five chains, more or less, to the point of commencement.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE AR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 22 1939
REGISTERED
OTTAWA

QUOTE FILE IA 1356-15

Dr. McGill

Will you kindly advise.

J.M.W.

Memorandum: August 18th, 1939.

DIRECTOR
AUG 19 1939
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Indian Day School,
Sucker Creek Reserve, Ont.

With reference to the above, I am advised by the Engineer in charge of this work as follows:

"With the permission of the Indian Agent, the contractor moved the woodshed from the old school to the site for storage during construction and to be left after construction for a woodshed. It is in fair condition but needs a few minor repairs and painting very badly and will be quite out of keeping with the new school. The contractor has submitted a price for material and labour on a cost plus basis for this work not to exceed $65.00 which appears fair and reasonable and would recommend for your approval."

I should appreciate being advised whether the Indian Affairs Branch wish us to proceed with this additional work at the price mentioned.

If approval is obtained, it is recommended that funds already transferred to this Service under Vote 76-64, be utilized for the purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

J.S. Mills

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Indian Day School, Sucker Creek
Reserve, Ontario.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of August 18, in which you intimate that in your judgment it would be advisable to have the wood-shed at the above noted school repaired and painted, at an estimated cost of $65.00.

It is noted the cost appears fair and reasonable, and it is our desire that this work should be undertaken and completed by your Branch.

Director.

Aug 24/39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
August 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the water supply at the Sucker Creek school.

It is noted that you expect to be able to obtain water by digging a well 15 or 20 feet deep. You may expend an amount not exceeding $100.00 in digging this well and cribbing it with concrete cribbing.

It should be definitely understood that Indian labour only should be employed to do this work. If white labour is required you should advise me.

I understand from the second last paragraph of your letter that the cost of fencing the grounds will also amount to approximately $100.00. Please let me know the exact quantity of wire and other material that you will require for this work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/6

P.C. 2295

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 26th day of AUGUST, 1939.

PRESENT:

THE DEPUTY OF HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to accept the attached surrender, dated July 19th, 1939, of all that parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Sucker Creek Indian Reserve Number Twenty-three, in the Province of Ontario, containing by admeasurement one acre, be the same more or less, which has been duly executed in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations, by the members of the Sucker Creek Band of Indians in the said Province, in order that the said land may be sold for their benefit, and the same is hereby accepted as provided by Section 51(4) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S.C. 1927.

The Deputy of His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under the provisions of Section 54 of the said Indian Act, is hereby further pleased to direct that the said land, described hereunder, be sold as agreed upon, subject to such terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary or advisable in the circumstances, and subject further to the conditions of the said surrender and the provisions of Part One of the said Indian Act.

DESCRIPTION

That portion of the east half of Lot 14, Concession 7, Sucker Creek Indian Reserve Number 23, Township of Howland, District of Manitoulin, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Commencing at the point on the southerly limit of the road along the north boundary of the said lot, midway between the east and west boundaries thereof, as the said lot is shown on a plan of the Township of Howland, dated October 20, 1864, signed by Andrew Russell, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, a copy of which is of record No. T.220 in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Thence easterly along the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence southerly, parallel to the east boundary of the said Lot 14, five chains;

Thence westerly, parallel to the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence northerly, five chains, more or less, to the point of commencement.

Certified to be a true copy

R. B. Boyce

Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(ORIGINAL)

File No. 19-4-5.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of the .....Sucker Creek Band of Indians..... resident on our Reserve Number 23, in the Township of Howland, District of Manitoulin..... in the Province of .....Ontario..... and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the .....Township of Howland..... in the District of Manitoulin.....and Province of Ontario..... containing by admeasurement one acre,

be the same more or less and being composed of -

That portion of the east half of Lot 14, Concession 7, Sucker Creek Indian Reserve Number 23, Township of Howland, District of Manitoulin, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the point on the southerly limit of the road along the north boundary of the said lot, midway between the east and west boundaries thereof, as the said lot is shown on a plan of the Township of Howland, dated October 20, 1864, signed by Andrew Russell, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, a copy of which is of record No. T.220 in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Thence easterly along the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence southerly, parallel to the east boundary of the said Lot 14, five chains;

Thence westerly, parallel to the said southerly limit of the road, two chains;

Thence northerly, five chains, more or less, to the point of commencement.

604-769

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to ..... sell..... the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the .....sale..... thereof, shall be placed to our credit and interest thereof paid to us in the usual manner.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said....Sucker Creek Band..... do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the sale thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this 14th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Thirty Nine.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED,
In the presence of

P.E. Johnston

.....

Chief Chas Obottossawayin

.....

Lamasse Abtossaway

.....

.....

Peter Madahbee

.....

Frank Abtossaway

604-770.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion of Canada

Province of Ontario

County of District of Manitoulin

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME

P. K. Johnston
(Name of Agent)

of the Village of Manitowaning

in the Province of Ontario

and Chas Obotassaway, Sampson Obotassaway, Peter Madahbee
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the Sucker Creek Band of Indians

And the said Chas R. & P. K. Johnston
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said Charles Obotassaway, Simpson Obotassaway and Peter Madahbee
(Names of Indians)

say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

P. K. Johnston
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are Principal Men
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents at the Town of Little Current in the District of Manitoulin this 19th day of July A.D. 1929.

P. K. Johnston
Chas Obotassaway
Simpson Obotassaway
Peter Madahbee

A Notary Public,

Form No. 314

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1360.
File 19-4-5

SUCKER CREEK
BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

One acre of land, being part of the E. ½ of Lot 14, Con. 7, Sucker Creek Indian Reserve No. 23, District of Manitoulin, Ontario.

Dated 19th July, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-4-5

September 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose for registration in your Department a surrender given on the 19th day of July by the Sucker Creek Band of Indians of one acre in the Sucker Creek Indian Reserve No. 23, Province of Ontario. The surrender has been accepted by Order-in-Council P.C.2295, dated August 26, 1939.

Kindly return the surrender to this Department with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Yours very truly,

M. Christianson,
for Secretary.

Dr. E. H. Coleman,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 316.

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

Quaker Creek Band, Province of Ontario

Surrender submitted July 19 1939 Departmental File No.

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
Beaudin Makadebin	Present		X	
Charles Obotossaway	"		X	
Thomas Shokan	"		X	
Stanley Shokan	"		X	
Charles Shokan		absent		
Samuel Kokoko	Present		X	
Levi Kokoko	"		X	
Peter Madabbee	"		X	
Frank Obotossaway	"		X	
Thomas Obotossaway		Absent		
Sampson Obotossawdy	Present		X	
Use additional sheets when necessary — Summary	9	2	9	0

Certified Correct A. L. Johnston Indian Agent

July 19 1939

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, 19

HAROLD W. McGILL
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.
September 5, 1939

Sir:-

In reply to your letter No.19-4-5 dated August 30th, I beg to report, I have let the well by contract to Harper Brothers, who have agreed to employ all Indian labour. A heavy duty pump with brass lined cylinder and all other material to be supplied to a depth of twenty feet for $100.00. The concrete cribbing to be 2' 6" in diameter with 3" wall, in sections 3' 6" in length, the top three sections to be made water proof to keep all surface water out.

In the event that water is not obtained at a depth of 20 feet, the contractor agrees to work deeper on a basis of $6.00 per foot up to a depth of 30 feet if desired.

Regarding the fencing of the new school site, which is very necessary, as livestock have access to the grounds, it will require about 70 posts and braces costing approximately $8.40, 60 rods of wire fence of all No.9 wire, which can be procured locally for 78½ ¢ per rod - $47.10, two wire gates $14.00, staples, brace wire, labour etc...$30.50 - making a total estimated cost of $100.00. I would like to proceed with this work as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

R. K. Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
SEP 11 1939
REGISTERED

19-4-5

254-48

Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 8, 1939

Sir:-

In reply to your letter No.19-4-5 dated August 30th, I beg to report, I have let the well by contract to Harper Brothers, who have agreed to employ all Indian labour. A heavy duty pump with brass lined cylinder and all other material to be supplied to a depth of twenty feet for $100.00. The concrete cribbing to be 2 ' 6" in diameter with 3" wall, in sections 3' 6" in length, the top three sections to be made water proof to keep all surface water out.

In the event that water is not obtained at a depth of 20 feet,the contractor agrees to work deeper on a basis of $6.00 per foot up to a depth of 30 feet if desired.

Regarding the fencing of the new school site, which is very necessary,as livestock have access to the grounds, it will require about 70 posts and braces costing approximately $8.40, 60 rods of wire fence of all No.9 wire, which can be procured locally for 7½ ¢ per rod - $47.10, two wire gates $14.00, staples,brace wire, labour etc...$30.50 - making a total estimated cost of $100.00. I would like to proceed with this work as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

C. R. Johnston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MF/D

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

19-4-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1939
REGISTERED

Received 19th

Ottawa, September 12th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of September 6th, file No. 19-4-5, I return, herewith, a surrender given on the 19th July by the Sucker Creek Band of Indians of one acre in the Sucker Creek Indian Reserve No. 23, Province of Ontario, the same having been recorded in this Department, and a certificate to that effect endorsed thereon, as requested.

Entd No. 1360

Yours very truly,

O. J. J. Meara

Assistant Under Secretary of State.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $100.00 for material and labour in erecting a new fence at the Sucker Creek Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
No.

254-

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 23, 1939

Sir:-

I would like to have authority to make an expenditure of about $20.00 for cleaning and varnishing the desks at Sucker Creek School and making a few minor repairs to some. This should cover cost of all material, labour and cartage moving equipment over from the old school to the new one.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

EX'D.
A.

254

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may expend an amount of $20.00 for labour and material required for repairs and improvements at the Sucker Creek School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Harper Brothers,.....

ADDRESS.....Little Current, Ontario.....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated September 14, 1939	
Oct. 25	To. Material and labour supplied to construct a fence around the new school at Sucker Creek . - 60 rods of 10 strand No.9 wire fencing, one gate 3' 6" and one gate 12', 62 posts, nine brees, staples and brace wire complete, according to contract.	100. 00
	(Allotment No.76-13-691)	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-11-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Harper Bros John Harper	
	TOTAL	100.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 39-536

DATE October 25, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E QUOTE

19-4-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1939
REGISTERED

254-

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 25, 1939

EX'D.
A.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No.39-536 amounting to $100.00 in favour of Harper Brothers, Little Current, Ontario, for material and labour supplied to construct a fence around the new school on the Sucker Creek Reserve.

The work was practically all done by Indian labour,and a satisfactory job made according to his contract price with me.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter No.19-4-5 dated September 14,1939.

Yours very truly,

R. F. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

November 14,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-599

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Payments from my own pocket for labour, moving wood to the new school on Sucker ~~Lake~~ CREEK Reserve, Nov. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 *dated* October 26,1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. C. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

		TOTAL	4.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. C. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 39-599 DATE November 14, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 18 1939
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

November 14,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-599

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Payments from my own pocket for labour, moving wood to the new school on Sucker ~~Lake~~ CREEK Reserve, Nov. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 *dated* October 26,1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 16 1939
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No. 19-4-5 dated October 26,1939		
Nov.	7	To. Payments from my own pocket for labour moving wood to the new school on Sucker Creek Reserve. Receipts attached,as follows,-		
		Levi Owl and team,6 hours @ .50¢.....	3.	00
		Richard McGraw,labour,6 hours @ .25¢....	1.	50
		(Allotment No. 76-11-103)		
		IMPLICATE FOR FILE 20.11.39 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	4.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. F. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 39-599

DATE November 14, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL & TEACHER'S RESIDENCE
SUCKER CREEK INDIAN RESERVE MANITOULIN ISLAND ONT.

Completed October 5th 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL & TEACHER'S RESIDENCE
SUCKER CREEK INDIAN RESERVE MANITOULIN ISLAND ONT.

Completed October 5th 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

7th November, 1939.

Memorandum:

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1939
REGISTERED

Dr. McGill

Re: Sucker Creek day school, Ontario.

The above school was completed on October 5th and final inspection and acceptance made on October 9th last. The school was turned over to Indian Agent Johnson by the Contractor on October 10th. On receipt of all documents required in connection with the completed contract a statement of the cost will be forwarded to you.

A set of photographic prints is enclosed showing the completed building.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 7th instant reporting that this school was finally completed on October 5. It is noted that you will forward later a statement of the cost of its erection.

Director.

LV 2-2/27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

December 11, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-661,

amounting to $ 25.80 *in favour*

of Jack Harper, Little Current, Ontario.

for Labour and materials supplied for moving seats from old Sucker Creek School to the new school, varnishing and setting them up, Nov. a/c.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 *dated* October 26 *1939*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

A. T. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
December 14, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 39-661. Before payment can be made to Jack Harper for the services of the five men who were employed it will be necessary to have receipts from these workmen attached to the voucher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Form 871—58696
Printed in Canada

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES and FORESTS
Chief Treasury Officer

19-4-5

BANK OF MONTREAL 19 1939

To Treasury Officer Gore Bay, Ont Branch

Department of Mines and Resources December 18th 19 39.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 15th enclosing cheque #616.90 representing final payment to Harper Bros in connection with their contract for building Sucker Creek Indian Reserve Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1939
REGISTERED

DEC 19 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours faithfully,

Manager

L.M.MacMillan.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Turner's.

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept.letter No. 19-4-11 dated Sept.21,1939	
Dec.	8	To 4 window blinds @ $1.69 each furnished for use at the Sucker Creek School, Dec. s/a.	6. 76
		(Allotment 76-12-415)	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher [illegible] attached for Accountant to pay. 27.12.39	
		TOTAL	6. 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. S. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 39- 718

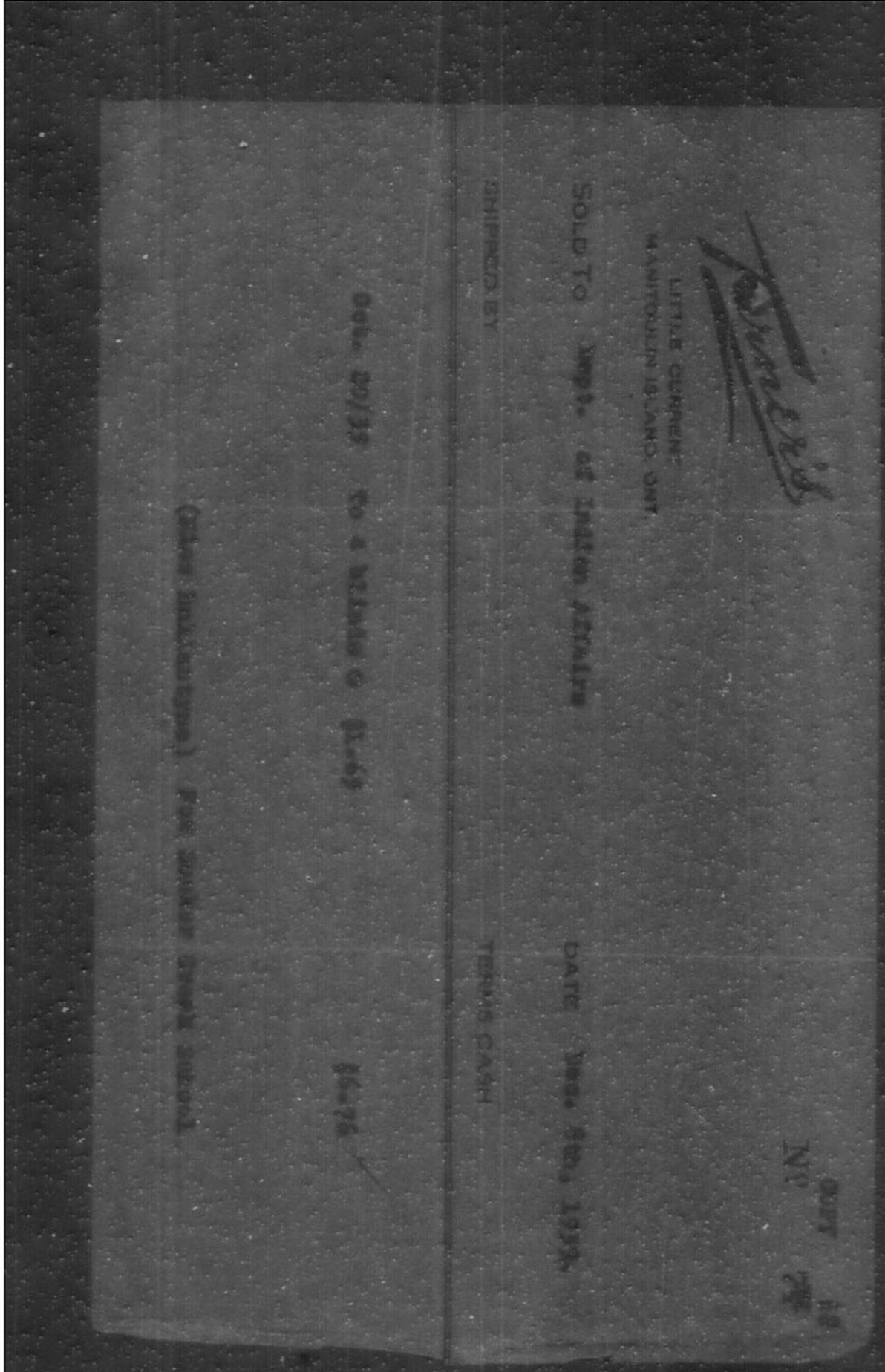
DATE December 21, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 254

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

December 21, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-718,

amounting to $ 6.76 in favour

of Turner's, Little Current, Ontario.

for 4 window blinds furnished for use at the Sucker Creek School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-11 dated September 21, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, Ont. Dec 1st 1934

M Tucker Creek School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. CURRIE

Dealer In

Drugs, Stationery, Fancy Goods, Etc.
Kodaks and Films

1	Reading Charts	61		65
2	English Course	65	1	30
2	Canada Course	55	1	10
1	Primer Tales			80
2	Canada Map Outline	50	1	00
1	Social History of England			75
1	Base Ball		1	00
2	Can Paste	55	1	10
			7	70 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO H. Currie,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-4-1 dated Sept. 21, 1939		
Dec.	1	To. Books supplied to Sucker Creek School, to enable the teaching of grade 9 pupils, Dec. a/c.....	7.	70
		(Allotment No. 76-32-415)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign. 27. 12. 39.		
		TOTAL	7.	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 39-722

DATE December 21, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 254-

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency*

December 21, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-722 ,

amounting to $ 7.70 *in favour*

of H. Currie, Little Current, Ontario.

for Books supplied to Sucker Creek School, to enable the teaching of grade 9 pupils, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-1 *dated* September 21, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Recys. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

22nd December, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs
REGISTERED
DEC 5 1939

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

For your information the following is a statement of the costs of the above school:

Payments to Contractor	$6,079.36
Engineer's Expenses	90.09
Total	$6,169.45

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge with thanks your memorandum of December 22 advising me that the total cost of the above-mentioned school was $6,189.45.

Acting Director.

Dec 29/39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Jack Harper,

ADDRESS ..... Little Current, Ontario.

1939		SERVICE				AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated Oct. 26,1939					
		$21.40					
Nov.	11	To. Labour and materials supplied for moving and repair of seats at Sucker Creek School as follows,- Labour -Week ending Sept.23.					
		Names	Nature of employment	Day	Price per hr.	Number of hrs.worked.	
		Chas.Middaugh	Carpenter	Fri.	.60	6	3. 60
		Dewey Mercer	"	"	.60	6	3. 60
		Jack Bailey	Painter	"	.55	6	3. 30
		Leslie Wes.	"	"	.55	6	3. 30
		Jack Harper	Foreman	"	.75	7	5. 25
		Materials supplied					
		2 boxes of screws @ .50¢					1. 00
		½ gal. of varnish					3. 75
		100 linear feet 2" X 1" stripping @ .02 ¢					2. 00
		Jack Harper					
		(Allotment No. 76-13-691)					
					TOTAL		25. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. L. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 39-661

DATE December 11, 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1940
REGISTERED

Manitowaning, Ontario.

January 4, 1940

H.X'D.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. 19-4-5 dated December 14, 1939, I re-enclose herewith voucher No.39-661 with receipts attached as requested, for payments made to workmen in connection with moving and repair of seats at Sucker Creek School.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO E. Vincent,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 16, 1939		
Jan.	3	To. Christmas treats furnished for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Dec. a/c.	4.	00
		(Allotment No. 76-11-999)		
		11.1.40		
		TOTAL	4.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Johnston

January 8, 1940

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 40-757

DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Jan. 3 1940

M Indian Dept
for Sucker Creek School

In a/c With E. Vincent
Little Current, Ont.

TERMS

1	game	10		10
1	Sewing Set	39		39
3	games	25		75
2	dolls	49		98
2	games	25		50
2	Sewing Kits	39		78
2	Writing Paper	25		50
				4 00

The above was given to Miss T. Balantyne teacher of Sucker Creek School, on Dec. 11/39.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 140-A-5

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

January 8, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-757,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of E. Vincent, Little Current, Ontario,

for Christmas treats furnished for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 16, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 2070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.
A.

254

Department of Mines & Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — JAN 26 1940 — REGISTERED

Manitowaning, Ontario.
January 24th, 1940

Sir:-

You will find enclosed herewith voucher No. 40-831 amounting to $123.10 in favour of Jack Harper, Little Current, Ontario, for materials and labour supplied for digging a well, cribbing and installing a pump at the Sucker Creek School.

This expenditure was authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-4-5 dated August 30, 1939 and it will be noted the voucher exceeds the amount authorized by $23.10 which is due to the fact that the first hole dug proved to be dry; and it was necessary to dig a second hole, on the opposite side of the lot, apparently a plentiful supply of good water has been obtained and a good pump installed.

As the extra work and cost could not be avoided, I would recommend payment of the account in full.

Accounts Returned for Agent's Signature 26-1-40

Yours very truly,

A. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR LIBERTY

Little Current, Box III.

Jan. 15/40.

Statement for work on well at Sucker Creek Indain Day School.

Nov. 10/40.

2 bags cement @ 80¢ per bag	$ 1.60
10 feet ¾" pipe @ 30¢ per foot	3.00
4 lag screws	.15
1 pump (heavy duty.)	17.75
2 well curbs 30 " long @ $3.00 each	24.00

Labor.

Sam Owl. Nov. 13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21, 64 hrs. @ 35¢ per hour	16.00
Frank Abotossaway Nov. 13,14,15,16,17,18, 20,21, 64 hrs @ 35¢ perhour	16.00
Peter Muddahbee, Nov. 13,14,15,16,17,18,20 20,21, 64 hrs. @ 35¢ per hr.	16.00
Stanly McCraw 20,21, 12 hrs. @ 25¢ per hour	3.00
Jack Harper 13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21, 64 hours @ 40¢ per hour	25.60
Total Account	$123.35

Jack Harper

RECEIVED JAN 23 1940 Manitowaning Indian Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Jack Harper, (P.O.Box 111)

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

DATE

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated August 30,1939		
Jan.	23	To. Materials and labour supplied for digging a well,cribbing and installing a pump at the Bucker Creek School, as follows,-		
		Materials,account attached.....	46.	50
		Labour, account attached,also receipts for payments made by him.....	76.	60
		Note: The dates mentioned on the account were all 8 hour working days,except in the case of Stanley McGraw,who worked three half-days consisting of 4 hours each.		
		(Allotment No. 76-12-422)		
		It will be noted that Jack Harper has signed the account in his own name while two of the receipt forms refer to payments made by Harper Bros. However, he is the main one of the Harper Bros. firm and payment to him will be quite in order.		
		2.2.40		
		TOTAL	123.	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. J. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 40-231

DATE January 24, 1940

THIS SLIP FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Thos. Trimble,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-1-5 dated November 1,1939		
Jan.	30	To. Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School, Jan. a/c.	4.	00
		(Allotment No.76-52-221)		
		23-2-40		
		DUPLICATE FOR PAY Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	4.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. L. Johnston
Agent

February 14, 1940
DATE .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

40-900
VOUCHER No. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 2[illegible] 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 1071-4

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

February 14, 19 40

Sir,

EXD. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-900,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of Thos.Trimble, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 1, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. F. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 27 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek School

(Local Purchase) Manitoulin Island Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.
(C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent)

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1940		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	bristle door mats			.49	.98
1	Water Pail				.50
1	Water Cooler (3 gal.)				6.00
1	Fire Shovel				.25
5	gal. floor oil				5.00
~~4~~	~~Hand Towels~~	~~2~~			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
April 9, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 27th ultimo you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Sucker Creek School with the exception of the 4 hand towels which, as stated in my other letter of today's date, are not supplied by the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT., March 1 1934

Account No. LETTER | FOLIO

M Indian Department
Anahko Creek School
Manitoba

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Thos. Trimble**

GROCERY AND MEAT MARKET
ICE CREAM MANUFACTURER

Henre's Limited, Toronto 79715

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
July 10	Sack 10 3 Doz Veg 35 12 Milk 120		1 68		
" 10	6 Pkg Tomatoes 60 2 Corn 25		85		
" "	Salmon		20		
" 28	6 Tomato Soup 60 6 Milk 60		1 30		3.93 ✓

M. Ballantyne

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT. ONT. April 7 1940

Account No. LETTER | FOLIO

M Indian Department
Snake Creek School
Manitoulin

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Thos. Trimble**
GROCERY AND MEAT MARKET
ICE CREAM MANUFACTURER

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

March

Scare's Limited, Toronto 79718

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
			50		
Mar 9	4 Corn,		1 00		
	8 Soup veg stalk. Lunch		1 00		
	10 " " Campbell		10		
	1 oxydol		1 40		4 00
	14 " milk				
	Miss Ballantyne				
	Paid March 9th				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Thos. Trimble,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.19-1-5 dated November 1,1939		
Apr.	7	To. Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek Indian Day School, as follows,-		
		February a/c.....	3.	93
		March a/c.....	4.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		
		TOTAL	7.	93

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24.4.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. P. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 40-25

DATE April 22, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-4

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

April 22, 1940

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-28,

amounting to $ 7.93 in favour

of Thos. Trimble, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Feb. and Mar. a/c's.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 1,1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. F. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 24 1940 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. May 27 19

Dept of Indian affairs
Manitoulin Island School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingsboro & Baxter

Everything in Hardware

All accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

Dec 27	as bought			20
May 27	2 door Mats	49		98
	1 Watts pail			50
	1 Watts cooler			600
	1 Fire Shovel			75
	5 Gall floor oil			500
				13.03

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Kingsboro & Baxter,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated April 9.1940		
Mar.	27	To. Articles purchased for Sucker Creek School, as per attached a/c.....	13.	03
		(Allotment No.76-02-289)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE E.S.40 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	13.	03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. Johnston
Agent

May 4, 1940
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 40-77

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 254-48

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

May 4, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-77,

amounting to $ 13.03 in favour

of Kingsboro & Baxter, Little Current, Ontario.

for Articles furnished for use at Sucker Creek School, March a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 dated April 9, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C R Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(duplicate) 19-4-5

OFFICIAL THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY ORIGINAL ON File 19-16-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1066

Manitowaning, Ontario.

June 11, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 13 1940 REGISTERED

Sir:-

I wish to refer to your letter No.19-16-5 dated January 15,1940,in regard to the placing of galvanized electric weld fabric on the windows of Rabbit Island School.

The local hardware merchant now has the material on hand and I presume it will be necessary,in view of a former letter I received to have the authority renewed.

There are two more windows that should be covered than I estimated in the first place making about 126 square feet required instead of 108.

I would also like authority to have the same amount applied to Sucker Creek School,as a protection to the windows from base balls and thieves.

I should have this done as soon as possible now that we have the material.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

ORJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-16-5

Copy for 19-4-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

EXD.
S

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may arrange for placing galvanized electric weld fabric on the windows of the Rabbit Island and Sucker Creek Schools.

It is understood that the cost of this will not exceed the amount mentioned in your letter of January 15, 1940. When submitting accounts covering its cost a separate account should be submitted for each school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 31 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Local purchase

Purpose for which required Sucker Creek School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 9 1940 REGISTERED

Quantity 1940		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Horse hair floor broom- new issue	0			1.75
1	Five string corn broom-new issue	0			.85
4	Large window blinds-white with green back (For living quarters, 33" wide-New issue			.75	3.00
2	Small blinds - white and green 25" wide-New issue			.75	1.50
3	bars white naptha soap(For caretaker's cleaning)			.05	.15
1	Dusting mop (Living-quarters)			.50	.50
6 yds	Towels - for classroom			.20	1.20
~~25~~	~~Tooth Brushes~~			~~.15~~	~~3.75~~
	Total.....				~~$ 12.70~~

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. F. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27—Req. 103

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1940
REGISTERED

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 7, 1940

Sir:-

I wish to make a report on Sucker Creek School. The water has been seeping through the concrete walls of the basement making a nasty discoloration on the inside of walls and floor. I believe the chief cause for this, is the result of no Eave troughs on the school, and the surrounding ground is high at the back and two sides of the school, which does not permit the surface water to get away,and consequently lies close to the building and seeps in.

I have gotten an estimate from John King, Indian tinsmith at Manitowaning on the eave troughing, and I imagine if thirty dollars were spent in banking the building a little more,and levelling off the grounds, the water could be kept away from the building, thereby eliminating most of this trouble.

John King quotes on the eave troughing to make the trip from here,twenty cents per foot installed,for ninty two feet of trough and conductir pipe $18.40, and eight elbows @ .30¢ each..$2.40,making a total of $20.80.

This work should be carried out as soon as possible, or the basement is going to be badly disfigured.

Yours very truly,

A R Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
September 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 31st ultimo you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list, with the exception of the tooth brushes which will be forwarded to the teacher from the Department.

Noted
S.D.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol. 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, September 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and to state that you are authorized to proceed with certain repairs that appear to be necessary at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School. It is noted that these repairs will not exceed $30.00 and that the work is to be undertaken by Mr. John King of Manitowaning.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, September 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH:

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

I am attaching hereto, for your information, copy of a letter received by this Branch from Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

It seems to me highly desirable that in future the grounds surrounding Indian day schools should be levelled by the contractors responsible for the construction of the buildings, if conditions such as those referred to by Indian Agent Johnston are to be avoided. In this case the Agent has been instructed to proceed with the necessary repairs.

Director.

Sept 14/40

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, September 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH:

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

I am attaching hereto, for your information, copy of a letter received by this Branch from Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

It seems to me highly desirable that in future the grounds surrounding Indian day schools should be levelled by the contractors responsible for the construction of the buildings, if conditions such as those referred to by Indian Agent Johnston are to be avoided. In this case the Agent has been instructed to proceed with the necessary repairs.

Director.

Sept. 14/40

EXD.
G

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 24, 1940

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. 19-4-5 dated September 10,1940, I enclose herewith a pay-list for week ending September 21,1940,for levelling the grounds and banking the Sucker Creek School, amounting to $29.60.

This work was necessary,in order to keep surface water from seeping into the cellar. A satisfactory job has been done,therefore, please forward an advance cheque, to-gether with the enclosed pay-list,to pay wages.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30.00 Authorized
Work to be undertaken
by Mr John. King
whose name does not
appear on pay list
which amounts to 29.60
for 6 individuals not
signed by Agent
Should we make
an advance in this Case.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—3-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 19-4-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 1, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Manitoulin Island Indian Agency Trust Account	$29 60
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.	

STATE BELOW. WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School #4[illegible]

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
October 1, 1940.

EXD.
Q

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo arrangements are being made to forward to you a cheque for $29.60. I return the pay lists so that you may have them receipted when the cheque is received. You should then forward the pay lists to the Department accounting for the advance that is being made to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

DCM

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DIRECTOR
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING
SEP 30 1940

QUOTE FILE IA-1356-15

OTTAWA September 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - Indian Day School,
Sucker Creek Reserve, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant covering a report from Indian Agent C.R. Johnston on the above, it is noted that the interior wall and floor finish in the basement is being discoloured apparently by the seepage of water through the concrete walls.

In this connection I may say that drainage tile was provided around the walls and under the floor slab of this building, and the exterior surface of the basement walls, below grade, were waterproofed with two coats of hot coal tar pitch. Under normal circumstances there should be no seepage through the foundation walls, and since Mr. Johnston's report does not state the location or extent of the leakage it is difficult to determine the cause of the trouble.

It may be possible, however, that the earth fill around the building has settled, creating the depression described by Mr. Johnston, which would allow roof and surface water to lie close to the building. The site generally is flat as shown by photographs submitted to you under cover of my memorandum of November 3rd, 1939. Any settlement of fill should be corrected and sufficient banking provided to raise the grade line at the building high enough to produce a fall away from the foundation walls.

No eavestroughing was provided in the contract for this school. Regarding the suggestion that eavestrough would prevent water from entering the building, it should be realized that unless the downspouts were connected to a vitrified tile drain and conveyed to a sump, some distance from the building they would be of little value. Further, in view of winter ice conditions prevailing in the vicinity, damage to eavestroughing would be frequent and maintenance costly.

Under the circumstances, it is felt that the contractor for this work should be requested to report regarding the cause of the trouble before any work is undertaken by the Department. We propose therefore to request Harper Brothers, Little Current, Ontario, to investigate the matter and to report on the situation as soon as possible.

I shall be pleased to advise you further regarding the matter as soon as this report is received.

Respectfully submitted,

F. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

October 2, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1940
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Referring to your memorandum of September 10th regarding the report of your Indian Agent that water has been seeping through the concrete walls of the basement of the new Sucker Creek School, I am attaching herewith a report, dated September 28th, from Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer.

You will note that Mr. Mills considers the contractor should report on the cause of the trouble before any work is undertaken by the Department and that a request in this connection has already been made to Harper Brothers, of Little Current, Ontario.

It is noted from your memorandum that your Indian Agent was instructed to proceed with necessary repairs, but it is possible that this work has not yet been done.

J. B. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 5, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of October 2 and also a report received by you from Mr. T. S. Mills, relating to the above noted subject.

I may state that the Agent, in a letter dated September 24, states that the necessary repairs to this school have been undertaken and completed. The last paragraph of the Agent's letter reads:-

"This work was necessary in order to keep surface water from seeping into the cellar. A satisfactory job has been done. Please forward an advance cheque together with the enclosed paylist, to pay wages".

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School Grounds on Sucker Creek Reserve

for week ending September 21, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed. 18	Thurs. 19	Fri. 20	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Obotossaway	Labourer			6	8	8		22	.20	4.40	Frank Obotossaway	
Richard McGraw	"			6	8	8		22	.20	4.40		
Sam Owl	"			6	8	8		22	.20	4.40		
Levi Owl	with team			8	8	8		22	.40	8.80	Levi Owl	
Peter Madahbee	Labourer				8	8		16	.20	3.20		
Thomas McGraw	"			6	8	8		22	.20	4.40	Thomas McGraw	
										$ 29.60		

B 10250
Cheque No. "11"
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved 19-4-5 September 10,1940

Agency Manitoulin Island
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Credit—

PAYEE Manitoulin Island Indian Agency.

ADDRESS Manitowaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated September 10,1940		
Oct.	16	To. Account for the distribution of the proceeds of Departmental Cheque No.M10250 amounting to $29.60, advanced to pay labour on Day School Grounds,on the Sucker Creek Reserve, as follows,-		
		Pay-list,week ending September 21,1940...	29.	60
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.
18-10-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. S. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 40-107

DATE October 16, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EXD.

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 16, 1940

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a credit voucher to account for the distribution of the proceeds of Departmental cheque No.B 10250 amounting to $29.60, advanced to pay labour on the Day School Grounds, Sucker Creek Reserve, by authority Department letter No.19-4-5 dated September 10, 1940.

Yours very truly,

J. K. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 18 1940
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... John King.

ADDRESS ..... Manitouwaning, Ontario.

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-4-5 dated Sept. 10, 1940		
Oct.	21	To. Installing eave troughing on Sucker Creek Indian Day School, as follows,-		
		116 ft. trough installed @ .20¢.. $23.20		
		46 ft. conductor pipe @ .20¢.... 9.20		
		11 elbows @ .35¢..... 3.85	36.	25
		(Allotment No. 76-10-691)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for [illegible] to pay. 22-10-40.		
		John King		
		TOTAL	36.	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 40-409

DATE October 21, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 21, 1940

Sir:-

EX'D.
A.

You will find enclosed voucher No. 40-409 for material and labour for putting on eave troughing on Sucker Creek School.

Evidently I made an error in figuring the amount of trough required. I omitted to double the amount of trough required, when making the estimate, for one side, and it also took a little more conductor pipe than I allowed, however the prices are fair and just, as Mr. King has only about $8.00 for his labour, solder, spikes and his own truck making the trip to Sucker Creek.

It would have cost considerably more to engage the tinsmith at Little Current, who is a white man, as he charges a much higher rate.

John King has apparently done a good job, and I would recommend the account be paid.

Yours very truly,

A. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 23 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont., ... October 7th, ... 1940..

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR—CAMP FURNITURE—BOATS OF ALL KINDS

Dressed Lumber, Mouldings, Sash, Doors, Lath, Shingles, Flooring,
Brick, Lime, Cement, Roofing and Building Paper,
Gyproc, Plaster, Lime, Stucco.

Sold To ..... Dept. of Indian Affairs, ...
...(for Sucker Creek School) ... Manitowaning, Ont.

TERMS———— F. O. B.————

Terms: Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

10/7								
	12 pcs. 1¼x1¼x3'6"	27¢	367/14			.84		
	24 pcs. 1¼"x1¼"x3'6"	36¢				1.44		
	12 " 1¼"x3½"x3'	38¢				.96		
						$3.24		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L. A. Buck,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-16-5 dated June 17.1940		
Oct.	7	To. Materials supplied for window frames to attach screening for Sucker Creek School..	3.	24
		(Allotment No.76-10-691)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 21.11.40		
		TOTAL	3.	24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. R. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 40-480

DATE November 19, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

EXD.

November 19 *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-480 *,*

amounting to $ 3.24 *in favour*

of L. A. Buck, Little Current, Ontario.

for Materials supplied for window frames to attach screening for Sucker Creek School, Oct. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-16-5 *dated* June 17, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sam Owl,
(Sucker Creek Reserve,
ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.19-16-5 dated June 17, 1940	
Dec.	5	To Labour,placing galvanized electric weld fabric on the windows of Sucker Creek School,as follows,-	
		Nov. 28,1940, 8 hours @ .25¢.....	2.00
		" 29,1940, 8 " @ .25¢.....	2.00
		" 30,1940, 4 " @ .25¢.....	1.00
		(Allotment No.76-10-691)	
		13-12-40	
		TOTAL	5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. R. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 40-524

DATE December 10, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

December 10, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-524 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Sam Owl, (Sucker Creek Reserve) Little Current, Ont.

for Labour, placing galvanized electric weld fabric, on the windows of Sucker Creek School, Nov. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-16-5 *dated* June 17, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. Janry 2 193

M Dept of Indian affairs

Sucker Creek School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingsboro & Baxter

Everything in Hardware

All accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts.

Sept 28	6 Shades	135	8	10
	Soap			20
	6 yds Toweling		1	20
	1 Floor Broom			85
	1 Cash Broom		1	75
	1 Dust Mop			50
	1 Can Wax		1	00
			12	60

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Kingsboro & Baxter,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated September 10,1940		
Jan.	3	To. Articles furnished for use at Bucker Creek Indian Day School, Sept.a/c....	13.	60
		(Allotment No.76-02-289)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		9.1.41		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accounting Unit		
		TOTAL	13.	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. P. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 40-603

DATE January 6, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 254-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

January 6, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-603 ,

amounting to $ 13.60 *in favour*

of Kingsboro & Baxter, Little Current, Ontario.

for Articles furnished for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School, Sept.a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 *dated* September 10, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 9 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 16 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Cleaning etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1941		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	dust pan replacement	0			.20
1	Bread Box - New issue	0			1.65
6	Bars of Life Buoy Soap			.08 1/3	.50
5	Bars of Tels Naptha Soap	0		.07	.35
5	Tea Towels(hot lunch cleaning)			.25	1.00
	Household Science materials				15.00
	Manual Training materials				15.00
					$ 33.70

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— C. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 18 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Cleaning etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1941		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	dust pan replacement	0				.20
1	Bread Box - New issue	0				1.65
6	Bars of Life Buoy Soap			.08	1/3	.50
5	Bars of Tels Naptha Soap	0		.07		.35
5	Tea Towels(hot lunch cleaning)			.25		1.00
	Household Science materials					15.00
	Manual Training materials					15.00
						$ 33.70

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1941
REGISTERED

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

January 20, 1941

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies, for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

This school has an average attendance of 20 to 25 pupils and the teacher has none of these supplies on hand. I consider the teaching of Household Science and Manual Training, is a good thing, therefore, I would recommend these supplies be purchased together with the other articles asked for, which are badly needed.

Yours very truly,

F. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
January 23, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may purchase for use at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School the articles shown on the attached list. It is noted that the total cost will be $33.70.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. Dec 31 1941

Account No. | Letter | Folio |

M Department Indian Affairs
Manitowaning

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Thos. Trimble**

GROCERY AND MEAT MARKET
ICE CREAM MANUFACTURER

5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Deare's Limited, Toronto 70719

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
a	"Supplied to Sucker Creek" School				
nd					
2	10 Cans Milk		1 00		
19	Cans Soup Assorted (Large)		2 25		
3¾	lbs Sugar		25		
2	tins Pork & Beans 28 oz. Size		25		
2	" Peas		25		4.00

OK
Matilda Ballentyne

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Thos. Trimble.

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-6-5 dated November 16,1940		
Dec.	31	To. Groceries supplied for a mid-day hot lunch for Bicker Creek School, Dec. s/c.....	4.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		
		Mar. 31.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 67-4		
		TOTAL	4.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. R. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Ir. 142

VOUCHER NO. 41-692

DATE February 4, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-1

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

February 4, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-692 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Thos. Trimble, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 *dated* November 18,1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 6 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT. ONT.. January February 31 1941

Account No.
LETTER | FOLIO

M Department of Indian Affairs
Manitowaning Office

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Thos. Trimble**
GROCERY AND MEAT MARKET
ICE CREAM MANUFACTURER

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's Limited, Toronto 79718

DATE 1941	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan 8	10 tins Soup 28 oz		1 25		
	2 lbs Cocoa		39		
	1 box Ozydol		10		
" 24	10 Cans Milk		1 00		
	10 " Soup 28 oz		1 25		3.99

Supplied to Packer Creek Indian School

M. Ballantyne

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Thos. Trimble,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

.....

.....

DATE .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-6-5 dated November 18, 1940		
Jan. 31		To. Groceries supplied for a mid-day hot lunch for Bucker Creek School, Jan. a/c.	3.	99
		(Allotment No. 76-02-221)		
		Mar-31. 12:2:41 Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	3.	99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Ix. 142

A. P. Johnston
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 41-704

DATE February 10, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-3

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

February 10. *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-704 *,*

amounting to $ 3.99 *in favour*

of Thos. Trimble, Little Current, Ontario

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 *dated* November 18, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 12 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

D. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 18 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Cleaning etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Quantity 1941		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	dust pan replacement	0			.20
1	Bread Box - New issue	0			1.65
6	Bars of Life Buoy Soap			.08 1/3	.50
5	Bars of Tels Naptha Soap	0		.07	.35
5	Tea Towels(hot lunch cleaning)			.25	~~1.00~~ 1.25
	Household Science materials				15.00
	Manual Training materials				15.00
					~~$ 33.80~~ 33.95

at the beginning

(19-4-5 Jan. 22, 1941)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... H. W. McLaughlin, ...

ADDRESS ..... Manitouwaning, Ontario. .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated January 23,1941	
		(copy of approved requisition attached)	
Feb.	4	To. Supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School, Jan. a/c.....	3. 95
		(Allotment No76-02-289)	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.2.41 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	3. 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. F. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER NO. 41-715

DATE February 12, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. W. McLAUGHLIN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC.

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

BEST GOODS — LOWEST PRICES

Manitowaning, Ontario Feby 4th. 1941 192

Sold to Sucker Creek School.

Supplies.

Accounts due when rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jany 27	To I Dust Pan .20¢ I Bread Box I.65			I.85	
	6 bars Lifebuoy Soap			.30	
	5 " Fels Naptha Soap			.25	
	5 Yds Tea Towelling @ .25¢			I.25	3.95

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 18 1941
REGISTERED

February 12, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-715,

amounting to $ 3.95 in favour

of H. W. McLaughlin, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 dated January 23, 1941

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. W. Hinds.

ADDRESS Manitowaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No. 19-16-5 dated June 17,1940		
Feb.	1	To. Staples and galvanized electric weld fabric, for placing on windows of Sucker Creek School,July a/c (Allotment No.76-10-691)..	15.	39
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 19.2.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	15.	39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. R. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER NO. 41-732

DATE February 15, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING Feby 1st 19 41.

Dept Natural Resources-Indian Affairs Br.

for Sucker Creek School .

In a/c With C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS

1940.				
July	25	To 6 lbs.Galv.Staples at.08clb.		48
		"35.1/2 ft X 3 ft.=106 1/2 sq.ft.		
		2"X2"X9 ga.Galv.Electric Weld		
		Fabric at.14 cts. per sq.ft.	14.	91
		Total	$ 15.	39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

February 15, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-732,

amounting to $ 15.39 *in favour*

of C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Staples and galvanized electric weld fabric, for placing on windows of Sucker Creek School, July /40 a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-16-5 *dated* June 17, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 18 1941, REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9979

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont., ...November 30th, ... 1940...

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR—CAMP FURNITURE—BOATS OF ALL KINDS

Dressed Lumber, Mouldings, Sash, Doors, Lath, Shingles, Flooring,
Brick, Lime, Cement, Roofing and Building Paper,
Gyproc, Plaster, Lime, Stucco.

Sold To ...Department of Indian Affairs,.....
Manitowaning, Ontario. ...(For Succor Creek School)

TERMS———— F. O. B.————

Terms: Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

11/30				
	2 pcs. 1 3/4"x3 3/4"x3'6" @ 8¢	373/15		.16
	6 " 1 3/4"x 1 3/4"x3'6" @ 7¢			.42
	1 lb. 3" Finishing Nails			.07
				$0.65

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... L. A. Buck,

ADDRESS ..... Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-16-5 dated June 17,1940	
Nov.	30	Lumber and Finishing Nails,furnished for placing galvanized electric weld fabric on the windows of Sucker Creek School.....	.65
		(Allotment No.76-10-691)	
		21.2.41	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for payment to party	
		TOTAL	.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. K. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Ix. 142

VOUCHER No. 41-741

DATE February 18, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254-40

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

February 18, 19 41

Sir,

EXD. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-741 ,

amounting to $ .65¢ *in favour*

of L. A. Buck, Little Current, Ontario.

for Lumber and finishing nails, furnished for placing galvanized electric weld fabric on the windows of Sucker Creek School, Nov. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-16-5 *dated* June 17, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. K. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 21 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Wilbert Eade,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-16-5 dated December 8,1939		
Feb.	21	To. 5 hours labour @ .50¢ per hour,for removing broken key from door lock and repairing lock,at Sucker Creek School.....	2.	50
		(Allotment No.76-10-691)		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		24-3-41		
		Wilbert Eade		
		TOTAL	2.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 42-852

DATE March 21, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1941
REGISTRY

Letter No. 25-1-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency;

March 21, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-832,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of Wilbert Eade, Little Current, Ontario.

for 5 hours labour, removing broken key from door lock and repairing lock, at Sucker Creek School, Feb. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-16-5 dated December 8, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 2070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT. ONT. March 1941

M Department of Indian Affairs
Manitowaning

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Thos. Trimble** Sucker Creek School

GROCERY AND MEAT MARKET
ICE CREAM MANUFACTURER

Account No. LETTER | FOLIO

1941

Rears's Limited, Toronto 72718

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feby 3	12 Cans Milk 1.20 12 Soup Large 1.50		2 70		
" 17	6 " " .60 6 " " .75		1 35		4 05
March 4	16 Soups		2 00		
" 10	12 Milk 1.20 6 Soups .75		1 95		3 95
					8 00

M. Ballantyne

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Thos.Trimble,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-6-5 dated November 15,1940		
Mar.	10	To. Groceries supplied for a mid-day hot lunch		
		for Sucker Creek School, Feb. and March a/c	5.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		
		Final		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher and accounts attached detached		
		for Accountant to date		
		TOTAL	5.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER NO. 41-853

DATE March 25, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-3

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

March 28, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-853 ,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Thos.Trimble, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Feb. and Mar.a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 *dated* November 18,1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 31 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Turner's.

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated January 23.1941		
May	1	To. Household science materials furnished for use at Shoker Creek Indian Day School, Feb. and March s/c.	13.	56
		(Allotment No.76-02- 289)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay. 12 May 41		
		33. 13.56 / 19.41		
		TOTAL	13.	56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 41-57

DATE May 6, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED
1879

Turner's

MANITOULIN ISLAND LITTLE CURRENT, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT

LETTER	FOLIO

May 1, 1941

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Accounts Are Due and Payable When Rendered

DATE		ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb.	7	6 Wool @ .12 72	7 Pr. Needles @ .15 1.05			1.77	
	10	20 Wool @ .12	3.60			2.40	
	19	18 " " .20	4 Wool 1.00			4.60	
Mar.	26	Wool				1.00	
Apr.	26	6 yds. Cotton 78	8 Yds. Print @ .17 1.36				
		6 D.M.C. 30	Needles 10 Thread 20				
		6 string @ 2/35 1.05				3.79	
						13.56	

Charged by Miss T. Ballantyne for Sucker Creek School.

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1941
Manitowaning Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. 1.

Letter No. 254-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

May 8, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-57,

amounting to $ 13.56 in favour

of Turner's, Little Current, Ontario.

for Household science materials, supplied for use of Sucker Creek School, Feb. and March a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 dated January 23, 1941

CRJ / JH

Your obedient servant,

T. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 10 1941
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
June 6, 1941.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 29th ultimo reads in part as follows:

"Sucker Creek School needs some gravel hauled to cover the clay around the entrance and the floors need shellac and varnish and a little paint on the entrance platform, steps and guard rails."

It is noted from your letter that you state that this work can be done for $25.00 and you may arrange for it as soon as the school closes for the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Turner's,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-4-5 dated January 23, 1941		
July	5	To. Household science materials furnished for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School, May s/s.		.35
		(Allotment No. 76-02-289)		
		19.44 / 35 / 19.09		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 24 July 41		
		TOTAL		.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER NO. 41-209

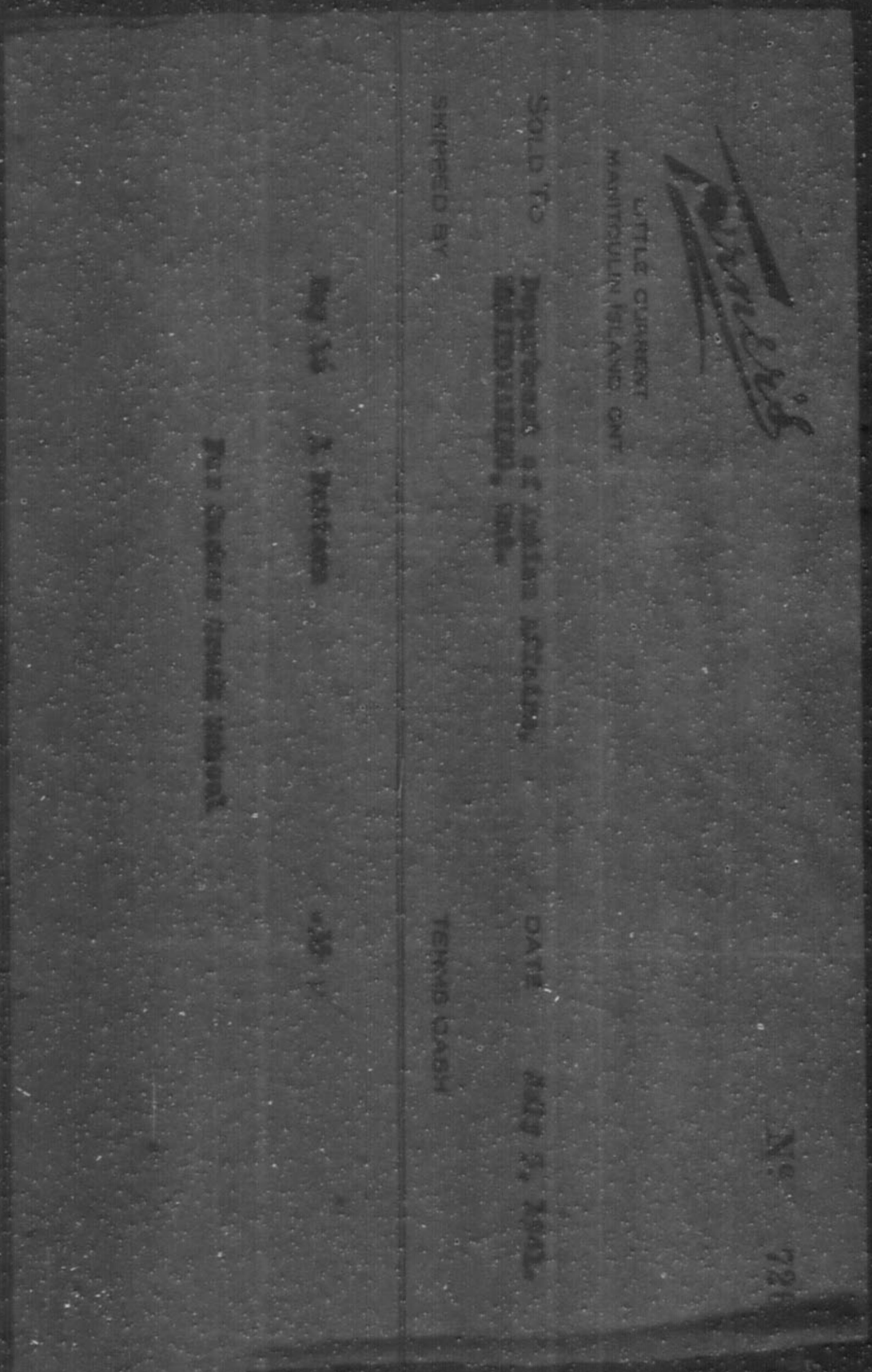
DATE July 19, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254-49

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

July 19, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-209,

amounting to $ .35¢ in favour

of Turner's, Little Current, Ontario.

for Household science materials, supplied for use of Sucker Creek School, May a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 dated January 23, 1941

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. ... October 31st ..... 194..

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

... OTTAWA, ONTARIO. .....

BOUGHT OF

OSCAR T. BENNETT

HARDWARE TINWARE HARVEST TOOLS
PAINTS OILS GLASS AND GRANITEWARE
UNDERTAKING AND FURNITURE

Accounts due when rendered. 8 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

		(For Sucker Creek School) (Ordered by Mr. R. Johnson).			
Oct.	25	1 qt. P. & D. paint	$1	35	
		1 pt. outside white	$	75	
		5 doz. (1" x 10) screw nails		25	
Oct.	29	1 gal. Hippo oil	$7	00	
		TOTAL.....			$9 35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Oscar T. Bennett,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 19-4-5 dated June 6, 1941		
Oct.	31	To. Materials supplied for painting entrance, platforms and doors, ceiling floors, and installing desk runners, at Sucker Creek School.	9.	35
		(Allotment No. 76-10-691)		
		TOTAL	9.	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. E. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 41-470

DATE November 6, 1941

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be forwarded
to Accountant to Pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Wilbert C. Eade,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated June	6, 1941	
Nov.	6	To. Fitting doors,painting entrance,platforms and doors,ciling floors,installing six additional desks on runners and replacing broken runners on other desks, at Sucker Creek School, as foolows,-		
		26 hours labour @ .50¢ per hour.....	13.	00
		42 b.f. dressed basswood lumber for desk runners @ .03¢ per foot.....	1.	26
		(Allotment No.76-10-691)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-11-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Wilbert C. Eade		
		TOTAL	14.	26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. F. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 554

VOUCHER No. 41-469

DATE November 6, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 194
REGISTERED

Letter No. 254-49

EXD.

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

November 6 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-469 and 41-470

amounting to $ $14.26 and $9.35 in favour
of Wilbert C. Eade, Little Current, Ontario, and
Oscar T. Bennett, Little Current, Ontario.

for Labour and materials supplied- fitting doors, painting entrance, platforms, oiling floors, and installing desks on runners at Sucker Creek School, Oct. and Nov. a/c's.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 dated June 6, 1941

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO H. R. Surrey,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-6-5 dated November 13,1941	
Nov. 29/41	To. Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, for December.	4. 03
War. 31	(Allotment No.76-02-221)	
	10.1.42	
	TOTAL	4. 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

L. S. Johnston
Agent

VOUCHER No. 41-614

DATE January 6, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40 P. O. Box 270

H. E. SURREY

CASH GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont. Nov 21 194

M. Sucker Creek School

12 milk @ 10	1	20
1# Tin Cocoa @ 29		29
4# Macaroni @ 6½		25
4 tins Tomatoes @ 15		60
3# Barley @ 8⅓		25
2 Box C Starch 12½		25
2 tins Corn @ 15		30
6 tins Tomato Soup @ 10		60
1 Box Soda Biscuits @ 29		29
	4	03

30 FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-5

EXD.

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

January 6, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-614

amounting to $ 4.03 in favour

of H. R. Surrey, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal at Sucker Creek School, for December 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 dated November 13, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 8 1942 REGISTERED

CRJ / JH

Your obedient servant,

R. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Little Current, Ont,
Jan. 28/1942

Deputy Minister of Mines and Forest.
Indian Department
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 30 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir.

I have been instructed to write to you and ask, if the basement of the Sucker Creek School can be used for social functions, for raising money to help in Canada's war effort. For making money for such organizations as the Red Cross of which organization we have a sub branch and work in connection with Little Current Branch. Further more I have been instructed to ask if the Classroom is locked may they be also granted permission to have dances in connection with the above mentioned social gatherings.

I believe at the time of the opening the inspector disallowed a dance in the Classroom, which can be readily understood, because of its beautiful walls floors and etc. But the basement has concrete walls and floors and would do the building no harm.

Thanking you for your explanation I am. Yours truly.

Mrs Ida Morrow (teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
January 31, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from the teacher of the Sucker Creek School.

The Department has no objection to the use of the basement in this school for vocational training work or for sewing classes held intermittently for the adult Indian women on the reserve. We do not favour the use of the basement for social gatherings and certainly no dances can be allowed. It should be further understood that any gatherings of adults held in the basement should be during the day time and not at night.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... H. R. Surrey,

ADDRESS ..... Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-6-5 dated November 13, 1941	
Jan.	7	To. Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Jan. s/c.	4. 00
Mar 31		(Allotment No. 76-02-221)	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 6-2-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	4. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. D. Johnston
Agent

VOUCHER No. 42-727

DATE February 4, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40

P. O. BOX 276

H. R. SURREY

CASH GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont., Jan 7 1942

M Sucker Creek
Indian Day School

8 tins Milk @ 10		80
4 lb white Beans @ 6½		25
6 tins Tomatoes @ 10		60
8 lb macaroni @ 6½		50
4 lb Barley @ 6½		25
3 lb Rice @ 8⅓		25
2 lb split Pea @ 12½		25
2 pk soda Biscuits @ 25		50
4 tins Peas @ 12½		50
1 doz A Bran @ 70		10
	4	00

32 "FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, Part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-5

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

February 4, *19*42

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-717 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of H. R. Surrey, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal at Sucker Creek School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 *dated* November 13, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 6 1942
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 5 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02- 289

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies, and sewing and manual training materials.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1942		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	quarts varnish, for floors in living quarters				3. 85
1	5 gallon coal oil can				2. 50
1	Paint brush				. 50
5	Curtain rods			.15	. 75
1	Pail (granite) new issue				1. 25
1	Axe new issue				1. 95
1	Snow shovel " "				. 90
1	Large granite Kettle with lid-new issue				1. 20
2	Doz. granite cups (white) new issue-addition			.20	4. 80
1	Zinc water pail (replacement)				.50
2	Doz. tea spoons (addition) to supply	1 doz		.60	1.20
1	Soup ladle (new issue)				.25
1	small strainer " "			.30	.30
2	Granite wash basins (new issue)			.50	1.00
5	Window screens made to fit windows			1.25	6.25
1	Scrub brush- new issue				.25
2	Brooms			.90	1.80
1	Can of Bon-ami				.15
1	Can floor wax				.50
	Sewing material				10.00
	Manual Training material				15.00
					$ 54.90

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

February 5, 1942

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

The 2 quarts of ~~paint~~ Varnish is to freshen up the floors of the living quarters and the teacher herself will apply it. The kettle, cups, tea spoons, soup ladle and strainer, in connection with serving a hot lunch for the pupils. The other articles asked for are quite badly needed, and I would recommend they all be supplied.

I believe that household science training for the girls, and manual training for the boys, is a good practice, and I would recommend the materials for this purpose be supplied.

Yours very truly

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Department of Mines & [illegible]
Indian Affairs [illegible]
FEB 9 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
February 11, 1942.

EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School:

2 Quarts floor varnish	2 Doz. teaspoons
1 5 Gal. scalcil can	1 Soup ladle
1 Paint brush	1 Small strainer
5 Curtain rods	2 Granite wash basins
1 Granite pail	5 Window screens
1 Axe	1 Scrub brush
1 Snow shovel	2 Brooms
1 Large granite kettle	1 Can Bon Ami
2 Doz. granite cups	1 Can floor wax
1 Zinc water pail	

You may also expend an amount of $10.00 for sewing material and an amount of $15.00 for manual training material.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO C. W. Hinds,

ADDRESS Manitouwaning, Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-4-5 dated February 11,1942		
Feb.	14	To. Supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School, Feb./42 s/c, as follows,-		
		Miscellaneous.....	23.	65
		Manual Training.....	15.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-259)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-2-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	38.	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 41-774

DATE February 21, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING Feb 14 1942

M Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Hosp. for Sucker Creek School

In a/c With C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 1942

Feb.	10	2 Qts Varnish			3.	85
		1-5 Gall. Gal. Oil Can			2	50
		1- paint Brush			.	50
		5- Curtain Rod @	15	10	.	75
		1- Gross to Pail			1.	25
		1- Axe			1.	95
		1- Scrub Stool				90
		1- Large Kettle & Lid			1.	20
		2- Doz White Granite Cups			4.	80
		1 Gals. Pail			.	50
		4 Doz. Tea Spoons	360		1.	20
		1- Soup Ladle			.	25
		1- Sink Strainer				30
		3- Wash Basins	50	10	1.	00
		1 Scrub Brush			.	35
		2 Brooms	90	10	1.	80
		1 Can Bon-Ami			.	15
		1- " floorbrush				50
		Total		#	23.	65

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING July 14/94

Dept of Mines & Resources

M Indian affairs Branch

Re Manual Training

In a/c With Sucker Creek School

C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS and IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 94

July	14	2 doz Coping Saw frames	6 30 cm		1.	20
		2 Doz. " Blades	6 23 cm			50
		1 - Hammer				75
		8 Dozen Cup Hooks	6 N R		1.	20
		½ - Small Paint Brushes	6			50
		6 - " Camel Paint "	6 30 cm		2.	10
		4 pairs Glass, 12x14 "	6 30 cm		1.	20
		1 - Glass Cutter				35
		1 - Bevel Square				95
		1 - Plane			3.	00
		1 - Hand Saw			2	00
		6 - Beer Thumb Tacks	6 3 cm			30
		1 lb 2 in Nails				10
		1 lb 1 in Nails	6 20 lb			35
		(¾ in., 1", 1¼", 1½")				
		1 yard Stuck				50
		Total			$15	00

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 254-49

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1942
REGISTERED

Agency of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

February 21, 1942

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-774,

amounting to $ 38.65 in favour

of C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek
Indian Day School, Feb./42 a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-4-5 dated February 11, 1942

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

F. O. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO H. R. Murray,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept.letter No.19-6-5 dated November 13,1941		
Feb.	2	To. Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Feb. a/c.	4.	71
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		
		Mar-51		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		6-3-42		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	4.	71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. R. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 42-829

DATE March 3, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. R. Surrey.

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept.letter No.19-6-5 dated November 13,1941		
Feb.	2	To. Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Feb. s/o.	4.	71
		(Allotment No.76-02-221) Mar-41		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.3.42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	4.	71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. R. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 41-629

DATE March 3, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40 P. O. Box 270

H. R. SURREY

CASH GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont., Feb 2 19[illegible]

M Sucker Creek School

per Mrs Manson

1 tin Cream Lge			29
5 " Veg Soup @ 11			55
8 " tomatoes @ 13		1	04
6 " tomatoes @ 15			90
3 lb macaroni @ 6½			30
6 lb Rice @ 8⅓			50
6 tins milk @ 10			60
		4	11

41

"FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-5

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

March 3, 1942

Sir,

E.K.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-829,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1942

amounting to $ 4.71 *in favour*

of H. R. Surrey, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal at Sucker Creek School, Feb. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 *dated* November 13, 1941

CRJ / JH

Your obedient servant,

L. D. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... H. R. Surrey, ...

ADDRESS ..... Little Current, Ontario. .....

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept.letter No.19-6-5 dated November 13,1941		
Mar.	2	To. Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Mar. s/s.	3.	29
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		
		Final		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11.4.42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to [illegible]		
		TOTAL	3.	29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. T. Johnston
Agent

VOUCHER No. 41-921

DATE April 7, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40 P. O. BOX 270

H. R. SURREY

CASH GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont., March 2 1914

M Sucker Creek School

5# Tobacco @ 6½		30
6 Tins milk @ 10		60
1 tin Corn @ 29		29
6 tins tomatoes @ 15		90
10 tins sardines @ 10	1	00
	3	29

3.4

"A FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-5

Office of the Manitoulin Island *Indian Agency,*

April 7, *19* 42

Sir,

EX'D
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-928,

amounting to $ 3.29 *in favour*

of H. R. Surrey, Little Current, Ontario.

for Groceries supplied to serve a mid-day meal at Sucker Creek School, Mar. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 *dated* November 13, 1941

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. P. Johnston

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Reports
2 Attitudes.

Extract for 19-4-5

Original on 19-4-6

Extract from Inspector Geiger's report on the Sucker Creek Indian Day School visited on April 28, 1942.

The children are comfortably housed. The seats have been turned to face the back of the room for conveniences in church services. It may serve this purpose well but it causes light to fall from the children's right, hence I cannot approve same.

The school is clean and good housekeeping meets the eye. The outside toilets should have the floors scrubbed now that the muddy season is over. In general the property shows good care. The well serves the needs at present but I understand goes dry later in the season.

The lawn in front requires some attention. Flower beds are planned for, and a few trees will be planted. No attempt has been made to arrange for a school garden.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
May 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Sucker Creek School on April 28, Inspector Geiger writes as follows:

"The children are comfortably housed. The seats have been turned to face the back of the room for conveniences in church services. It may serve this purpose well but it causes light to fall from the children's right, hence I cannot approve same."

This building is primarily intended for school purposes and not for church purposes. Consequently, the seats should be so arranged that the light falls over the left shoulders of the children during school hours. If the seats were attached to wooden runners they could be turned when church services are being held in the building. We have no objection to the Indians using the building for church purposes, but the Department must insist that the use of the building in this manner does not interfere with the school work.

The Inspector recommends that the floors of the toilets be scrubbed as the muddy season is now over. He also states that the lawn in front of the school requires some attention. To carry out these recommendations will not involve any heavy expenditure and you should arrange to have them done at once.

Yours truly,

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sucker Creek

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 4 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Local purcahse (C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies for cleaning, sand table, sewing materials, manual training materials, etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1942		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Brooms R.	1	1 per year	.95	3.80
1	Pkg. Sand Paper				.10
1	Window Shade New.				1.00
1	Water Barrel New.				4.00
1	Water Pail R.				1.25
1	Ivory Enamel Roast Pan New				2.50
1	Cake Bon Ami xR				.10
1	Cake Stove Polish				.15
8	Bars Laundry Soap, for scrubbing			6¼	.50
6	Bars Lifebuoy Soap for class room			8 1/3	.50
5	Yds Tea Towelling for class room			.50	2.50
5	Yds Hand Towelling for class room			.30	1.50
1	Sand Table 5' X 6' (for juniors) New				6.00
	Sewing Materials (Household Science)				10.00
	Manual Training Materials				10.00
					$ 43.90

JUN 6 1942 REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
June 9, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 4th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Sucker Creek School. It is noted that the total expenditure will be $48.90.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Wilbert C. Eade,

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario.

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept,letter No.19-4-5 dated February 11,1942		
June	29	To. Materials and labour supplied for		
		Sucker Creek School,as follows,-		
		2 screens @ $3.00.... for windows	6.	00
		1 screen @ $2.00.... " "	2.	00
		Fitting and painting screens,and painting door		
		also repairs to outside entrance door....	8.	00
		(Allotment No. 76-10-691)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Y.X.X.1 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Wilbert Eade		
		TOTAL	16.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Johnston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 43-190

DATE July 3, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Schools 19-4-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 3, 1942

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 42-190 amounting to $16.00 in favour of Wilbert C. Eade, Little Current, Ontario, for window screens supplied and installed, also repairs to door at Sucker Creek School.

The teacher at this school requisitioned last February for five window screens. These were quoted at $1.25 each, as I presumed they would be only half size of window. On further examination, I found they must be full size of window, so only had three made at a cost of $5.00.

One of the outside panel doors got a tenant broken, and had to be repaired immediately and repainted, so while the carpenter was there, I had him fit the screens and paint them, and repair two other door locks, which were out of commission.

The carpenter supplied all paint, hooks and buttons for screens, screw nails etc. for a total cost of $16.00.

Yours very truly,

A. P. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

JUL 6 [illegible]
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. B. Johnston, Indian Agent,

Address Manitowaning, Ontario,

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	23	To. Payments from my own pocket, for labour, house cleaning Sucker Creek School, Receipts as follows attached,-		
		No.16406, Mrs.John Nahwegahbo- 75 hours @ .20¢ per hour(work performed on Sept. 25,26,28,29,30, and Oct.1,2,3 and 5th)...	15.	00
		No.16407, Mrs.Amelia Corbiere-65 hours @ .20¢ per hour (work performed on Sept. 28,29,30 and Oct.1,2,3 and 5).....	13.	00
			28.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14.11.42

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-6 dated September 29,1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

C. B. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 42-474

Date October 28, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher for $28.00 covering the cost of payments made by you for cleaning the Sucker Creek School. We have reviewed our file very carefully but cannot find that any authority was given to you for this expenditure. In addition, it is difficult to understand why it took the two women such a long period of time to clean this school, especially in view of the fact that we pay $5.00 a month for janitor services. It is doubtful if we can consider payment of this account, but a final decision will not be made until your explanation is received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
NOV
REC

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

November 11, 1942

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter dated October 31st File No.19-4-5, in reference to my voucher No.42-474 amounting to $28.00, for payments made by me for cleaning Sucker Creek School.

In this connection I wish to refer you to my letter dated September 24, in which I made a report on the condition the school was left in by the former teacher.

I had no idea it would cost so much to clean the place up, as I estimated the total cost at $25.00,and the cleaning alone cost $28.00, but they went over the whole building from attic to basement and done a good job. Mrs. Surrey assured me that if we cleaned the place up well for her to begin duties,she would see that it was kept clean during her term as teacher.

I had to dispense with hauling the gravel to place around the two entrances, but have had a man in Little Current repair the storm window. The account for this has not come in yet.

Under date of September 29 File 19-4-8, I was authorized to proceed with this work.

As the two Indian women,who done the work,have large families, and in very poor circumstances; I paid them from my own pocket.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

19-4-5

254-49

Manitowaning, Ontario.

December 3, 1942

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

On a requisition for Sucker Creek School dated June 4,1942,the former teacher asked for a sand table quoted at $6.00 and a water barrel at $4.00.

I would now like permission to get a better sand table made, lined with galvanized iron,painted and fitted with castors. This table will cost $10.00, and if necessary, Mrs.Surrey would prefer to dispense with the barrel and have the better table.

It is thought the cheaper table would soon become racked with no castors and the sand would sift through if not lined. Will you please advise.

Yours very truly,

CRJ / JH

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1942
FILE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department will allow an amount of $10.00 for the sand table required for the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 4 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Local purchase (C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies for cleaning, sand table, sewing materials, manual training materials, etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

1942		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Brooms R.	1	1 per year	.95	3.80
1	Pkg. Sand Paper				.10
1	Window Shade New.				1.00
1	Water Barrel New.				4.00
1	Water Pail at Batten R.				1.25
1	Ivory Enamel Roast Pan New				2.50
1	Cake Bon Ami R				.10
1	Cake Stove Polish				.15
8	Bars Laundry Soap, for scrubbing			6¢	.50
6	Bars Lifebuoy Soap for class room			8 1/3	.50
5	Yds Tea Towelling for class room			.50	2.50
5	Yds Hand Towelling for class room			.30	1.50
1	Sand Table 5' X 6' (for juniors) New				6.00
	Sewing Materials (Household Science)				10.00
	Manual Training Materials				10.00
					$ 43.90

at McPhee Agency 23/6/42

19-4-5 June 9/42

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. T. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Dec. II 1929

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs

In Acct. with S. W. McPHEE & CO.

— GENERAL MERCHANTS —

TERMS MANITOWANING, - ONT.

Sept	22	Sucker Creek Day School					
	I	Bon Ami	10		10		
	I	Stove Polish	15		15		
	8	Bars Pearl Soap	6½		50		
	6	" Lifebuoy	8 1/3		50		
	5	Yds. Tea Towelling	50	2	50		
	5	" Face "	30	I	50	5	25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. W. McPhee & Co;

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

E.A.D.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	11	To. Cleaning materials supplied for use in Sucker Creek School, Sept. a/c.	5.	25
		(A copy of my requisition is attached hereto)		
		(Allotment No.76-02-289)		
		21.12.42. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		43.90 $25 - 3 9 . 2 d		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated June 9,1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 42-638

Date December 16, 1942

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....H. R. Surrey,.....

Address.....Little Current, Ontario.....

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		EX'D A	
Dec.	1	To. Groceries supplied to furnish a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, for December 1942.	4. 00
		Mar:31	
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

8.1.43

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to mark

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated October 22, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

Voucher No. 42-692

Date January 5, 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40 P.O. BOX 270

H. R. SURREY

GROCER
FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont. Dec 1 194 3

M Sucker Creek Indian
Day School

	Account Forwarded		
5# Raisins @ 6½			30
4# Rice @ 9			36
8 tins tomatoes @ 15		1	20
4 [illegible] @ 7			28
11 [illegible] Salt @ 10			10
4# Currants @ 7			28
5# Barley @ 6			30
2# C syrup @ 15			30
1 [illegible] @ 50			54
1 Shp Butter @ 18			18
Wght (1½# @ 12½)		4	00

24

"A FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

McCaskey Systems - Galt 8-3-11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Wilbert C. Eade,

Address..... Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	18	To. One sand table complete, constructed for Sucker Creek School.	10.	00
		(Allotment No. 76-32- 489)		

EX'D. A

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to check

21. 1. 43

Wilbert C. Eade

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated June 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 42-739

Date January 18, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to H. R. Surrey.

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	4	To. Groceries supplied to furnish a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, for January 1943.	4.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		

Man. 51

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

5.2.43

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-8-5 dated October 22,1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

H. R. Surrey
Agent

Voucher No. 43-792

Date February 2, 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40 P.O. BOX 270

H. R. SURREY

GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont., Jan 4 1943

M Sucker Creek Dominion Day School

	Account Forwarded		
5 lbs Macaroni @ 6½			32
4 lbs Rice @ 9			36
3 Cans Tomatoes @ 15		1	20
4 lbs Beans @ 7			28
1 Box Salt @ 10			10
4 lbs Onions @ 9			36
3 lbs Barley @ 6			30
2 C. Syrup @ 15			30
1 lb. Plug @ 50			50
1 Soup Bone (1½ @ 12)			18
		4	60

27

"A FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

McCaskey Systems - Galt 8-1-11

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

19-4-5

254-50

Manitowaning, Ontario.

February 25, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

As you are aware Anglican Church Services,are being held in the school house at Sucker Creek Reserve owing to their church building being unfit for the purpose,and the parish cannot afford to build a new church at the present time.

The Minister,Cannon Haines of Little Current,who is in charge,has approached me in regard to having the bell from the old church installed at the school house,either on the school, or outside,separate from the school.

As there is no bell on either of the new schools in this Agency,it has occurred to me that possibly it is not the policy of the Department to install bells on their schools,and would therefore prefer to have your advice on the matter.

There is a very good bell on the old church, and will you please advise if there is any objection to having it installed at the school,and whether the Department would bear any or all the expense in connection, as it could also be used for school purposes.

C. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 194[illegible]
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
March 2, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the Sucker Creek Indian Day School. While the Department has no objection to the school being used for church purposes in case of emergency, it is not considered advisable to have the school used for this purpose continuously.

In any case we do not see any necessity for moving the bell as suggested in your letter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to H. R. Surrey.

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To. Groceries supplied to furnish a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, for February 1943. Mar.31	4. 00
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)	

EX'D

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

5-3-43

Voucher in duplicate detached

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-8-5 dated October 22, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

D. J. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 43-870

Date March 3, 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40 P.O. BOX 270

H. R. SURREY

CASH GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont., Feb 1943

M Bucke Creek School

	Account Forwarded		
8 lbs Macaroni @ 6½			50
4 lbs Rice @ 9			36
8 Cans Tomatoes @ 15		1	20
4 lbs Beans @ 7			28
1 Bx Salt @ 10			10
4 lbs Onions @ 7			28
5 lbs Barley @ 6			30
2 lbs Currants @ 15			30
1 pk potatoes @ 30			30
1 can Soup Bones (1½ @ 12)			18
		4	00

28

"A FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

McCaskey Systems - Galt 5-1-41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. W. Hinds,

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE EX'D A	AMOUNT	
Mar.	17	To. Miscellaneous articles furnished for use at Sucker Creek School, Oct./42 a/c.	3.	90
		Nov./42 a/c.	3.	75
			$7.	65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Assistant to Clerk

305.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated June 9, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

T. L. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 43-911

Date March 22, 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING March 17 1943

M. Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Fort Hope Day School.

In a/c With C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS and IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 1942

Oct.	26	To 4 Brooms	@ 95	ea	3.	80
		" 1 Pkg Sandpaper	.10	Pkg	.	10
Nov.	25	" 1-Gallon Paint	1.25		1.	25
		1 Enamel Roof Paint	2.50		2.	50
		Total			$7	.65

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to H. R. Surrey,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		EX'D A		
Mar.	1	To. Groceries supplied to furnish a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, for March 1943. Final	4.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-221)		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
5-4-'43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-8-5 dated October 22, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

H. R. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 43-967

Date April 1st, 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 40 P.O. BOX 270

H. R. SURREY

CASH GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont., 3 Mar 1943

M Sucker Creek Indian

Day School

	Account Forwarded		
3# macaroni @ 6¢			30
4# Rice @ 9			36
8 tins tomatoes @ 15		1	20
4# Beans @ 7			28
1 Bx Salt @ 11			10
4# Onions @ 7			28
5# Barley @ 6			30
2# Syrup @ .15			30
1 pk potatoes @ 50			50
5 Strip Bacon (1½ @ 12			18
		4	00

26

"A FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

McCaskey Systems - Galt 8-3-11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont., March 31st 194

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR—CAMP FURNITURE—BOATS OF ALL KINDS

Dressed Lumber, Mouldings, Sash, Doors, Lath, Shingles, Flooring,
Brick, Lime, Cement, Roofing and Building Paper,
Gyproc, Plaster, Lime, Stucco

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
For Succour Creek School, Succour Creek, Ontario.

TERMS——— F. O. B.———

Terms: Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

3/31	55' 1/2" W. Pine D4S	437/49	$.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. A. Buck,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To. 55' ½" W. Pine D4S, supplied for manual training purposes at Sucker Creek Indian Day School.	5.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-259)		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

12.4.43

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated June 9, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

E. J. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 43-989

Date April 9, 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. W. McPhee & Co:

Address Manitouwaning, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	23	To. Miscellaneous articles supplied for use at Sucker Creek School, Aug. a/c. (Allotment No. 76-02-289)	5.	65

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
10.9.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-8 dated July 20, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 43-343

Agent

Date September 29, 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Sept. 23 43 19

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Acct. with S.W. McPHEE & CO.
— GENERAL MERCHANTS —
MANITOWANING, ONT.

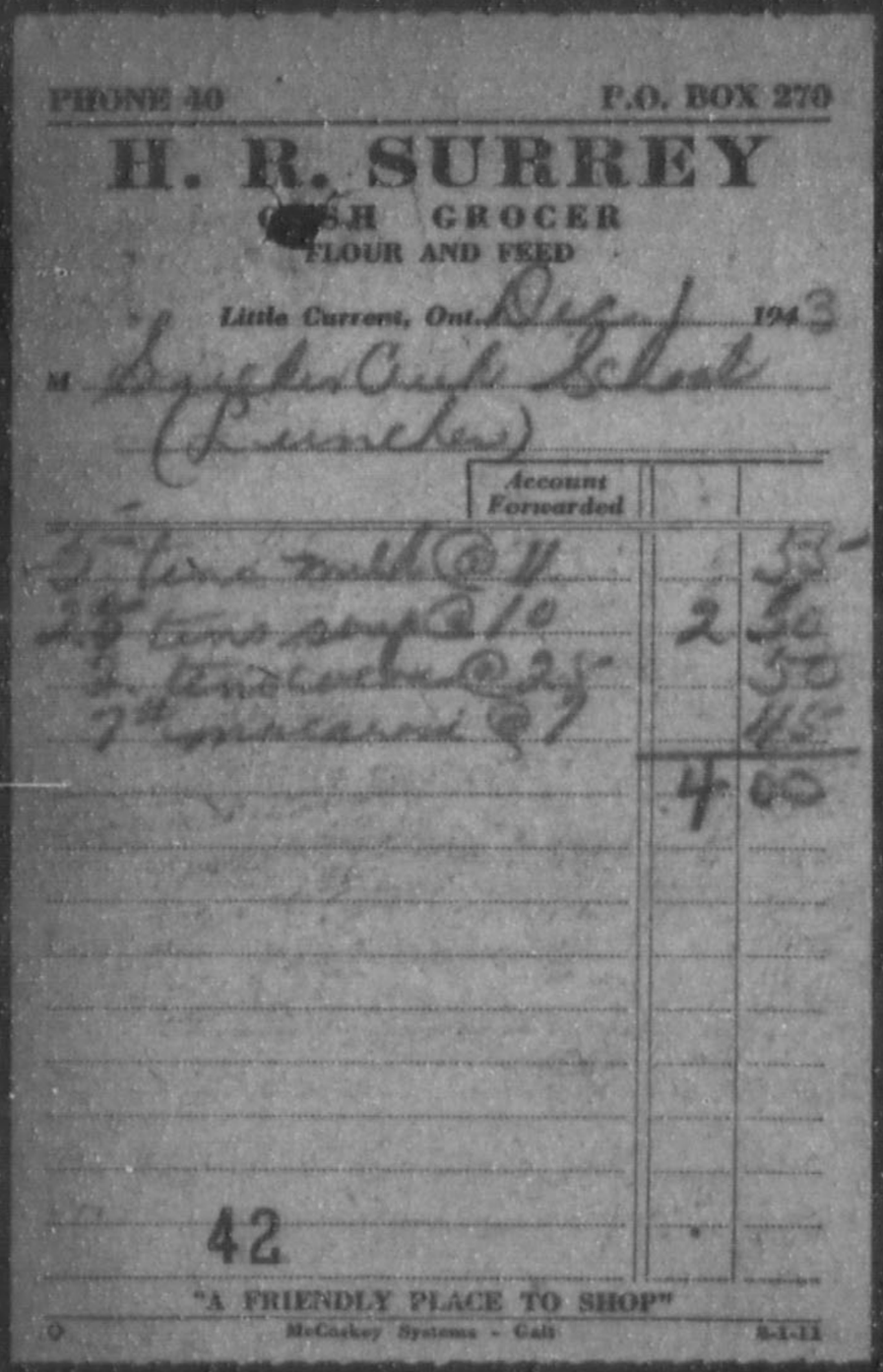
TERMS

		Sucker Creek School			
Aug 27	I	Can Lye I5		I5	
	I2	Bars Pearl Soap 6¼		75	
	6	Lifebuoy Soap 8 I/3		50	
	4	Scrub Cloths 35	I	60	
	2	Dish Clothes I0		20	
	I I/3	Yds Table Oilcloth 50		67	
	3	Pkgs Ammonia I0		30	
	I	Cake Boni Ami I8		I8	
	6	Yds. Cheese Cloth I0		60	
	3	Pkgs. Rinso 30		90	
			5	65	✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE 40 P.O. BOX 270

H. R. SURREY

GROCER

FLOUR AND FEED

Little Current, Ont. Dec 1 1943

M Brigden Girls School

(Lunches)

	Account Forwarded		
5 loaves bread @ 11			55
2 tins soup @ 10		2	20
2 tins corn @ 25			50
7 mincemeat @ 7			45
		4	00

42

"A FRIENDLY PLACE TO SHOP"

McCaskey Systems - Galt 8-1-11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to H. R. Surrey,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 1/43	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, for December 1943. Exp. Acct.	4.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

6.1.44.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 17, 1943

Voucher No. 44-569

Date January 3, 1943

Agent

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 25 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning,Ont.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1944			Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
7	Terry Towels,hand size,for class room use.	R.	0	-	.30	2.10
1	Water Pail	R.	0	-	.50	.50
2	Cocoa nut Mats	R.	0	-	1.50	3.00
1	Window Screen	New.				2.00
6	Yds. Tea Towelling for classroom	R.			.50	3.00
						$ 10.60

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this rsquisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. L. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-50

Manitowaning, Ontario.

January 15, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
JAN 19 1944
RECEIVED

I enclose herewith requisition for school supplies for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

The articles listed on this requisition are urgently needed. The towelling was cancelled on former requisition, I presume because I neglected to specify- for class room use. The teacher cannot be expected to furnish towelling for classroom.

C. R. Johnston,

CRJ / JH

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
January 21, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may purchase the items shown on the attached requisition for use at the Sucker Creek School at a total cost of $10.60.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. W. Hinds,

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	15	To. Equipment supplied for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School, Jan. a/c.	2.	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate 14/2/44 attached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated January 21,1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1965

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 44-673

Date February 17, 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING Feby 15 1944

Dept of Mines & Resources
M Indian affairs Branch
Sucker Creek School

In a/c With C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS and IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 1st Mar 44

January	25	1 Window Screen			2	00
		1 Galvanized Pail				50
		Total			2	50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. W. McPhee & Co;

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	EX'D. A.	AMOUNT	
Feb.	17	To. Miscellaneous supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek School, Jan. a/c.		3.	00
		(Allotment No.76-02-289)			

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

25/2/44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated January 21,1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 44-716

Date February 24, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Feb. 17 1944

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Acct. with S. W. McPHEE & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS MANITOWANING, - ONT.

		Sucker Creek School				
~~Jan. 27~~	6	Yds. Tea Towelling 50	3	00	✓	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... The T. Eaton Co; Limited,

Address..... Toronto, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	15	To. Miscellaneous supplies, furnished for use at Sucker Creek School.	4.	56
		(Allotment No.76-02-269)		

EXD. A

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20.3.44
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated January 21, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 44-788

Date March 17, 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS

TERMS: CASH OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

INVOICE NO. 30486

ACCOUNT 300144

TORONTO

SOLD TO. DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPTL OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MANITOWANING, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO. SUCKER CREEK SCHOOL

MAR 15 1944

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPT.	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1944 3/3	M.O.	2 COCO MATS	3.00	
		9 YDS TOWELLING	2.07	5.07
		LESS		.51
				4.56

ART.

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. April 1st 194...

M Indian Dep. (Sucker Creek School)

W. K. T. B. No 67751

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD					
Jan	15	To 1 doz Can Soup		1	50		
	20	" 10 Lb Macaroni			60		
	29	" 1 Pk Salt			10		
		" 2 catsup 25			50		
		" 6 Pkg Macaroni	15		90	3	60
Feb	5	" 4 can tomatoes 2/25			75		
		6 Tomato Juice 25oz			25		
	14	13 Lb Macaroni			78	2	28
Mar	2	20 Lb Spaghetti		1	25	1	25
Apr	3	12 Milk 11 Canned		1	20		
		2 Lb Cocoa 2/35			35	1	55
						8	78

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & son,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

EXD

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	3	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, January, February and part of March grant. Final 2	8.	78

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.
24.4.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 17, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 44-9

Agent

Date April 24, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	3	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, January, February and part of March grant. Final 2	8.	75

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
27.4.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 17,1943

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 44-9

Date April 24, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 29, 1944.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Local purchase, (C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent)

Manitowaning, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Cleaning, minor repairs and other supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1944		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Garden Rakes (New Issue)			90	1.80
2	Garden Hoes " "			1.25	2.50
1	Garden Spade " "			1.10	1.10
2	Padlocks " "			.90	1.80
2	Corn brooms (Replacement)			1.00	2.00
2	14" floor brooms (one new) "			2.50	5.00
12	Bars Lifebuoy soap for classroom use	0	2	51/3	1.00
40	Feet clothes line (New)			40	.40
2	Dozen clothes pins "			85	.18
2	Cakes Bon Ami	0	½	18	.36
1	Qt light oak stain (New)			1.70	1.70
1	2" paint brush "			50	.50
6	White enamel cups (R)			30	1.80
4	Mop cloths (R)			25	1.00
6	Dish cloths (R)			15	.90
4	Large size Rinso	0	½	85	3.40
24	Rolls toilet paper	0	2	10	2.40
2	Wall mirrors about 14" (New)			125	2.50
5	Yards table oil cloth 56" wide (R)			50	2.50
6	Rolls paper towells for classroom	0	1	18	1.08
100	Feet rope for flag pole (New)			01	1.00
1	Small pulley for flag pole "			25	.25
1	Carpenters hammer "			75	.75
1	Pr Pliers "			40	.40
	Manual training supplies for boys				12.00
	" " " for girls				12.00
					60.24

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

19-4-5

254-50

Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 7, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 19
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

You will find enclosed requisition for supplies for use at Sucker Creek School, during the coming academic year.

The needs of this school have been carefully estimated, and the supplies asked for are all quite badly needed. I would recommend they be supplied about the time school re-opens in September.

C. A. Johnston,

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa,
August 10, 1944.

EXD.
A.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached list, with the exception of an expenditure for manual training supplies. This will mean that the cost of the articles will be approximately $36.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-50

Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 10, 1944

Department of Mines
AUG 14 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I wish to report a few repairs are required at Sucker Creek School.

The Inspector has commented that there is no flag pole at this school. I have requisitioned for the necessary rope and pulley,and would ask to have a flag included and sent from Ottawa for this school.

The purchase of a pole, and cost of erection is estimated at $15.00 and will be supplied by the Indians.

The two outside toilets should be moved as the pits are caving in allowing the toilets to tip over. The doors also need replacing,which altogather will cost about $30.00 for the two toilets.

The teacher has asked to have the floors thoroughly scrubbed and oiled before opening of school,and there should be more gravel applied outside both school entrances.The clay soil tracks in the school badly in wet weather.

There is , I believe sufficient oil on hand for the floors, and I would estimate the cost of labour for scrubbing and oiling floors,and hauling gravel at $30.00,making a total expenditure of $75.00. I would be glad to have an advance cheque of $70.00 to pay for labour at your earliest convenience.

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.....

FILE No. 19-4-5

TREAS. No.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 15, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Manitoulin Island Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.	$70 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs at Sucker Creek Indian Day School,

No. 438.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 76 ENC. No.....

ALLOTMENT 10-691

SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, August 15, 1944.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to yours of the 10th instant, re repairs for the Sucker Creek Indian Day School, we are sending an accountable cheque for $70.00 in order to pay for the labour. I trust that you will be able to have the repairs made before the opening in September.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

School

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Oliver Bond.

Address Mindemoya, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	26	To. Minor repairs for pump at Sucker Creek Indian Day School.	2.	90
		(Allotment No. 76-09-615)		

EX'D. A.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting Branch

18-10-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 44-395

DATE October 24, 1944

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

OLIVER BOND

PLUMBING & TINSMITHING

Pipe Fitting — Furnaces — Pump Repairing

Mindemoya, Ont., June 25 1944

Mr Indian Affairs
Manitowaning

1 3/4 pump plugs	1	50
1 Gate Valve		30
1 Rod coupling		10
Work	1	00
	2	90

The above account
To Sucker Creek
day School

13

THE MANITOULIN EXPOSITOR, LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to L. A. Buck,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

EX D. A.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	29	To. Materials supplied to make repairs		
		to outside toilets at Sucker Creek		
		Indian Day School.		.85

9/11/44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated August 15, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1255

Voucher No. 44-441

Date November 6, 1944

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont., August 29th, 1944.

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR—CAMP FURNITURE—BOATS OF ALL KINDS

Dressed Lumber, Mouldings, Sash, Doors, Lath, Shingles, Flooring,
Brick, Lime, Cement, Roofing and Building Paper,
Gyproc, Plaster, Lime, Stucco

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affatts, for Succour Creek School
Ross Johnston, Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

TERMS——— F. O. B.———

Terms: Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

8/29	2 Pr. 5" Strap Hinges & Screws	484/7		.60
	1 Pc. 5" x 7' W. Pine Shiplap			.25
				.85

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to S. W. McPhee & Co;

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	7	To. Miscellaneous supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek School. Sept a/c.	6.	34
		(Allotment No. 76-02-289) EX'D.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perfo
that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each i
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by D
Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated August 10,1944

Voucher No. 44-455

Date October 10, 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Nov. 7 44 19

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs

In Acct. with S. W. McPHEE & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS MANITOWANING, · ONT

Sept. I6		Sucker Creek School				
	I2	Bars Lifebuoy Soap @		2I/3I	00	
	2	Cakes Bon Ami	I8		36	
	4	Large Rinso	85	3	40	
	5	Yds. Oilcloth	50	2	50	
	6	Paper Towells	I8	I	08	
					8	34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son.

Address Little Current, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	27	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Dec. a/c.	5.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 20, 1944

Voucher No. 44-573

Date December 29, 1944

W. D. Ritchie
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. December 1966 ..... 194...

Indian School Supplies .....

Sucker Creek, (As per Agents Orders

IN ACCOUNT
WITH W. P. T. B. No 67781

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD				
		1 doz Milk	1	20		
		2 doz Soup 1.20	2	40		
		10 Lb Macaroni 6	1	00	5	00 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

In August, 1944, you were forwarded an advance of $70.00 for labour in connection with repairs required at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

As yet, you have not accounted for this advance, and as the end of the fiscal year is approaching the Treasury Branch is anxious that your credit voucher should reach here at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT., Oct 21 1944

M.D. Ross Johnston

Manitowaning, Ont.

Vernon H. Charlton

TINSMITHING :-: PLUMBING :-: HEATING

Eaves-troughing a Specialty

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Sept.	25	For Lucker Creek School.				
		Large bell for flag pole	3	50		
					3	50
		Paid Nov. 29/44				
		Vernon H. Charlton				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM M.R.A. 21

Indian Affairs Branch Nov 24 1944

~~COUNTY~~
~~TOWNSHIP OF~~ For Lucker Creek School

BOUGHT OF Frank Abotossaway

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario

1944

aug	28	To. One Spruce Flag pole 47 feet		2	00		
"	28	To. Two Cedar poles for base of Flag pole @ 25¢			50		
						2	50
		Received Payment					
		THIS IS MY ACCOUNT Signed Frank Abotossaway					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM M.R.A. 21

Indian Affairs Branch September 18 1944
For
~~COUNTY~~
~~TOWNSHIP OF~~ Sucker Creek School

BOUGHT OF Robert Eade

ADDRESS Little Current, Ontario

1944

Sept	18	To One 24" x 1" bolt @ 5'0			5'0		
		One 21" x 1" bolt @ 5'0			5'0		
		Two 9" x 1/2" bolts @ 25			5'0		
		Eight Washers @ 1 1/4			10		
		One rope Snub or Cleat @ 5'0			5'0	$	
1945						2	10
Jan.	29	To One door Hasp @ 75'					75
		Received Payment				2	85

THIS IS MY ACCOUNT SIGNED Robert Eade

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sucker Creek School on Sucker Creek Reserve

for week ending September 23, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
D. Nahwegahbow	Labourer	8	6	4				18	.35	6.30	D. Nahwegahbow	C. R. Johnston
Sarah Nahwegahbow	"	8	8	8				24	.25	6. 00	Sarah Nahwegahbow	C. R. Johnston
Frank Obotossaway	"	8	8	8	8			32	.35	11. 20	Frank Obotossaway	C. R. Johnston
Frank Obotossaway	Team only	3						3	.25	. 75	Frank Obotossaway	C. R. Johnston
Thos. McGraw	with team			4				4	.60	2. 40	Thos.McGraw	C. R. Johnston
										$ 26. 65		

Cheque No. F 13699
Balance $43.35
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved 19-4-5 August 15,1944

Agency Manitoulin Island
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Credit

Pay to Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	30	To account for the distribution of the proceeds		
		of departmental cheque No.F 13699, amounting		
		to $70.00, advanced to pay labour for repairs		
		at Sucker Creek School, as follows,-		
		Pay-list, week ending September 23,1944....	26.	65
		Receipted Account by Frank Obotossaway, for		
		flag pole and two cedar posts. supplied.....	2.	50
		Receipted Account from Robert Made, for bolts,		
		washers, rope snub and door hasp supplied....	2.	85
		Receipted Account from V. H. Charlton, for		
		1 large ball for flag pole supplied.....	3.	50
			$ 35.	50
		Receipt No.C 2434, .. $34.50, unexpended bal.		
		being remitted to the Chief Treasury Officer		
		with January 31st Cash Returns.		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
2.2.XD
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated August 15,1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

S. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 45-642

Date January 30, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

File No 19-4-5

M

Credit Advice

February 2nd, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent C. R. Johnston Manitoulin Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 286

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1945
REGISTERED

Amount $ 34.50

Agency Receipt No. 2434 dated January 30th, 1945,

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance of Cheque No.F13699 advanced to pay labour for repairs at Sucker Creek School - 438-76-10-998.

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE.....

Sekoard

254-51

Manitowaning, Ontario.

February 7, 1945

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I wish to report the well pump got broken at Sucker Creek School, making it necessary to get a whole new pump head at a cost of $8.50 installed.

I had Mr. O. Bond of Mindemoya install the pump immediately as there was no other source of water supply for the school.

The teacher was also having some difficulty heating the school, so had Mr. Bond examine the furnace. He found it needed cleaning, and some minor repairs at a cost of $1.00, making a total of $9.50.

01c

I would be pleased to have authority for these emergency repairs.

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $9.50 for a new head for the pump at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Oliver Bond,

Address Mindemoya, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	20	To. 1 pump, minor repairs etc. for furnace, at Sucker Creek School.	9.	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated February 14,1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 45-695

Date February 29, 1945

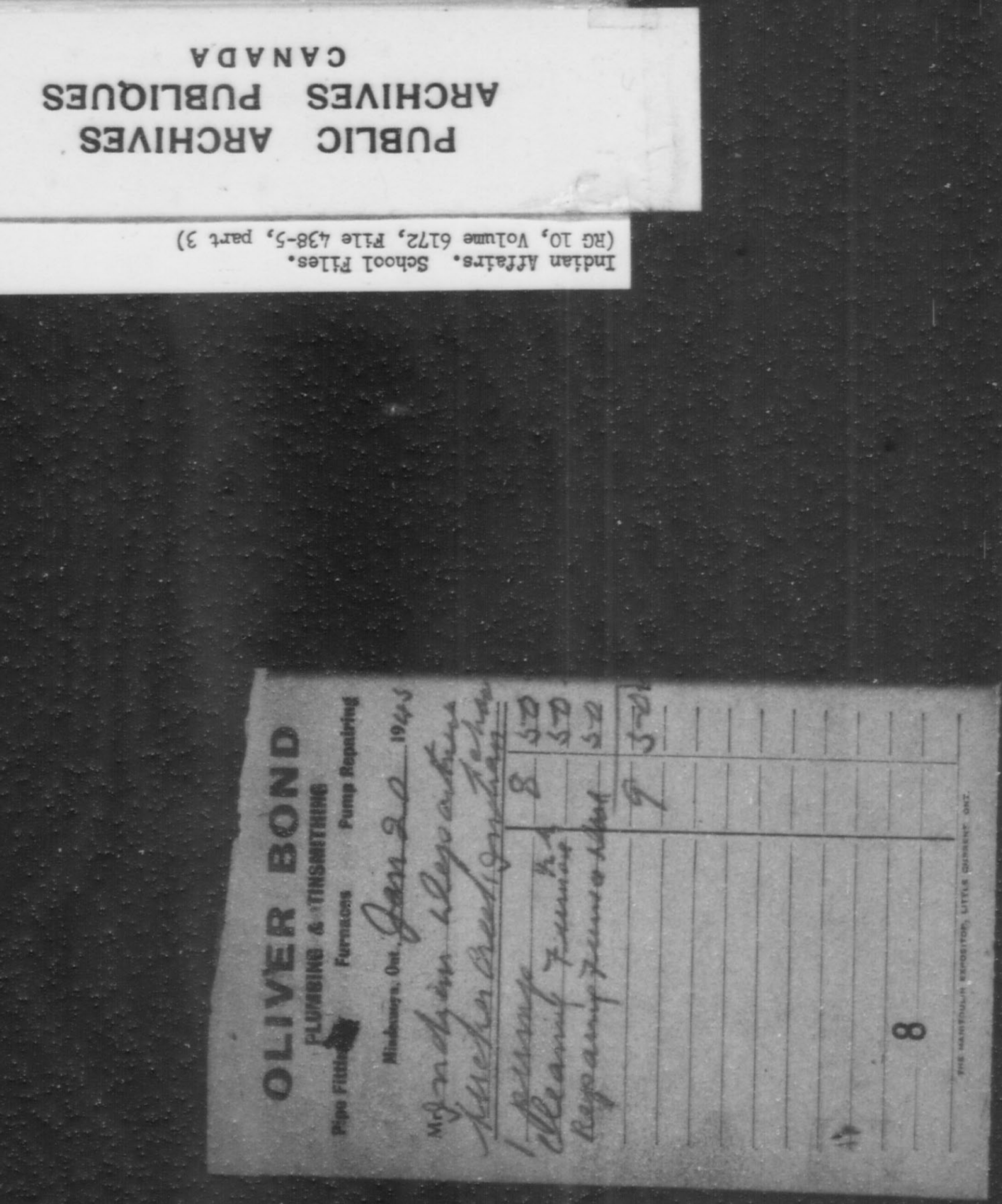
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)



POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. W. Hinds,

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	15	To. Miscellaneous supplies for use at		
		Sucker Creek Indian Day School,		
		Sept./44 a/c.	26.	80

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

6.J.45.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated August 10, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. H. Wheaton
Agent

Voucher No. 45-750

Date March 2, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING Feby 15 19 45

M Dept of Mines & Resources-Indian Affrs.Br .

Sucker Creek School .

In a/c With C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 1944

Sept	16	2 Garden Rakes	at	.90	ea.	1.80
		2 Garden Hoes	"	1.25	"	2.50
		1 Garden Spade				.10
		2 Padlocks		.90	"	1.80
		2 Corn Brooms	"	1.00	"	2.00
		2- 14 in.Floor Brooms	"	2.50	"	5.00
		40 ft Clothes Line				.40
		2 Doz. Clothes Pins		.05	dz.	.10
		1 qt. Varn. Stain				1.70
		1-2 inch Paint Brush				.50
		6 Enamel Cups		.30	ea	1.80
		4 Mop Cloths		.25	"	1.00
		6 Dish Cloths		.15	"	.90
		24 Rolls Toilet paper		.10	"	2.40
		100 Ft.Sash Cord Rope	"x82xft			2.40
		1 - Pulley				.25
		1 Hammer				.75
		1 pr. plyers				.40
		Total			$ 26	.80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	22	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, as follows.-		
		Jan./45 a/c.	5.	00
		Feb./45 a/c.	5.	00
			$ 10.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for amount to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 20,1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 45-764

Date March 5, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. Feb. 22 1945

M. Indian School Accounts

Sucker Creek School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD				
Jan.	3	1 lb. Cocoa		35		
		12 cans Milk $tall)	1	30		
		12 lb. Macaroni 4/25		75		
		24 Soup @ 1.30 doz.	2	60		
					5	00
Feb.	3	19 lb. Macaroni @ 4/25	1	19		
		8 cans Carnation @ 11		88		
		19 cans Soup @ 1.30 doz.	2	00		
		1 gal. Tom. Juice		48		
		2 lb. Cocoa @ 2/45		45	5	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... L. A. Buck,

Address..... Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	27	To. Manual Training materials furnished for use at Sucker Creek School.	5.	83

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10-2-84

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-2-5 dated December 12,1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 45-772

Date March 7, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont., February 27th, 1945.

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR — CAMP FURNITURE — BOATS OF ALL KINDS

Dressed Lumber, Mouldings, Sash, Doors, Lath, Shingles, Flooring,
Brick, Lime, Cement, Roofing, and Building Paper,
Gyproc, Plaster, Lime, Stucco

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
for Sucsour Creek School, Ontario.

TERMS _____ F.O.B. _____

Terms: Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

2/21			
	39 L' 1x9 @ 9¢	497/2	3.51
	48 L' 1x5 @ 4½¢		2.16
	Nails (2 Lbs.)		.16
			$5.83

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. J. Smith,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.9/44	To. Paint, brush and oil, supplied to paint		
	new flag pole at Sucker Creek School.	5.	60

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

21.2.45.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 dated August 15, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. J. Thurston
Agent

Voucher No. 45-808

Date March 19, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 3

PHONE NO. 45

A. J. SMITH

SUCCESSORS TO SIMS & CO.

DOMINION HARDWARE Lumbermen's Outfitters

Radios
Refrigerators
Dry Goods
Gents' Furnishings
Gas and Oil
Paints

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

.....

SHIPPED BY Truck Attorney TERMS CASH

Sept 9/40	2 gls white paint	2.90	
	1/2 gl Black -	1.45	
	1 Brush	.75	
	Paint oil	.50	
			5.60

Above goods for Lucky Lake School to paint flag pole.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kingsbore & Baxter,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	24	To. Manual Training supplies furnished		
		for use at Sucker Creek School.	4.	45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to per...
2/4/45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-2-5 dated December 12,1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 45-832

Date March 28, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. March 24 19

Dept of Indian affairs

Rapids Creek School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingsboro & Baxter

Everything in Hardware

All accounts due when rendered — 1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts

1 Gl Paint			1 45
2 Brushes	20		40
2 Aero Kits	50		1 00
2 " "	25		1 00
6 cans Glue	10		60
			H. 45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	22	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School, Mar. a/c.	5.	00

EX'D.

Letter in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 20, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 45- 818

Date March 26, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 22 5

Little Current, Ont. .....194...

Indian School Accounts

Sucker Creek School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD				
March	2	6 Milk @ 11¢		65		
		2 doz. Soup @ 1.30	2	60		
		20 lb. Macaroni @ 4/25	1	20		
		1 " Cocoa @ 35¢		35		
		1/3" Pepper @ 30¢		10		
		2 " Salt @ 5¢		10		
					5	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 28, 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Cleaning and miscellaneous supplies-Manual Training materials etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1945		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Corn Brooms R	1		1.00	4.00
1	O' Cedar Mop			1.75	1.75
4	Bottles O' Cedar Oil			.50	2.00
6	Giant Size Oxydol		½box	.85	5.10
12	Bars P. & G. Soap		2 bars	.06½	.75
6	Yards tea towelling,for class room.R			.25	1.50
12	Bars Lifebuoy Soap	3	1	.08	1/3 1.00
24	Rolls Paper Towels		2	.18	4.32
2	Doz. Rolls Toilet Tissue	4	2	1.00	2.00
	Manual Training for boys) #11				12.00
	Manual Training for girls)				12.00
2	Cakes Bon ami			.18	.36
3	Boxes Old Dutch Cleanser			.15	.45
1	Damper for furnace pipe				.60
12	Large White Enamel Cups (R.)			.30	3.60
1	Pair Hand Towels, for classroom (R)			1.40	1.40
					$ 52. 83
			less		44
					48.43

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— C. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

D'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

19-4-5

254-51

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 28, 1945

Depart. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose requisition for supplies for use at Sucker Creek Indian Day School, during the coming academic year.

The needs have been carefully estimated, and the most necessary articles listed. In order that things may run smoothly at the school, I would recommend these articles be all supplied about the time of re-opening of the school.

I do not know who the teacher will be so cannot advise regarding her qualifications for teaching manual training work.

The price quotations were received from C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ontario, and S. W. McPhee & Co; Manitowaning, Ontario.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Ottawa, August 1st, 1945.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition at approximately cost of $28.83.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Tra ining Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont., July 9th, 1945.

L. A. BUCK

CONTRACTOR — CAMP FURNITURE — BOATS OF ALL KINDS

Dressed Lumber, Mouldings, Sash, Doors, Lath, Shingles, Flooring,
Brick, Lime, Cement, Roofing, and Building Paper,
Gyproc, Plaster, Lime, Stucco

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs (by Chas. Obbottossway)
For Succour Creek School, Succour Creek, Ont.

TERMS——— F.O.B.———
Terms: Accounts due when rendered—Interest charged on overdue accounts.

7/9					
	24 L' 1x6 #1 & 2 Com. W. Pine D4S @ 5¢	511/48			1.20
	1 Pc. 2x4-14' Merch. D4S				.62
	2 Lbs. 2½" Fin. Nails				.15
	2 Pr. Hinges & Screws				.50
					$2.47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....L. A. Buck,.....

Address.....Little Current, Ontario.....

EX'D.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 9	To. Materials supplied to make repairs to the doors of the toilets at Sucker Creek School.	2. 47
	(Allotment No. 76-10-691)	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-6 dated April 2, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 45-257 Date August 6, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Chas. Obotossaway,

Address Little Current,

Ontario,

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	1	To. 10 hours labour @ .50¢, repairing toilet doors at Sucker Creek School on July 10th and 11th, 1945.	5.	00

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to prepare

Chas Obotossaway

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-6 dated April 2, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

G. H. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 45-316

Date September 1, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Sarah Nahwegahbo,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		E. & O. E.		
Sept.	3	To. General cleaning of class room and teacher's residence at Sucker Creek School, during the mid summer holidays-		
		Labour, 58 hours @ .25¢.....	14	50

438-76-01-103

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

15-11-45

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to aud.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. 45-495

.....Agent

Date November 5, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bill of Work

Date	No. of Hrs.
Mon. Aug. 27	8
Tues. Aug. 28	9
Wed. Aug. 29	9
Thurs. Aug. 30	10
Fri. Aug. 31	8
Sat. Sept. 1	9
Mon. Sept. 3	5
Total No. of Hrs.	58
Rate Per Hr.	25¢
Total	$14.50

Fourteen dollars & fifty cents

Signed:

Sarah Kahwegahbo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

December 11, 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek School

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Local purchase, C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required Equipment and supplies

QUANTITY 1945			UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Alladin Lamp, with shade	New			8.50
1½	Yards Table Oilcloth, 45" widw	R.		.40	.60
1	Set of six Kitchen Cutlery	R.	6.	25	6.25
½	Doz. Cups and Saucers	R.	1.	20	1.20
4	Cans Johnsons Floor-Wax		.	70	2.80
6	Yds Tea Towelling for class room.	R.	.	33	1.98
3	Pairs Terry Towels for class room.	R	1.	25	3.75
					$ 25.08

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-51

Manitowaning, Ontario.
December 11, 1945

DEC 13 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for Sucker Creek School, which the teacher informs me are urgently needed.

The prices quoted were secured from C. W. Hinds and S. W. McPhee & Co. Manitowaning, Ontario.

The price on cutlery is rather high, but is the only thing available at the present time. If a cheaper article can be procured in the meantime, I will do so, as the merchants have these back ordered for several months. I would recommend approval for local purchase.

Yours very truly,

C. R. Johnston

CRJ / JH

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 19-4-5

Ottawa, 14th December, 1945.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition at a total cost of $25.08.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son.

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	15	To. Groceries supplied for Bicker Creek School, as follows,-		
		December/45 and part Jan./46, allowance..	6.	00
		Balance of January allowance.....	4.	00
			$ 10.	00

438.76.02.221

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A

Vouchers in Triplicate detached

for Accountant to buy.

$5 per month

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated December 22,1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. 46-720

G. Johnston
Agent

Date January 21, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. ..... December 1945

M ..... Indian Department of Indian affairs
Sucker Creek School supplies
..... Ordered By Miss Blackburn .....

IN ACCOUNT
WITH WITB M" . 67751

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD				
		3 tins cocoa 25		75		
		18 milk 11	1	98		
		10 tins Tom soup 10	1	00		
		6 Lb Macaroni 4/25		50		
		6 tin Tomatoes 15		90		
		5 LB Sugar 9		45		
		6 Veg Soup 2/15		45	6	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. January 15, 1946

M Rep Of Indian Affairs
Ok*r Creek School
rdered By Miss Blackburn

IN ACCOUNT WITH WTB NO 67751

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY
BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD				
		4 doz Soup asst. 1.00			4	00
		Miss Blackburn informed us that She ordered 6.00 for December in error should have been 5.00 By getting 4.00 this month she has adjusted her monthly allowance for the two Months.				
		MWW Ritchie				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	15	To. Groceries supplied for Sucker Creek School for a mid-day meal, February allowance.	4.	90

EX'D. A

DUPLICATE FOR FILE "A"
Vouchers in duplicate detached
and submitted to audit.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated December 22, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. 46-830

Date February 20, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. ... February 15 ..... 1946.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs .....

Sucker Creek School .....

IN ACCOUNT WITH W.T.T.B. No.67751

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD			
		1 Case Tomato Soup	4	90	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. W. McPhee & Co;

Address Manitouwaning, Ontario.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 26	To. Miscellaneous supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek School. Sept./45 A/C.	10. 98
	Dec./45 A/C.	6. 48
		$ 17. 46

438.16-02-289
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
11 Mar 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-1-5 dated August 10, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

E. J. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 46-871

Date March 4, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Feb 26 1946

M. Dept of Indian Affairs.

S. McPHEE & CO.

— GENERAL MERCHANTS —

In Acct. with MANITOWANING. ONT.

TERMS

Sept		Lucas Crab School				
	6	giant Clydol 8s	5	10		
	12	Laundry Soap 6¼		75		
	24	Rolls Paper Towels 8	4	32		
	2	cakes Bonami 18		36		
	3	Quick Cleaner 15		45		
					10	98

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Dec 26 1946

M Dept of Indian Affairs

In Acct. with

TERMS

Dec.		Swan River School			
	1½	yds Table oil cloth	75		
	6	yds T Towelling 33"	198		
	3	Pair face Towels 22"	375		
				6.48	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

I.A.D.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	15	To. Groceries supplied for Sucker Creek School for a mid-day meal, March allowance.	7.	00

438.76.02.221
23-3-46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated December 22, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. 46-923

G. B. Rushton
Agent

Date March 18, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. ....March 15th.....194.6.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.....

Indian School Zekani...Snaker Creek

IN ACCOUNT WITH W.D.T.B. No. 67751

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

		BALANCE FORWARD				
		2 lge. Tins Cocoa @ 35¢		70		
		18 cans Milk @ 11¢	1	98		
		8# Macaroni @ 4/25¢		50		
		5# Sugar @ 9¢		45		
		6 cans Tomatoes @ 15¢		90		
		6 Liptons Soup @ 2/25¢		75		
		2 gal. Tomato Juice 46¢		92		
		8 cans V-g. Soup 2/10¢		80		
					7	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. W. Hinds.

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	15	To. Miscellaneous supplies and minor repairs for Sucker Creek School(Requisition dated July 28th,1945) Authority,19-4-5 dated August 1, 1945. Sept./45 A/C.	14.	45
"	15	" Equipment and supplies,furnished for use at Sucker Creek School (Requisition dated December 11,1945) Authority 19-4-5 dated December 14th,1945. Dec./45 A/C.	18.	75
			33.	20

438.16.02 2F9
6-4-10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 46-977

Date April 2, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

MANITOWANING March 15th 1946

Mr. Department of Mines & Resources
For Indian Affairs Branch
for Sucker Creek School.

In Acct. with C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS and IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS						
1945		To				
Sept	5	4 Brooms	@	10c ea	4.	00
		1 O'Cedar Mop			1.	75
		4 Bottles O'Cedar Oil	@	50c ea	2.	00
		24 Rolls Toilet paper	@	7 for 25c	2.	00
		1 Damper for pipe				60
		12 Enamelled Cups	@	30c ea	3.	60
		1- Spring catch for coal chute				50
		Total			$ 14.	45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING, August 15 1946

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
for Sheshegwaning School

In a/c With

C. W. HINDS
HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS
MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS

1945	To				
Dec	20	1-alladin Lamp with shade		8	50
		1 Set of 6 Kitchen Cutlery		6	25
		4 Elmes Johnson floor Varnish @ 70 ea		2	80
		1/2 Doz. Cups & Saucers		1	20
		Total	$	18	75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 4

File 19 - 4 (WF)

Ottawa, August 24th, 1946.

C. R. Johnston, Esq., Indian Agent, MANITOWANING, Ontario.

Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department authorizes the expenditure of $91.55 for local purchase of the following items for use at the above school:-

4	large Bottles	O'Cedar Furniture Polish.
4	cans	Johnston's Liquid Floor Wax.
1	only	Dust Mop. R.
2	-	Rush Brooms.
3	-	Ordinary Brooms.
2	-	Door Mats.
2	-	Ash Cans and Garbage.
1	-	Large Carton Package Soap (any kind)
24	-	Bars Laundry Soap.
1	doz.	Bars Lifebuoy.
25	rolls	Paper Towelling.
24	rolls	Toilet Paper.
4	cans	Dutch Cleanser.
1	set	Frying Pan Pyrex
1	-	Coffee Percolator.
1	small	Aluminum Cooking Dish and Cover.
6	-	Dessert Dishes.
6	only	Bread and Butter Plates.
2	small	Paint Brushes.
1	-	Egg Beater.
1	-	Potato Masher.
2	-	Dust Pans.
6	-	Dish Cloths.
6	-	Face Cloths.
1	-	Medicine Cabinet with mirror front. (for kitchen).

- 2 -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sewing Material.
Manual Training.

1 Granite Dipper.
1 Granite Water Pail.
1 Galvanized Pail.

Bernard V. Henry.
Supt. Welfare and Training.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kingsboro & Baxter,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	1	To. Miscellaneous supplies supplied for use at Sucker Creek School.	3.	75

RECEIVED
10/9/46
Voucher in duplicate herewith
for Assessment to Auth.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4 (WT) dated August 24th, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 46-394

G. B. Johnston
Agent

Date September 5, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. July 1 19

Dept of Indian Affairs

[redacted] Creek School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingsboro & Baxter

Everything in Hardware

All accounts due when rendered — 1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts

June	1	4 1/2 pt Cans Enamel		65	2	60
		4 Sand Paper	1			15
		1 Brush				50
		1 Shellac				50
					3	75

Allowed $2.50 Plus Box Shook as per Receipt attached

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. - 19-4-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File

June 25 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek School, Little Current, Ontario.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies and equipment, Manual Training Supplies, etc.

QUANTITY 1946		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Large Bottles O'Cedar Furniture Polish	.50	2.00
4	Cans Johnston's Liquid Floor wax	.85	3.40
1	Dust Mop R.		1.50
2	Push Brooms	2.50	5.00
3	Ordinary Brooms	1.50	4.50
2	Door Mats	2. 10	4.20
2	Ash Cans and garbage	2. 75	5.50
1	Large Carton Package soap (any kind)		7.20
24	Bars Laundry Soap	6¢	1.50
1	Doz Bars Lifebuoy	8 1/3	1.00
25	Rolls Paper Towelling	.18	4.50
24	Rolls Paper (toilet)	.10	2.40
4	Cans Dutch Cleanser	.15	.60
1	Set Frying Pan pyrex		3.65
1	Coffee Perculator		1.35
1	Small Aluminum Cooking Dish and cover		1.50
6	Dessert Dishes	.10	.60
6	Bread and Butter Plates	.15	.90
2	Small Paint Brushes	.75	1.50
1	Egg Beater		1.25
1	Potato Masher		.75
2	Dust Pans	.40	.80
	carried forward....		$ 55. 60

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1946
Received

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 25 19 46

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek School.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO (Local purchase)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY 1946		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Carried forward-		55.60
6	Dish Cloths	.15	.90
6	Face Cloths	.15	
1	Medicine Cabinet with mirror front, for kitchen		8.00
	Sewing Material		12.00
	Manual Training		12.00
1	Granite Dipper		.65
1	Granite Water Pail		1.90
1	Galvanized Pail		.50
			$ 91.55

MK

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. J. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 25 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek School, Little Current, Ontario.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies and equipment, Manual Training Supplies, etc.

QUANTITY 1946		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Large Bottles O'Cedar Furniture Polish	.50	2.00
4	Cans Johnston's Liquid Floor wax	.85	3.40
1	Dust Mop R.		1.50
2	Push Brooms	2.50	5.00
3	Ordinary Brooms	1.50	4.50
2	Door Mats	2. 10	4.20
2	Ash Cans and garbage	2. 75	5.50
1	Large Carton Package soap (any kind)		7.20
24	Bars Laundry Soap	6¢	1.50
1	Doz Bars Lifebuoy	$ 1/3	1.00
25	Rolls Paper Towelling	.18	4.50
24	Rolls Paper (toilet)	.10	2.40
4	Cans Dutch Cleanser	.15	.60
1	Set Frying Pan pyrex		3.65
1	Coffee Perculator		1.35
1	Small Aluminum Cooking Dish and cover		1.50
6	Dessert Dishes	.10	.60
6	Bread and Butter Plates	.15	.90
2	Small Paint Brushes	.75	1.50
1	Egg Beater		1.25
1	Potato Masher		.75
2	Dust Pans	.40	.80
	carried forward....		$ 55. 60

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— C. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 25 19 46

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sucker Creek School.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO (Local purchase)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY 1945		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Carried forward-		55.60
6	Dish Cloths	.15	.90
6	Face Cloths	.15	
1	Medicine Cabinet with mirror front, for kitchen		8.00
	Sewing Material		12.00
	Manual Training		12.00
1	Granite Dipper		.65
1	Granite Water Pail		1.90
1	Galvanized Pail		.50
			$ 91.55

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. W. McPhee & Co;

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	3	To. Miscellaneous supplies furnished for use at Sucker Creek School.	9.	10
		(Allotment No.76-02-289)		

EX'D. A.

438 8 Oct 46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate delivered
for transmission by mail.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4 (WT) dated Aug. 24, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

S. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 46-491

Date October 3, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning, Ont., Sept 3 1946

M Dept of Indian Affairs

In Account with

S. W. McPHEE & CO.

General Merchants

TERMS CASH: Spruce Creek School

Sept	23	Rolls Paper towels 18	4	50		
	12	Lifebuoy Soap 3-25	1	00		
	12	Soap flakes	3	60		
					9	10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To. 200 lbs.Vitamized Biscuits,supplied for pupils of Sucker Creek School. (Ordered direct from Ottawa) (Invoice No.076902,Duplicate Prepaid Freight Bill,and Shipping Bill attached)	49.	19

EX'D.
A.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
23 Oct 46
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
as unnecessary to any"

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

G. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 46-534

Date October 18, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Triplicate)

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 4 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Little Current, Ont.

10m—9-43 Marked for: Sucker Creek Indian School

No. 9878

076902

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
200	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 4/50	200	.20		40.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				3.20		
					43.20		
							43.20
	Plus Freight						5.99
							49.19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To. 200 lbs.Vitamized Biscuits,supplied for		
		pupils of Sucker Creek School.	49.	19
		(Ordered direct from Ottawa)		
		(Invoice No.076902,Duplicate Prepaid		
		Freight Bill,and Shipping Bill attached)		

EX'D.
A.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
as Accountant to envy

23 Oct 46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H B Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 46-534

Date October 18, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 15TH JULY, 1909

C. Pacific RAILWAY COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - ORIGINAL

— NOT NEGOTIABLE —

Shipper's No._____

Agent's No._____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at WINNIPEG, MAN., 2nd Oct 1946 From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

*The Rate of Freight from*_____ To _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If.....Times 1 et.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special Per_____

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to The Teacher

Destination Little Current Province or State of Ont. County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
4	BOXES "	270		
	For			
	CARTONS CANDY Sucker Creek.			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS " Indian School.			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$_____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 5350

5497

Per AB

_____ Agent

Per _____

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Fairway Stores,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To. Dishes supplied for use at Sucker Creek School.	1.	41

EX'D.

438

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

19/11/46

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4 (WT) dated August 24th, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 46-593

Date November 6, 1946

B. Johnston
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ **STATEMENT**

November 1 1926

M Dept. Indian Affairs.
c/o C.R. Johnston.
Manitowaning

In Acct with Fairway Stores.

Terms ____ Little Current Ont.

Sept	26	6 white plates 16¢		96	
		6 Fruit Saucers 7½¢		45	
			1	41	
		Goods by Miss Dooley Miss Reed			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

November 21, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek Indian Day School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Local purchase (C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent)

Purpose for which required Equipment, miscellaneous supplies, cleaning and renovating.

QUANTITY 1946		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Gal. Ivory Nepto Lac	6.60	13.20
4	Qts. Ivory Enamel	1.90	7.60
2	Paint Brushes $1.00 and $1.05		2.05
3	Qts. Green Enamel	1.95	5.85
6	Yds Terry Towelling	.23	1.38
12	Linen Tea Towels	.50	6.00
12	Paint Brushes for Water Colours		
12	Boxes Crayons		
24	Pkgs Kleenex for classroom.	.15	3.60
1	Congoleum Rug 9' X 7' 6"		6.95
1	Chiffonier		19.00
1	50# can Sweeping Compound		3.75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-52

Manitowaning, Ontario.
November 21, 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources
NOV 23 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for Sucker Creek School.

Mrs. McLeod informed me just prior to opening of the school at September 1st that she wanted the living quarters washed and painted before opening of school, and I had not time then, to requisition for the paint etc. She also complained that the Indian woman I employed the year before did a poor job, so I instructed her to employ two whitemen to do the work.

The paint and two brushes were obtained at Little Current from A. J. Smith and Kingsbora and Baxter. The quotations on other supplies were secured from S. W. McPhee & Co., C. W. Hinds and Eaton's Catalogue.

The cost of labour for washing walls and ceilings, and painting amounts to $50.00.

I would suggest approval of this work as it was badly needed. I would recommend local purchase of the other supplies, with the exception of crayons, and brushes for water colours, which could possibly be supplied from Ottawa, as they are not obtainable locally.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 November 1946.

EX'D.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
MANITOWANING, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Sucker Creek School.

The Department will also allow an amount of $50.00 for washing and painting the interior of the teacher's living quarters.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Keith A. McLeod,

Address Elizabeth Bay, Ontario.

1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26	To. Labour, washing and painting, at		
		Sucker Creek School. Work was performed		
		as follows,-		
		August 26, 27, 28, 29, 30th. & 31st.		
Hours-		9 9 9 9 9 5		
		50 hours @ .50¢.....	$ 25.00	

438
4/12/46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
(Number in duplicate following
for Accountant's use only)

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (W.I.1) dated November 26,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

46-665
Voucher No.....

November 26, 1946
Date.....

J. Johnston
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. J. Smith,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	3	To. 3 quarts green enamel, supplied for painting interior of teacher's living quarters at Sucker Creek School.	5.	85

338
414-146

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (W.T.) dated November 26,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 46-664

Date November 26,1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. J. Smith,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	3	To. 3 quarts green enamel, supplied for painting interior of teacher's living quarters at Sucker Creek School.	5.	85

W38 4/4-c/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (W.T.I) dated November 26,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 46-664

Date November 28,1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 3

PHONE NO. 45

A. J. SMITH

SUCCESSORS TO SIMS & CO.

DOMINION HARDWARE

Radios
Refrigerators
Dry Goods
Gent's Furnishings
Gas and Oil
Paints

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SHIPPED BY Ex C.K. Johnson Received by Trailer

TERMS CASH

Sept	3/46	3 gal green Enamel			585.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 3

PHONE NO. 45

A. J. SMITH

SUCCESSORS TO SIMS & CO.

DOMINION HARDWARE

Radios
Refrigerators
Dry Goods
Gent's Furnishings
Gas and Oil
Paints

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED BY By C.R. Johnson Received by Trailer

TERMS CASH

Sept	3/46	3 gal green Enamel		5 85.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kingsboro & Baxter,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

Date 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	29	To. Paint and brushes, supplied for painting interior of teacher's living quarters at Sucker Creek School.	22.	65

438
d/12/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (W.T.1) dated November 26,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 46-663

Date November 26, 1946

S. B. Ruston
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. Sept 29. 19

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Sundry Creek School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingsboro & Baxter

Everything in Hardware

All accounts due when rendered — 1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts

Sept	4	2 Gall Ivory Kpte	Lac		13	20
		4 Quarts of Ivory	1.90		7	60
		2 Brushes			2	05
					22	85

Signed for by S.A. McFord

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Russ Blackburn, ...

Address ..... Elizabeth Bay, Ontario. .....

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26	To. Labour, washing and painting the interior of teacher's living quarters at Sucker Creek School. Work was performed as follows.-		
		August 26, 27, 28, 29, 30th and 31st.		
Hours-		9 9 9 9 9 5		
		50 hours @ .50¢	$ 25.	00

D.S.D.

438
4/12/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (Vol. 3) dated November 26, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 46-666

Agent

Date November 28, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. W. McPhee & Co;

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26	To. Miscellaneous supplies for use at		
		Sucker Creek School.	1.	50

B

438
16/12/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4 (VI) Dated August 24, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

S. D. Rusdon
Agent

Voucher No. 46-718

Date December 11, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning, Ont., Nov 26 1946

M Dept of Indian Affairs

In Account with

S. W. McPHEE & CO.

General Merchants

TERMS CASH: Sucker Creek School

Nov.		4 Cans Old Dutch 15¢		60	
		6 face cloths 15		90	
					1.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son.

Address Little Current, Ontario

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	2	To.Groceries supplied for a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School - Dec. and Jan grant	12	02

E & O.D.

438

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27/1/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1947
RECD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-1-5(VI) dated October 30, 1946

H. M. Jamieson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 47-63

DATE January 21, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. January 2nd. 194.... 7

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch (Sucker Creek School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH W.P.T.B. No. 67751

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY

BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

BALANCE FORWARD		
5# Sugar @ 9¢	.45	
Cocoa	.35	
12 cans Milk @ 12¢	1.44	
Macaroni	.50	
12 tins Tomatoes	2.40	
2 gal. Tom. Juice 53¢	1.06	
1 c/s Veg. Soup 48's	5.40	
Pot Barley	.15	
3 cans Peas @ 19¢	.57	
		12.02

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. W. McPhee,

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To. Miscellaneous supplies furnished for Sucker Creek School Dec. A/C	$ 9.05	

E&D

DEPARTMENTAL FEB 18 19 REGISTERED

438

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5(VT1) dated Nov. 26, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 47-136

Date February 6, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning, Ont., Jan 31. 1947

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

In Account with

S. W. McPHEE & CO.

General Merchants

TERMS CASH: Sucker Creek School.

Dec.	5th	24 Flannels	15	3 60	3 60
Dec	13.	9 Rimas	30	2 70	
		13 Bars Sunlite Soap	8½	1 7 5	
		6 yds Toweling	25.	1 5 0	
					5 4 5.
					9. 0 5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1944-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co; Limited,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	15	To. 1 Congoleum and 1 medicine cabinet, supplied to Sucker Creek Indian Day School.	11.	56

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1947
REGISTERED

438

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4(WT) dated Aug. 24, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 805 19-4-5 (W.T.1) Nov. 26, 1946
Req. 2901

H. B. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 47-166

Date February 18, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111 — 1113

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 951

TERMS: CASH

DATE SHIPPED .

INVOICE DATE 15/2/47

VIA .

ACCT. 300144

SOLD TO . DOMINION OF CANADA,
MINES & RESOURCES,
. DEPT. OF [illegible],
MANITOWANING,
. [illegible] ONTARIO.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

SHIPPED TO . MRS. DOROTHY McLEOD, TEACHER,
SUCKER CREEK SCHOOL,
. LITTLE CURRENT, ONTARIO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SERIAL NO.

CODE NO.	CASE NO.	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
	M. O.	1	CONGOLEUM		6.60
		1	MEDICINE CABINET		6.25
					12.85
			ALLOWANCE		1.29
					11.56

#27

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

19-4-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. D. Ritchie & Son

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	15	To. Groceries supplied for a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sucker Creek School - Feb. & Mar. grant	12	16

E & O.E.

Another in duplicate delivered for Accountant's copy

138
24/2/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-1-5(WT) dated October 30, 1946

W. D. Ritchie Agent

VOUCHER No. 47-168

DATE February 19, 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, Ont. February 15th. 1947

MDept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Mines & Resources.,
Indian Affairs Branch., Sucker Creek School

IN ACCOUNT WITH W.P.T.B. No. 57751

W. D. Ritchie & Son

GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES MEATS AND POULTRY
BREAD, ROLLS AND CAKES

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

BALANCE FORWARD		
5# Sugar @ 9¢	.45	
1 can Cocoa	.35	
1 doz. cans Milk	1.40	
Macaroni	.50	
12 tins Tomatoes @ 19¢	2.28	
2 gal. Tom. Juice .53¢	1.06	
1 c/s Tom. Soup	5.40	
1# Pot Barley	.15	
3 cans Peas @ 19¢	.57	
		12.16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

1 Rights
2 W

Extract from Inspector S. Geiger's Report of March 19th, 1947. Original on 19-4-6B

19-4-5

The main outside door has been patched up for the moment. Evidently a new door will be needed.

The wood trap door for wood furnace room needs attention.

Water at present does not appear satisfactory. The well may need attention.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Mr. Chas. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Reporting on his inspection of the Sucker Creek School on March 19th, Inspector Geiger writes as follows:

"The main outside door has been patched up for the moment. Evidently a new door will be needed.

The wood trap door for wood furnace room needs attention.

Water at present does not appear satisfactory. The well may need attention."

I presume the expenditure required to make the repairs suggested by the Inspector will not be heavy and authority is granted to do the necessary work.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~FILED~~

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. W. Hinds.

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To. Supplies and equipment furnished for use at Rucker Creek School.	$ 44.	88

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 14 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

438
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24/4/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to env.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED APR 23 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4 (WT) dated August 29th, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 47-410 Date April 21, 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOWANING March 31st 1947

Mr Dept of Mines & Resources: Indian Affairs Branch
for Sucker Creek School.

In Account with C. W. HINDS
HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS
TERMS MANITOWANING, CANADA

1946				
Sept	25	To 4 Large Bottles O'Cedar Polish @ 50ea	$ 2	00
		" 4 Tins Johnson's Wax @ 85c.	3	40
		" 1 Dust-Mop	1	50
		" 2 Push Brooms @ 2.50ea	5	00
		" 3 Brooms @ 1.50	4	50
		" 2 Door Mats @ 2.10	4	20
		" 2 Garbage Cans @ 2.75	5	50
		" 24 Rolls Toilet Paper @ 10ea	2	40
		" 1 Pyrex Frying Pan Set	3	65
		" 1 Lot of Tea Percolator	1	50
		" 1 Aluminum Cooking Dish & Cover	1	50
		" 1 Egg Beater	1	25
		" 1 Potato Masher		40
		" 2 Dust Pans @ 40ea		80
		" 1 Granite Dipper		65
		" 1 Granite Pail	1	90
		" 1 Galvanized Pail		50
		" 6 Dish Cloths @ 8ea		48
		" 1-50 lb. Drum Sweeping Compound	3	75
		Total	$ 44	88

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to K. A. McLeod,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	7	To. Labour, cleaning school, which includes scrubbing floors, washing walls of cloak rooms, cleaning basement, grounds and out buildings, at Sucker Creek School, as follows,-		
		April 5, April 21, 22, 23, 24		
		Hours- 6 8 8 8 8		
		38 hours @ .40¢.....	$ 15.	20

438
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay from

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 15 1947
Treasury Office
L.A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1947

K. A. McLeod
Little Current.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 WT1 dated March 25th, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

B. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 47-189

Date May 7, 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 2

19-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 6 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Local Purchase - C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Carried Forward				92.6[illegible]
1	Oilcloth tablecloth [illegible] green				[illegible]
2 doz.	Rolls Toilet Paper			.10	2.40
4	Gallons white paint			5.50	22.00
9	Qts. Ivory Paint			1.70	15.30
2	Qts. Blue Enamel			1.95	3.90
1	Gallon Hippo Oil			5.75	5.75
2	Qts. Almatex			1.95	3.90
4	Bottles Turpentine			.50	2.00
1	Qt. Glo-coat			1.10	1.10
1	4" Paint Brush			1.25	1.25
2	2" " "			.25	.50
2	Gallons Varnish			7.65	15.30
2	Pkgs Cheese-cloth			.45	.90
1	Roller-Koater			1.00	1.00
1	Set Irons			2.75	2.75
1	Chiffonier			[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Teacher's Desk				
	Sewing Meterials				15.00
	Manual Training Supplies				15.00
					$220.16

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J.R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 6 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Local Purchase - C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
~~1~~	~~Lawn Mower~~				~~24.00~~
1	Mattress - 54" (double bed)				17.50
4	Window blinds - white or ivory colour (32½" wide)			1.10	4.40
2	" " - white or ivory colour (25" wide)			1.10	2.20
1 doz.	Quart jars or cans of Liquid or paste Floor Wax			.60	7.20
2 btls.	O'Cedar furniture polish			.50	1.00
48	Pkgs. Kleenex (for Pupil's use)		4 bxs.	.16	7.68
~~1~~	~~Waste Basket~~				~~1.50~~
2	Push Brooms			1.50	3.00
24 Pkgs.	Laundry Soap			.35	8.40
4 doz.	Bars Lifebuoy Soap for Pupils			.8½	4.00
25 Pkgs.	Paper Towels. If folder type, please supply container.			.23	5.75
6 yds.	Terry Towelling			.44	2.64
6 yds.	Tea Towelling			.24	1.44
6	Face Cloths			.15	.90
6	Dish Cloths			.15	.90
4	Corn Brooms			1.65	6.60
1	Scrub Mop				1.00
	Carry Forward /-				92.61

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

254-52

Manitowaning, Ontario.
August 8, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

Prices have been obtained from Kingsboro and Baxter, Little Current, C. W. Hinds, S. W. McPhee & Co.of Manitowaning, and T. Eaton catalogue.

The teacher for Sucker Creek School, Mrs. McLeod,is remaining at the school during vacation,and requested to do the cleaning and painting during the vacation,with the assistance of her husband, as we are unable to get Indians on this reserve who will do good work.

Mrs. McLeod has already procured the materials for painting from Kingsboro and Baxter. The cost of labour for renovating and painting is estimated at $100.00, and I would request an advance for this amount to pay wages.

I would be pleased to receive authority to make these purchases at your earliest convenience.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 14th, 1947.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 8th instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Sucker Creek school. It is noted that Mrs. McLeod has already secured the materials for painting. No authority was given for this work and you should point out to her that in future the Department will not consider payment of equipment or services for which authority has not previously been granted.

We approve local purchase of the following:

1 Mattress
6 Window Blinds
1 doz. quart jars or cans of liquid or paste floor wax
2 btls. O'cedar furniture polish
48 pkgs. Kleenex
2 Push Brooms
24 pkgs. Laundry Soap
4 doz. bars Lifebuoy Soap
25 pkgs. Paper Towels
6 yds. terry towelling
6 yds. tea towelling
6 face cloths
6 dish cloths
4 corn brooms
1 scrub mop
2 doz. rolls toilet paper
1 set irons

An accountable advance for labour in the amount of $90.00 will be forwarded under separate cover.

We also approve the following expenses for the academic year 1947-48:

(a) Purchase of materials for sewing class - $15.00

(b) Purchase of materials for manual training class - $15.00.

BFN

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 19-4-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 14,1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Manitoulin Island Indian Agent Trust Acct -	$90.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.	

EX'D.
A.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 14 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover labour for painting the interior of the Sucker Creek School, No. 438

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

B. F. NEARY
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kingsboro & Baxter,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

194 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	28	To. Materials for painting etc. supplied for use at Sucker Creek School.	63.	00

Training Division
SEP 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (Vol 1) dated .....

Voucher No. 47-847

.....
Agent

Date August 29, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT. ..Camp 28..... 1947

M...Department of Indian Affairs

Manitoulin Island School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingsboro & Baxter

Everything in Hardware

All accounts due when rendered — 1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts

May	7	4 gal. white paint (5.50 gal)	22	00
		9 qts. spray paint (1.70 gl)	15	30
		2 qts. blue enamel (1.95 gl)	3	90
		1 gal. Hippo oil	5	00
June	21	1 set irons	2	75
July	5	1 roller - Koaster	1	00
		2 set screws		10
July	8	1 - 4" paint brush	1	25
		2 - 2" paint brushes (25 ea)		50
		1 qt. qlo coat (1.95 qt)	1	10
July	12	2 qts. Ollmatex	3	90
July	15	1 - 26 g bottle Turpentine	1	00
July	25	2 - 26 g bottles Turpentine	1	00
Aug.	26	1 qt. Ollmatex clear (1.95)	1	95
		1 qt. Valspar Varnish (2.25)	2	25
			63	00

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sucker Creek School on Sucker Creek Reserve

for week ending July 26, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Dorothy McLeod	Painting	10	10	10	6			36	.50	18.00	Dorothy McLeod	C. R. Johnston

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sucker Creek School on Sucker Creek Reserve

for week ending July 19, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Dorothy McLeod	Painting	8	4	10	10	10	10	52	.50	26.00	Dorothy McLeod	C. R. Johnston

Cheque No. B 22-8055702

Balance $18.00

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved 19-4-5 (WT1) Aug. 14,1947

Agency Manitoulin Island

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sucker Creek School on Sucker Creek Reserve

for week ending July 12, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Dorothy McLeod	Painting	8	10	8	8	10	8	52	.50	26.00	Dorothy McLeod	C. R. Johnston
K. A. McLeod	Painting	8	8	8	8	8		40	.50	20.00	Keith McLeod	C. R. Johnston
										46.00		

Cheque No. B 22-8055702

Balance $44.00

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Agency Manitoulin Island

E.R.

Payment Approved 19-4-5 (WT1) Aug. 14,1947

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

C. R. Johnston
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Credit

Pay to Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

Address Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	29	To account for the distribution of the proceeds of Departmental Cheque No. B22-8055702,- advanced to pay labour for renovating and painting at Sucker Creek School,-	
		Pay-list, week ending July 12,1947....	46. 00
		" " " " July 19,1947....	26. 00
		" " " " July 26,1947....	18. 00
			$ 90. 00

EX'D.
A.

Training Division
SEP 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
SEP 2
REGISTRY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (W1) dated Aug. 14,1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

...ER No. 47-848

Date August 29, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOWANING, ONTARIO, Sept 3 1942

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. W. McPHEE

General Merchant

TERMS CASH: Lucas Creek School

Elliott Stat. & Adv. Sales, Peterborough, Canada P-405

Aug	28	24 Bags Lard Powder 30	8	40
		43 Bags L. B. Soap 24	4	05
		26 Pkg Paper Towels 23	5	75
		6 Floor Cloths 15		90
		48 Bags Flour 16	7	68
				26.73

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to S. W. McPhee,

Address Manitouwaning, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	To. Miscellaneous supplies and equipment for use at Sucker Creek School. Aug A/C	$ 26.	73

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1947
RECEIVED

Training Division
SEP 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5(W.2) dated Aug. 14, 1947

S. W. McPhee
Agent

VOUCHER No. 47-873

DATE September 5, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

78

19-4-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 15 1947
194

PA

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg..

Our order # 18-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.5	A 9819			
2	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	$ 3 60		
2	Playground Bats @ $ I.50 Each	3 00		
I	Football,complete	8 75		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	56		$ I5 9I

To:The Teacher,
Sucker Creek Indian Day School.
Little Current,Ontario.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1947 Treasury Office PAY BRANCH

Training Division SEP 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order ----

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 15TH JULY, 1909

C. Pacific RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No._____

Agent's No._____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 7 1947 From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If.....Times 1 st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special Per_____

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to Ste Teresa.

Destination Little Current } Province or State of Ont. County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
6	BOXES "	390.		
	Sur.			
	Lucker Creek			
	Indian School.			
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS "			
	CARTONS CEREAL			
	BALES "			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid).

Charges Advanced:

$_____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 8934

53297

Per L. Mulvey

_____ Agent

Per _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

Duplicate

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 111320

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. OCT 15 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

O/N 22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Little Current, Ont. DATE SOLD Sept. 17 TERMS

Marked for: Sucker Creek Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
300	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 6/50	300	30	9000		
				720		
				9720		9720
	Pius Freight					866
						1058

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST 8% TAX $ 72

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	15	To. 300 lbs. Vitamized Biscuits for Sucker	
		Creek Indian Day School. Sept. A/C	$ 105.86
		EX'D	
		(Freight Receipt and Shipping Bill Attached)	

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. 22057

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 47-1025

Date October 22, 1947

H. B. Thurston
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Dorothy McLeod,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	23	To. Payment from her own pocket for books purchased for use at Sucker Creek School- (Receipt attached- The Educational Publishing Co.Ltd.)	5. 00
		as follows;	
		1 Gr. 8 Using our Language... $1.25	
		1 Manual in Can. Agriculture 1.50	
		1 Everyday Science Gr.7 1.65	
		1 Henrys Mail Order Wife .45	
		1 More New Songs to Old Tunes .10	
		Exchange on Ck. .05	
		$5.00	
		Note: These books were ordered from the Department, but the teacher has informed me, the Department advised her they were out of stock, but as she had to have them, she ordered them herself.	

PAID

NOV 3 1947

Toronto

Training Division

NOV 4 1947

Ontario Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Okuson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 47-1059

DATE October 30, 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE M

Pay to Jas. Purvis & Son.

Address Gore Bay, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	12	To. Cartage on one case of school supplies, 260 lbs., for Sucker Creek Indian Day School.		.75
		Cartage on 300 lbs. vitamized biscuits supplied to Sucker Creek Indian School.		1.00
			$	1.75

Training Division
DEC 29
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1947
RECORDS

Jas Purvis & Son

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. Dickinson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 47-1208

DATE December 17, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J. A. Little,

Address Little Current, Ontario.

1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	3	To. Mid-day meal supplies furnished to		
		Sucker Creek School, as follows,-		
		Dec. grant $8.00		
		part Jan. " 7.51	$ 15.	51

EX'D.
A.

Training Division
JAN 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 (WI) dated Dec. 16, 1947

VOUCHER No. 48-30

DATE January 7, 1948 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

J. A. LITTLE & CO.

GROCERIES

Fruits, Vegetables and Meats

Little Current, Jan. 3 1948

Mrs. Dorothy McLeod

Sucker Creek Schools, Hat Reserve

2 spaghetti @25		50
5 lbs. sugar @15		75
4 jars @17		68
2 tins beans @29		58
1½ doz. canned fruit		2 43
5 lbs sugar		53
2 cereal @18		36
2 pkt baby @22		44
1 lb tea soft (60 at 570)	5	76
½ cwt sugar soft (360 at 530)	3	42
4	15	61

X NATIONAL GROCERS CO. LTD. PAT. 1926-01-08

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1945

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1083-6

Manitowaning, Ontario.

January 9, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose requisition for school material for Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

As the teacher is in need of the first two articles in the near future, I would recommend they be shipped to her at your convenience.

The water cooler can be secured locally, and I would like authority for the purchase of it.

1-48 al

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 13 1948
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, January 15, 1948.

EV'D.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves local purchase of a water cooler for the Sucker Creek day school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE January 10 ..... 194[illegible]

M The Department of Indian Affairs

C/O R.Johnson,-Manitowaning,Ont.

LIGHTING PLANTS
PRESSURE PUMPS
OUTBOARD MOTORS
FIXTURES
WELDING

STEWART & JOLY

Plumbing - Heating

Electrical Contractors

LITTLE CURRENT - - ONTARIO

RADIOS
REFRIGERATORS
RANGES
OIL BURNERS
STOKERS

Oct.	18	Sucker Creek School			
		1-3/8" Valve Leather		.45	
		1-3/4" Pump Leather		.35	
		Lumber for New Top on Well		2.10	
		Log Screws		.20	
		Labour-2 Plumbers-4 hrs.each	1.75	14.00	
		Transportation		1.00	
					18.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Stewart & Joly.....

Address.....Little Current, Ontario.....

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	10	To. Materials and labour, for emergency repair job on well and pump at Sucker Creek Indian Day School. Ont. a/c	15.	10

D'X'D. A.

Treasury Division JAN 21 1948 M.T. Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 19 1948 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

S. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 48-68

Date January 15, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE ORDER ISSUED Jan. 27/48

INVOICE

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

266 KING STREET WEST - - TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

OUR REF. NO.

CUSTOMER'S NO.

PRICER

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources

c/o G. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

MANITOWANING, Ontario

Invoice Date Jan. 27/48

Folio No.

Ledger

CHECKER

Shipped to Sucker Creek School

c/o Mrs. Dorothy McLeod

LITTLE CURRENT, Ont.

Shipping Date Jan. 26/48

Via C.P.X. PREPD

No. of Pieces 1

WRITER

READ BEFORE CHECKING BILL

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. Interest at the rate of 7 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts.
REMITTANCES should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques for less than $ must be payable at par in Toronto.
NO CLAIMS for allowances will be considered after 15 days from the date of this invoice.
PLEASE MAKE NO DEDUCTIONS without first advising us.

QUANTITY	CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 ohly	7-&11	Water Cooler 4 gal	each	9.50	9.50

NOTICE: A duplicate of this sheet without prices accompanies the goods and should be used for checking purposes. Preserve this invoice until the transaction is entirely completed, as it is your official record in case of error or damage in shipment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

254-52 (19)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Limited,

Address 266 King Street West,

Toronto 1, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	26	To. 1 Water Cooler, 4 gal., supplied for use at Sucker Creek School.	9.	50

EX'D. A.

Training Division FEB 3 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 2 1948 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-4-5 (VOL 1) dated January 15, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 48-112

G. Johnston
Agent

Date January 30, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

January 6 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sucker Creek Indian Day School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Local Purchase

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Small Dishpan	1.25	1.25
2	Wash Basins	.70	1.40
10 yds.	Tea Towelling for Classroom	.50	5.00
10 yds.	Terry Towelling for Classroom	.40	4.00
			$11.65

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 254-52(19)

Manitowaning, Ontario,
February 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies requested by the Teacher at Sucker Creek Indian Day School.

Prices quoted were secured from C.W. Hinds, Local Hardware Merchant, and S.W. McPhee & Co. Local General Merchant.

I would be pleased to have authority for the purchase of these articles at your earliest convenience.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

/MJN
Encs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-4-5 (E1).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, February 7, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached form for use at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School. It is noted that the total cost will be $11.65.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 438-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6172)

File 438-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1894 - 1930
File 438-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1930 - 1937
File 438-5, part 3	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1938 - 1948
File 439-1, part 1	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1898 - 1920
File 439-1, part 2	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1920 - 1937
File 439-1, part 3	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

~~12-1-1~~

No. 439-1 Vol 6172 I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S S

Nipissing

General Correspondence

Temagami School

(Bear Isel)

S

RECORDED

1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO - DEPT OF EDUCATION - SCHOOL

Dept

Temogamingue Band.

Education. There are no facilities for education; consequently the children belonging to this band are growing up without any of the advantages which education gives to even Indians.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supt Macleans stat.
stole. as Reqd

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
OCT26 1898
SCHOOLS.

Temogaming Band
Pop. 78 Num 6 to 15
12

according to Supt. Macleans
statistical statement to
30 June 1898.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Exd.

OTTAWA, 21st November, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your report on the affairs of your Superintendency for the year ended 30th June last, and more particularly to that portion relative to the Temogaming Band, I beg to say that the Department would like a report from you (similar to that asked for in letter of even date, ~~xx~~ in reference to Dokis Band) regarding the lack of educational facilities on that Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. Mc LEAN

Secretary

W.R. Maclean, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARRY SOUND, Nov 29 1898

File No 203067

203067

The Secretary . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

204284

DEC 2 1898 TECHNOLOGY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1898

SIR,—

In reply to your favor of the 21st inst requesting a report on the lack of educational facilities for the education of the children at the Temogamingue Reserve, I write to say that owing to the inaccessible position of the Temogamingue Reserve, located as it is about forty-five miles west of Lake Temiscamingue & only reached by traversing a succession & small streams & lakes, I do not think it would be possible to establish & maintain a school at this Reserve, as it would be very difficult to get a white teacher to remain there.

The influence of the Hudsons' Bay Co. around whose Post on Bear Island in Lake Temogamingue the houses of the members of this band are clustered, is one which tends to slightly educate the Indians belonging to the Temogamingue Band, but until more easy access with the outside world is made possible I do not see how educational matters at this Reserve can be improved.

Your obedient Servant

W. B. Maclean

Indian Supt

P. S. The number of children of school age at Temogamingue is 12.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

226560

Ottawa,17th Sept.,1900.

Memorandum:- Schools,-

Father Beaudry,of Temiscamingue,represents that there are thirty-five children of school age at Tamagaming,and asks that a school be established there. He states that it could be kept open four months in the year - June,July,August and September - but not in the winter time.

T. D. McLean

Secretary.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

226560

Case for further information

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 24th September, 1900.

SCHOOLS.
SEP 27 1900

The Secretary:-

With regard to the statement of Rev. Father Beaudry of Temiscamingue that there are 35 children of school age at Temagaming and his request that a school be established there to be kept open during the summer months, I beg to say that where such an experiment has been tried it has not been found to work successfully, owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher for so short a period, a suitable building for school purposes and proper care of school material. There are no funds available at present for such a purpose and before applying for a grant, if it is thought advisable todo so, the Department should know how much would be wanted for a building and how much for salary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

226,560

Ottawa, 27th September, 1900.

Reverend Sir:-

With regard to your application for the establishment of a school at Temegamingue to be kept open during the summer months, I beg to say that before the Department can definitely consider this matter it will require to know how much money would be needed and whether a suitable building could be had for school purposes and if so at what cost.

I may add that where the experiment of keeping a school open for a portion of the year has been tried it has not been found to work successfully owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher willing to undertake the work for a broken term and a suitable building for school purposes and the proper care of school material. If, however, you can assure the Department that these objections could be overcome, the question of opening a school will then be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. Father Beaudry,
Temiscamingue,
Que.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

SCHOOLS
OCT 15 1900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1900

Hrdp 226560 227274

further Letter North Temiscamingue

Father Beaudry

9th October 1900

To the Secretary of the Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

In replied to your letter of 27th Sept. according to the school at Timagaming. I may say. The building for the school purpose is already on the spot, but unfinish. It would requnire about ff 150, or to finish it.

Concerning the Teacher for only a portion in the year, I will be very soon in the state to answer you.

Trusting you will be willing to ~~wait~~ grant me a little while to consider the whole thing.

I have the honnor to be
Your Respectfully

J. Beaudry O.M.I.

239725

203067-1

Sch

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 14th Oct., 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1901

Memorandum for Schools,-

I noticed the following remark in the annual report of Superintendent Maclean.

Temogaming Band.

Education.

There are no facilities for education for the members of this band; consequently the children belonging to it are growing up without any of the advantages which education gives.

H. C. Ross.

SCHOOLS.
OCT 23 1901
SCHOOLS.
OCT 15 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Rec'd.

OTTAWA, 23rd October, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your remark in your annual report that the children of the Temogaming Band are growing up without any educational advantages I beg to say that the Missionary for this district has been communicated with in this matter with the result that it has not been found possible to establish a school for this Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

W.B.Maclean, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251353

Indian Village Bear Island
Lake Temagami

To

Honorable R. Harcourt
Toronto

Sir

We Indians and Half Breeds, living on the Ontario Temagami Reserve, humbly request that a grant, sufficient to provide us with a School Teacher to teach our children for at least four months in the year, be set apart by the Ontario Government for that purpose.

We number at least twenty five families with over fifty Children that would be benefitted by such a grant and it means so much to our children in the future and will be so little to the Ontario Government that we trust steps will be taken at once to give us a School during the coming winter so that no time may be lost in giving to our Children the immense advantage of an education.

We are of opinion that a grant of three hundred dollars for the purpose of building a School and a free grant of one acre of land on Bear Island on which to build the School would be sufficient to enable us to ~~build~~ erect the School, when a further Grant of two hundred dollars a year would provide us with a teacher.

Mary Turner John Turner H. B Co agent
Ca na ga wee ga bi nis ko we o the ma Chief & Ma
Joseph Alf Turner
Ellen Turner
George Turner
Annie her + W Whitebear
Charlie Maor
E Mary E Maor
Meshel his Cat
angel " Cat
Peg her Paul
Peter Paul

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251353

Enise his x mark Cheege
Sophie Cheege
Daniel his x mark Inisabe
Sabet Inisabe
Mitchell his x Swain
mi je mark n fa b: mi fro n
So Sa b Ko o ja
a na Ko o ja
Enise Ionene his x mark Life Chief
Sabet Ionene
John his x mark Cheege
Mary Cheegl
Maggrat his x mark Friday
Same Friday
Willim Friday
Geargе Friday
Al4 Paul
Steve Ryder

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Delphine Petrant
Anjel Paul
Sharlet McLean
Carrie McLean
Sharlet Friday
Maggie Paul
Kathrine Misabe
Sophia Misabe
Mary Equana
Mary Tonase
Julliet Lalonde
Maryann Shagose
Nancey Cheege
Lucy Wasekijik
Philamen JohnGeorge
Philamen Misabe
Grabe Cat

These are the names of young Squaws Eligible for marriage and living at their homes on the Temagami Reserve

W. O. C

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Education Department, Toronto," quoting also Number and Date.

(Form 50A—5,000—March, 1902.)

NO. 6998. N4. II035.

251353

Toronto, Sept. 10th./02

Dear Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of Education to forward you the accompanying petition regarding the establishment of a school at the Indian village on Bear Island. He will be pleased to hear from you at as early a date as possible regarding what action your Department will take regarding the matter. Several communications have been received at this Department respecting the school, and he would like to be in a position, as soon as possible, to communicate with these persons regarding what aid they may expect from the Government.

Your obedient servant,

John Millar

Deputy Minister

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affaris,
Ottawa, Canada

SCHOOLS SEP 12 1902

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 18th September, 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a petition which was forwarded to this Department by the Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario praying for the establishment of an Indian school on Bear Island Lake Temagami; and I have to request that you will be good enough to report thereon, stating how many of the petitioners are Indians and what number of children would be likely to attend if a school could be established.

When the question of establishing a school at this point was brought up some two years ago, the missionary of this district, as you have already been informed, did not consider that it would then be possible to establish a school for this Band, and unless the conditions have greatly changed since that time, the Department does not see how the wishes of the petitioners can be met.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

J. Macleam, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Exd.

6998. Ed. 11035.

OTTAWA, 18th September, 1902

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant forwarding a petition with reference to the establishment of an Indian school on Bear Island, Lake ~~Temiscamingue~~ Temagami, and in reply I beg to inform you that a similar application was made two years ago to the Department when it was informed by the resident missionary that the establishment of such a school was not feasible. Further enquiry will, however, be made from our Agent.

In any event it would not be possible to establish a school until provision is made for that purpose .

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Miller, Esq. B. A.

Deputy Minister of Education,

Toronto,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251893

In your reply refer to
No......
also to date of this letter.

Indian Agent's Office,

.....190

the establishing of a school at Bear Island could be successfully carried out. much as I would like to see it, as the Indians of the Temagami Bands are a bright & intelligent body of people, which I think is largely due to their influence & example set them by the officials at the Hudsons Bay Post at Bear Island. around which they make their temporary homes.

Your obedient Servant

W.B. Maclean

Indian Supt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203064
251893

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1902
SS

In your reply refer to
No. 203064
also to date of this letter.
Sept 18/1902
11-9-

Indian Agent's Office,

PARRY SOUND, Sept 16th 1902

In reply to your letter of the above date which refers to a petition having been forwarded to your Department by the Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario praying for the establishment of an Indian School on Bear Island, Lake Temagami (but which was not enclosed as your letter stated) I wish to say that I am quite in accord with the tenor of this petition if it is practical to establish & maintain a school at that place.

There are difficulties however in the way which will I think prevent the project being carried out, the principal one of which will be the securing of a competent teacher to go in to Bear Island to conduct the school, & again the children of school age, of whom there are 19, are frequently absent from Bear Island for long periods with their parents who roam through the Temagami country hunting.

A considerable number of the Temagami Indians do not reside permanently at Bear Island but live at White Bear Lake distant about 10 miles so that the children of these Indians could not attend the school if established at Bear Island unless their parents settled down at this place which I think is hardly likely.

Under these circumstances I dont see how

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067

Ext.

Ottawa, 2nd. October, 1902

6998-N.4 11035

Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of 10th ultimo, forwarding a petition for the establishment of an Indian School on Bear Island, Lake Temagami, I have the honour to inclose herewith copy of a letter received from our Agent at Parry Sound who was asked to report on this application from which you will see that it does not appear practicable to establish a school at this point at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs.

John Miller, Esq. B.A.
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. O.

Ottawa, April 8th, 1903.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Caldwell, M. P. P., called with reference to the school ~~at~~ for Temogaming Indians, and indicates that possibly the Ontario Government will provide the money for the building if we will contribute something towards the maintenance of the school.

Frank Pedley

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. O.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1903.

Memorandum,

SCHOOLS
APR 15 1903

Mr. Benson.

Will you please let me have a report from you as to the necessity for a school for the Temogaming Indians.

D. S. G. I. A.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 15th April, 1903.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In reply to your enquiry as to the necessity for a school for the Temagami Indians, I beg to say that Mr Agent McLean in his last Annual Report states that the population of this band is 86, about 20 of whom are children of school age for whom no educational facilities are as yet provided.

The question of establishing a school for these Indians has been before the Department for several years but owing to no reserve having been allotted to this band and their unsettled habits, the Department did not consider it practicable to establish a school for them.

In Sept. '02 the Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario forwarded a petition for the establishment of a school on Bear Island where most of these Indians reside. Mr Agent McLean was asked for a special report on this petition and in replying he stated that while he was quite in accord with the tenor of the petition if it were practical to establish and maintain a school on Bear Island, he pointed out that there were difficulties in the way which would, he thought, prevent the project from being carried out. He called attention to the difficulty there would be in securing a teacher to go there the frequent absence of the Indians for prolonged

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

periodswhile hunting, and also to the fact that a considerable number of the Temagami Indians do not reside permanently at Bear Island, but live at White Bear Lake about 20 miles distant.

These Indians, Mr McLean says, are bright and intelligent, but until they are permanently settled I do not see how the Department can undertake to establish a school for them.

A church is in course of erection near the Hudson's Bay post but the Agent says he does not see how services are to be conducted, except at long intervals. In case the Roman Catholics place a missionary permanently in charge there, the Department might contribute something towards the education of the children, provided he is willing to teach them while they are in the neighborhood of the mission. I do not see that we could grant a fixed annual salary as teaching could only be undertaken at irregular intervals.

Harold Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. C.

Exd.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1903.

Dear Mr. Harcourt,

Mr. Caldwell, M. P. P. for Lanark, called to see me the other day and informed me that he had had some conversation with you regarding the establishment of a school for the Temagami Indians, and that he understood you would be willing to make a grant for the erection and equipment of the school building for this Band if this Department would pay the salary of the teacher.

I write to ask if you will be good enough to let me know if your Government is prepared to do this.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Hon. R. Harcourt,
Minister of Education,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Education Department, Toronto," quoting also Number and Date.

(n 50A—7,000—October, 1902.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ONTARIO

RECEIVED APR 28 1903

258942

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 27 1903

NO. 3125. P4. II035/02.

Toronto, Apr. 25th. 1903.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th. inst. I am directed by the Minister of Education to suggest that owing to the migratory habits of our northern Indian people, the erection of a permanent school building would scarcely be warranted. In no case does the Department of Education give grants for building purposes.

Would not a camp school answer the immediate necessities of the case? A suitable tent could be provided by the Federal Government, and its equipment and maintenance for the Spring, Summer, and early Fall would not be a great expense.

I understand that in other parts of Canada provision is made by the Dominion Government for grants to various organizations for the education of its wards. Would not the case of the Temagami Indians, who are on an Indian Reservation, under the control of your Government, come under your general provisions? The difficulty of obtaining a teacher, at least for the first season, appears to obviated by the offer of Mrs. Woods, wife of the Hudson Bay Factor, who agrees to undertake its control.

Your obedient servant,

H. G. Wilkinson

Deputy Minister.

Frank Pedley, Esq.
Deputy Supt.General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA,28th April,1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks,the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant,suggesting a plan for over-coming the difficulty of establishing a school for the Temagami Indians,for the summer season at least;and to inform you in reply that your suggestions will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

John Miller,Esq:-
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 28th April, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The letter hereunder from the Education Department of Ontario shows that that Department is not prepared to assist in any way in the establishment of a school at Temagami. It suggests how the difficulty of obtaining a school and a teacher might be obviated. A camp school is suggested, which might be maintained during the spring, summer and early fall, and the wife of the Hudson Bay Factor is mentioned as willing to take control. The cost of such an arrangement would not amount to much and it might be worth the Department's while to make the experiment.

Recd 30 Apl 1903

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Exd.

OTTAWA,30th April,1903

Sir,

With reference to our conversation on the subject of providing educational facilities for the Indians of Temagami I have the honor to inform you that I communicated with the Minister of Education for Ontario in regard to this matter and have received a reply stating that his Department is not prepared to assist in any way in the establishment of a school there. It is,however,suggested that a camp school might be maintained during the spring, summer and early fall and the wife of the Hudson's Bay Factor is mentioned as willing to take charge.

The Department would be pleased to have your views on this proposition.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Wm.C.Caldwell,Esq.M.P.P.
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto,Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Education Department, Toronto," quoting also Number and Date.

(1 [illegible]30A—7,000—October, 1902.)

203067-1

259761

259761

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1903

NO. 3678. P4. II035/02.

Schools

Toronto,

May 19th. 1903.

Dear Sir:-

In further reference to the proposed school for the Temagami Indians on Bear Island, I am directed by the Minister of Education to state that he is willing to provide the necessary equipment for such a school if your Government will provide the teacher and make arrangements for a suitable tent for summer use. Mr. Caldwell, M.P.P., thinks that for the first year it would probably be better not to erect a permanent building and is in accordance with the suggestion to use a tent for the school. If you will be good enough to inform me what part your Government will take, I will make arrangements to have the equipment sent forward at an early date so that the school may be organized without delay.

SCHOOLS MAY 23 1903

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Wilkinson

Deputy Minister.

Frank Pedley, Esq.
Deputy Supt. General of
of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, O N T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WOODS, Limited

SUCCESSORS TO

James W. Woods

TENTS
FLAGS
AWNINGS
TARPAULINS
AND
CLOTHING

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURER
OF
LUMBERMENS SUPPLIES.

TELEPHONE 1118.

64-66 QUEEN STREET.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1903

Ottawa, Canada. May 23rd 03.

J D MacLean Esq

Sectry

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Canada.

Dear Sir : In pursuance to your request we have pleasure in forwarding you under separate cover one of our catalogues of Tents flags etc and we will allow you a discount of 25% off all tents and flags listed,we use only our special non -absorbant duck in all tents and Imperial bunting in flags ,with best work throughout,while deliveries can be promptly made.

Thanking you for your enquiry ,and trusting that it may lead to mutually beneficial business we remain

Yours faithfully

WOODS LIMITED.

James W. Woods PRESIDENT.

Dict J W W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA,25th May,1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant on the subject of the proposed school on Bear Island for the Temogami Indians;and in reply I beg to inform you that Mrs Woods,wife of the Hudson's Bay Factor,has been asked if she would accept the position of teacher of a camp school during the summer months,and upon what terms. Upon receipt of her reply your Department will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

John Miler,Esq.
Deputy Minister of Education.
Toronto,Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 25th May, 1903

Madam,

I beg to inform you that the Department has had under consideration the question of establishing a camp school at Temogami for the Indians of that district and it has been intimated that you would be willing to assume charge during the summer months. If this information, which was received from the Department of Education, Toronto, is correct, this Department would be pleased to learn upon what terms you would be willing to undertake this service.

In the event of such an arrangement being entered into with you, the Department will supply a suitable tent large enough to accommodate all the pupils you think likely to attend, if you will be kind enough to give the probable number.

Kindly reply at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Mrs Woods,
care of Hudson's Bay Company's Post
Bear Island,
Temogami,
via Temiscamingue, Que

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Montreal River P.Q.

June 11/02

Secretary Dept. 60611
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1903

Sir

Yours of May 25th, no 203067, in reference to a school for Temagami Indians, to hand.

I would be willing to assume charge during the summer months. As my acceptance is only at the request of those interested & my own desire to have the school open I leave the question of payment entirely to the decision of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260611

Department.

At present there are twelve children of school age living on the Island and I cannot say how many of the others will take advantage of the opportunity.

I am

Yours truly

Mrs Woods

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Copy

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Funds OK DCL

With further reference to the proposed establishment of a camp school at Temogami, I beg to say that Mrs Woods, wife of the Hudson's Bay officer in charge of the post on Bear Island, has written expressing her willingness to take charge of such a school, leaving the question of remuneration to the decision of the Department. I think that if she were given $100.00 for the summer season's work, it would be a fair reward for her services. This would ~~xxx~~ be at the rate of about $25.00 a month.

A tent large enough to accommodate all the children likely to attend can be purchased here from Woods Company for $44.00 complete with a discount of 20%, which would make it $35.20 f.o.b. I would suggest that tent No.82 on page 11 of their catalogue be selected. Mr Woods told me this morning that he would be able to ship this tent immediately upon receipt of the order.

Approved June 18/03

If you approve of engaging Mrs Woods, the Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario should be notified so that that Department may carry out its promise to provide the necessary equipment. Mrs Woods should also be written to and instructed to get the children to gether so that the school may be opened as soon as the tent reaches her. A limited supply of primary school material should be ordered

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the Government Stationery Office and a register with a supply of the necessary forms be sent from the Department.

Mr Caldwell, M.P.P. should also be advised of these arrangements.

Martin Bruce

Assistant Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1903

Sir,

I beg to inform you that this Department has completed arrangements for the establishment of a camp school at Temogami, which will be in charge of Mrs Woods, wife of the Hudson's Bay Factor, Bear Island, and I should be glad if you would visit the school when you are paying the annuities of these Indians and report to the Department how it is progressing.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

W.B.Maclean, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1903

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence on the subject of the establishment of a camp school at Temogami for the Indians of that district, I beg to inform you that arrangements have been completed for carrying on such a school there during the summer months and I trust that the experiment will prove successful.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.C. Caldwell, Esq. M.P.P.
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1903

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will furnish this Department with a tent numbered on your catalogue as 82, Style 9, in size 19 x 14 and manufactured of 10 oz. duck the price of which is quoted at $44.00 with poles and pins, less 20% discount. I should be glad if you would fill this order at once and ship the tent, freight prepaid, to Mrs Woods, in care of the Hudson's Bay Company's Post, Bear Island Temogami, via Temiscaminguc, Que. and send your account therefor to the Department.

Should be 45.00

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

The Woods Company, Limited,
Queen St.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1903:-

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant signifying your willingness to take charge of a camp school at Temogami for the Indians of that district; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will gladly avail itself of your services and will pay you $100.00 for the season by way of remuneration. A suitable tent will be shipped to your husband's address to-morrow and a supply of school material sufficient for the immediate needs of the children likely to attend, will be sent you, as well as a register and a number of blank forms of return. The Ontario Education Department has promised to furnish equipment and has been written to and advised of these arrangements.

I should be glad if you would advise the Department as to how the school is progressing after one month's trial. O

On receipt of this letter you may notify the Indians that the school will be opened immediately, and continued until cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Mrs Woods,
Care of Hudson's Bay Post
Bear Island,
Temogami,
via Temiscamingue, Que

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. Form 2

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for dam
arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, wh
happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for erro
cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To
against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that c
shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and paym
premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any dis
not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram b
other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability the
This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting office
message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telep
the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the se
This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegra
transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.
B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Qu
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, O

ENT No.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1903 190

John Miller,

Deputy Minister of Education,

Toronto.

Arrangements now complete for opening camp school Temogami.
Reference your letter nineteenth ultimo what equipment will
your Department furnish ? Answer.

T.D.) Frank Pedley

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 1

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

-261093

REC'D NO.	OFF. FROM	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE.	SENT NO.	OFFS. TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE.
45	Rn	Mx	R	12.47	19/6					10.2a	

Received at

Check Ni. 34 From Toronto ont 19/6 1903

To Frank Pedley
Deply Supt. Genl Indian Affs
Ottawa

Equipment for camp school Temagami will include books slates pencil scribblers writing books chalk blackboard tablet small globe and map of Canada

John Millar
deputy minister Educ

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 19th June, 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your telegram of this day's date specifying the equipment your Department will send to the camp school for the Temogami Indians on Bear Island.

As directions have been given for the opening of this school by Mrs Woods, wife of the Hudson's Bay Factor, I should be glad if you would have the supplies forwarded to her address in care of the Hudson's Bay Post, Bear Island, Temogami, via Temiscamingue, Que. at your earliest convenience.

A suitable tent has already been shipped from here.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

John Miller, Esq. B. A.
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 22nd June

MEMO. Mr. Vrooman.

Please forward to Mrs. Woods, teacher of the camp school on Bear Island, one register and six (6) quarterly day school returns forms

see address

Sent 22/6/03 D.C. Scott

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

260798

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 20 1903

Toronto 19th June 1903

Dear Mr Pedley

Yours just received re Temagami school. You can hardly conceive the pleasure it gives me to know that everything is arranged to make the trial this year and I hope you will have encouragement enough, as the result, to make it a ~~permanency~~ permanency. I shall try to visit Bear Island again this summer and see for myself how the school is progressing. Thanking you heartily for the kind interest you have taken in this matter I am

Sincerely yours

W. C. Caldwell

Frank Pedley Esq
Dept. Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Education Department, Toronto," quoting also Number and Date.

(Form 50A—7,000—October, 1902.)

203067-1 Sch 16-6-3

260799

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 20 1903

NO. 4474. P4. II035/02.

Schools

Toronto,

June 19th. 1903.

Dear Sir:-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to request you to be good enough to send shipping directions for supplies for the Temagami camp school.

SCHOOLS JUN 24 1903

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Wilkinson

pro Deputy Minister.

Frank Pedley, Esq.

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA,29th June,1903

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant; and in reply to the enquiry contained therein I beg to say that the best shipping directions the Department has for the sending of supplies to the Temogami camp school were contained in letter of the 19th instant addressed to you..

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

John Miller,Esq.B.A.
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto.

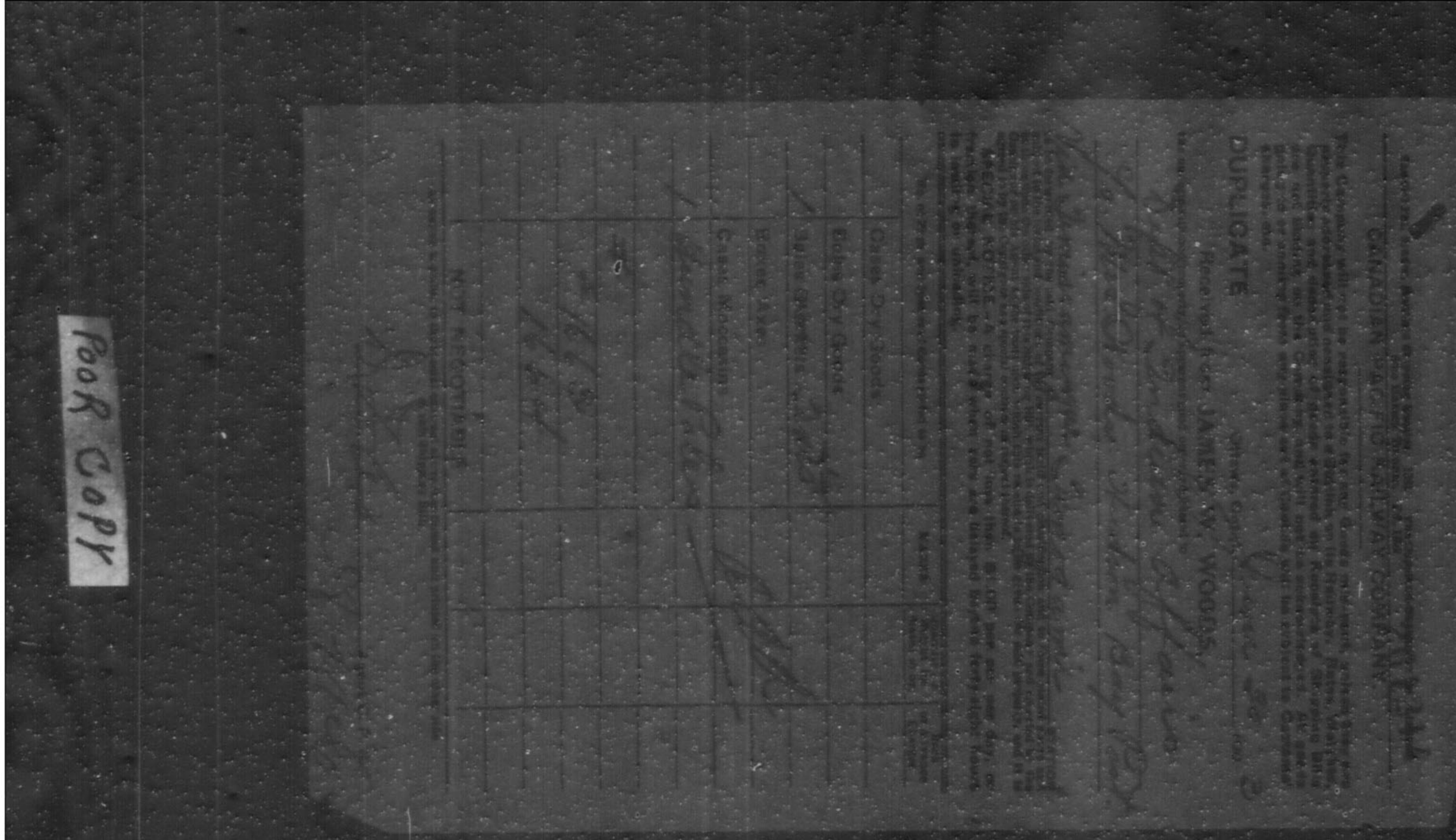
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

TELEPHONE 1118.

Messrs 20306?

Dept of Indian Affairs 261214 Ottawa June 28 1903

Ottawa

Bought of **James W. Woods Limited**

Wholesale Manufacturer and Importer of ... **Woods** Lumbermen's Supplies, Small Wares, &c.

Net

CONVEYANCE C.P.R. To Mr. Woods - Hudson Bay Post Bear Island — Temagami TERMS Net 30 days.

NO SHORTS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE KNOWN IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Via Temiscamingue

Oct 2 Jun 24	D	82	103		36 00	✓
					4 20	✓
					25	✓
					8	✓

Recommended for Payment
Sales Agent
Accountant.

Approved.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Cheque No. 9132
$ 40
Sent 16 July 1903

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 4 1903 BRANCH

9/7/03

Returned to Woods 7/8 Jun

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

261314

In your reply refer to
No. 203067
also to date of this letter.
18 June 1903

Indian Agent's Office,

PARRY SOUND. July 7th 1903

To Frank Pedley Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultmo which refers to the establishing of a camp school at Temogami which will be in charge of Mr Woods, wife of the Hudsons Bay Factor at Bear Island, I wish to say that I will, as instructed, visit the school when paying Annuities to the Temogami Band & report to you what progress is being made.

Your obedient Servant
W.B. Maclean
Indian Supt.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 6 1903

SCHOOLS. JUL 7 1903

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 5

Monthly Statement 61370

61-66 QUEEN STREET

Ottawa July 3 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
3 JUL 7 1903

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

To James W. Woods.

WOODS, Limited.

June	29	To Board		40	50	$ 40 50

Received payment
16/7/03

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

261446

203067-4 Temagami P. O.

July 6/03

Secretary Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1903

Sir

Your letter of June 18 No 203067 to hand some time.

I received last week, by mail, a School Register & Quarterly School Returns but — as yet no supplies for commencement have arrived.

James Lindy
Indn Wards

SCHOOLS
JUL 9 1903

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 17 1903
BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

263022

In your reply refer to
No. 203067
also to date of this letter.

18th June 1903

Indian Agent's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 26 1903

SCHOOLS AUG 26 1903

SCHOOLS AUG 25 1903

BARRY SOUND. Aug 21st 1903

Frank Pedley Esq 27.8.03
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the above date I beg to say that as requested therein I visited the Camp School at Temogami on my arrival at Bear Island on the 12th inst. & found 20 pupils in attendance.

The school was opened on July 21st in charge of Mrs Woods wife of the Hudsons Bay Agent at Temogami & as she is a most competent teacher I expect that Excellent progress will be made in the education of the children.

The School Register shows a total record of 30 pupils on the Roll viz: 19 girls & 11 boys.

The children attending this Camp School are a very bright & intelligent class of pupils & under the guidance of Mrs Woods the establishing of the school will undoubtedly result in great benefit to them. I trust that your Department will be able to continue the school during each year while the children reside at Bear Island which is usually from May 1st to Nov 1st.

Your obedient Servant
W B Macleau
Indian

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067

265669

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 10 1903

Extract from remarks on Quarterly return of the Bear Island school at Temogami, for part of Dec. 9/03.
Original on File no 203067½

+ + + +

The tent sent by the Dept. was not used. a large room, bright & clean was rented. Also table & benches. The rent for the same being paid out of money collected some two years ago.

(sgd) Mrs Woods
Teacher
Montreal River P. O.
Ont.

SCHOOLS
NOV 11 1903

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Encl.

OTTAWA, 11th November, 1903

Madam,

In your remarks contained in the quarterly return from the Bear Island school (Temogami) you state that the tent sent by the Department was not used, but that a large room, bright and clean was rented and paid for out of money collected some two years ago. The Department would like to know if you had any special reason for not using the tent, and if it is your intention to use it when the school is re-opened next season. Be kind enough also to state what has been done with the tent in the meantime.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Mrs Woods,
care of Hudson's Bay Post
Bear Island,
Temogami,
via Temiscamingue, Que.

Montreal River P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 Tennagami

Dec. 19/03

SCHOOLS
DEC 30 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1903

26403

Sir

Yours of Nov 11th No 203867 re-tent just to hand.

The box of school supplies sent by the Dep^t arrived before the tent & poles so the room was rented & school opened at once. As the summer was very wet and myself just recovering from an illness it was thought best not to put up the tent. Had it been used school would have b^n close a little earlier in the season on account of the cold.

If thought best to do so the same room, could, I think be procured for another summer. If not, the tent

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

267403

would have to be used.
In the meantime it has been up stairs in the H.B.Co. store.
I beg to acknowledge receipt of cheque for balance of grant to Tenagami School.

Yours obediently
Mrs Woods

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067

acct. - 29 nbr

PMF

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1904:-

Madam,

I trust the Department will be able to avail itself of your services again in carrying on the summer school at Temogami . If so it would like you to arrange to have the school opened as soon after the 1st of May as possible and you may use your own discretion as to whether it shall be held in the tent sent you for the purpose or in the room you occupied last summer. As the school work will begin earlier this year, the Department is willing to increase your remuneration by $50.00.

ACCOUNTANTS APR 29 1904 BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Mrs Woods
care of Hudson's Bay Post
Bear Island,
Temogami
via Temiscamingue, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INCORPORATED A.D. 1670

271965

Hudson's Bay Company.

Temagami, May 7 1904

Sec. Dep't Indian Affairs

SCHOOLS
MAY 14 1904

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of Apr. 27.

I will again take charge of the school here and will open it as soon as possible. At present there are no children but they are expected this week.

Yours obediently
Mrs Wood

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 12th June, 1905

Madam,

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether the Indians have returned to Temogami and if so, whether you have re-opened the school for the summer months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Mrs Wodds,
Care of Hudson's Bay Post,
Bear Island,
Temogami,
via Temiscamimgue, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

286287

Hudson's Bay Company.

Temagami June 17 1905

The Sec. Dep't Indian Affairs
Ottawa. -

Sir. -

In reply to yours of June 12th No 203067 I beg to say that the Indians have not all returned to Bear Island. There are fourteen or fifteen here at present.

School has not been re-opened and sorry I shall be unable to take charge this summer.

Yours obediently
Jas. Woods

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

285969

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1905

HOUSE OF COMMONS CANADA

Ottawa June 10 1905.

J. Pedley Esq
Supt-Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Herewith find application of Miss Emma C. Doherty of Sudbury for the position of Teacher on Wanapami Reserve.

If the School is not already started for this season I would like have Miss Doherty appointed Yours truly

C A McCool

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury.
June, 1905

Mr. C. A. McCool, 285969
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

I have been informed by Mrs. D. O'Connor that a teacher is needed for the summer months in the school on the Nemagami reserve. and as I shall be idle then, I would like to know whether I could secure the position.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have six years' experience as teacher and for the last three have been teaching in School Section Number four, in McKim Township.

I hold a Third Class Certificate of qualification for the District of Nipissing and have a fair knowledge of French, if it would be necessary.

If you think that I could take the position kindly let me know your terms and when I should need to open/close.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trusting to receive a reply,
I remain.
Yours respectfully
Emma C. Doherty.

Sudbury Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

OTTAWA, 21st June, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing an application from Miss Emma C. Doherty of Sudbury for the position of teacher at Temogami, and in reply I beg to say that as Mrs Woods, who has been teaching this school for the past two seasons, is unable to take charge of it this year, the Department will be pleased to appoint Miss Doherty, provided she will be willing to keep it open until the middle of October. The sum of $150.00 is provided for this purpose and is payable on the above condition. If this arrangement is satisfactory, please notify the Department, when Mrs Woods will be written to to hand over the school material to Miss Doherty.

All the Indians have not yet returned to Bear Island, but there are about fifteen there at present and teaching should commence as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General:
of Indian Affairs.

C.A.McCobl, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Sudbury

June 23. '05

286441

Dear Sir

I have just received
letter from Mr. McCoy.
in reply to an application
which I made for the
school at Demagami.

I shall begin teaching
as soon as possible.
I am teaching now
and school does not
close until the
30th inst.

However. I shall go

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as soon as I can

286441

I am quite willing to teach until the middle of October.

At present. I do not think that all the Indians are at Bear Island.

Thanking you I remain

Yours truly

Emma C Doherty

To Mr Y. Pedley

Ottawa

Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

290410

H. O.

Mr Pedley

Ex'd Ottawa, June 27th, 1905.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

Miss Emma C. Doherty of Sudbury may be employed as teacher of the Indian Summer School at Lake Temagami.

D. S. G. I. A.

Miss Doherty has been appointed teacher of this school and has notified the Department that she will take charge as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20307-1

289929

Bear Island
Temagami Oct 2. '05

Mr. F. Pedley
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir.

As my term of teaching is pretty nearly Ended I thought I'd let you know that the Children have nearly all left for the winter. There are only six or seven who remain and, of the number, two have contracted Scarlet fever, so I would like to know whether it would be advisable to close school.

I would also be pleased to receive the form for my report so that I may be able to make it out before leaving.

If it would interest you, I could send in the copy books which the pupils have written this term.

Trusting to receive an early reply

I remain

Yours very respectfully

Emma Doherty

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 3 1905

SCHOOLS OCT 5 1905

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067----1

~~MXO.~~

OTTAWA, October 7th---1905.

Madame:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd. instant and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your statement, you may close the Temigami School on the 15th. instant. Blank forms of school report are enclosed herewith which you will be good enough to fill out and return to the Department immediately after the close of the school.

The Department would be pleased to receive specimens of the children's work which you kindly offer to send. When forwarding your returns be good enough to mention the address to which the cheques should be sent.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Emma Doherty,

Teacher, Bear Island School,

Temigami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

203067

Bear Island
Temagami Oct 16.05.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1905

Mr. F. Pedley
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir.

Enclosed you will find the report for the term I have taught

I am also sending some of the writing and composition done by the pupils.

439-1
Vol. 6172
590

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The address to which you can send the checks is Bear Island. Temagami Trusting that you receive the work in good order. and that it may interest you

I remain

Yours very truly

Emma C. Doherty.

290590

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The address to which you can send the checks is Pelican Island. Temagami Trusting that you receive the work in good order. and that it may interest you

I remain

Yours very truly

Emma C. Doherty

290590

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The address to which you can send the checks is Briar Island, Temagami

Trusting that you receive the work in good order, and that it may interest you

I remain

Yours very truly

Emma C. Doherty

290590

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303,067

D.S.H

Ottawa, 20th October, 1905.

Madam :-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., inclosing copybooks and compositions of the pupils of the Temagami School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased with the work done by these pupils, and the books are returned herewith, as they might be of interest to the parents and of further use to the pupils.

Incls.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Emma Doherty,

Teacher, Bear Island School,

Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1
School

291185

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1906
RECEIVED

Mallawa Jan. 30. '06

Mr. T. Pedley
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.

As you appointed me to teach the Indian children at Bear Island on the Temagami district, for the summer term last year. I would like to know if I could secure the position for the coming summer. A few of the people were desirous of having me return.

I am writing early, so, that if I can be appointed. I may arrange matters accordingly.

Trusting to receive a favorable reply

I remain

Yours truly

Emma Doherty

Address

Mallawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303067.

Ottawa, February 5, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Miss Emma Doherty, who taught the Bear Island school in the Temagami district for the summer term last year, wishes to know whether we will require her services next summer or not.

Her services last year were satisfactory, and unless there is some good reason to the contrary I would recommend that she be re-engaged, as it is a difficult matter to obatain a teacher for so short a time as this school is in operation.

Supt Indian Branch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303067

Ottawa, February 6, 1906.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to avail itself of your services as teacher of the Bear Island school for the coming summer term.

Be good enough to advise the Department when you will be ready to teake charge.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Emma Doherty,

Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS. FEB 20 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 17 1906

40306?

294806

Sturgeon Falls.
Feb 15. '06

Dear sir.

Your letter of 6th inst. to hand. I noted what you say.

I shall be ready to take charge of the Bear Island school on July 1st. If this is too late. Kindly let me know. I might say that I think some new books would be needed, as some have been worn out.

Awaiting your reply and thanking you. I remain

yours truly
Emma Doherty.

Address
Sturgeon Falls
Co Louis Jodoin.

To Mr F. Pedley
Ottawa
Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303067

Hx'd.

Ottawa, February 20, 1906.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have the Bear Island school re-opened for the summer term not later than June 1, next.

If you will advise the Department as to what supplies are required for the school, they will be forwarded in good time.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Emma Doherty,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203567.1

295075

Sturgeon Falls
Feb 24. 06

Dear sir.
Your letter to hand yesterday
I shall be ready to open class at Bear
Island on June 1st, as you request
and will find out what books are
required when I go.

Very truly yours.
Emma Doherty.

To Mr. T. Pedley
Ottawa
Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1906

SCHOOLS
MAR 2 1906

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103067/1

D.Z.H

Ottawa, March 3, 1906.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ult. and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you will be ready to take charge of the Bear Island school on June 1, next.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Emma Doherty,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

300517

JUL 10 1906

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 20

Bear Island.
Temagami July 8. 1906

Dear sir

I am troubling you again. The building that I am using for a school here belongs to the missionary who comes here on August 3rd. He will require it for himself then and there isn't any other place we can get. I used the tent last summer but the heat made the chidren ill. as it is no use I do not know exactly what to do — and the priest will remain here a week or so.

We need a dictionary in our school. I should like a good one if possible. Webster's Dictionary would be very useful, and would help a great deal, if the Department could send one. I should be much obliged. Hoping that you can give me an early reply I remain

Yours very truly
Emma Doherty.

EXTRACT on 24.3.04.

To Mr. F. Pedley
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATISTICS and SUPPLY BRANCH
JUL 21 1906

203067/1

Re dictionary.

Reply 47 PXH
date Dept
to forward
24/7/06

Ottawa, July 21, 1906.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. stating that the building in which you are at present holding school will not be available after August 3, next, and that, when you tried the tent last year, you found that it made the children ill.

In reply I beg to say that, as the Department does not wish to have the school closed, it would like you to again try the tent. In case you find it too hot you can easily roll up the walls, which will allow a free circulation of air. Anyone experienced in the setting up of tents will show you how this is done.

A Chamber's dictionary will be sent you for use in the school-room, which should meet you requirements.

Your obedient Servant,

Sgd. J. J. Campbell

Acting Secretary.

Miss Emma Doherty,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

DLE: jm 24/7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gorrie Apr. 18/07

Secretary 20306-1
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- School

I beg leave to make application for the Indian Camp School, Bear Island. I hold an Entrance also a P. S. Leaving Certificate, and have assisted our teacher at times with junior classes. Could also teach the class music prescribed for the Public School Course.

The previous teacher, I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

understand is engaged
elsewhere, and my sister.
Mrs. Woods who organized
the school feels quite confident
of my success & is willing to
give me any & every help I
might need.
Should the matter be
decided in my favor I would
be ready to take charge May
1st & would be perfectly
agreeable to whatever remuner
-ation the Dept decide upon.
Yours obediently
Mabel McGuire

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1907
31137
JUN 1907

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Ottawa, April 23, 1907.

Sir,-

The Department has received an application from Miss Mabel McGuire, of Gorrie, Ont., for the position of teacher at the Bear Island Indian day school for the coming summer, but, before considering this application, it would like to knowwhether Miss Doherty, who has had charge of theschool for two years, wishes to retain it for this season .

Miss Doherty's last address was given as Sturgeon Falls. The Department would like to have her decision as soon as possible, in order that the school may be reopened at an early date.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

2 letters

H.E.C.

Ottawa, April 23, 1907.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., applying for the position of teacher at the Bear Island Indian day school for the approaching summer term, and in reply I beg to say that, providing Miss Doherty, the former teacher, does not wish to continue this school, your application will be considered.

The Department is making enquiries as to Miss Doherty's intentions, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Miss Mabel McGuire,

Gorrie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Ottawa, May 7, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to call your attention to official letter of the 22nd ult. in which you were asked to inform the Department whether Miss Doherty, who has had charge of the Bear Island school for the past two seasons, would be willing to continue her services for the coming season.

As it is necessary to make some definite arrangement immediately for the opening of this school, I would be glad to have a reply to that letter.

your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

312492

North Y Eniskamming Dec
May 6. 1907

Mr Geo Cockburn
Surgeon Yalla Ont

Dear Mr Cockburn.

Your letter to hand but the irregularity of the mails to this country at this season caused my delay.

I should be pleased indeed to return to Bear Island especially as I have letters asking me to return. However it would not be very easy for me to ~~return~~ go for the 1st June. I should be much better able to go at the last of June Last spring the Indians were not all there when I went.

I thank you very kindly for having thought of me - and should be infinitely obliged if the opening of the school could be postponed for a few weeks. as I should have to give notice to these people here and at present that would be Late till almost the middle of June.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

312492

Knowing that you will do your best for me - and trusting to receive an early reply I remain

very sincerely
Emma Doherty.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

312492

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Dalls

May 11th 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 23rd April 1907 No. 203067.

Schools

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to Miss Doherty who had charge of the Bear Island Indian School for the Dakota Sioux. on receipt of your letter on the 23rd inst I wrote to Miss Doherty St Vaillelaux where her home is but did not receive any reply and on receipt of your letter of the 7th May I telegraphed to her. I now beg to enclose her reply which came today.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 17 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 14 1907

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Ottawa, May 18, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., with reference to the re-opening of the Bear Island school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to continue Miss Doherty's services as teacher of this school this summer, and, under the circumstances, the opening may be deferred till the middle of June.

You will be good enough to advise Miss Doherty accordingly.

afm

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Detroit

Exd.

Ottawa, May 18, 1907.

Madam,-

Referring to official letter of the 22nd ult. in reply to your application for the position of teacher at the Bear Island Indian school, I beg to say that Miss Doherty, who has had charge of this school for the past two summer terms, has signified her wish to resume her duties, and, as the Department wishes to retain her services, there will be no vacancy this year.

a.f.m.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Mabel McGuire,

Gorrie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. J. Malone.
Departemental Store.
Tourists Supplies, Canoes. Tents.
Guides and General Outfitting.
North Temiscaminque, Que.

314034

June 22. 1907

Dear Mr Cockburn.

I find that working the last month or two, my health will not permit of my teaching for some time. I have been teaching now about eighteen months steadily - the nerves will not stand it. I have written Mrs Chas Bourke - Myles Bourke's daughter and she will accept the position in my place. She is at present at Temagami

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

314034

M. J. Malone.
Departemental Store.
Tourists Supplies, Canoes, Tents,
Guides and General Outfitting.
North Temiscaminque, Que.

I can recommend her as fully competent
to fulfil the duties and have asked
her to open school at once.

I would have written sooner but
was undecided thinking I should be able
to go. Hoping that arrangements can be
made at once for appointing Miss
Cleo Bourke I am very sincerely your
Emma Doherty

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

314034

School Thirteen Dalles

24th June 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,

I beg to enclose you a Letter received from Miss Mayberry in reference to the Bonaparte Indian School.

According to your instructions this school was to open on the 15th June and which was accepted by Miss Mayberry. You will please notice by her letter that she has asked this Department to open the school at once.

Your Obedient Servant.

Geo. P. Cocklum

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1907

SCHOOLS, B.A. B.C.H.
JUN 26 1907

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

330067/1

Six

Ottawa, June 26, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., inclosing a communication from Miss Doherty, in which she states that at the last moment she found that the condition of her health would not permit of her taking charge of the Bear Island school and that she has asked Miss Bourke to take her place and open the school at once.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Bourke's taking charge of the school will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1 327303

Temagami April 30/08.

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1908

Dear Sir:-
I wish to know if the position of teacher for the Indian School at Bear Island, Temagami, which was held during last summer, is still vacant; and if so would like to offer my services for the coming summer term.

I would be able to commence my duties this year

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

about the middle of June or earlier and hope this will be satisfactory to the department.

Awaiting a favorable reply. I am.

Truly yours.

Clio Bourke.

Miss Clio Bourke.

Temagami.

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, May 5, 1908.

Madam,—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., applying for the Position of teacher of the Bear Island school for the approaching summer term, and in reply I beg to say that the DePartment will be pleased to accePt of your services for another season, and it would like you to open the school as early in the month of June as Possible.

Your remuneration will be the same as formerly paid you.

You should forward a requisition for any school suPplies which may be required.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Miss Clio Burke,

Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

2 letters

Ind.

Ottawa, May 5, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss Clio Burke, who had charge of the Bear Island school last summer, has been appointed teacher for the coming term, and has been instructed to, open the school as early in the month of June as possible.

Your obedient Servant.

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Ostime

Please see me
when a School-
point of view
Standard plan
from Ins. House
of Mr. ...

DCS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAR 5 1909
ARCHIVES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sarnia

March 5th 1894

Mr. Scott

Herewith enclosed please find Blue Print & Plan of School Section No. 24 Sarnia Reserve as required

D McGibbon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Extract.

Sturgeon Falls, April 1, 1909.

I was up at Bear Island last week selecting the site for the new school and have sent in a report. The site is up from the Hudson's Bay store near where Turners live, you will likely know the spot a little west of the church. The travelling on Lake Temagami is almost impassable owing to the depth of slush on the ice. The best time to erect new building will be after the ice goes off the lake.

(Sgd.) Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1 ~~15-2100-1~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Falls.

March 30th 1909

342548

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to report that Miss Bourke Teacher of the Bear Islands school has informed me that owing to illness she is unable to offer her services for the coming summer. Miss Doherty who taught this School the summer previous would accept the position as Teacher for the coming term

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1909

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205067/1

Ottawa, April 6, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., advising the Department that Miss Burke, who has had charge of the summer school on Bear Island for the past two seasons, is unable to teach this year, but that Miss Doherty, who taught the school during the summers of 1905 and 1906, is willing to take the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to avail itself of Miss Doherty's services and it would like to see the school kept open during a longer period than it has been in the past. It is considered that it should be reopened by May 15, if possible. The Department instead of paying a salary of $150.00 for the season will pay at the rate of $40.00 per month for the time the school is open. In the event of a new building being ready for occupation this fall, the Department will be willing to keep Miss Doherty on at a salary of $400.00 per annum.

Be good enough to advise Miss Doherty to the above effect and let the Department have a reply as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 8 1909 ARCHITECT.

W. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North-Bay Times (Weekly)

The Advertiser (Sturgeon Falls)

New Liskeard - The Temiskaming Herald.

Bruce Peel Special Collections

Peel at Carleton

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Arms.

TENDERS WANTED.

Sealed tenders will be received up to noon of Saturday 1st May. 1909, for the erection of frame school building on stone foundation on Bear Island, Temagami.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Geo. P. Cobburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

All tenders must be sealed and marked on the envelope "Tender for Bear Island School" and addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any paper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLean,

Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

April 10, 1909.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 10, 1909.

Sir :-

Enclosed you will please find copy in triplicate of advertisement for the erection of a school-house on Bear Island, Temagami, Ont.

The advertisement to appear in the North Bay Times (North Bay), the Advertiser,(Sturgeon Falls), the Temiskaming Herald (New Liskeard),

The advertisement to appear in two issues of each paper.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex'd.

Ottawa, April 13, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for a school at Bear Island, Temagami, for which tenders have been asked by advertisement in the public press, a copy of the advertisement being enclosed for your information.

Blue print plans, and specifications in duplicate are being sent you by concurrent post under separate cover for the convenience of contractor and others wishing to tender for the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

O. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake Dated.

14th April 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

343759

Ex'd.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 13th April 1909

No.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter also Plans and Specifications in reference for a school building at Bear Island. Remaining also a copies of the advertisements asking for Tenders

Your Obedient Servant

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

344041

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thunderchild Reserve

19th April 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1909

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 6th April 1909.

No. 203067/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to Miss Mohenley's services as teacher for the Bear Island school for the coming summer.

I have received a letter from Miss Mohenley today stating that the trustees of the school where she is engaged at present refuse to accept her resignation and therefore is unable to accept the Bear Island school. I do not know of any available teacher at present but will make enquiry when I will report results.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Agent

SCHOOL
FORT QU'APPELLE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303067/1

Ottawa, April 28, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 19th inst. I have to request that you will be good enough to ascertain whether Miss Doherty would be willing to take charge of the Bear Island school on July 1, next, or as soon as the public school where she is at present engaged is closed.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haileybury Ont
Ma 4.1909

Dear Mr. Cockburn.

I am very
sorry indeed. but I think
it will be impossible
for me to go to Temagami
even on July the first
as I have been
making arrangements
to go to Business College.
However. If by that
time you have not
secured a teacher. and

34769

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am at liberty to, I shall do so. In the meantime, I will look around for somebody - if you wish me to.

Yours very sincerely
Emma Doherty.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Qu'Appelle Station, May 6th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20306
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

544977

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 28th April

No. 20306/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to ascertain whether Miss Roberts would be willing to take charge of the Bear Island school on July 1st next or at such time as the school is closed. In reply she is at present engaged & now beg to enclose her reply.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

302067/1

Ottawa, May 8, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., inclosing a communication from Miss Doherty in reference to her appointment as teacher of the Bear Island school.

As there is some doubt as to Miss Doherty's being able to take charge of the school, you will be good enough to try to obtain the services of a competent and qualified teacher on the terms outlined in official letter of the 6th ~~inst~~.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203007/1

Ottawa, May 26, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 8th inst., the Department would like to know whether you have succeeded in securing the services of a teacher to reopen the Bear Island school by the first of next month, the usual time, or whether it will be necessary to wait till Miss Doherty can take charge.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuyeon Falls

May 28th 1909

346073

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of May 8th 1909.

No. 203067/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to obtaining the services of a competent and qualified teacher to take charge of the Bear Island school on Lake Temagami.

and beg to report that as yet I have been unable to secure a teacher to take charge of the school as once owing to present engagements.

I have also to enclose an application from Miss W. V. Colborne of Haileybury, it does not state whether she would be able to take charge of the school but it would not likely be before the 30th June the ending of her present engagements.

I have written to Miss Colborne asking for this information also giving her the details of your letter of the 8th May in reference to salary that will be allowed for this school.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

346073

Haileybury, May 26, '09.

Wm. Geo. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I heard from Miss Doherty this morning, that you were in need of a teacher for the summer holodays and I wish to apply for the position.

I am at present Principal of Haileybury Sep. School. I hold a second class professional certificate and I am able to teach both English and French languages.

Hoping you will give my application your kind consideration, I remain

Yours truly,
Wm. D. Colborne.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haileybury, May 29, 1909.

346123

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls.

Dear Sir,-

I am just in receipt of your communication. I understood, at first, that there was a little more money offered for the position than mentioned in your letter. However, as I am anxious to earn a little during our vacation this year, I accept the position for the two months, July and August, at the stated salary, Forty Dollars per month.

Thanking you for your kind consideration, I remain

Respectfully yours,
M. D. Osborne.

Indian Affairs. School Pool Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

213067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kingcome Inlet.

June 1st 1909

346123

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 8th May 1909

No. 20306/1

I beg to enclose letter received from Miss M. A. Colborne of Vancouver in reference to an application as teacher for the Bear Creek School and which was forwarded to the Department with my letter of the 28th May ult. will you please notice in the enclosed letter that Miss Colborne applies for this position for the months of July and August only this being her vacation from her present school and not in accordance with the terms of your letter No 20306/1 of the 6th April.

I beg to say that I have made enquiry over the district here to see the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school as once this have not been successful as yet in securing one owing to their present engagements I think a teacher can be secured immediately after the present school term the 30th June.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 8, 1909.

Sir,-

In connection with your personal application for the position of teacher of the Indian summer school on Bear Island, Temagami, I beg to say that the Department will accept your services and will pay you at the rate of $45.00 per month.

You should open the school not later than the 15th inst. and Mr. Agent Cockburn will be advised of your appointment and instructed to notify the Indians of the date when the school will commence.

Please notify the Department as soon as you arrive.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Annie O'Connor,
The Ottawa House,
Main St.,
Hull, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303067/1

2 letters

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 8, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you thatthe Department has engaged Miss Annie O'Connor, a former teacher of one of its schools, to take charge of the Bear Island school this summer. She has been instructed to open the school on the 15th inst. and you should inform the Indians to this effect, in order that they may be in readiness.

The salary agreed upon is $45.00 per month.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 11, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 3rd ult. in reference to the site for an Indian school on Bear Island, Temagami, and to ask whether you have yet received the report from your Chief Ranger in that district referred to therein.

The Department is now ready to commence building operations and would like to hear from you by return mail.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Aubrey White, Esq.,
Commissioner of Crown Lands,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Okanese Falls.

June 10th 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

346612

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of June 8th 1909.

No. 203067/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter stating that Miss Annie O'Connor has been engaged to take charge of the Bear Island school this summer. and to inform the Indians.

I beg to report that I have written to Mr. Goods. Manager Hudsons Bay Co. and to Mr Turner who will advise the Indians there

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochlenn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 15 1909

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067/1

Rx'd.

Ottawa, 16th June, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Annie O'Connor, who has been appointed Teacher of the summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami, left Ottawa on Monday to assume her duties at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Bear Ilan
June 13. 1901.

The Secretary

347087

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd JUN 14 1901

Dear Sir.

Just arrived and regret to say that I cannot get board or accomodation. There is but one boarding house and the rates are from one to two dollars per day.

If your agent is coming in perhaps he could arrange to furnish a room for the teacher's convenience. I cannot remain unless something is done. Hoping to hear from you

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as soon as possible.

The people who formerly boarded the teacher have sold out and are camping This is the reason of this inconvenience.

Yours Truly.

(Miss) A. O'Connor.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,087/1

Ottawa, 21st June, 1909.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th reporting that on your arrival at Bear Island to take charge of the school there you found that there was but one boarding house available and that the rates charged were excessive. In view of the difficulty of obtaining a suitable boarding place, the Department is willing to grant you an increase of $5.00 per month. Trusting this will be satisfactory, I am

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss A. O'Connor,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Skeena River,

26th July 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 349058
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH. JUL 28 1909

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 24th July 1909

No. 203.067/5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to securing board and lodging for the teacher at the Bear River school and to report when I was there on the 5th July I made enquiry as to the reason why the teacher could not get accomodation at a reasonable rate and learned that it was owing to Mr Stevens renting the available boarding places. However, I arranged with Mr Conner the former place where the other teachers boarded to take Miss O'Connor to board and then advised Miss O'Connor that she informed me that her present boarding place was quite satisfactory and that they were to considerable trouble in arranging quarters for her. She did not wish to change boarding places then and if she did at a future date would consult Mr Conner the party who offered to furnish me with the accomodation. As the teacher I have no doubt, that Miss O'Connor can get suitable board and lodging at Mr Conners. I will write Mr Conner today in reference thereto

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Geo. Abedieah Cowan
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island July 29/07

Exh.

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls.

Dear Sir -:

Received your letter ~~about~~ yesterday and would say that I can take the teacher to board here at ten dollars per month.

Yours Truly
John Turner.

349204

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26306-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake Ont.

30th July 1909

349204

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 26306-1
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 24th July 1909.

No. 26306/5

In further reference to your letter of the 20th inst. respecting the Agency of Bear Island, again offers to take the teacher to board at the reasonable rate of $10.00 per month. I might say that the accommodation furnished at Turner's is equal to any in the vicinity. I beg to enclose Mr. Turner's letter in reference thereto.

I respectfully beg to say to Bear Island at an early date and will try to arrange the matter.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 5 1909

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

305067/1

Ottawa, August 5, 1909.

Madam,-

Mr. Indian Agent Cockburn has advised the Department that he has made arrangements with Mr. Turner, of Bear Island, to provide you with board and lodging while you are in charge of the School there at the rate of $10.00 per month.

The Department trusts this will prove satisfactory, and it will not, therefore, provide the articles asked for to furnish quarters.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Annie O'Connor,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Niagara Falls.

2nd October 1909

352257

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to respectfully state that I have been advised that Miss O. Cooper teacher of the Bear Island school has returned to her home in Ottawa and that she will advise the Department there when she expects to return to Bear Island and reopen the school. The new building at this place is now complete excepting the hardwood floor and the Contractor states this will be furnished at an early date.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1909

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 6 1909

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/I

Ottawa, October 6th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in regard to the Bear Island School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know if there will be a sufficient number of children of school age remaining on Bear Island during the winter to justify it in continuing the school. If so would be glad if you would take steps to secure the services of a competent teacher to carry on the school and submit any applications you may receive to the Department for consideration. If a permanent teacher is employed the salary would be at the rate of $400.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Hall.

October 15th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1909

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
OCT 18 1909

Sir,—

Ed

353025

Referring to your letter of 6th October.

No. 203067/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the Bear Island school and the Department wishes to know if there would be a sufficient number of children of school age remaining on Bear Island during the winter to justify continuing the school. I now beg to report that I visited Bear Island yesterday and found that there will only be 6 children remaining on the Island after today of school age. The majority of the children having accompanied the parents to their hunting grounds where they will remain until after Xmas. I kindly ask you know if the Department considers this number of children sufficient to engage the services of a teacher

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/I

Ottawa, October I8th, I909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I5th instant reporting that there will only be six children remaining on Bear Island during the winter, who might attend the school there if kept open, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the small number of children, the Department considers it advisable to leave the school closed till next spring, when it is hoped that a permanent teacher will be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

SCHOOL JAN 28 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 27 1910

Jan. 26th 1910.

Sec. of Indian Dept't.
Ottawa, Ont 558173

Dear Sir—

I wish to apply for the situation as teacher for the Indian school on Bear Island, to teach during the summer months. I am in my first year at Queens University, Kingston, having entered with Matriculation standing. I would be able to go to Bear Island about the first of May and remain there until the last of September.

If you will give this letter any consideration

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

whatever please write to me and we will be able to complete our arrangements, I remain

Respectfully yours
Irene M. Aherne

Address -
Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

358173

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, January 28th, 1910.

Ex'd

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School for the summer of 1910.

In reply I beg to say that, before considering your application, the Department would like to know what religion you profess. Be good enough to let the Department have this information at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1910
RECEIVED

Jan. 31st 1910.

358323.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir -
your letter of the 28th
No. 203067/1 I received this
morning and in reply I
state that I am a Roman
Catholic. I remain
Respectfully yours
Irene M. Aherne.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EX.D

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in further reference to your application for the position of teacher at Bear Island Indian School during the summer months of 1910.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept your services, your duties to commence as soon as possible after the closing of the university term.

You will be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the Department some two or three weeks before the date on which you can leave Kingston.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. SCOTT

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

2 letters

Ex D

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has received an application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island school during the summer months of 1910 from Miss Irene M. Aherne, who is at present a student at Queen's University, Kingston.

It has been decided to accept Miss Aherne's services and it will not, therefore, be necessary for you to take any steps to secure a teacher. Miss Aherne will be able to re-open the school in May, next, and you will be advised in due time of the exact date.

Your obedient servant,

DUNCAN C. SCOTT

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

2 letters

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has received an application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island school during the summer months of 1910 from Miss Irene M. Aherne, who is at present a student at Queen's University, Kingston.

It has been decided to accept Miss Aherne's services and it will not, therefore, be necessary for you to take any steps to secure a teacher. Miss Aherne will be able to re-open the school in May, next, and you will be advised in due time of the exact date.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 4th, 1910.

Madam,

Referring to official letter of yesterday's date, accepting your application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School for the coming summer months, I beg to say that it was ommitted to state the salary paid for these services, which will be $50.00 a month for the time the school is open.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

Feb. 4th, 1910.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1910
SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 8 1910

Dear Sir—

Your letter of Feb. 3rd. No. 203067/1, I received this morning. As my application has been accepted by the Department I would be very grateful if you would let me know what salary I am to expect. Girls of my acquaintance who have taught out West have received a salary anywhere from fifty-five to seventy-five dollars per month. Also would you

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

tell me whether it will be
necessary for me to write
to the Indian Agent at
Sturgeon Falls, I remain
Respectfully yours
Irene M. Ahern

Queen's University
Kingston.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

R. Pedley
203067/1

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

Feb. 8th, 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1910

358938

Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 14 1910

Dear Sir—

I received your letter of Feb. 4th. no. 203067/1. I understand that last year the railway fare of the teacher was paid by the Government and I wish to know if the same will be done this year. If not I think I should get at least fifty five dollars per month as salary, I remain

Respectfully yours
Irene M. Adams

Queen's University
Kingston.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

803067/1

Ottawa, February 14th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department does not pay the railway fare of teachers to and from places of ~~engagement~~ employment.

If the offer contained in official letter of the 4th instant is not satisfactory be good enough to advise the Department by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1910

Feb. 17th, 1910.

359412

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Feb. 14th, No. 203 067/1. In reply I may say that fifty five dollars per month ought to be paid when the Department does not pay the railway fare. Having inquired about the salaries paid those who go out west, I find that they are much larger, some receiving even as much as seventy-five.

I also wish to know if I am allowed any holidays during the five months. It is customary,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queen's University
Kingston, Ont.

I believe, for the summer teachers to receive two weeks.

Kindly write to me as soon as possible because I wish to have the affair completed, I remain

Respectfully yours
Irene M. Cherne.

Miss Reed

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you ask to be allowed two weeks' holidays during the time you are in charge of the Bear Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to have this school open continuously during the summer months, as it considers a break in the period, which is short at the best, would be detrimental to the interests of the children. The salary offered you, $50.00 a month, is the highest paid by the Department at any of its summer schools and in the past there has been no dearth of applicants for these positions.

Be good enough to let the Department know at once whether the offer made of a salary of $50.00 a month for five consecutive months commencing May 1st, next, is acceptable or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

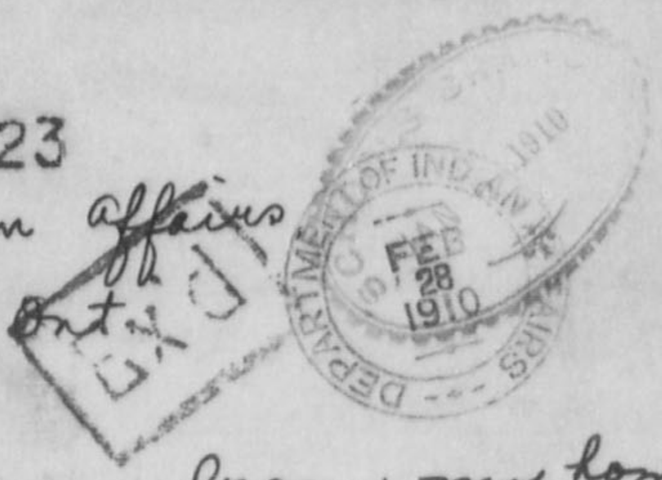
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Smith's Falls, Feb. 25th, 1910.

Secretary, 359623
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir—

I am writing from my home in Smith's Falls where I came to consult my mother with regard to our arrangements. I write you now to say that I have received her consent and I accept the school on Bear Island at fifty dollars per month, and I hope to give every satisfaction in my work.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

my parish Priest, Father Kelly promises to see the Department in regard to this matter in a few days. I remain

Yours faithfully,

Irene M. Aherne.

Queen's University

Kingston.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EXD

Ottawa, April 11, 1910.

Sir,

Miss Irene M. Aherne, a student of Queen's University, Kingston, will reopen the Bear Island school on or about May 1st, next, and I have to ask you to be good enough to see that the necessary arrangements are made for a boarding place for her, as was done by you last year for Miss O'Connor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shuswap Falls.

14th April 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

362379

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 11th April 1910
No. 203067/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to securing a suitable boarding place for the teacher at Bear Island. This will attend to both of present communication is out of my duties to which of year. I have been advised that the boats will not be running until the first week in May. I will advise you later as to this so that Where may know when she can reach the school.

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cochlan
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 15, 1910.

Madam,

Mr. George P. Cockburn, Indian Agent, informs the Department that boats will not be running to Bear Island until the first week in May, and that he will advise the Department at a later date when they commence.

Be good enough to say where instructions can be sent you on or about that time so that there may be as little delay as possible in your proceeding to take charge of this school.

Mr. Cockburn states that he will take the necessary steps to secure you a suitable boarding place.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

203067-1

Immediate

Smiths Falls, Apr. 18th/10

562601

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1910

Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir -

I am leaving here for Toronto next week and shall arrive in Temagami about the 29th of this month and shall begin my duties on the 2nd of May. If you have any further communication address 'Smiths Falls'. I remain

Sincerely yours

Irene M. Aherne

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1910

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, April 21, 1910.

Madam,

Replying to your communication of the 18th instant I beg to say that it would be well for you to ascertain before leaving Toronto whether navigation on Lake Temogami is open or not. Should the Department receive word before the date on which you are leaving Smith's Falls you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Smith's Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 21, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Aherne, in which she states that she will arrive at Temogami about the 29th of this month. She has been told that it would be well to ascertain whether navigation is open before leaving Toronto.

The Department trusts that you have made arran ge-ments for a boarding place for her.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

203067-1

Smiths Falls, April 22nd
1910

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

362845

Dear Sir-

I received your letter No. 203067/1 stating that I could not go to Bear Island until the first week in May. I am leaving on Sunday, the 24th for Toronto and I wish if convenient for you to know on precisely what date I can go. I do not wish to lose any time because I would have to make it up in fall and that would mean that I would lose part of my

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

college work which I can not very well afford.

If possible, write so that I shall receive your letter tomorrow afternoon (Saturday).

I remain

Respectfully yours

Irene M. Aherne

Smiths Falls
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

D.E.J.

Ottawa, April 23, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that official letter of yesterday's date will no doubt reach you today.

Referring to the opening of Navigation on Lake Temagami I beg to say that if you will inquire at the office of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., corner of King and Yonge Sts., Toronto, you will be able to ascertain the date upon which navigation opens.

The Department will not require you to remain in charge of the school in the fall after the date of the commencement of the University term.

The Department trusts that you will be able to obtain good results in your class-room work in the summer and would like to have a report from you upon the conditions soon after your arrival.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Smith's Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Rheyeum Falls.

27th April 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 28 1910
APR 30 1910
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

503075

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 21st April 1910

No. 203067/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter and now beg to report that I visited Bear Island yesterday having the desks and seats placed in the new school building and arranged for a good boarding place for Miss Shearer at Mrs Rogers' on Bear Island. at the rate of $10.00 per month. The Steamer is not running but they expect to start tomorrow

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 30, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have made arrangements for the opening of the Bear Island school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

208067-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1910

Bear Island
Temagami, May 8th /10.

Secretary 303658
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL
MAY 11

Dear Sir-

I arrived here at Bear Island yesterday, the 7th and shall begin duties tomorrow. I intended being here by the first of the month but-I received no word whatever from the Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls concerning navigation from Bear Island to Temagami. I was advised by the Department to wait-until I got-word from the agent-but as he did

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not write to me I did not come up at the proposed time.

While in Toronto I went to the Steamboat offices on Yonge Street but they also could give me no word concerning the boats.

I came up here yesterday on chance, not knowing whether I could reach the island or not.

It would be a satisfaction for me to hear from you in reply to this. I remain

Faithfully yours

Irene M. Aherne.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thunderchild Reserve,
9th May 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 363656
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 30th April 1910
No. 203067/1

I beg to respectfully state that when at Lemsford on the 7th instant upon enquiry I was informed that Miss Agnes Beaches Pupils of the Day School had not yet arrived. There

I am Obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Returns to Schools

Ottawa, May 12, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant advising the Department of your arrival at Temagami.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that there was some delay in your reaching your destinations, but trusts that your work will now proceed without any interruption.

A report upon the conditions as you find them at Bear Island will be gladly received and if you are in need of any supplies for the school-room be good enough to communicate with the Department and the matter will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

P.X.

Ottawa, May 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you state that you were at Bear Island on the 7th instant and that the newly appointed teacher, Miss Aherne, had not then arrived.

In reply I beg to say that a communication was received from Miss Aherne on the 8th instant in which she stated that she arrived there on the 7th instant. It is regrettable that you did not meet Miss Aherne, but as all arrangements have been made no doubt the work of the school will soon be well under way.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN TURNER
"WIGINI WIGWAM"

BEAR ISLAND,

Temagami, Ont., May 30th 1910.

203067-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 1910

STATISTICS and SUPPLY BRANCH JUN 7 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 4 1910

Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Regd 182 3648/4
to office
to forward
8/6/10

Dear Sir-

Received your letter sometime ago asking for a report from the Bear Island school. I find the school very comfortable and very well equipped. Everything seems to be quite satisfactory and the children are progressing fairly well. There are some who do not understand English so you must understand that is very difficult to explain their different lessons to them. However I shall do my utmost to help them along. The pupils need lead-pencils and rulers. I have nothing further to say only that I suppose my first months salary shall be sent here at the end of my first months work, I remain

Respectfully yours

Irene M. Ahenne
(Teacher)

1 doz quarterly return forms
2 doz lead pencils
2 " 12" chalk rulers

School Returns
Sent 8/6/10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File Number 203067/1

EXD

Ottawa, June 9, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you found conditions very satisfactory at the Bear Island school. It is hoped that under your guidance the pupils will make satisfactory progress during the summer months and the Department would like to have a further report from you at the end of this month. Along with your report you will be good enough to forward a return on one of the blank forms sent you, showing the attendance from the time the school was opened until the end of this month.

The lead pencils and rulers asked for have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office and will no doubt reach you in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Madam,

I beg to refer you to official letter of June 9th, last, and to ask you to be good enough to forward to the Department a return on one of the blank forms sent you, showing the attendance at the Bear Island school from the time it was opened till the end of June. The Department would also be pleased to have a report from you on your work during the month of June. If you will forward a return showing the attendance now it will not be necessary to forward another till the end of your term.

A cheque for the June salary is being sent you under separate cover. The Department was awaiting the return which should have been received before this salary was paid.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 203067/1

~~Secretary~~

Ottawa, September 20, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will pay your salary at the rate of $50.00 per month till the end of September, provided you remain in charge till the 30th instant. No deduction will be made for the seven days in May during which the school was not in operation. A cheque will be sent at once as requested.

In this connection I ~~am~~ beg to say that the Department regrets very much that you have not seen fit to comply with the request contained in official letters of June 9th and 23rd, in which you were asked to report upon your work up to the end of the month of June. It is hoped that you will send a full report dealing with matters in general in reference to your work at this school during the summer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherns,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EXD

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Madam,

I beg to refer you to official letter of June 9th, last, and to ask you to be good enough to forward to the Department a return on one of the blank forms sent you, showing the attendance at the Bear Island school from the time it was opened till the end of June. The Department would also be pleased to have a report from you on your work during the month of June. If you will forward a return showing the attendance now it will not be necessary to forward another till the end of your term.

A cheque for the June salary is being sent you under separate cover. The Department was awaiting the return which should have been received before this salary was paid.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, September 22,1910.

Madam,

Referring to official letter of the 20th instant I beg to say that in addition to the report asked for the Department would like to have a return showing the attendance, etc. at the school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls.

23rd September 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 570493
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 28 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 28 1910

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to request that the Teacher of the Bear Island school will be leaving there on the 30th instant and there will not be a sufficient number of Indian children remaining on the Island during the winter months for to keep the school open.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochlan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, September 28,1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department, in a communication to Miss Aherne, has already approved the closing of the Bear Island school on the 30th instant.

The Department would like to have from you a report on the work done by Miss Aherne during the summer, in which you should deal with the progress made by the pupils, etc. in so far as you are aware.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN TURNER
"WISINI WIGWAM"

203067½

BEAR ISLAND.

Temagami, Ont., Sept 24th 1910.

370657

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1910

Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-

I regret very much that my report for the months of May and June did not reach the Department. I forwarded it to Ottawa sometime ago

However I shall make out another and send it the first of next week. Then I shall send the report for

SCHOOLS
OCT 1 1910

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN TURNER
"WISINI WIGWAM"

370657

BEAR ISLAND.

Temagami, Ont., ... 191

2) July, August and September at the end of the month.

Hoping that the delay will be excused, I remain

Respectfully yours,

Irene M. Aherne

(Indian School-teacher on Bear Island).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 3, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that your return showing the attendance, etc. at the Bear Island school for the months of May and June came to hand in due time. It is, however, a report on the general Indian work on the Island that the Department wishes xx to receive from you and, if you can spare the time from your studies, to send a short account of your summer's work, the same will be gladly received.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Smiths Falls Ont.
Oct. 7th 1910.

577217

Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-

Your letter received asking me to give a report of the general progress of the school at Bear Island.

The attendance for the months of July and August was very satisfactory; there being

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 11 1910

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an average of about seventeen pupils daily! We discovered one difficulty in encouraging all the children in the district to go to school every day. Some would be found loitering around their tents and neglecting their education.

The total number on the register was twenty seven - the majority of whom were males. Ten of this number were very irregular - much owing to the fact that their parents

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

were constantly changing their camps. Even, however, when they were with in the school section their parents did not give them much encouragement in regard to their education.

Generally speaking the progress of those who attended regularly was good. The grades ranged from "one" to "four" - most of whom were in the first two (grades). Some of these children showed signs of more than ordinary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ability, for, considering the opportunities afforded them, this fact could be clearly seen.

I trust this brief report will meet with your approval, and if my work has been satisfactory I would be glad to accept the same position for the next term. I remain

Respectfully yours
Irene M. Cherrie

(My address will be
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

203067/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant reporting in further detail upon your work as teacher of the Bear Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn from your report that very good progress was made by the children who were in attendance at this school during the summer months.

You may renew your application for this position for next summer about the 1st of March, next.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...R TO
NO. ...
...DATE OF THIS LETTER.

572251

Note- This letter should have been attached to application

...October 1900

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 28th September

No. 12056 A.L.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to a report on the Concert done by Miss Greene Teacher of the Bear Island school during the summer.

I beg to state that I was at Bay Island yesterday and made enquiry as to the progress made by the pupils and from the explanations received the pupils have not made as good progress as formerly the impression is that Miss Greene is to young a person to have charge of a school. in other respects they found Miss Greene very agreeable to themselves and to the children

I also beg to state that I was unable to find the 4 keys belonging to the school building enquiry was made from the parents Mr. John Turner and he states that the Teacher explained to him that they could not had the building closed up with other keys. taken up for the purpose.

I am Obedient Servant

The Secretary. Geo. P. Cockburn

Dept. of Indian Affairs Indian Agent

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

203067 1-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1910

St. Timinagami, Nov. 9, 1910.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

37307

Dear Sir,

I beg to apply for the position of teacher in the Indian School at Bear Island, Lake Timagami, duties to commence when the Public Schools reopen in January 1911.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I received my education in Notre Dame Convent, Kingston and was in the fourth form of High School when I left. I may add that I take a personal interest in the Indians and am taking up the study of their language.

Trusting to receive a favorable reply

I remain

Yours truly,

Gwendolyn Stevens.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, November 12, 1910.

Sir,

The Department has received an application from Miss Gwendolyn Stevens of Temagami for the position of teacher of the Bear Island school, her duties to commence with the re-opening of the Public Schools in January. You will be good enough to state whether there are enough Indians at Bear Island to justify the Department in keeping this school open during the winter.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]LEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

TXH

2 letters

Ottawa, November 12, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is making inquiries with a view to ascertaining whether there are enough children at Bear Island to justify it in keeping the school open during the winter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gwendolyn Stevens,

Temagami, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Hall

12th November 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 19 1910
373760

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 12th November

No. 203067/1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to an application received from Miss Gegendoben Stevens of Temagami for the position of Teacher of the Bear Island school and to the reopening of this school in January. I beg to state that during the winter months there are not many children belonging to the Temagami Bands on Bear Island.

The Indians also with their families leave there about the 15th October for their hunting grounds and do not return until the opening of navigation the following Spring.

Last fall Temagami on the 15th ends and the only children remaining there then were some few of Levi which are not Indians. I understand under the present conditions I do not think that the school should be opened before the Spring term as formerly.

Jas. Abedenigo Stewart

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Geo. P. Cochlane

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EX'L.

Ottawa, November 21, 1910.

Madam,

Referring to official letter of the 12th instant I beg to inform you that conditions at Bear Island would not warrant the Department in keeping the school open during the winter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gwendolyn Stevens,

Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

HXD.

Ottawa, December 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island school next summer.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared at the present time to make an appointment to this position, but if you will renew your application about March 1st, next, it will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wilfred L. Maguire, Esq.,
Copper Cliff, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

Copper Cliff, Nov 28

Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir - Having learned that the school at Beau Island for which you are Secretary is in need of a teacher, I take this opportunity of applying for the position.

I have a Normal School Entrance Certificate and have been teaching school since the term began, but would be prepared to commence duties, May 1st. on the usual summer terms, as I understand there is only one family who have children of school age that reside at Beau Island during the winter.

The salary I would be asking is Fifty Dollars per month.

Should you decide in my favour I will try my best to further the interests of the pupils.

Hoping that you consider my application favourably and to hear from you soon I remain,

Yours truly,
Wilfred L. Maguire

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

377627

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1911

377627

Sab Timagami, Feb. 2, 1911.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir —

I beg to apply for the position of teacher in the Indian School, Bear Island, Lake Timagami Ontario.

Should my application be favorably received, I shall be at liberty to

377627

377627

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

commence teaching whenever the Department see fit. I received my education at Notre Dame Convent, Kingston, Ontario and was in the fourth form of High School when I left. Hoping to receive a favorable reply

I remain
Yours respectfully,
Gwendolyn Stevens.

377627

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, February 7, 1911.

Sir,

As the time to re-open the Bear Island school will soon come round the Department desires to give consideration to the question of the appointment of a teacher. There are now on hand three applications, one from Miss Aherne, a student of Queen's University, who was in charge last year; one from Miss Gwendolyn Stevens of Temagami; and the other from Mr. Wilfred Maguire of Copper Cliff, Ont. The Department has had one year's experience with Miss Aherne and it is understood that you have personal knowledge of the other two applicants. If so, I would ask you to be good enough to favour the Department with your views as to which of the three should be engaged for the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX.

203067/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 7, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the question of the appointment of a teacher for the Bear Island school for the coming summer is receiving consideration and a final decision will be reached shortly.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gwendolyn Stevens,

Timagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

377801

Shingwauk Falls.

10th February 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

EX'D.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th February re 203067/1 in reference to the question of the appointment of a teacher for the Batchewana Island School. From the three applications Miss Ahearne who was in charge last year Miss Gwendolyn Stevens of Garden River and Mr Richard Maguire of Upper Cliff. I have no personal knowledge as to Miss Stevens or Mr Maguire as teachers of any school. It was thought last year by some of the parents that Miss Ahearne was to young a person. but as the Department has had one years experience with Miss Ahearne and who is now more familiar with the work than as strangers I could recommend that Miss Ahearne should be engaged for the coming summer.

Your Obedient Servant.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Schools

Copy

Captain Cliff Isle Bear

378340

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Having heard that you are in want of a teacher for Bear Island school, next summer, I take this opportunity of applying for the position.

I have had several successful months experience in the school here, which has an average of eighteen.

As to salary I would ask $50 per month.

Should you decide in my favour, I will try my best to further the interests of the pupils. Hoping that you will decide in my favour I remain

Yours truly
Wilfrid Maguire

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1911
RECEIVED

SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 22 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Mr. Scott —
Dr. Madrige

203067-1

Haileybury
February 17. 1911

The Secy.
Supt. of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1911

Dear Sir — re Bear Island School.

I have heard that there is not a teacher engaged for the coming summer for the school at Temagami and as I am acquainted with a lady who would fill the position very creditably. I would recommend her to you.

I taught the Indians at Bear Island for

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

two summers and had
occasion to know
them very well and I
am sure that the lady
I refer to would be
suitable She is writing
you -

Her name is Mrs.
Mary Horan - Her
address - Haileybury
Ont -

Hoping that you will
give the application
your favorable consideration
Remain Yours very respectfully
Mrs Emma C. Doherty

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, February 22, 1911.

Madam,

Referring to your letter of October 7th, last, in which you made application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island school during the summer months of the current year I beg to say that the Department will accept your services upon the same terms as last year. Be good enough to state by return mail whether you will accept this position.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, February 22, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 17th instant I beg to say that the Department has decided to re-engage Miss Aherne as teacher of the Bear Island school for the summer months of this year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wilfred Maguire, Esq.,
Copper Cliff, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EXD

3 letters

Ottawa, February 22, 1911.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant recommending Miss Mary Honan as teacher of the Bear Island School for the coming summer I beg to say that the Department has decided to re-engage Miss Aherne, who was in charge last year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Emma C. Doherty,
Haileybury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 F1

Kingston Ont. Feb. 27/11

Sec. Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1911
RECEIVED

Dear Sir.

Hearing that you are wanting a teacher for Bear Island School, Temagami, I wish to make application for the position

I hold a second Class Certificate with Model training which has expired, and intend to graduate from Queens University in the spring.

I would engage at fifty dollars per month for six months

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From May 1st.
I have had 5-years experience
in teaching, and can furnish
you with recommendations, if
need be.

Thanking you in anticipation
for your trouble, and hoping
to hear from you early,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Anna B. Meyers
Queens' University.
Kingston Ont.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Hall. 378599

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie February 25th 1911

Sir,—

I beg to forward the enclosed letter received from Miss Mary Bazan of Baillelure applying for the position of Teacher for the Gait Island School. I will you kindly advise if the Department has yet engaged a Teacher for this School.

Yours Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

378599

Haileybury Feb 23rd 1911

Geo Cockburn Esq
Minister of Indian Affairs
Sturgeon Falls
Ont

Dear Sir:—
I have been informed that Bear Island School is vacant and decided to apply for the situation.
I hold a First Class Elementary Diploma for Province of Quebec and taught with marked success for seventeen years.
I shall ask your kind consideration in my behalf, and if convenient an early reply stating the term, salary etc.

I remain
Yours very respectfully
Mary G. Horan

Please address
Haileybury
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Return to Schools

Ottawa, March 3, 1911.

Madam,

On the 22nd ultimo the Department wrote you in reference to your application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School stating that your services would be accepted upon the same terms as last year. You were asked to state by return mail whether you will accept the position or not. There are several applicants for the position and if a reply is not received from you by return mail someone else will have to be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

203067 : 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1911

312 University Ave. Kingston
March 6, 1911.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Ont.

78987

Dear Sir, -

I wrote to Mr. Geo. Cochburn, Indian Agent, to find out if any of the Indian Summer Schools were vacant. He referred me to the Dept. of Indian Affairs, so would you kindly inform me if there are any vacant.

I am at present attending

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queen's University, in my second year, and would be unable to commence duties until the latter part of April.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Mal Gardiner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

203067-1

Kingston, March 5th/11.

MAR 7 1911
78985

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir –

Your letter of Mar. 3rd, no. 203067/1, received yesterday. In reply I would say that I appreciate very much your kindness in keeping the Bear Island school for me: but I find it

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

impossible to take that
school for the coming
summer, I remain
Gratifully yours
Irene M. Aherne

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, March 8, 1911.

Madam,

Mr. G. R. Cockburn, Indian Agent, has forwarded to the Department your application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept your services for five months from the 1st of May, next, and will pay you at the rate of $50.00 per month. Should you accept this offer fuller instructions in regard to your duties will be given you. An immediate reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary G. Honan,
Haileybury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, March 8, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School.

In reply I beg to say that this position has been filled.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Anna B. Anglin,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

3 letters

Ottawa, March 8, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School.

In reply I beg to say that this position has been filled.

Your obedient servant,

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mae Gardiner,
312 University Ave.,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205067.1

379250

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1911

303 University Ave, Kingston Ont Mar. 6th 11

Secy of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Can.

Dear Sirs:-

Having just heard that Miss Aherne did not intend accepting the Bear Island School this summer, I wish to make application for it. I have a second-class professional certificate, having attended the Ottawa Normal School for one year. I have taught about two years, one year in the Gananoque Public School. At present I am attending Queen's University, and would like a school for the summer. Trusting to hear from you as soon as possible.

I am,
Yours truly,
Gladys. A. Yule.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLXII

203067/1

Ottawa, March 13, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School for the summer.

In reply I beg to say that this position has been filled.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

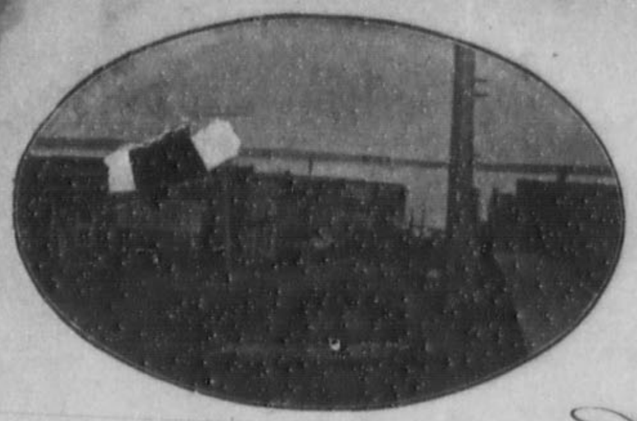
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gladys A. Yule,
303 University Ave.,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



203067-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1911

379767

Shingwauk. March 15th/11

Mr. J. D. McLean.
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Your kind favor the 8th inst. duly received. In reply beg to say I shall accept the position offered at 50$ per month. also shall be prepared to start class on May 1st/11

Please forward necessary instructions. Awaiting your earliest reply -

I remain

Yours Very Truly
Mary G. Honan.

SCHOOL DIVISION
MAR 21 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, March 21, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to have you open the Bear Island school on May 1st, next, and it is hoped that under your guidance the pupils will make satisfactory progress during the summer months. You should endeavour to arouse the interest of the parents by visiting them in their homes and impress upon them the necessity for sending their children to school regularly during the few months when it is possible for them to do so. The Department will be glad to have short reports from you at the end of each month on your work at the school.

The necessary supplies in the way of stationery, etc., will be ordered if you will send a requisition for them and in this connection it might be well for you to communicate with Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, who will be able to tell you what is on hand at the present time and what is needed to commence the work. Mr. Cockburn will also give you any other information that you may desire.

Payment ~~mk~~ of your salary will be made at the end of each month upon receipt of a return made out on the proper form provided for that purpose showing the attendance, etc.,

Miss Mary G. Honan,
Haileybury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, March 21, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Miss Aherne has informed the Department that it will not be possible for her to accept the position of teacher of the Bear Island School during the coming summer and Miss Mary G. Honan of Haileybury has been engaged. Her salary will be at the rate of $50.00 per month, payable at the end of each month upon the receipt of returns forwarded through you. Miss Honan has been advised to communicate with you should she desire any further information than the Department has given her in letter of today's date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

383650 Gleichen Valley

20th May 1911

IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1911

RECEIVED
INDIAN BRANCH
MAY 26 1911

Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Homan opened the day school on the 15th inst. and has 9 teachers present. There is a good attendance.

Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1911

Report of Bear Island. School.
Summer term. - 1911 -

390239

Promotion in order of merit.

From II to III Form.

I John Turner
II Nora Petrant.

I to II Form.

I Charlie Morre
II Dan Petrant.
III Willie Turner
IV Bessie "
V Mary Louise Mesabi

Primer to First Reader.

I Sophia Catt.
II Hannah Mesabi
III Lazy Turner.
IV Harriet Quill.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From. A. B. C. Class to Primer.

I Margaret Petrant.
II Alex Mathias
III Charlie Diabate.
IV Jean Equina.
V Mathias Tewaguna.
VI Joe Nabet.
VII Frank "

Geography.
II John Turner
II Nora Petrant.

Canadian History
I John Turner
II Nora Petrant.

Arithmetic. Writing and Catechism taught to all the pupils.

Mary C. Honan.

390239

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

200067-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1911

Haileybury Nov 27 1911

353292

Mr. J. D. McLean.
Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
NOV 30 1911

Dear Sir:— With Mr. Cockburn's permission and at the request of the Indian parents of Bear Island I respectfully apply for that school during next term.—

As you already know my certificate and experience I deem it not necessary to repeat. I trust last Summer's work was satisfactory to you and should my application be favorably received I shall take charge fully confident of accomplishing much more next

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

393292

term. Trusting this will meet with your approval. And Awaiting your convenient reply.

I am.

Yours Very Respectfully
Mary C. Inman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 - 1

Ottawa, November 30th. 1911.

Madame,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th. instant, making application for the Bear Island School for next summer. In reply I beg to say that the Department is not at the present time prepared to make any definite engagement, but you will be further advised. I will draw your attention that in our letter of March 21st. last, engaging you, you were asked to make a monthly report on your work at the school. Apparently these were not received and I would ask you now to submit an extended report for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Mary G. Honan,
Haileybury,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 20th. 1911.

Sir,

Miss Honan has applied for the position of teacher at Bear Island School for next summer. She has been advised that the Department is not at present prepared to make a definite answer. I should be glad to have a full report from Miss Honan's work during the past season.

Your obedient servant,

Assitant Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake

4th December 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 393807
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 203067-1 of the 30th November. in reference to the application of Miss Honan for the position of Teacher at the Grad Island school for next summer. I beg to report that Miss Honan work at their school for the past season has shewn good results. in the advancement of the pupils. in their studies. and a number being advanced from the junior forms. Miss Honan appeared to take quite an interest in the childrens regular attendance at the school during the past term and frequently appealed to the parents in their respects. The Indians for connection with the school have informed me that they were well satisfied with Miss Honans services and only as a together. but always willing to assist them. in matters outside of the schools. and some of them requested. that Miss Honan be engaged for the next season. work in connection with the school

I am Sir Your Obedient Servant

The Secretary. Geo. P. Vicklume

Dept. of Indian Affairs. Indian Agent

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1911
BRANCH OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

03067-1

Ottawa. December 7th. 1911.

Madame.

Referring to official letter of the 30th. ult. in reply to your application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Indian School next summer. I beg to say that in view of the satisfactory report received from Mr. Agent Cockburn it has been decided to accept your application. Your duties to commence on May 1st. next and the salary to be at the usual rate of $50.00 per month, for five months.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary G. Honan,
Haileybury,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 12, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant reporting on the work of the Bear Island School during the past summer.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department has re-engaged Miss Honan, her duties to commence on May 1st, next, at the same salary as paid last year.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

395239

Haileybury Ont.
4th Dec 1911

203067

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1911

Majr D. M. Lean.
Secretary.
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Your kind favor of 1st Inst received and I shall be prepared to open school at Bear.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

II

Island. on May 1st 1912. or
at least as early as navigation
opens. Thanking you for
your kind consideration of
my endeavours during the
past term.

Yours Respectfully
Mary E. Honan

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

203067-1 Kingston, Ont.
Feb. 6. 1912.

The Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont

397649

Dear Sir-

I am a student of Queens University, desiring a situation for the summer vacation, and would like a school in Northern Ontario, preferably that of Bear Island, Temagami, as I have friends in that vicinity.

Besides my second class certificate, and junior matriculation, I have part of my Honor Matriculation and

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

208067-1 Kingston, Ont.
Feb. 6. 1912.

The Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont

397.69

Dear Sir-

I am a student of Queens University, desiring a situation for the summer vacation, and would like a school in Northern Ontario, preferably that of Bear Island, Lemagamis, as I have friends in that vicinity.

Besides my second class certificate, and junior matriculation, I have part of my Honor Matriculation and

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

am completing my first
year in Arts at this University.
Our term ends in the middle
of April, so I would be prepared
to take up the work anytime
after that.

I speak a little French and
am Catholic in religion.

Awaiting your favorable
reply, I remain,

Yours Truly,
Helen Dooher.

Queens University,
Kingston.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 10, 1912.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Indian summer school.

In reply I beg to say that this position has already been filled. The Department will in all probability conduct Indian schools at Wolf Lake and Longue Point in the Province of Quebec in the Temiscaming District during the summer and correspondence will be had with Rev. I. S. Evain and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Helen Dooker,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Kingston Feb. 13/1912.

203067-1

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1912

Dear Sir. 398414

I received today your communication of the 12th inst. No. 203067/1. and although very sorry that I cannot have the Bear Island summer school, I should like equally well either of the others.

Awaiting your reply
I remain yours truly
Helen Dooker.
Queens Hotel.
Kingston.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Fem. Dalles.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404706
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

30th May 1912.

404706

noted J.D.S

Sir,—

I beg to forward monthly reports for Indian schools of this Agency. except Keep The Bear Island school. which was not opened until the 12th May owing to the teacher not being able to reach Bear Island. on account of navigation not being open on Temagami Lake.

I am. Obedient Servant

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

SCHOOL DIVISION
JUN 4 1912
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1912

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN TURNER
"WISINI WIGWAM"

411498

BEAR ISLAND.

Temagami, Ont., ... 191...

2

if she is willing to hold the
position

Yours, Sir
With Best consideration
Your humble Servant

Isidore Dubois
Missionary O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN TURNER
"WISINI WIGWAM"

411438

BEAR ISLAND

North Temiskaming Temagami Ont. 24th Sept 1912

To the Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
through Timiskaming Agent

Sir,

Being the missionary for the Temagami Indians, I have inspected their summer school in the months of July and September, during which I have expended Fortnights amongst them at Bear Island.

I have the pleasure to tell you that this school has been conducted in a perfect way by miss Mary G. Howse. I noticed that the children of that band never attended so well to the class, as you may see yourself by the report.

I am happily surprised also to witness the real progress amongst the pupils about school matters and also politeness, cleanliness and other qualities seldom found amongst Indians.

So, the parents and other people of Temagami earnestly request me to ask Miss Howse to keep the same teacher for the future

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN TURNER
"WISINI WIGWAM"

411498

BEAR ISLAND.

Temagami, Ont., ... 191 ....

2

if she is willing to hold the
position

Yours, Sir
With best consideration
Your humble Servant

Isidore Sylvain
Missionary O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN TURNER
"WISINI WIGWAM"

BEAR ISLAND. 411498

Temagami, Ont., 191

North Temiskaming 24 Sept 1912

To Mr G. Cockburn
Indian agent
Sturgeon Fall

Dear Sir,

I am inclosed, for the Indian Department
a recommendation in favor of Miss M. Horan
who desires a grant or credit for the
progress and good work at Bear Island.
So, I sincerely ask you to keep this
Zealous and devoted teacher for Bear Island

I am, Sir
your humble Servant

J. Dorion
Missionary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Dalls.

27th September 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

411498

Sir,—

I beg to forward letter and reports received from the Reverend E. Evans Indian Missionary in reference to Miss Inman as Teacher of the Pic River Island School.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo P Cochlum

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 28 1912

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SEP 30 1912 SCHOOLS DEPT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Miss Mary G. Honan, teacher of the Bear Island School, is doing such satisfactory work there.

Should Miss Honan wish to resume teaching next spring, the Department will be pleased to avail itself of her services, but she should send in her application in good time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
North Temiskaming, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

2 letters

EXD.

Ottawa, September 30, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant enclosing a communication from Rev. Father Evain in reference to the summer school at Bear Island.

In reply I beg to say that Father Evain has been informed that the Department is pleased with the manner in which Miss Honan is conducting the school and should she wish to resume teaching next spring it will be pleased to retain her services, but she should make application in good time.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls 15th October 1912

412606

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 203067/1 of the 30th September in reference to a communication from Rev. Father Evain regarding the summer school at Pelee Island.

I beg to forward application received from Miss M. E. Hannan requesting the position again as teacher for the coming term. I also beg to report that the Indians are pleased with Miss Hannans services as teacher and have requested that her services be retained. The attendance at this school for the past term has been good and the pupils appear to have made good progress in their studies. I also beg to recommend Miss Hannan for the position

I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1912

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Harleybury Oct 13th/12

412606

Wm J. D. McLean
Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I Requested by Rev. J. Evans, et respectfully submit my application again for Bear Island School during next Scholastic term, which I beg you to Kindly consider- I have already mentioned my Experience and qualification, which I presume are very essential for said School.

Awaiting your answer

I remain
Very Respectfully.
M. J. Homan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EXD

Ottawa, October 17, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing an application from Miss Honan for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School for next summer.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory reports on her work during the past two years, the Department is prepared to re-engage Miss Honan for next year at the usual salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Okanese Valley. 45157

May 6th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to report that the summer school at Bear Island was opened for the coming season on the 5th May instant

I am, Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1913

BRANCH. 1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thunderchild Reserve

December 9th 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

438438

I beg to forward application received from Miss M. G. Homan teacher of the Bear Island school Lemaramie. applying for the position for the coming summer term. The Children are pleased with Miss Homan as teacher of this school. I beg to recommend that the application be accepted

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haileybury Dec 6th. 1913

EAST

438438

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Sec. Ind. Dept.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir.— Again requested by the Indians of Temagami I respectfully tender my application for their School on Bear Island during the next Scholastic term. As during the past I shall do my duty Conscientiously and on every occasion teach by example.

Trusting my efforts of the past term will be kindly Considered and my application favorably received.

I remain
Very Respectfully
M. G. Honan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/2

Mr. Stothard
noted
J.D.

Ottawa, December 16, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing an application from Miss Honan for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School for next summer.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory reports on her work during the past three years, the Department is prepared to re-engage Miss Honan for next year at the usual salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

203067 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Hall

December 23rd 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 439253
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 203067/1 of the 16th inst. forwarding the application from Miss Homan for the position of teacher of the Bear Island school for the ensuing year. I beg to forward Miss Homan's acceptance of the position for the year at the same salary as formerly.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEC 24 1913 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS DEC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439253

Haileybury. Dec 20th/13

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your favor of 18th duly received. I am pleased to accept position as teacher, Bear Island School for next term. at same salary.

If require quite a supply of books for said School I shall send you a requisition list early in April - in order to be ready to start work 1st May if navagation is open.

I remain
Yours Respectfully
M. Honan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake

May 18th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

447575

Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Hanna
teacher opened the Bear Island school for the season
on the 15th instant

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1914

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 8 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1914

Bear Island
Temagami. Sept 25/14

455175

Mr. J. D. Hoseas
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

I have interviewed personally all the Indians of Bear Island engaging Miss. Hanard. And to leave to State That all parties are More Satisfied Than Ever. Therefore We have Asked her to make Application for School Again. And beg You to revise Same favourably As She certainly takes Every Interest In our Children. And her Good Work in School is Well known by Them Whither In our homes - In the Church

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yr Rev Mr. The Indian
Missionary Rev. Father Evain.
Examined School in August.
And as usual Has perfectly
Satisfied. I remain
Dear Sir
Your humble Servant

Chief Alex Paul

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, October 3, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo asking that Miss Honan be placed in charge of the Bear Island School for next summer.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is willing to engage Miss Honan for next summer at the same salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Alex. Paul,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls.

December 1st 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 458989
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received from Miss Mary G. Hodgson, teacher of the Bear Island school for the position as the common summer.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 3 1914

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Haileybury Nov 18th 1910

Wm J. McD. McLean
Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

When leaving
Bear Island last September
I was requested by the Indians
of that place to apply for the
School again. and therefore
tender my services to teach for

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the next Scholastic term at same Salary.

As in former years I shall do my utmost to give satisfaction to every one.

Trusting my application will be favorably received and awaiting an early reply

I remain.

Respectfully Yours.

Mary O. Horan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, December 3, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing an application from Miss Mary G. Honan for the position of teacher of the Bear Island School for the coming summer.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory reports on Miss Honan's work during the past four years, the Department will engage her for next summer term at the same salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. F. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206067

MAR 4 1915

222 University Ave.,
Kingston, Mar. 2nd, 1915.

Secretary of Indian affairs,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

464162

Dear Sir -

I am a student at Faculty of Education, Queen's University, Kingston, and we are required to produce certificates that we have taught previously. I taught at Bear Island, Temagami, for five months in the summer of 1910 under the supervision of the Department of Indian Affairs and I would be very grateful if I could get

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an official statement from you to this effect. Kindly state the number of months.

Thanking you in advance for an early reply. I remain

Yours truly,

Irene M. Aherne

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, March 5, 1915.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to enclose herewith a certificate showing that you taught the Indian summer school at Bear Island for five months in the year 1910 and that your services were satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
222 University Ave.,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 1/

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Okanese Dakota

May 7th 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 468012
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to report that the New Island summer school year opened for the season on the 6th instant.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. C. PRESTON LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS
HAILEYBURY, ONT.

Feb 6th 1916

Dear Mr. McLean:—

Just a line to say I have decided to remain with Preston's Ltd according to agreement. Although I regret very much leaving the School. Thanking you again for the many kind consideration you have always shown me; and hope for same when I apply for some other Indian School.

I remain
Yours &c.
Mary J. Inman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

903067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Skeena River Agency

February 9th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 478392
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1916

Sir,—

I beg to forward Office receipt from Miss Mary E. Wynan former Teacher of the Kitsumkalum summer school stating that she will not apply for the position for the coming season.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 11 1916

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, February 11, 1916.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Mary G. Honan, former teacher of the Bear Island School, stating that she will not apply for the position for the coming season.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is sorry to learn that Miss Honan will not be able to take of this school for the coming summer and you will be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a suitable teacher for the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thunderchild Reserve
February 24th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 478782
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26
1916

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 203067/1 of the 11th instant in reference to securing a suitable teacher for the Bear Island school.

I beg to forward letter received from Miss Mary G. Inman the former teacher stating that she is now unable to retain the position for the coming term at the same salary and I beg to recommend that Miss Inman's services be retained as teacher for the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 26 1916

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. D. Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PEOPLES STORE LIMITED HAILEYBURY, ONT.

F. C. PRESTON LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

HAILEYBURY, ONT.

Feb. 19th 1916

Wm. Jas P. Cockburn
Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls
Ont

Dear Sir:-

Since my letter of 5th inst., unforseen circumstances have changed my plans, and I should like to retain Bear Island School for the next Scholastic term at the same salary.

Awaiting an answer at your earliest convenience,

I remain
Yours Very Truly
M. F. Hondius

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3067/1

Ottawa, February 26, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing a communication from Miss Mary G. Honan, former teacher of the Bear Island School, stating that she wishes to retain the position for the coming term at the same salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to re-engage Miss Honan for next summer at the same salary.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls.

May 11th 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 481589
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Bear-Island summer school was reopened on the 10th inst.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

MAY 13 1916 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Thunder Bay.
September 30th 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1916

486376

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Rossland school for the month of September. together with vaccinet for Sachigo Valley
I also beg to report that the school was closed for the 25th instant to the Medical Officers going to Sydenham. as September 30th the end of the term the school will not reopen again this season.

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cochrane
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1916

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jany 21, 1917

Mr Geo P. Cockburn
Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls
Ont

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed a letter from Miss Mt. Honan, or rather a part of it - where she asks me if I have decided to apply for Bear Island School, my reason for enclosing it - is, that you may fully understand, that I am not seeking the position by any unfair means. Hoping to hear from you when convenient to

I remain
Very Respectfully
Yours
(Mrs) Mary Gallagher
Post Office
Haileybury
Ont

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 1/

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Falls.

January 26th 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

490997

Sir,—

I beg to forward application from Mrs Mary Gallagher of Loyalsock for the position as Teacher of the Bay Mills school for the coming season. term. also a letter which Mrs Gallagher has received from Rose Roman the former teacher of this school. in which it appears that Rose Roman does not desire further to hold the position for the coming term.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 29 1917

In Mrs Gallagher's application see File 173736

Letter of June 21/16

17 yrs experience

First class Elementary Diploma for Quebec.

Age 42

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, January 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant enclosing an application from Mrs. Mary Gallagher of Haileybury for the position as teacher of the Bear Island School for the coming summer term.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept the services of Mrs. Gallagher for this position and will pay her at the same rate of salary as was allowed Miss Honan, the former teacher, viz:- $50.00 a month. She should arrange to begin duties on or about the first of May, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haileybury 2 Feby 1917

Wm. Geo P. Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls
Ont

Dear Sir:- Your letter received I will accept salary offered, and shall be prepared to open School on date mentioned Oak Bear Island. Thanking You very much for Your kindness, with the assurance that I will do my utmost, that my services will prove satisfactory to all concerned
I remain very respectfully Yours
Mary Gallagher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Thunder Bay

February 5th 1917

491398

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 203067/1 of the 30th ultimo accepting the application of Miss Mary Gallagher for the position as teacher of the Rear-Island school at the same rate of salary as was allowed Miss Inman. The female teacher is $50.00 a month

I now beg to forward letter received from Miss Gallagher accepting the position as stated

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 7 1917

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1917

Shingwauk Dalls.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 495029
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 15th 1917

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Bear Island summer school was reopened on the 14th instant

Jas. Abedeed Cowan

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 23 1917

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

North Bay Ont
Oct 11 1917

Mr Geo L Cockburn
Indian Agent —

Dear Sir:—

I beg leave to offer my services again for the Indian School at Bear Island for the coming term of 1918. I have the offer of a position and would like to hear from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you at the earliest
possible date. I remain
Very Respectfully
Yours
Mary Gallagher
Box 870
North Bay
Ont-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 500559

Shingwauk Dalls

October 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to forward letter received from Mrs Mary Gallagher applying for the position as teacher of the Mapes Island summer school for the coming term of 1918. Mrs Gallagher taught this school during the past summer and the Indians seemed to be pleased to have her continue as teacher of the school.

I beg to report that the pupils in attendance during the past summer have made progress and would recommend that the application of Mrs Gallagher to continue as teacher of this school be accepted.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. O. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 15 1917

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, October 15, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing an application from Mrs. Mary Gallagher for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the coming term of 1918.

In reply I beg to say that, if Mrs. Gallagher wishes to take charge of this school next summer, she should renew her application in the spring.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. F. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 50291

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir

Shubenacadie

December 10th 1917

I beg to refer to your letter No 203067/1 of the 15th October in reference to the application from Mrs Mary Gallagher for the position of teacher of the Bear Island summer school for the coming term of 1918.

and forward letter received from Mrs Gallagher renewing the application for the school.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1917
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

North Bay, Ont. Dec 4th 1917

Mr George T. Cockburn
Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls
Ont—

Dear Sir:—

I beg leave to renew my application once more as teacher for the Indian Summer School at Bear Island, for the coming term of 1918, my position here is only temporaby! so I would like to hear from you at the earliest possible date. I remain Yours

Very Respectfully

Mary Gallagher
Box 890
North Bay
Ont—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1.

Ottawa, December 12th, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th, instant, enclosing application of Mrs. Mary Gallagher for reappointment as teacher of the Bear Island school for the coming summer term.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will accept the services of Mrs. Gallagher for this position and will allow her the same salary as last year, namely, $50.00, a month.

She should begin duties on May 1st, 1918.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.P.Cockburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 508614

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shoal Lake

May 7th 1918

Sir

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer School was reopened for the season on the 6th instant

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1918

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1918
RECORDS

Cheyenne Falls.

August 2nd 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

512184

Sir,—

I beg to forward herewith for the Crow Agency Summer school for the month of July. also a letter from the teacher requesting an increase of salary from $40 to $45 per month.

I recommend that the increase be granted.

Your obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochlan

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1918

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John Turner
LAKEVIEW HOUSE
Bear Island - Temagami, Ont.

July 31, 1918

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

512184

Dear Sir:-

Experience has shown me that the salary paid at present for the teaching of the Bear Island Indian Summer School is wholly inadequate to meet the great increase cost of living. The monthly cheque of Fifty Dollars barely covers the cost of board and lodging at the most special rate I have been able to secure, It is needless to point out that there should be a margin for clothing and the other necessaries of life, and a reasonable percentage for savings. I feel justified in thinking that originally the salary paid was intended to be a fair recompence and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the only reason has not been
a change, to meet changed conditions,
is simply because the matter has
not been called to your attention.
I therefore ask you to make a liberal
readjustment of my salary, dating
from the first of May of this year

Respectfully Yours

Mary Gallagher
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing return from the Bear Island Summer School for the month of July, last, also a communication from the teacher, Miss Gallagher, requesting an increase of salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase Miss Gallagher's salary to $60.00 a month and she will be paid at this rate from the time she took charge of the school in May, last. You will be good enough to advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. F. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapeau Oct 21st 1918

Dear Mr Corkburn

I beg to offer my services again as teacher for the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the Coming Term beginning the first May 1919 Hoping to hear from you as soon as possible. I remain

Very Respectfully Yours

Mary Gallagher

P.S. Mrs Huy Archambeault-

Chapeau

Que

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1918
RECORDS

Okanese Sask
October 23rd 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 515243
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received from Rev Gerv Caldwell Teacher of the Bear Island Cemetery school, soliciting the services as Teacher of this school for the coming Term beginning the first May 1919.

Geo. Abedeen R. Stewart
Ches. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
OCT 26 1918

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, October 28, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant forwarding an application from Mrs. Mary Gallagher applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for next summer.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept the services of Mrs. Gallagher as teacher of this school for next summer and will allow her a salary at the rate of $60.00 a month. She should begin her duties on the first of May, 1919.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island June 30, 1914

Dear Mr Cockburn

Enclosed please find report fully entered to date, minus one day that I was sick and could not teach. I have also secured the last of the books required for the Children I now understand that all the teachers

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

under your jurisdiction
except myself received
a bonus from the
government last year
of One Hundred
& Fifty Dollars
why I did'nt get
the same as the others
I Cannot understand
You Know I do good
work here and a
Salary of Sixty dollars

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a month is so small
owing to the high cost
of living. I trust
Mr Cockburn that
you will look over
the matter and see
that I am entitled
to the same Yours
Hoping to hear
from Wher
convenient I am
Respectfully Yours
Mary Galbraith

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1919
RECORDS

Thunder Bay.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

A. Ken. J.B.

July 2nd 1919

526318

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Rein Island summer schools for the months of June with Vouchers for the teachers salary also letter received in reference to a bonus on salary

Jas. Abeduch Bernard.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1919

1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing the report of the Bear Island Summer School for the month of June, together with a letter from Mrs. Mary Gallagher, the teacher, in which she requests a bonus on her salary.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $60.00, the salary due for the month of June, is being sent to the teacher.

With reference to the bonus I beg to say that this was granted only to those teachers in the Indian day schools who were in the employ of the Department on April 1, 1918, and who since that date have been giving continuously their entire time to the public service. As Mrs. Gallagher only teaches during the summer months and not continuously during the whole year, it is regretted that she is not entitled to receive the bonus.

Your obedient servant

D. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shinagami 17 July 1919

To the Superintendant of Indian Affairs

Sir,

I am just leaving Bear Island. I made, with 15 members of the Shinagami Band, a special examination of the School which is under the care of Miss Gallagher. Indeed, every body got surprised to see the great progresses made by the pupils. The teacher is devoting herself in a special manner to the advancement of the Indian Children, and I may tell you that I never met a better Teacher that Bear Island, neither in any other school under the control of your department. Considering that the price of living is extremely high here, and considering also that this Body is teaching but early

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

five months in the year, and that she
has to look after for an other position,
what is not felindys easy to do, I beg
respectfully your Honour to
increase her wages. She gets
only $60 a month.
She surely deserves more than that
in the present time.

Yours truly

J. L. Crain. O.M.I.
Missionary priest

Residence: Ville Marie
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208067-1

Bear Island.

Temagami

Ont July 18 1919

To the Superintendent of
Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please
find a letter from
Rev. Father Evain
the missionary Father
who attends to this
mission giving you
an idea of the work

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1919
RECORDS

52719

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

(2)

I am doing in this
school, I trust you
will reconsider the
matter and give me
at least a raise in
my salary; as you
are aware I board
at the only bording
house on the Island
which is a Summer
Hotel for tourists
and I pay high
for my board

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(31

and I'm sure you
fully understand
that the cost of
living is very high
I kindly ask you
to reconsider the
matter and hoping
to hear from you
at your earliest
convenience I am
Very Respectfully Yours
(Mrs) Mary Gallagher

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, August 7, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, in which you apply for an increase in your salary as teacher of the summer school at Bear Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will grant you an increase of $10.00 per month from the first of July, last, and you are being paid $70.00 for the month of July.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Mary Gallagher,
Teacher,
Bear Island School,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, August 7, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, in which you apply on behalf of Mrs. Gallagher, teacher of the Bear Island summer School, for an increase of salary.

In reply I be to say that the Department has decided to grant Mrs. Gallagher an increase of $10.00 per month, to date from the first of July, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Nvain, O.M.I.,
Ville Marie,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 letters
1- Mrs. Kingie
2- Clergy

203067/1

HXD

Ottawa, August 7, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a request from Mrs. Mary Gallagher, teacher of the summer school at Bear Island, for an increase of salary. Her application is recommended by the Rev. Father Evain of Ville Marie, Que.

The Department has decided to allow her a salary at the rate of $[illegible].00 per month from the first of July, last, this being an increase of $10.00 per month over that formerly paid her. A cheque for her salary for the month of July, last, at the above rate is being sent her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

per

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. F. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208067 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 530969

Cheyenne Falls.

October 11th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1919
RECORDS

I beg to report that owing to illness of Mr. Roy Gallagher Teacher of the Bear Island Summer School that has been entirely responsible for September has been transferred to Mr. Gallagher was taken seriously ill during the last week of Sept. Term and is a patient at the North Bay Hospital and responsible that the patient will not be removed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1919

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2°3067-1

EXD

Ottawa, October 18, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you report that, owing to illness, Mrs. Gallagher, teacher of the Bear Island summer school, was unable to forward her monthly return for September last.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for the salary of Mrs. Gallagher for the month of September was sent to her by registered letter addressed to Bear Island.

It might be well for you to request the postmaster at that point to have this letter forwarded to Mrs. Gallagher at her present address.

Your obedient servant

E. B. McLEAN
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 1922

North Bay Dec 8 1919

Dear Mr Cockburn

I respectfully
offer my services again
for the Indian Summer
School at Bear Island
for the Coming term to
begin the 1st May 1920
at the same rate of
Salary of Seventy Dollars
a Month

Respectfully Yours

Mary Gallagher

Box 1922

North Bay

Ont

c/c Hon Jas Martin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, pt 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.V. 2067 1/

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thunder Bay

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 533792
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thunder Bay December 10th 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to forward application of the Rev Mary Gallagher. formerly teacher of the Bay Island Reserve school. for the Sturgeon Bay Reserve as teacher of the Roman Catholic School. Town.
I beg to submit that the Indians are well pleased with Miss Gallagher. and I beg to recommend that the application be accepted.

I am. Obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1919

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Miss Beck
to write
Ind. Br.

Ottawa, December 12, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing an application from Mrs. Mary Gallagher, former teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, for the position as teacher when this school re-opens the first of May, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will, in view of your recommendation, accept the services of Mrs. Gallagher as teacher of this school for next summer and will allow her a salary at the rate of $70.00 per month. She should re-open this school and take up her duties on or about the first of May, 1920. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Stanfield
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1920
RECORDS

536576

Indian Agents Office

Sturgeon Falls February 20th 1920

Sir,

I beg to refer to Official letter No 203067/I of the 12th of December and report that Mrs Mary Gallagher the former teacher of the Bear Island summer school who was engaged for the position as teacher for the coming summer, died at North Bay recently.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 28 1920
H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you inform the Department that Mrs. Mary Gallagher, the former teacher of the Bear Island Summer School and who was again engaged for the position for the coming summer, has recently died.

In reply I beg to say that you should endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher to take up duties at this school on or about the first of May, next. The name and qualifications of any applicants obtained by you should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau. Ont.
March 29, 1920

W. George Cockburn. Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls Ont.

Sir,

I respectfully make application for Bear Island Indian School for the ensuing Summer Term provided the Sup. Board gives me permission to teach for a limited time without taking my name off the Superannuation List.

I am forwarding a petition for the required permission to the proper authorities who will advise you through the Indian Educational Department of their decision in the matter.

My qualifications are an Elementary Diploma for Quebec & a District for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

Ontario and 20 years experience in
teaching in New Ontario.
Thanking you for your courteous
reply to my folmer letter.

I am,
Yours Respy
K. L. Honan
Chapleau. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208067 ~~208066~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1920
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

March 31st 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

53813

Sir,—

I beg to forward application for the position of teacher for the Bear Island summer school from Miss K L Honan in connection with the application it is conditional that is if the applicant can arrange with the Superanuation board to allow her to resume teaching.

Your Obedient Servant

Chas P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Miss Block
on file

Ottawa, April 6, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a conditional application from Miss K. L. Honan of Chapleau, applying for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Indian School for the summer term.

In reply I beg to say that, provided Miss Honan is in a position to begin duties on May 1st, next, and teach continuously till the end of September following, the Department will accept her services and will allow her salary at the rate of $70.00 per month. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly and ascertain from her whether she will be able to begin duties on the above date and continue during the full term and inform the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. F. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau. Ont.
April 10. 1920

Wm. Geo. Cochburn.
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

Sir:

Your letter of a recent date just received.
In reply, I beg to advise you that I accept the position at the salary stated and shall be on duty during the required time. I expect to be in Sturgeon for a few days towards the end of April and if convenient to you, I would call at your office during office hours.
Thanking you for favours
I am
Yours Respy
K. L. Honan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1920
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 12th 1920

538836

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No - 2o3o67/I of the 6th instant in reference to the application of Miss K.L. Henan of Chapleau, for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Indian School for the summer term,

I now beg to forward letter received from Miss Honan accepting the school at the salary of $70.00 per month.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1920
D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-2-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19
RECORDS

SCHOOLS
JUL 20 1920

543056

Ville-Marie, July 14, 1920.

Re Indian Schools.

To the Supt.,-

I am greatly interested in the summer schools kept in my missions, especially those of Abitibi and Timagami, where I could verify the good order, the devotion and the practical capacity of the directing teachers; I take the liberty to ask that those teachers be granted an increase in salary.

X X X

I have just spent 10 days at Timagami, and I found the same earnestness with Miss L. Honam who keeps the school at Bear Island. This person teaches only five months, and has naturally her year spoiled. I recommend therefore the same salary of $100.00 per month for this teacher. In making these recommendations I am only answering to those devoted person's request, who begged me to intercede in their favour. I am doing this with greater pleasure knowing their merit.

Yours very humbly,
Sgd I. Evain,
Missionary, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6172)

File 438-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1894 - 1930
File 438-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1930 - 1937
File 438-5, part 3	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1938 - 1948
File 439-1, part 1	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1898 - 1920
File 439-1, part 2	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1920 - 1937
File 439-1, part 3	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

CORRECTION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6172)

File 438-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1894 - 1930
File 438-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1930 - 1937
File 438-5, part 3	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1938 - 1948
File 439-1, part 1	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1898 - 1920
File 439-1, part 2	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1920 - 1937
File 439-1, part 3	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1937 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

No. 439-1

Department of Indian Affairs

1872

Registered

General Correspondence

Lemoyne Island

(Bear Island)

Indian Affairs
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~33-2-1~~

43-4-1

Ottawa, July 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 14th instant requesting increases in salary for the of the summer schools at Abitibi and Temagami.

In reply I beg to say that, after full consideration this matter, the Department has decided to allow both these teachers an increase in salary and they will be paid $75.00 per month each during the period the schools are open. Mr. Agent Cockburn will be informed of the increase being granted Honan at Temagami and Mr. Agent McDonald of the increase Mrs. McLaren, teacher of the Abitibi Summer School. of salary due at the increased rate will be paid t payments of salary are being made these teachers.

Department regrets that it cannot agree to the n increase to the extent of your request, as the Disposal are very limited.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
Ville-Marie,
Que.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided, at the request of the Rev. Father Evain, Missionary, to increase the salary of Miss K. L. Horan, teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, to $75.00 per month. This is an increase of $5.00 per month over the amount previously allowed her and she will be paid at this increased rate from the time she began duties. Any balance of salary due will be paid when the next months payment of salary is being made. You will be good enough to inform Miss Horan accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island.
Dec. 21. 1920

Mr. Geo. Cochburn. Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls. Ont

Sir,

I respectfully make application for Bear Island Indian Summer School on the same conditions as last Summer Term. If re-engaged, I shall endeavour to give satisfaction to all parties concerned.

Thanking you for past favours

I am

Yours Etc

Catherine Honan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1920
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

December 29th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

54944S

Sir,—

I beg to forward application from Miss Catherine Henan for the position of teacher at the Bear Island summer school for the coming term,

In connection I beg to report that Miss Henan taught this school during the past summer and the Indians appear to be well pleased with her services,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 31 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, January 3, 1925.

Sir,-

I have toacknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss Catherine Honan, in which she applies for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the coming term.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the re-engagement of Miss Honan to carry on the work as teacher of this school during the coming summer. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75.00 per month, the same amount as was paid her last summer. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

190 Waterloo St.,
London, Ont., Feb. 16, 1921.

Dept. of Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

551557

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1921

Dear Sir:

I understand that in charge of the Department of Indian Affairs, there are, throughout the more outlying districts, certain schools which are opened during the Spring and Summer months.

Being a returned man with certified successful teaching experience and now attending Western University, I am desirous of securing remunerative employment throughout the summer vacation, if possible. I would, therefore, be pleased to have such information as would be of interest in securing one of these schools. The particular school, in view, is that situated at Bear Island on Lake Temagami.

Trusting you will favour me with the required information at your earliest convenience and thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours truly,
Wilfred L. Maguire.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 21 1921

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, February 21, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant applying for the position as teacher in an Indian school during the summer months.

In reply I beg to say that the services of a teacher have already been secured for the summer school at Bear Island. We will likely have several other summer schools in operation, and, if you will correspond with Mr. George H. Cockburn, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., or Mr. William H. Lewis, Indian Agent, North Temiskaming, Que., they will be able to give you further particulars.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wilfred L. Maguire, Esq.,
190 Waterloo St.,
London, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1921
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 3rd 19 21

560382

Sir,—

I beg to forward teachers report of the Bear Island summer school for the month ending 30th September, together with vouchers for the teachers salary, this school is now closed for the season, the teacher Miss Catherine Henan states that she has accepted a position as teacher for the Hunters Point Indian school for the winter months and requests that she would like to have the position of teacher for the Bear Island school for the coming summer at the same rate of salary $70.00 per month,
In connection I beg to report that during the past the Indians of Bear Island appear to be pleased with Miss Henan as teacher of their school ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 5 1921

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

OTTAWA, Oct. 4th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the report of the teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for September last. Cheques for salary and bonus due will be sent.

It is noted that Miss Honan has accepted the position as teacher of the Hunter's Point (R.C.) Indian Day School. It is intended that this school will be in operation continuously and the Department is therefore not prepared to approve at the present time her transfer to the Bear Island School when it re-opens next summer. We do not desire to make frequent changes in teachers where it can be avoided, and if the school at Hunter's Point is conducted next summer it is considered that Miss Hunter should remain there. You may inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haileybury, Ont.
Jan. 23rd 1922.

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn,
Indian Agent.
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.

Dear Mr Cockburn:-

As Bear Island School is vacant, I have been requested by some of the people to make application for same so I ask you to endorse their sentiments. You know my qualifications and having taught in said school for six successive terms. my work must have been satisfactory.

I am prepared to take charge again at same salary as my sister received, $75 + $15 bonus.

May I solicit an early

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reply. For this reason, should my application not be accepted I shall go back to Public School.

I remain

Yours Very Truly

Mary G. Honan.

Box 258

Haileybury

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hunters Point. Que.
Dec. 10. 1921

Mr. Geo. Cochburn. Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

Sir:-

On account of the School Farm at Bear Island being but five months per annum and the salary, although very high, not being commensuate with my annual cost of maintenance, I respectfully withdraw the application for a transfer which I forwarded to you in September- 1921-

I would consider it a personal favour and also in the best interests of the School if my sisters application for aforesaid position would be accepted for the ensuing

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

scholastic term.
Thanking you for past favours
I am
Yours Respy
C. Honan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1922
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

January 24th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

565076

Sir,—

I beg to refer to Official letter No 43-4-I, of the 4th October, in regard to Miss Catherine Henam teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, having accepted the position as teacher of the Hunter,s Point Indian Day School,

I beg to forward letter received from Miss Henam withdrawing her application for the Bear Island School,

also an application from Miss Mary Henam for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the coming term,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Miss M. Boyle
to Inst.

OTTAWA, January 26th, 1922.

EXD.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Catherine Honan, former teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, in which she states that she is not an applicant for the position, and also enclosing a communication from Miss Mary G. Honan, who makes application for the above named school for the summer months.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Mary Honan to carry on the work during the coming summer. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75.00 per month, plus any bonus provided by law.

Miss Honan should arrange to open this school on or about May 1st, next.

You will be good enough to advise her of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

D.I.A. R.T.F.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

May 10th 1922

569548

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Bear Island summer school was reopened for the summer on the 8th instant,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Lockeburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 15 1922

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Demers Centre Que.
April 9th/1923.

Mr. Geo. T. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

Dear Mr Cockburn.

I understand there is a vacancy in the Bear Island Indian Day School. and I apply for the position as teacher I have 9 years experience and I have a First Class Province of Quebec certificate Trusting my application will be accepted I beg to remain.

Yours Respectfully.

Mrs Paul Goulais.
Demers Centre.
R R No 2 Quebec.
(Go Victor Dickpatrick)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 582950

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1923
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

April 11th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 14 1923

Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Mary Honan the former teacher of the Bear Island Summer school states that she will not be an applicant for the position of teacher for the coming term, I also beg to forward application received from Mrs Paul Goulais ,formerly Miss Clotilla Fitzpatrick who was teacher at the Garden Village school previou to her marriage,In connection I beg to refer to Official letter No 43-3-I.of January 23rd and say while I consider that her services would no longer be satisfactory as a teacher at the Garden Village school,I think they would be satisfactory at the Bear Island Summer school,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, April 13th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing application from Mrs. Paul Goulais (nee Clotilda Fitzpatrick) for the position as teacher of the Bear Island summer school for the coming summer.

In reply I beg to say that we would prefer to obtain the services of a teacher who is not a married woman. You should state whether, if Mrs. Goulais is appointed, her husband would accompany her to Bear Island, and, if so, what work he would engage in while his wife is teaching. The Department would prefer, if possible, that the services of an unmarried teacher be obtained for this school. However, before finally dealing with Mrs. Goulais' application, we will await particulars as to whether her husband will accompany her and reside at Bear Island during the summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Riemers Centre Ont.
April 21st - 1923

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls Ont.

Dear Sir

Your letter of 18 inst. was duly received and I beg to advise you that my husband will not accompany me to Dear Island not. he will not reside there during the summer.

Trusting this will be satisfactory also that I will hear from you by return mail.

I beg to remain.

Yours Respectfully

Mrs. Paul Goulais.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1923
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

May 4th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7

Sir

584223

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-4-I of the I3th ultimo, with reference to the application of Mrs Paul Goulais for the position as teacher of the Bear Island summer school, In connection I beg to forward letter received from the applicant in regard to her husband, and that he will not reside or accompany her to Bear Island during the summer,
as yet I have been unable to secure any other application for the position, owing to the late season in this District I do not think navigation will open on Temagami Lake before the 20th May when a teacher would be able to reach Bear Island,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Paul Goulais (nee Clotilda Fitzpatrick) in further reference to her application for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the coming summer.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Mrs. Goulais' husband will not accompany her to Bear Island. We will, therefore, approve of her appointment for the coming summer, to begin duties as early as possible. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Goulais of her appointment, and I shall be pleased if you will state the date when she takes up duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1923
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 26th 1923

364958

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer School was reopened for the season on the 23rd instant, owing to the late opening of navigation on Temagami Lake the teacher was unable to reach Bear Island at an earlier date,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1923

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Demers Centre Que
Sept. 15. 1923.

Mr Geo. S. Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls Ont.

Dear Mr Cockburn
Just a line to tell
you that I am at my
mothers home. My brother
had an accident and was
nearly killed by a fall.
so they thought for a time
he would not recover but
there is hopes for him now.
They sent for me and I
closed school on the 13th.
as soon as I got the message
so it would not be worth
my while to go back for a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

few days as I did not know
how long I would have to
remain at home when I
left so I closed up the
school and Would you please
send me a R-Port form
and I will fill it out
and send it in for the
month of Sept.
Trusting to hear from
you soon telling me
what you think about
my report.

Yours Respectfully
Mrs. D. J. Goulais
Demers Centre.
R R No 2. Que
P. D. H. Fitzpatrick.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

....Sturgeon Falls.....

September 21st 1923

R

Sir,—

I beg to forward letter received from Mrs P F Goulais teacher of the Bear Island Summer School stating that owing to her brother having an accident the school was closed on the 13th instant, and that she will not return to complete the school term ending September 30th,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1923

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, September 26th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. P. F. Goulais, teacher of the Bear Island summer school, in which she states that it was necessary for her to close the school on the 13th instant and that she will not return to complete the term.

In reply I beg to say that Mrs. Goulais should forward a return showing the days taught by her in order that payment of the balance of any salary and bonus due her can be made. It is presumed that you have forwarded her a return form in order that she can make out her return for the period the school was open.

We hope that all school material has been properly stored so that it will be available for next season's use.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20

Haileybury, Ont.
F. 6. 23rd/24.

Mr Geo. P. Cockburn,
Indian Agent.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir

In answer to yours of 21st Inst., I am pleased to make application for Bay Island School S.S. No. 1 Widdy which I received in 1922 — 75$ + Bonus per month.

As you already know my qualifications and experience I deem unnecessary to write. However I trust you will consider my efforts of the past seven terms, I also assuring you that I shall conscientiously discharge my duties to the best

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of my ability as teacher among
the Timagabni Indians.
Awaiting an answer
at your earliest convenience.
I remain
Yours Etc etc
Mary G. Honan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43 - 4 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 29 1924
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 29 1924

February 27th 19 24

R

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received for the position of teacher for the Bear Island Summer School from Miss Mary G Honan,
In connection I beg to report that previous to last year Miss Honan had charge of the school for a number of years and owing to illness was unable to accept the position last season,
I beg to reccomend that the application be given favourable consideration,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, February 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Mary G. Honan for the position as teacher of the Bear Island (Temogami) Summer School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Honan for the coming summer. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. You should arrange with Miss Honan as to the date she should re-open the school and begin duties. Please inform the Department as to the date this school is re-opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1924
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

May 12th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer School was reopened on the 7th instant, with Miss Mary G Henan the former teacher in charge,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. McEvenue.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 14 1924

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haileybury, Ont.
Jan. 17th 1925

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn,
Indian Agent.
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.

Dear Sir,—I beg to tender you my application for Bear Island School during next scholastic term at same salary as last year. That is $75 per month plus bonus

You know my standing among all parties interested, as I trust my application will be favourably received and awaiting your earliest reply.

I remain
Yours Respectfully
Mary D. Honan.

Box 112
Haileybury
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sturgeon Falls

January 21st 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1925
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1925
REGISTRY

Sir,-

I beg to forward application for the position of teacher for the Bear Island Summer School from Miss Mary G Honan the former teacher, In connection I beg to report that the Indians of Temagami are pleased with Miss Honans services, and I beg to reccomend that her application be accepted for the coming term,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing an application from Miss Mary G. Honan for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the term the school will be in operation next summer.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Honan, to begin duties early in May, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. Please inform her of her appointment, and you should arrange with her in due time the date on which she is to open the school and take up duties. You should inform the Department later of the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

note
School opened for
summer on
May 8/25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
NORTH BAY
ONTARIO

Jan. 24th 1926

George Cockburn, Esqr.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont

My Dear Mr. Cockburn,

I just received a letter from Bear Island, asking me whether or not Miss Horan is going to teach the school there next summer. The same party adds that he is wishing for a change; & I know that his reasons are very good.

On my part, I am of opinion that such Miss Horan is doing more harm than good there, the way she behaves, putting her nose where she has no business; & I wish more than any body else for her quick change.

I am speaking here in my quality of pastor appointed there by the Bishop to look after the spiritual welfare of the community, & my few years experience there has convinced me simply that such Miss Horan is undesirable, & I strongly wish for her removal.

Have you not any good teacher at all to put in her place! To speak more clearly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
NORTH BAY
ONTARIO

I am sick of her, & I am not the only one to say so.

I will explain myself more clearly when I have a chance to see you.

In the meantime, I hope you will not renew any engagement with her till we have a chance to discuss the matter over.

There was a Mrs. Goulet there some three years ago. She was number <u>one</u>. But just on that account she did not please the Turner's click. I wish we could get that Lady again. I could wish for no better.

Yours very truly

C.A.M. Paradis. Ptre. M.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43 - 4 - 1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1926
RECORD

At Sturgeon Falls

January 26th 19 26.

Sir,-

R

I beg to forward letter received from the Reverend Father Paradis with reference to Miss-Mary Honan former teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, In connection I beg to report that I understand that there has been some friction at Bear Island between the Reverend Father and Miss Honan over church matters, only,

I also beg to report that Miss Honan has not yet made application for the position of teacher for the coming term,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28 1926

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Vankoughnet.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 28th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Rev. Father Paradis with reference to Miss Mary Honan, former teacher of the Bear Island Summer Day School. We note that the Rev. Father requests that Miss Honan's services be not re-engaged for next summer, and the Department is prepared to comply with his wishes in the matter.

I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher for this school, to begin duties on or about May 1st, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. This matter should receive your attention in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

✝

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le ..... *192*....

2

For my part, knowing the situation, I think, and the character of the population, I believe that the teacher the smartest, even with a high class deploma, will not take the place of that model, miss Mary Homan. So, I take the liberty to ask you to keep her at Bear Island, as a teacher, being assured she is the very one to suit the position.

I am your devoted Servant

Isidore Drain o.m.i.
missionary
for the Indians

15, Massue
Québec

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~25 + 1~~

43-4-1

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 11 March 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1926
RECORDS

To the Superintendant of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir,

I have been much surprised to hear that the Teacher lady, miss Mary Honan, who has been for many years to devoted, Kind and successfull, I may say, in her duty, at Bear Island, Timagami, that not been accepted for next season. I have been missionary in this locality for last 25 years, and I have taken a great interest in the progress of that school, visiting and examinating, several times, every season, that Indian school.
I can say that miss Honan has done always a perfect work, and that I never had any complain from the intelligent parties, parents who sent their children to school. More than that, I can prove that this teacher has done a splendid work and success with the pupils.
If it is not a secret, and even, I can keep it, I would like to know if it is true, that miss Honan is not reengaged, and for what reason.

✝

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le ..... *192*....

2

For my part, knowing the situation, I think, and the character of the population, I believe that the teacher the smartest, even with a high class diploma, will not take the place of that model, miss Mary Honan. So, I take the liberty to ask you to keep her at Bear Island, as a teacher, being assured she is the very one to suit the position.

I am your devoted Servant

Isidore Clair o.m.i.
missionary
for the Indians

15, Massue
Québec

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 12th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the re-engagement of the services of Miss Mary Honan as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer Day School.

In reply I beg to say that in January, last, Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, forwarded a communication which he received from Rev. Father Paradis protesting against the re-engagement of Miss Honan. A copy of Father Paradis' letter is enclosed herewith for your information. In view of this letter, Mr. Cockburn was requested to endeavour to obtain the services of another teacher for this school for the coming summer. No appointment has yet been made, and this Department will, after you have considered Father Paradis' objections, be prepared, if you recommend same, to re-appoint Miss Honan as teacher for next summer. Please advise the Department as to whether, in view of the protests received from Father Paradis, you would recommend her re-appointment or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Rue Massue,
St. Sauveur de Quebec,
P. Q.

Rev. Fr. Guy informs me that Fr. Paradis is not very reliable
R.F.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 12th, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of January 28th, last, regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for next summer for the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer Day School, I have to request that, if you have not already obtained the services of a teacher, you will take no action in the matter at the present time. A communication has been received from Rev. Father Evain, the missionary for that district, strongly recommending the re-engagement of Miss Mary Honan. We are asking him for further information, and, when his reply is received, consideration will be given to her re-engagement as teacher for next summer, and you will be advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

2 Letters

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Over

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

†

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 25 mars 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1926
RECORDS

Fabien

1- Mr
2-

Dept des Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa.

Monsieur le Secrétaire,

Re 43-4-1, Je prends la liberté, après avoir pris connaissance du Document que vous avez eu l'obligeance de me faire parvenir, de vous dire que je n'ai pas été surpris de son contenu et surtout du genre de style qui l'exprime, en voyant la signature du Révérend — Père le Jeune Guy, notre cher ami loyal, de vous aider et de m'aider en ces cas, comme il l'a fait en d'autres —

Je pardonne à ceux qui feront mes offenses, et je demande pardon à Dieu pour ceux qui offensent les autres —

Donc, avec votre gentille permission, et même sur votre gracieuse et très appréciée invitation je demande plus fort que jamais le réengagement de cette Révérende Demoiselle M. Horan, résidant à Haileybury — pour l'école de Bear Island.

Je demeure votre respectueux Serviteur

Votre Vrai ami.
Missionnaire des Indiens

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 RN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1926
RECORDS

St Sauveur
Que.
15 March /26

Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir,

I have yours 43-4-1 and having carefully read the contents I am not surprised at Fr Paradis letter

I have asked Rev. Fr. Guy our friend to help us out in this occasion as he has helped us out before.

I always ask God to forgive me any offence I cause to other people and asked I will also ask God to forgive those who offend other people

Therefore, through your kind invitation and with your permission I would recommend Miss Honan's engagement for Bear Island Sch.

Miss Honan resides at Haileybury.

I am yours very respectfully

Fr Edan OMI

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 30 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 30, 1926.

Sir:

Relative to previous correspondence regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer Day School, I beg to say that upon the recommendation of the Rev. Father Evain, the missionary for that district, it has been decided to re-engage Miss Mary Honan as teacher for the coming summer. We will allow her salary at the same rate as was paid last year, viz., $90 per teaching month. She should arrange to re-open the school as early in May, next, as weather conditions permit and teach until the end of the following September.

I have to request that you will notify Miss Honan of her re-appointment and arrange with her to take up duties at the time mentioned. We understand that she resides at Haileybury. Please inform the Department later as to whether she accepts the position, and the date on which she will be prepared to commence duties. Should she require any classroom equipment, she should prepare a requisition and forward it through your office in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 30, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you recommend that Miss Mary Honan be re-appointed as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your strong recommendation and ~~the~~ desire for the re-engagement of Miss Honan, the Department will approve of her re-appointment to begin duties early in May, next. We will allow her salary at the same rate as was previously paid, viz., $90 per teaching month.

We are informing our local Indian Agent, Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, of the approval of the appointment of Miss Honan. We are requesting the Agent to inform her of her re-appointment and to arrange with her to begin duties as soon as weather conditions permit in May, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 Letters

Rev. J. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Rue Massue,
St. Sauveur de Quebec,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

†

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 1st of April 1926

Dear Sir,

In reply to 43-4-1, I must thank you, not for my own benefit, but for the benefit of the children of Bear Island who will have once more the pleasure to see their devoted teacher and to possess a real mother, in the person of Miss Mary Honan, who has done so splendid a work amongst them -

The officers of your department have told me, at different times, that they did not notice I had deceived them in my reports; I like to be and continue to be true always.

I thank you sincerely, once more, for trusting on me.

Your humble Servant

Isidore Drainville o.m.i.
Ex Missionary.
15, Massue
Quebec

Down in the Bush.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1926

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 13th 19 26

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-4-I.of the 30th ultimo,with reference to the re-appointment of Miss Honan as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School,I beg to report that Miss Honan accepts the position and will reopen the School as early as navigation will permit.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa .

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 31 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 29 1926 RECORDS

May 27th 19 26

Sir,

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer school was re-opened for the season on the 20th instant with Miss Honan in charge.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haltham, Que.
March 20rd 1927.

Mr Geo P. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Kind Sir.

Having learned that there is a vacancy in your School I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the position and am submitting the following for your information

I am a Roman Catholic, Twenty Five years of age, holding a First Class Diploma with a good knowledge of the French language, and have thught Six years with much success I recived the Special grant for my school last year.

Should my application prove satisfactory I will do my utmost to give entire satisfaction to all concerned.

Trusting to receive an early reply, and thanking you in Anticipation.

I remain.

Yours Respectfully
Irene Spottiswood

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43 - 4 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

March 24th 19 27

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received from Miss Irene Spottswood, for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, I also beg to report that Miss Mary Honam the former teacher has informed me that she will not be an applicant for the position this season, Miss Spottswood does not state any salary, in her application for the position,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1927.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Irene Spottswood as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer School is approved. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. You should inform her as to the date on which her duties should commence.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 4 Mai 1927

Mr Scott

Monsieur Le Secrétaire
du Dépt des Affaires Indiennes
Ottawa.

Cher monsieur,

J'apprends que mademoiselle Honan M. ne peut enseigner à Bear Island, Timagami, cette saison-ci -
Je viens de recevoir la demande, pour une position d'une demoiselle Marguerite L. Pleau, Sust Fort Coulonge. P.Q. -
26 ans - 8 d'enseignement -
Diplômée anglais et français de québec, Certificat d'Ontario -
Bear Island est vacant, j'aime à croire qu'elle pourrait

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

†

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le ..... *192*.....

y occuper la place de Jean
un bon travail -
j'écris à Mr. Cochleurs à ce sujet.

Bien sincèrement

L. Vain o.m.i.
missionnaire

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Translation

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1927
RECORDS

Saint Laurent, Quebec, May 4th 1927

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7 1927

Dear Sir.

I have been informed that Miss Honan M. cannot teach at Bear Island, Timagami, this season. I have just received an application for the position from Miss Marguerite L. Pleau, Leader
Fort Coulonge, P.Q.

She is 26 years old and has been teaching for 8 years. She has English and French diplomas from Quebec and an Ontario certificate.

If the Bear Lake position is vacant I suppose she could do good work there.

I am writing to Mr. Cockburn about this matter.

Yours truly

L. Evrain. O.M.I.
Missionary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss Honan, who formerly taught the Temogami (Bear Island) Indian Summer School, is not an applicant for the position this year, and nominating the services of Miss Marguerite L. Plean for the position.

In this connection I have to inform you that Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, in March last, forwarded an application from Miss Irene Spottswood, and her appointment has been approved with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Miss Spottswood in her application states as follows:

> "I am a Roman Catholic, twenty-five years of age, holding a First Class Diploma, with a good knowledge of the French language, and have taught six years with much success. I received the special grant for my school last year".

In view of the appointment of Miss Spottswood, it is regretted that we will be unable to accept the services of Miss Plean as teacher of the Bear Island School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Rue Massue,
St. Sauveur de Quebec,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1927
RECORD

Sturgeon Falls

May 9th 19 27

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir

R

I.S.H.

I beg to report that Miss Spotswood teacher of the Bear Island Summer School reports the opening of the School for the present term on the 5th instant,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1927

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Matheson, Ont.
Jan 8th 1928.

Mr Geo P. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Kind Sir

Again, I respectfully apply for the position as teacher in School on Temagami Reserve, Bear Island, for term 1928. and the same Salary as preceding year.

In performing my duties in the past term, I have ever tried to be prompt and accurate & trust my efforts have met with your approval and therefore that you will regard this matter as kindly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and
"

as possible.

Very respectfully

Irene Spottswood

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1928
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 12th 19 28

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 16 1928

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received from Miss Irene Spottswood former teacher of the Bear Island Summer school for the position for the coming term,
In connection I beg to report that the Indians were pleased with Miss Spottswood,s services during last season and I beg to recommend that her application be accepted,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Irene Spottswood, who taught the Bear Island Summer School during last summer, for re-appointment for the summer of 1928.

In this connection I beg to say that Rev. Father Evain is interested in the school activities at this point, and, last year, he nominated the services of a teacher after Miss Spottswood had been appointed. We are communicating with him to ascertain if the appointment of Miss Spottswood would meet with his approval. When we hear from him, you will be advised as to whether the appointment of Miss Spottswood is approved for next summer or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received an application from Miss Irene Spottswood, the former teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School during the summer of 1927, for re-appointment for the coming summer of 1928. I shall be pleased if you will state whether the re-appointment of Miss Spottswood for next summer is approved by you or not. We understand that her services during last season were satisfactory, and that the Indians were pleased with her work. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Oblats Ave.,
Quebec, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

† 43-4-1

L. J.-C. ET M. I.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 '28
RECORDS

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 20th of January 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 24 1928

To the Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your last letter, dated January 16, No 43-4-1, re. an application from Miss Irene Spottswood, teacher at Bear Island, Summer school, 1927, asking one if I would approved her re-appointment for next summer. I appreciate your Kindness.

Indeed, it is always for me a delicate point to do so. But I must look for the better welfare of the children and the Indian families to whom I devote myself. I heard several critisisms about miss Spottswood; I gave her some advices, but noticed that she was not liked in her ways, which appeared young to me and to the Indians.

any way, in order to do not make a false report by myself alone, I have referred to miss Honan, who had been teaching at Bear Island, many years, and who talkes visits to the people of the place.

I take the liberty of sending to you her answer,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

†

L. J.-C. ET M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le ..... 192...

2

which, please, you will be kind to forward back to me.
The two mentionned persons, in her letter, who complained, are the most serious and capable to form a judgment about school business, on the Island. Mrs Thorpe is the wife of the H. B. C.' manager. The two ladies had children going stedily to the school.

Mrs Herman, as I have told you before, has always taken a great interest to the welfare of the school and people of that locality. So I appreciate her advice. She is recommanding a miss Jane McDermott, cutler Ont. I would like to try her ability.

Trusting on your kind discretion towards my name and my situation in this,

I remain always your faithful.
and devoted Servant.

Teacher and my situation in this,
Serpent River

Tidore Vrain o.m.i. missionary
15. Oblate Avenue
Québec

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 24, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the coming summer, and enclosing a communication from Miss Honan, a former teacher, in which she recommends the appointment of Miss Jean McDermott.

In reply I beg to say that at the present time Miss McDermott is teaching in an Indian day school at Serpent River, Ont., and we are not prepared to consider her transfer to Bear Island. Miss McDermott's services for the present school year will not terminate until the end of June, and as the summer school at Bear Island reopens on or about May 1st, it would interfere with the work at Serpent River to transfer her. If you have any other teacher in view, I shall be pleased if you will forward particulars as to the name, qualifications and experience. Please give this matter attention at your early convenience.

The communication which you forwarded is returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Oblats Ave.,
Quebec, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

†

L. J.-C. et M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 21 June 1928

15- Av. du. Oblats
Québec

Miss Jean M: Dermott,

I am just in receipt of a letter from Miss M. Howden, Hailey bury, who is recommending you for the summer school, Bear Island - Indeed, upon her advice, I beg you to accept the position, if possible - I am sure you will like it - I am writing to the Indian Dept.

Please let me know if you do it

Devotedly in our Lord

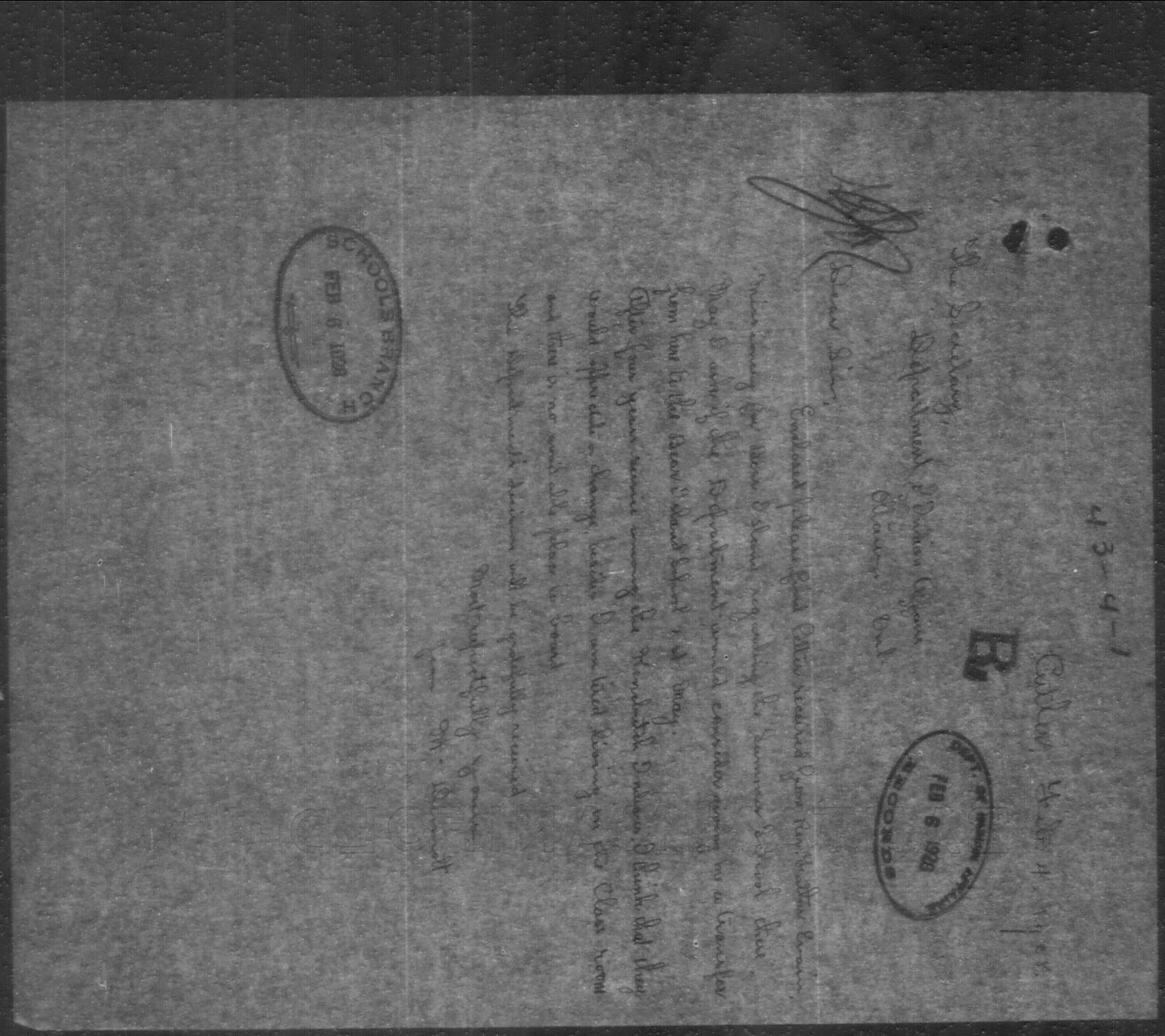
Isidore Clain o.m.i.
missionary.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

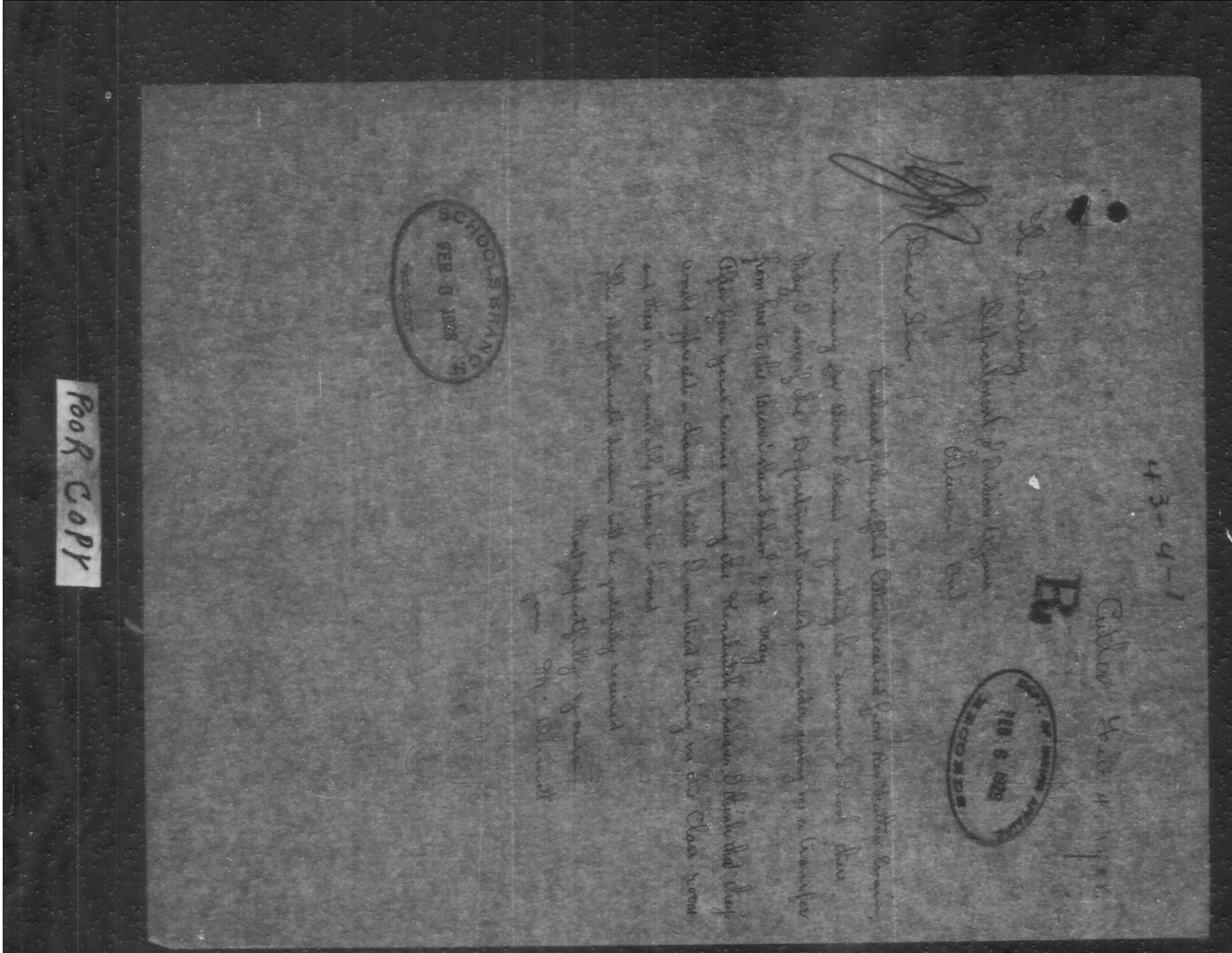


Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-4-1.

H.X.D.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Rev. Father Evain in which he requests that you apply for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to the Bear Island Summer School from the 1st of May, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department prefers that you remain at Serpent River for the balance of the present school year, to June 30th, next, as it will be difficult to obtain the services of a teacher for the months of May and June. The school at Bear Island is only open from the 1st of May to the end of September, and in the event of your transfer, it would be difficult to place you in another school after that date. We have already communicated with Father Evain and informed him that we were not prepared to authorize your transfer to Bear Island on the 1st of May, next. It is hoped that you will remain and complete the present school year at Serpent River.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

†

L. J.-C. ET M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 3 February 192 8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1928
RECORDS

Re-43-4-1= 24 Jan-1928-

M. Mc. Mc: Dermot,
Acting asst. Secretary.

Dear Sir,

Here inclosed a letter from Miss. J. Mc. Dermott - in connection with Bear Island Summer School.

As she replies, could you not make a change on time, so she would teach our Bear Island school - I have no one else at the present time - If I have or you have, let us make known one to the other -

With respect and faithfulness
I am yours Devoted

Isidore Drapeau o.m.i.
missionary
15. av. des. Oblats
Québec

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1928

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, February 11th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in further reference to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Bear Island (Summer) Indian Day School. The Department has received a communication from Miss J. McDermott, the present teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, requesting to be transferred to the position as teacher at Bear Island. As you were informed in our letter of January 24th last, the Department is not prepared to consider her transfer as it will seriously interfere with the work at the school at which she is at present teaching.

We have no other teacher in view except the application from Miss Irene Spottswood, who taught this school last summer. It may be that other applications will be received before the school re-opens on May 1st next and, if you have no teacher in view, the matter may remain in abeyance for the present unless you agree to the re-appointment of Miss Spottswood.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Oblats Ave.,
Quebec, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

February 9th 19 28

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1928

20

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 20 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1928
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-4-I.of the I6th ultimo,with reference to the application from Miss Irene Spottswood,who taught the Bear-Island Summer School during last summer ,I beg to report that Miss Spottswood would now like to be advised as to her application for the position for the coming summer,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, February 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with further reference to the application of Miss Irene Spottswood for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the coming summer.

As you were informed in our letter of the 16th ultimo, we referred this application to Rev. Father Evain. He forwarded an application from a teacher in our Indian school at Serpent River, but we informed him that, as the summer school at Bear Island would open on or about May 1st, next, we did not wish to transfer a teacher from one of the regular schools before the end of the school year, and have again asked him if he would consider the services of Miss Spottswood to be satisfactory. When we have a further communication from Father Evain, you will be advised of the Department's decision regarding the appointment of Miss Spottswood.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

†

L. J.-C. ET M. I.

Mrs Stevens

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 1 mars 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1928
RECORDS

M. G. A. M. = Kenzie
Ottawa

Cher monsieur,

Je fais des démarches pour avoir une institutrice apte à enseigner l'école de Bear Island au mois de mai prochain. Si dans une quinzaine de jours, Vous et moi n'avons réussi à trouver, alors Vous réengagerez mademoiselle Pattwood, à laquelle nous donnerons les avis voulus pour qu'elle donne plus satisfaction aux intéressés -

Bien sincèrement

Isidore Ouellet o.m.i.
15, avenue des Oblats
Québec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Translation

St-Sauveur, Québec, March 1st 1928

Mr. D. F. Mackenzie
Ottawa

Rec'd.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6
RECORDS

Sir. —

I am looking for a lady able to teach at the Bear-Island school for May next. If in fifteen days, You and I, have not located a teacher yet, then we may reengage Miss Scottswood, to whom we will give the necessary warning to be more satisfactory to the interested parties.

Your humble servant
(sgd) Isidore Evain
Priest O. M. I.
15 Avenue des Oblats
Quebec.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1928

Edmonton March 10. 1928

Rev. Father Erwin O.M.I.
Dunbow Colony

Rev. Father

In your favour of March 1st was duly received I am sorry I know not of any teacher whom I could recommend to you for your new School Section.
The School Term Act in so short the position does not appeal to many of the Indian day school teachers.
If did the Department granted me a transfer, I should have gladly taken the Post as the winter work is getting too much for me

I am, Rev. Father,
Very respectfully and gratefully yours,
[illegible] Box 10 Smith

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

†

L. J.-C. ET M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 12 mars 192 8

Rev. O. A. F. McKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dear Sir,

Re. No 43-4-1
Febr. 6th 1928.

Again I have communicated with Miss Jean Mc Dermott, Serpent-River, asking her for help, in order to get a suitable teacher for Bear Island; and she answered, as you see by her letter, inclosed, that she does not know any, but she manifests again her disposition to teach at Bear Island, during the Summer time, and to rest during the winter.

So, I taught = could it not be possible to have this Maria Jamié, Chapeau, P.Q. who had to leave lately Hunter's Point, for the reason - main of being unable to teach French, and then to place her at ~~Beard~~ Serpent River for the 1st of May; and get Miss McDermott at Bear Island? I think and I hope that this miss Maria Jamié would like to teach.

So I take the liberty of proposing respectfully this change

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

†

L. J.-C. ET M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le ..... *192*....

2

If you agree, you could inquire to
Miss Marie Samuel, if she would accept the
position; and also Mollie, after, Miss McDermott
if she is still in the Indian spirit -

I remain with best sentiments,
for your Kindness,
your humble Servant.

Isidore Drapeau ptre o.m.i.
15. Avenue des Oblats
Quebec.

P.S. - Or, if you prefer, you could place
the ex-teacher, miss Appleton, of Waltham, P.Q.
at Cutler, — I. D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapeau. March 8/28

Rev.d Father Erin
O. M. I. S.
Ville Marie
Que.

Rev.d and Kind Father.

Having been informed through Miss Mar ellē you are in need of a teacher for Bear Island school. to which I offer my services; I hold a 1st class Elementary diploma for Quebec with twelve years experience. Should you require my services kindly let me know as soon as possible what

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

salary I shall receive, with board. lodging &c. as I have two children that will attend school also. I would like to remind you that my sister (Mrs Gallagher) taught at Bear Island a couple of terms.

Awaiting an early reply.

I am Yours Very Respectfully
Mrs Rose Archambault
Chapeau P.Q.
Que

Rot 32.

P.S.

Kindly let me know when you expect me to open school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

†

L. J.-C. ET M. I.

Saint-Sauveur de Québec, le 14 March 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1928
RECORDS

Rev. Victor Lacasse
Indian Dept -
Ottawa.

Just in receipt of a new request for the
Bear Skin School -
If it is not too late, this might suit us -
I let it to you to decide -
With best respect
Isidore Ivain. o.m.i -

15, Avenue des Oblats
Quebec

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Madam,-

In further reference to your request for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to the Bear Island Summer School, I beg to say that, upon the recommendation of Rev. Father Evain, the Department will approve of your transfer to take charge of the Bear Island School on the first of May next and to continue this school in operation until the end of September following. The salary allowed you will be at the same rate as you are now receiving at Serpent River, viz., $80. per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Rothera of the approval granted for your transfer to the Bear Island School which is conducted under the auspises of Mr. Geo. Cockburn, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls. Mr. Cockburn is also being advised of your transfer.

It is noted from your communication to Father Evain, dated the 10th instant, that you will be pleased to accept this transfer as you find that the winter work is getting to be too much for you. Please inform the Department whether or not you would be prepared to commence duties at Bear Island on or about the first of May next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to transfer Miss Jean McDermott, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, to take charge of the Bear Island Indian Summer School on May 1st next. This transfer is made at the request of Miss McDermott, who states that she will be pleased to take this school as she finds that the winter work at Serpent River is getting to be too much for her. She has been informed of the Department's approval of her transfer on the above date. The Department will endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss McDermott at Serpent River for the balance of the present school year from May 1st next.

You should see that Miss McDermott prepares her returns of attendance, etc., up to the date she leaves Serpent River and these you should certify and forward to the Department in order that payment of the balance of salary due her can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to transfer Miss Jean McDermott, the present teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, to take charge of the Bear Island Indian Summer School from the first of May next. This transfer is made at the request of Miss McDermott and is approved by Rev. Father Evain. We have informed Miss McDermott, Mr. Agent Rothera and Rev. Father Evain of the approval granted for the transfer. I have to request that you will give Miss McDermott every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80. per teaching month and the school is to be conducted from May 1st to the end of September next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with further reference to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Bear Island (Temogami) Indian Summer School and enclosing a communication from Miss Jean McDermott, the present teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, applying for a transfer. In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering the matter, it has been decided to approve of the transfer of Miss McDermott to take charge of the Bear Island School. We are communicating with Miss McDermott and informing her accordingly. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80. per teaching month. She is to begin duties at Bear Island on May 1st next and teach until the end of September following.

We note that Miss McDermott finds the work during the winter at Serpent River too much for her. It is hoped that she will meet with every success at Bear Island. We are notifying Mr. Agent Cockburn of the approval of her transfer and requesting him to give her every assistance he can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Oblats Ave.,
Quebec, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1928
RECORDS

Cutler, Ontario.
March 21, 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 23 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

Your letter of March 17th. stating that the Department will give me a transfer from here to Bear Island School 1st of May was duly received.

I shall accept the position and shall be ready to leave here last of April and go to Bear Island on or about 1st. of May next.

Why not allow me $90.00 per month as you have been paying there. The term is short and, of course, you know board will not be less than $1.00 per day. Doubtless the Department will re-consider the matter of salary.

Very respectfully yours,

Jean McDermott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the salary that will be paid you for your services as teacher at the Bear Island Summer Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we allowed the teacher who was engaged at this point last summer salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month and, after considering your request, we have decided to allow you payment at that rate. This is the full amount we can allow you for your services at Bear Island. It is noted that you will accept the position, and will be ready to leave the Serpent River School and take up duties at Bear Island on or about May 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Outler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 17th instant, relative to the transfer of Miss Jean McDermott as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School from the 1st of May, next, I have to inform you that the salary we will allow her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month instead of $80, as stated in the above mentioned letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1928
RECORDS

Bear Island, Sept . 22, 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 28 1928

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Shall close Summer School on Friday Sept. 28th as arranged. Should there be a vacancy where the Dept. could place me for next Quarter would like to offer my service for same.
The term here is too short and the expenses are too high to provide for seven months unemployed.
Wishing to thank the Department for favours already received

I am,

Most respectfully yours,

Jean M. Darnell

P. S.
Address after Sept. 30th
Haileybury, Ontario
% General Delivery

J. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that you will close the Bear Island Indian Summer School today. You should forward the usual return showing attendance and days taught, in order that salary due you can be paid.

At the present time we have no vacancy to which you could be appointed for the next quarter, beginning the 1st proximo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
General Delivery,
Haileybury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury Dec. 8, 1928

Mr. Geo. Cockburn,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Your favour of the 6th instant received and noted.
As you advised in said letter I again offer my services as teacher for the Bear Island Summer School for the term beginning May 1,1929.
I ask for a salary of $90per month and if practicable a term of six months teaching.
You know no matter how economical a teacher may be, in this age, no one could provide for seven months unemployed on five months salary of $85 per month, besides it is an expensive trip to and from Bear Island here and board there is $1 a day.

Respectfully yours,

Jean M. Hurnall

P. S.

Address

Sudbury, Ont.

Box-1387

J. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1928
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 11th 19 28

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 13 1928

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received for the position of teacher for the Bear Island summer school for the coming term from Miss Jean McDermott the former teacher, In connection I beg to report that the Indians are pleased with Miss McDermott,s services as teacher of this school, with reference to the school being kept open for six months this is not advisable at present as the Indians of the Temagami Band are mostly trappers and leave Bear Island early each fall for their trapping grounds,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Jean McDermott in which she applies for re-engagement as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the term beginning the first of May, 1929.

In this connection I beg to say that we are referring this request to Rev. Father Evain, who is interested in the work at this school. As soon as a reply is received from him you will be advised as to whether approval can be granted for the re-engagement of Miss McDermott.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

CXH

Ottawa, December 13, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

An application has been received from Miss Jean McDermott, who taught the Bear Island (Temogami) Indian Summer School during the summer of 1928, for re-engagement as teacher during the summer of 1929. The Department understands that her services at this school last summer were satisfactory. I shall be pleased if you will state whether you would approve of her re-engagement for the Bear Island School for next summer. An early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
15 Oblats Ave.,
Quebec, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
EVANGELIZANTES

L.J.C. et M.I.

Please, notice that my new address is

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1928
RECORDS

→ Ville-Marie, Co. Témiscamingue, P.Q., 17 Dec 1928

To the Dept of Indian affairs,
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1928

Sir,

Re- your letter, 43-4-1) - Dec. 13 -
Concerning the application and re-engagement of
Miss Jean Mc Dermott, for the Indian Summer School,
at Bear Island, I myself declare that I am
entirely in her favor -

I have noticed, and all the serious people of the
place, the same, that she has done a perfect
Work and duty - I hope that the superiors
of that mission will understand and make also
their duties better, by sending their children at
school, to which I am trying myself to cooperate.
It might be also possible to have the school
opened longer, next season - Indeed the teacher
deserves a great credit.

I am going to-morrow to visit the Kippawa Camp
Winter school. I am notified that everything is O.K -

I am your humble Servant

Isidore Lévain o.m.i.
Ville-Marie P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, December 20, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, approving of the re-engagement of Miss Jean McDermott as teacher of the Indian summer school at Bear Island for the summer of 1929.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is informing Mr. Agent Cockburn of its approval of the re-engagement of Miss McDermott. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

Miss McDermott is to reopen the school on or about May 1st, next, and to keep same in operation as long as there is a sufficient attendance of Indian pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
Ville-Marie,
Temiscamingue Co.,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, December 20, 1928.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the application of Miss Jean McDermott for re-engagement as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the term beginning May 1st, 1929, I have to inform you that the Department will approve of her re-engagement. We have a communication from Rev. Father Evain concurring in her appointment. The salary we can allow is at the rate of $35 per teaching month, as this is the full amount provided for this service. You may inform her of her re-appointment.

This school should be opened on or about May 1st, next, and kept in operation as long as there is a sufficient number of Indian children to warrant it being continued.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Bear Island
Timagami, 21th of Sept. 1929

SCHOOLS BR
SE 26 9 H

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1929
RECORDS

To the Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

This is to let you know that I am,
at Bear Island, for the third time this
summer; and I have the pleasure to tell
you that the Indian School, which I have
visited every time, has been attended more
than ever: it is a good note for the Teacher,
miss Mc Dermoth, who is kind to the
children, which are making good progress also-
I think that the school could be opened
yet, during the month of october; the Teacher
is willing to stay, and pupils in number-
Do, if it is agreable to your Dept,
let it know, by writting to Miss Mc Dermott.

Extract [I am coming back from Wolf Lake
where the school has been built, and closed
opened under the direction of miss Cath. Mc Karen,
who, I hope, will succeed well-
In a few days I will make my report-

Yours truly Isidore Erain missionary Pst

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, September 25, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, informing the Department of your recent visit to the Bear Island Indian Summer School. The Department is pleased to note that there has been a good attendance and that the teacher, Miss McDermott, is performing satisfactory services. In view of your report that there will likely be a good attendance during the month of October, next, the Department is communicating with Miss McDermott and authorizing her to continue teaching during that month.

It is noted that you have completed the building at Wolf Lake and that classes have opened under the direction of Miss McLaren. The Department will await your report as to the expenditure, etc., incurred in the erection of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
Ville-Marie,
Temiscamingue Co.,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, September 25, 1929.

Madam;

The Department has received a communication from Rev. Father Evain, who recently visited the Bear Island (Temagami) Indian Summer School, recommending that this school be kept in operation until the end of October, next. He states that there is a good attendance and that you are willing to continue teaching for the above mentioned period. The Department will approve of your keeping this school in operation until the end of October, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Bear Island,
Temagami, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Haileybury, Nov. 14, 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Have not yet received my Cheque for Oct. Salary for Bear Island Summer School.

Should you have a vacancy in any of your Indian Day Schools either now or at the beginning of the New Year would consider it a great favour if I were placed by Dept. in same.

Have had some reverses on the Stock Market within the last two years hence need to keep on working as long as I can.

My address will be as under for the time being. I am,

Most respectfully yours,

Jean M. Dermott

P. S.

Address

Haileybury, Ontario

Box-112

J. M.

Cheque #4714
Sent 5/11/29
Bear Island
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 16 1929

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, November 16th, 1929.

Madam,-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that you have not received your salary cheque for the month of October, last, as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School. In this connection, I have to say that a cheque for $85.00 was sent, addressed to you at Bear Island, Ont., on the 5th instant. It is regretted that it was sent to this address instead of to you at Haileybury. If you will write the postmaster at Bear Island, he will, no doubt, forward you the letter. You might advise the Department later if you receive this cheque.

I may say that there are no vacancies at the present time in any of our other Indian day schools to which you could be appointed. Your application has been placed on our file and, should a vacancy occur in the near future, it will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Box 112,
Haileybury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1929
RECORDS

Haileybury, Nov. 23, 1929

Mr. McHenzie,
Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your favour of the 16th instant.

The Bear Island post master forwarded my Oct. salary Cheque on or about the 17th to Haileybury.

Many thanks for assurance that my application for an Indian Day School will receive consideration from the Department should a vacancy occur in the near future

Most respectfully yours,

...Jos...M...Dermot...

Address
Haileybury,
Ontario
Box-112

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 27 1929
J. K.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Feb. 3, 1930

Mr. Geo. Cockburn,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Again I offer my services as teacher for the Bear Island Summer School for the Term beginning May 1, 1930.
As I had a large class last year and likely to have a heavier one for coming summer I ask a salary of $90 per month. I understand that is the salary given other summer school teachers why am I not given the same

Respectfully yours,
Jean M. McDermott

P. S.
Address
Sudbury, Ontario
Box-1387

J. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls February 4th 1930

Sir,-

I beg to forward application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Summer school from Miss Jean-McDermott the former teacher,

In connection I beg to report that the Indians are pleased with Miss McDermott,s services during the past and I beg to recomend that the application be accepted for the coming term,

Your Obedient Servant

G. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 7 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, February 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Jean McDermott for the position as teacher of the Indian summer school at Bear Island for the term beginning May 1st, next.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss McDermott. The salary we will allow her will be at the same rate as previously paid, viz., $85 per teaching month, which is the full amount we can provide for teaching services at this school. You should arrange with Miss McDermott to open the school on or about May 1st, next, and to keep same in operation as long as there is a sufficient number of Indian children attending to warrant it being continued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. E. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Bear Island, Oct. 4, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Kindly have my Sept. Cheque sent to address as under. Am leaving Bear Island to-morrow. Attendance did not warrant keeping school open Oct. of this year.
Regret that Dept. could not utelize my services this fall as had a very short Term this season, onlyfour and a half months

Respectfully yours,

Jean M. Dermot

Address

Sudbury, Ontario

King Edward Apt.-5-

J. M.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
11 1931

43-4-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1931
RECORDS

Ville-Marie, Co. Témiscamingue, P.Q. 6 Feb 1931

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir,

I am notified by miss Jean M^c Dermott ex-teacher of Bear Island, that she is giving her resignation -

So, I beg from your Dept the favor of giving me a few days of Delay before to engage a new teacher for them - I have several applications of different teachers - I am taking informations, in order to get the most suitable and capable for the position -

Yours truly

Aldon Drain
O.M.I.

await his nomination

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Feb. 3, 1931

Mr. Geo. Cockburn,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Mr. Cockburn,

Regarding the Bear Island Summer School I am not asking the Department to give me the position as teacher there for the term beginning May 1,1931.
There was a feeling amongst some of the people last term in which perhaps they are fully justified,that I am too old for the place.
Without the good will of all the parents I could not keep the school up to the high level that I kept it for the terms of 1928, 1929 and 1930. For this reason I do not want to go back to work amongst the Bear Island Indians for the summer of 1931.
Should the Department be willing to place me in some other Indian School I consider that I could give good service for another year.
Though not in Sudbury you may address me as under your letter will be promptly forwarded me

Most respectfully yours,

Jean M. Bernadt

P. S.
Address
Sudbury, Ontario
King Edward Apartment-5-

J. M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

43-4-1

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1931
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls February 10th 1931

Sir,-

R

I beg to forward letter received from Miss Jean McDermott former Teacher of the Bear Island Summer School stating that she will not be an applicant for the position of teacher of this School for the coming term.

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, February 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, forwarding a communication which you received from Miss Jean McDermott, former teacher of the Bear Island Indian summer school, in which she states she will not be an applicant for this position for the coming summer term.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department recently received a communication from Father Evain in which he states that he also had been notified by Miss McDermott to the above effect. He requested that the Department give him the opportunity of nominating a teacher. He stated that he had several applications on hand and was obtaining information in order to get the most suitable and capable teacher for the position. When the services of a teacher are obtained, you will be informed.

I may add that the Department is not aware of any vacancy that may occur in which Miss McDermott's services could be utilized.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Fort Saulange,
Feby 6/31.

Dear Sir,

The Supt. of the Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1931
RECORDS

Sir;-

I have been informed by Rev. Fr. Evain, Ville Marie, that there is a vacancy for a teacher in Bear Island, summer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

school, so I wish to
offer my services
in said school.

He requested me to
send my application
directly to you, and
that he had already
sent you a recommend
in my favor.

I have ten years
experience, fifteen
months, of which,
have been spent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

in Brennan Lake
Ind. Can Day School.
Hoping that my
application will be
favorably considered,
I will anticipate
a reply at your
earliest convenience.

Yours truly,
Mary Conroy.
Fort Coulonge,
Que.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

L.J.C. et M.I.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1931
RECORDS

Ville-Marie, Co. Témiscamingue, P.Q., 24 Febr 1931

SCHOOL BRANCH
28 FEB 1931

To the Superintendent
of the Indian affairs Dept.
Ottawa,

Honorable Sir,

Re - Teacher for Bear Island, Timagami, Ont,
Summer school - I must notify your Dept
that Miss Mary Conroy, Fort Coulonge, P.Q.
who has been so appreciated at Brennen Lake,
a year ago, and who could not keep this 35-6-1
position for uncontrolable reasons, is good
willing to accept this Bear Island School,
for this coming season - 1st of May, - if
navigation opened - I strongly recommend her.
- I know her capacity and kind ability -
I request her to write to your Dept, at once,
for the said position.

Yours truly
Eldon Orrin om.I.
missionary.
Ville-Marie
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 2, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, nominating the services of Miss Mary Conroy, Fort Coulonge, P.Q., for the position as teacher of the Bear Island (Temagami) Indian Summer School, to begin duties on or about May 1st, next.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Conroy. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Conroy. I shall be pleased if you will inform her of her appointment and arrange that she takes up duties on May 1st, next.

I may add that Miss Conroy's services while teacher at Brennan Lake were satisfactory, and it is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at the Bear Island Summer School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. I. Evain, O.M.I.,
Ville-Marie,
Temiscamingue Co.,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4.

Ottawa, March 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Father Evain has nominated the services of Miss Mary Conroy, of Fort Coulonge, P.Q., as teacher of the Bear Island (Temagami) Indian Day School for the coming summer months, to begin duties on or about May 1st, next. Miss Conroy previously taught an Indian school for several years, and her services were satisfactory. The Department is approving of her appointment as teacher at Bear Island. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. We are asking Father Evain to notify Miss Conroy accordingly and to arrange with her to open the school on or about May 1st, next. You should give her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapeau, Oct. 30/15

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find my final report.

If my services have been satisfactory

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I should be very
pleased if I were
engaged for the
1932 term.
If possible, I
would like an
increase in salary
which I hope will
be given me.

Yours truly,
Mary Ponroy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1931
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls October 5th 1931

Sir,-

I beg to forward letter received from Miss Mary Conroy teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, making application for the position for the next summer term, In connection I beg to report that the Indians are pleased with Miss Conroy,s services during the past and reccomend that her application for the position be accepted,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 7 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

L.A.D.

Ottawa, October 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Mary Conroy, who taught the Bear Island Indian Summer School during the past summer, in which she applies for re-appointment as teacher during the summer term of 1932.

In reply I have to say that the Department considers it rather early to make an appointment. Miss Conroy should renew her application in March, next, when favourable consideration would be given to her re-appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Chapeau. Jany. 26th/1932

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 30 1932

Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir. Should you have a vacancy in any of your schools I would be pleased to accept the position as teacher.
I hold a first class Elementary diploma in English and have a good knowledge of French, with eight years of experience. If there is a vacancy in Bear Island school for a teacher I would prefer it. For further references you may write Rev. D. J. Harrington Chapeau, Que.
An early reply will be very much appreciated by,

Mrs Rose Archambault
Chapeau P.O.
Que

Box 32.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, applying for a position as teacher in an Indian school, with special reference to the Bear Island Summer Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

Regarding a teacher for the Bear Island School for the coming summer, I have to say that the former teacher has renewed her application for this school. At the present time we are not aware as to what vacancies there will be for teachers, and it is doubtful if your services will be required.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Mrs. Rose Archambault,
Box 32, Chapeau P.O.,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapeau, Feby. 17/32.

Wm. Geo. Cockburn, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Sir;—

Relative to Bear Island Indian School, — if my services have been satisfactory during the past term, I should be willing to return to that school for the next term.

And as board-rate is extra high I would ask for an increase of Five Dollars per month, which would be Ninety Dollars per month.

Hoping that my application shall be favorably considered, I will anticipate a reply in the near future.

Respectfully yours,
Mary Conroy,
Chapeau,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

43-4-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1932
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls February 20th 1932

Sir,-

R

I beg to refer to your letter No 43-4-I, of October 7th 1931, with reference to the application of Miss Mary Conroy, who taught the Bear Island Summer School during the past summer, and forward letter received from Miss Conroy with reference to her re-engagement for the coming school term,

Encl. 3 4
aug - 4
Jun May 1st & Sept 30
8 mos

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 23 1932

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cadieux

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, February 24, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Mary Conroy for re-appointment as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Indian Summer School during the coming summer - May 1st to September 30, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Conroy, with salary at the same rate as was previously paid her, viz., $85 per teaching month. In view of the recent orders for strict economy, the Department is unable to provide any increase in salary over that allowed her for her services last summer. Please inform Miss Conroy of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties on or about May 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island,
Aug. 1/32.

Mr. Geo. P. Lockburn,
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Dear Sir:

To-day I have been notified by the Indian Agent at Notre Dame du Nord that I am engaged for the coming year in an Indian School on Kipawa, so I shall be obliged to discontinue my services in this school after Aug 31st, so as to be on duty after Labor Day.

Hoping that you will not be inconvenienced.

I am,
Respectfully yours,
Mary Conroy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
AUG 5 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1932

Sturgeon Falls August 4th 1932

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter No 43-4-I, of February 24th with reference to the application and re-appointment of Miss, Mary-Conroy as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School during the summer term, May Ist to September 30th, next,
I beg to forward letter received from Miss Conroy stating that her services has been engaged in an Indian School at Kippewa, and that she will be obliged to discontinue her services at the Bear Island School after August 3Ist ,
this would make a short season for this school,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, August 6, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Mary Conroy, teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, informing you that she would discontinue her services as teacher at that point on the 31st instant.

In this connection I have to say that Miss Conroy has been appointed teacher of the Brennan Lake Indian Day School, in the Temiskaming agency, to begin duties on September first, next. The summer school at Bear Island will therefore be discontinued for this season as from the end of the present month. Miss Conroy should prepare and forward to your office a return, showing the days taught, etc., in order that the salary due her for her services at Bear Island can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont.
January 3. 1933.

To whom it may Concern, -

Be it known that the girl herein mentioned, namely Miss Mary Talbot, with whom I have been personally acquainted, and whose conduct as a citizen and school-teacher I have had occasion to observe during the last eleven years is of good moral character, honest, industrious and capable.

Signed,
D. J. Harrington, Ph.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapeau Que
Jan. 3rd. 1933.

Mr. Geo. O. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Some months ago I wrote you referring to the Bear Island Summer School for the coming Summer term. You stated that it was not customary to engage teachers so far in advance and requested me to write you again after the beginning of the New year.

As I stated in my other letter, I possess twelve years successful experience, and am also capable of teaching the French language.

I am inclosing a letter from the assistant Priest of the Parish in which I reside.

Should you see fit to engage me for the coming term, I would ask you to kindly acquaint me with the salary paid.

Trusting to receive an early reply.

I am, very truly yours.

Mary Fallon.
Chapeau P.O.
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

43-4-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1933
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls January 4th 1933

Sir,-

I beg to forward application received from Miss Mary Tallon for the position of teacher for the Bear Island Summer School for the coming term, Miss Conroy the former teacher of this school was transferred to Hunter,s Point School.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 9 1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

43-4-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1933
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls January 4th 1933

Sir,-

I beg to forward application received from Miss Mary Tallon for the position of teacher for the Bear Island Summer School for the coming term, Miss Conroy the former teacher of this school was transferred to Hunter,s Point School,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Todd Allen

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

JAN 9 1933
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 9, 1933.

Madam:

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., has forwarded your application for the position as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Indian Summer School for the coming summer term, beginning on or about May 1st, next.

In this connection I would request that you inform the Department as to your age and qualifications. Please also state the name of the last school in which you taught, the date your services terminated and the reason therefor. When we have this information, consideration will then be given as to whether your appointment to the Bear Island School for the coming summer can be approved or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Mary Tallon,
Chapeau,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, January 9, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the application which you received from Miss Mary Tallon for the position as teacher of the Temogami Indian Summer School for the coming summer term.

In reply I have to say that the Department is communicating with Miss Tallon, requesting information as to her qualifications, etc. When we receive her reply, consideration will be given to her application, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Chapeau Que

Jan. 16th. 1933.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1933
RECORDS

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of Jan. 9th No. 43-4-1. relating to my application for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the coming summer term. I beg to inform you that my age is thirty one years, that I possess a first class Elementary Artificate for the Province of Quebec, and twelve years experience.

During the term of 1931-32, as well as the four years previous to that, I taught in Thurso Que: my services there, ending in June 1932. re-engagement being hindered owing to the fact that the school board were employing only teachers belonging to their own municipality.

Trusting that this information will meet with your approval.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Mary Fallon,
Chapeau,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

D.A.M.

Ottawa, January 19, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, furnishing information concerning your qualifications and experience in connection with your application for the position as teacher of the Indian Summer School at Bear Island for the coming summer months. In this connection I have to say the Department is not prepared to make an appointment until after the first of April, next, the beginning of the next fiscal year. As our funds are limited, the question of re-opening this school next summer will receive consideration if the amount to pay salary and other expenses is available. I would request that you renew your application after the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Mary Tallon,
Chapeau,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C Crapeau. Jan. 12th/33

Wm Geo. Cockburn
Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.

Dear Mr Cockburn

Having written you last fall regarding Rstan Island school and sent you my qualifications that I do not think it necessary to do so now. but I would ask you to kindly forward them to the Department of Indian affairs that I may have a chance of getting that school I would like to remind you that it was my sister (Mrs Gallagher who did so much for the church there as she was teacher for a few years. Now Mr Cockburn as I have to teach to support my family. my husband died about a year ago. kindly assist me as possible in obtaining that position. For references you can apply to Rev.d D. J. Harrington Crapeau. Que

I remain yours Resp.
Mrs Rose Aylebrambault
Crapeau

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

43-4-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1933

Sturgeon Falls January 17th 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1933

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-4-I.of the 9th instant with reference to the application of Miss Mary Tallon for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the coming term,and forward application received from Mrs Rose, Archambault of Chapeau,Que,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 26, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing an application which you received from Mrs. Rose Archambault for the position as teacher of the Indian summer school at Bear Island for the coming summer months.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is not prepared to make an appointment until after the first of April, the beginning of the next fiscal year. Our funds are limited, and the question of reopening this school next summer will receive consideration if the amount to pay salary and other expenses is available. I would request that you draw this matter to the attention of the Department after the first of April, next.

I might add that Miss Mary Tallon, whose application you forwarded under covering of your letter of the 4th instant, has been advised as above, and requested to renew her application.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Chapeau Feby 28th/933

To The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1933
RECORDS

Gentlemen;

I hereby offer my services for Tegelby in Bear Island school. I hold a first class certificate for the Province of Quebec with a good knowledge of French. I am a widow with children to support I trust you will give my application a favourable consideration. Should you want references you may write Rev. D. J. Harrington, Chapeau. Que.

I am Yours Respectfully
Mrs Rose Archambault
Chapeau
Que

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1933

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1. L.A.D.

Ottawa, March 3, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the Bear Island (Temogami) Indian Summer School.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. Geo. Cockburn, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, forwarded a previous application from you. The Department is not prepared to make an appointment until after the first of April, the beginning of the next fiscal year. Our funds are extremely limited, and the question of reopening this school next summer will receive consideration if the amount to pay salary and other expenses is available. Your application will be kept on file and will receive consideration if the services of a teacher are required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. Rose Archambault,
Chapeau,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1933
RECORDS

Chapeau Qué
April 3rd 1933.

Secretary. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Gentlemen,-

Will you kindly inform me if the Indian Summer School at Bear Island is to re-open for the coming term." If so I beg to renew my application as teacher for the said school.

Yours very truly,

Mary Tallon.
Chapeau P. O.
Qué.

80 Cres 10/0
Jun May 1st Sept 1st 5/3

Avril-oyé-oyés

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 8 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, April 8, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to the applications that have been received for the position as teacher of the Bear Island (Temogami) Indian Summer School, I have to request that you will inform the Department if you consider it necessary that a school be conducted this coming summer. Our Appropriation has been so greatly reduced, that every possible saving in expenses must be effected. Your opinion, regarding the conducting of the school this coming summer, is requested at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1935
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls April 5th 1935

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1935

Sir,-

As requested I beg to refer to your letter No 43-4-I.of the 26th January with reference to the reopening the Bear Island Summer School for the coming season and the appointment of a teacher therefor,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1933
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls April IIth 1933

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-4-I.of the 8th instant with reference to the re-opening of the Bear Island Summer School and the question of saving in expenses in connection, being a summer school only I would consider it could be dispensed with for the coming summer,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 18 1933

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, April 13, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the reopening of the Bear Island Indian Summer School during the coming summer.

In view of your opinion that this school could be dispensed with, the Department, in order to save the expenditure required in conducting the school, has decided that it will remain closed during the coming summer. It will, therefore, not be necessary to take any further action in the matter, and you can inform any applicants for the position of teacher accordingly.

The Department is writing Miss Mary Tallon and Mrs. Rose Archambault, who both applied for the position of teacher, that this school will not be reopened.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, April 13, 1933.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, renewing your application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School, I have to inform you that it is not the intention of the Department to reopen this school during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

Miss Mary Tallon,
Chapeau P.O.,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

43-4-1.

Ottawa, April 13, 1933.

Madam:

In further reference to your letter of February 28th, last, applying for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School, I now have to inform you that it is not the intention of the Department to reopen this school during the coming summer, and your services will, therefore, not be required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

3 Letters

Mrs. Rose Archambault,
Chapeau,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

H

May 12, 1933.

DR. MCGILL.

R

Attached you will find a letter from the Honourable William Finlayson, Minister of Lands and Forests for Ontario, suggesting the establishment of a year round school on Bear Island, in Lake Temagami.

The Minister would like you to return this letter and to let him have a memorandum on the same.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Ottawa, May 15 1923

Mr. Sutherland

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

May 18 Sept 30 - 5 mos

sent 34 - Aug 27

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

R EX'D.

May 15, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I have your memo of the 12th instant, with letter attached from the Honourable Wm. Finlayson, Minister of Lands and Forests for Ontario, suggesting the establishment of a school to be conducted during the entire school year at Bear Island, Lake Temagami.

In this connection I have to say that, during the past number of years, a school was conducted at this point from May first to September 30th - a five month period, each year. Last summer, during the period the school was open, there was an enrolment of 34 children, with an average attendance of 27.

Mr. George P. Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, the local Indian Agent, was requested, in April, last, to state whether, in his opinion, the school should be conducted this summer or not. In replying, he stated he considered the opening of the school for the present spring and summer months could be dispensed with, in the interests of effecting a saving in expenditure. Our Vote has been so extremely reduced, that it is necessary to discontinue a number of summer schools this year, and Agent Cockburn was advised that the Bear Island School would not be re-opened.

Formerly, the Indians at this point were at Bear Island only during the summer months, going to

- their

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their hunting grounds in the fall and winter. As the hunting is gradually becoming exhausted, the Indians are more and more remaining the entire year at Bear Island.

There are no funds this year for the establishment of a permanent school. The question of a year-round school will, in view of the number of Indian children now located at this point, receive consideration and the amount required for the salary of a teacher and other current expenses, if possible, be provided in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

I would beg to suggest that Mr. Finlayson be advised that the question of conducting a permanent school will receive consideration but that, for the present fiscal year, there are no funds to pay the salary of a teacher and other expenses. Mr. Finlayson's letter is being returned herewith, as requested.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1934

43-4-1

Chapeau. March 6th/934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1934
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir.

If you intend opening Bear Island school this coming term I would be pleased to accept it.

Being a widow, and having the misfortune of loosing my son about three weeks ago. I trust you will take this into consideration, and give me a favourable reply.

I am Yours Very Respectfully
Mrs Rose Archambault
Chapeau P.O
Ont.

No

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, March 12, 1934.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that it is not the Department's present intention to re-open the Bear Island Summer School this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. Rose Archambault,
Chapeau,
P. Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

June 14, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

For several years this Department conducted a summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. It was discontinued last year, but I believe it is advisable to reopen it this year.

Formerly the school was conducted for a period of four or five months, and the teacher was allowed salary at the rate of $85 a month. As a building is available, the school could be commenced as soon as the services of a teacher are secured. The Departmental Census shows that all the Indians of this Band are Roman Catholic, and, therefore, a Catholic teacher with a second class certificate should be secured.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the reopening of this school.

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 16 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

June 14, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

For several years this Department conducted a summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. It was discontinued last year, but I believe it is advisable to reopen it this year.

Formerly the school was conducted for a period of four or five months, and the teacher was allowed salary at the rate of $85 a month. As a building is available, the school could be commenced as soon as the services of a teacher are secured. The Departmental Census shows that all the Indians of this Band are Roman Catholic, and, therefore, a Catholic teacher with a second class certificate should be secured.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the reopening of this school.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Minister's Office

H

MEMORANDUM

June 20, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1934
RECORDS

DR. MCGILL.

You will note by the attached that the Minister has approved of the opening of the summer school at Bear Island in Lake Temagami. I will let you have the name of a qualified teacher in the course of a few days.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

GAM.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to reopen the summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. You will be advised shortly regarding the teacher who will conduct this school during the current summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Lyon Falls Ont.
June 26 1934.

Western Supt.
Dept. of Indian
Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1934
RECORDS

Gentlemen!—

I send in an application to the Dept. on April second for Bear Island School.

In answering the Dept. was uncertain when school was going to open.

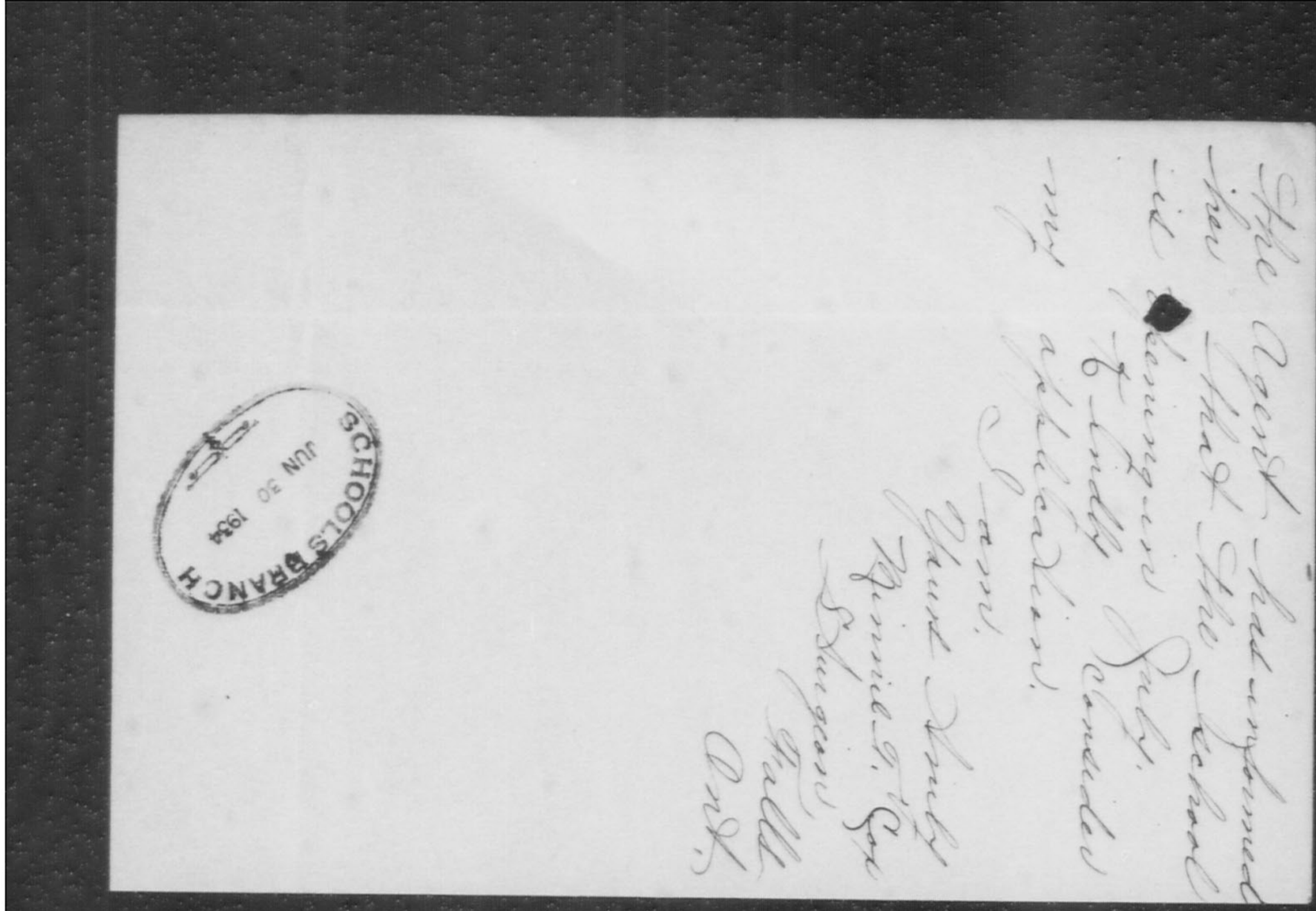
I am now visiting my sister, who is teaching on the Garden Village Reserve. & Mr Sockburn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-4-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

D. C. GILL

July 6, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1934
RECORDS

Re your memorandum of June 14, your file 43-4-1,-

Miss Mary Honan, of North Timiskaming, Ontario, is available for the Summer School which the Minister recently authorized at Bear Island in Lake Temagami.

Private Secretary.

Phone Mr. Burkhardt
9/7/34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Mary C. McLaren,

Bear Island School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 10, 1934

MR. WILLIAMS
Acting D.S.G.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Re: Summer School at
Bear Island P.O., Ont.

Miss Mary C. McLaren is available for employment as a Teacher. Miss McLaren will be at Bear Island tomorrow, and a letter will reach her there.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1934.

Madam:

The Department understands that you are available for employment as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School. Please open the school immediately. Mr. Agent Cockburn has been advised of your appointment and requested to give you every possible assistance. Salary will be allowed you at the rate of $85 a teaching month, on receipt of the usual returns.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Miss Mary C. McLaren,
Bear Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1934.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department desired to re-open the summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. Miss Mary C. McLaren has been appointed as teacher. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

The Department understands that Miss McLaren will be at Bear Island on the 11th instant and will be ready to begin work. Please give her every possible assistance.

You might advise me the exact date on which this teacher begins duties and also state for what period you consider the school should remain open.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

43-4-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 19 1934

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 18 1934 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 18 1934

Sturgeon Falls July 17th 1934

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-4-I. of the 10th instant with reference to the re-opening of the Bear-Island Summer School and report that I have visited the school which was re-opened on the 9th instant with Miss Mary C,McLaren as teacher,
at present there is 24 pupils in attendance this number will be increased in former years the school remained open untill the 30th September after that date the Indians generally move away to their trapping grounds,I arranged with the Chief to let me know at a later date if there would be sufficent pupils remaining at Bear Island to justify keeping the school open after the usual date when I will advise you,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P. Tackleen

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1934
RECORDS

W. K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto, September 6th, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to state that enquiry has been made at this Department regarding the Indian School on Bear Island, in the Temagami area. Some people have expressed a desire that there should be an all-year school at this point, and I am permitted to state that the Department of Education will pay to the Department of Indian Affairs the pro rata cost for non-treaty children and any white children who may attend the school. Would it be possible, under this condition, for the Department of Indian Affairs to operate an all-year school at this point?

Dr. J.B. MacDougall of this Department visited the island a short time ago and has made a report to the Department of Education on the number of children and the other conditions existing in the area.

I shall be pleased to have a reply from your Department at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

W. K. Greer

Chief Inspector.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1934
RECORDS

Toronto, September 6th, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to state that enquiry has been made at this Department regarding the Indian School on Bear Island, in the Temagami area. Some people have expressed a desire that there should be an all-year school at this point, and I am permitted to state that the Department of Education will pay to the Department of Indian Affairs the pro rata cost for non-treaty children and any white children who may attend the school. Would it be possible, under this condition, for the Department of Indian Affairs to operate an all-year school at this point?

Dr. J.B. MacDougall of this Department visited the island a short time ago and has made a report to the Department of Education on the number of children and the other conditions existing in the area.

I shall be pleased to have a reply from your Department at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

V. K. Greer

Chief Inspector.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, suggesting that the Bear Island Indian Day School be conducted as an all-year school.

I regret that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not able to consider continuing this school during the coming winter. Our Appropriation will only permit it being kept open until about the end of September.

When we are preparing our Estimates for the next fiscal year, consideration will be given to providing funds for an all-year school at this point during the academic year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

V. K. Greer, Esq.,
Chief Inspector,
Dept. of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1934
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls September 15th 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 18 1934

Sir,-

I beg to report that the Chief and Indians of the Temagami Band would like to have the Bear Island Summer School continued for the month of October other years the school was closed at the end of September but owing to not being opened this season untill July they would like to have an extra month will you kindly advise, I beg to reccomend the request,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 19, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that, in view of the late opening of the Bear Island Summer School, it may be continued in operation until the end of October.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island
Jan 11th/35
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

I, Alice Moore engaged to teach school at Bear Island for the Summer, Indian School during the months of May, June July, August and September

Yours truly
(Mrs) Alice Moore
Bear Island
Temagami
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island
Jan. 11th/35

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Cockburn:-

I want to ask you permission to teach school at Bear Island Indian School durinig the Summer season.

I taught school at Abitibi, Indian School for three years. That was before I was married I am enclosing herewith my application. and if

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

approve of it. Will you
kindly forward it to the
Indian Department.
Yours truly
Mrs Chas. Moon Jr.

my maiden name was
Alice McBride

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 35

Sturgeon Falls January 16th 1935

Sir,-

I beg to forward letter with application for the position of teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, from Mrs Alice Moore residing on Bear Island, Temagami.
In connection I beg to report that the applicant is the wife of Charles Moore Jr No 54 of the Temagami Band and is the mother of six young children.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

E.X.M.

Ottawa, January 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Alice Moore, for the position as teacher of the Bear Island (Temagami) Indian Day School during the coming summer months.

In reply I have to say that, as Mrs. Moore is a married woman and also as she does not appear to have Ontario qualifications, the Department is not prepared to consider her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
O n t.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Sturgeon Falls Ont.
Feb. 13. 1935.

Mr. D. Mac Kenzie.
Dept. Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

R
FEB 13 1935

Dear Sir!—

Understanding that a vacancy has occurred, in the Bear-Island, -Indian Day-School.- I beg leave to offer myself as a candidate for the position.

-I am a graduate of St. Lawrence Academy Buckingham & hold a first class Model Diploma. -I have taught for six years in white Schools & five months in Garden Village -Indian Day School.

Should you consider my

$80 per month
Cont. 1 year
July 1. Oct 31

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

application, I can confidently
assure you, it shall be my
endeavour to perform my duties
to the best of my ability &
also to act with due regard
to economy in all matters
entrusted to my care.

Yours respectfully,
Minnie T. Cop.
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

February 14, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I wish to refer you to my memorandum dated June 14, 1934, regarding the operation of a summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami, Nipissing Indian Agency, Ont., (Federal District of Temiskaming South). This school is not located on a reserve. This Department pays annual rental to the Provincial Government for the site.

For a number of years, summer school only has been conducted at this point, from May first to September 30th. Last summer, the school was not in operation until July first, but classroom activity was continued until the end of October.

An application has been received for the position as teacher for the coming summer from Miss Minnie T. Cox, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., who holds a First Class Model Diploma for the Province of Quebec, has had 6 years' teaching experience in White schools and 5 months' experience in an Indian school.

Last summer, Miss Mary C. McLaren, Bear Island, was, on your direction, appointed teacher (see your memo July 10, 1934). She taught for a 5 month period - July first to October 31st, 1934.

Provision is made in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1935-36 for salary of a teacher for the summer school at Bear Island this coming summer, for a five month period, at the rate of $85 per month.

I should be pleased to have your approval for the opening of this school for the period from May first to September 30th, next. A Roman Catholic teacher will be required, and I would appreciate your directions regarding who is to be employed.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. W. BROWN, B. A.
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR

404 McINTYRE STREET WEST
NORTH BAY, ONT.
PHONE 868

February 16th.,1935.

Mr. Geo. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir;

At the request of several people of the community in the Bear Island vicinity who think that the children of that area are not receiving an adequate education, the Department of Education has deemed it wise to establish a public school section there. A section has been formed consisting of an area five miles square with Bear Island as its centre, and we are now taking steps to have a trustee board elected so as to have a school in operation as soon as possible. This school, like all public schools, will be open to all children of school age who are not Separate school supporters, and that will include the Indian children.

Since it will not be necessary for the Indian school to be continued we would like to know if we might secure the use of the school building there and save the expense of building another at the present time.

Will you kindly take this matter up with your department and let me know the terms upon which we might secure the use of the building. We intend to put a fully qualified teacher in the school and give the children as good a chance as possible for an education.

Yours truly,

P. W. Brown.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1935
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls February 18th 1935

Sir,-

I beg to forward letter received from Mr.P.W.Brown, Public School Inspector of North Bay,Ont,with reference to the Department of Education of Ontario,establishing a public School Section consisting of an area of five miles square with Bear Island,Temagami,as its centre,
Mr Brown in his letter states that the school will include the Indian children and that it will not be necessary for the Indian school to be continued,
and requests to know if they can secure the use of the Bear, Island school building and the terms.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, February 23, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a letter from Public School Inspector P. W. Brown, with reference to establishing a Public School Section in the vicinity of Bear Island.

As the Department understands that the children attending the Bear Island School are Roman Catholics and as we have always supplied a Roman Catholic teacher at this school, the arrangement proposed by Inspector Brown would not meet our purposes.

At the present time, it is our intention to conduct a summer school at Bear Island during the summer of 1935 and you will be advised later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher who will be in charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

March 28, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

I have to refer to my memorandum dated February 14th, last, regarding the operation of a summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami, Nipissing Indian Agency, Ont., (Federal District of Temiskaming South). This school is not located on a Reserve.

I should be pleased to be advised if you approve of this school being conducted during the coming summer months - for the period from May 1st to September 30th, next. If you approve, I should appreciate your directions regarding the teacher to be employed. These Indians are all Roman Catholic, and it would be necessary to engage the services of a teacher of that denomination.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reads 6
Fill

43-4-1

W. K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto, April 4th, 1935.

Dear Sir,

I beg to state that during the latter half of 1934 and early in 1935 an attempt was made through the local Public School Inspector, Mr. P.W. Brown, B.A., of North Bay, to open a Public School on Bear Island. Mr. Brown formed the School Section and the formation received the official approval of this Department.

It seems, however, that there is some doubt as to whether the residents desire a Public School or a Separate School. It will be impossible to maintain two schools.

It would be quite possible if most of the parents concerned are Roman Catholics to open the school as a Public School and to engage a teacher of Roman Catholic faith if the board of trustees so desires. It would not be possible, however, to have religious instruction given during school hours if the school were a Public School. The Regulations for Public Schools would permit the giving of this instruction before or after school hours only.

It would be quite possible, if the people so desire, to organize a Separate School in accordance with the Separate Schools Act. Please see Sections 18, 19 and 20, of the Separate Schools Act, a copy of which is being sent to you under separate cover.

There is no doubt that a school to be open throughout the full school year is needed and the Department of Education stands ready to give support to either a Public or a Separate School.

Will it be possible for your Department to determine definitely the wishes of the people in order that a school may be opened with as little delay as possible?

Yours sincerely,

W. K. Greer

Chief Inspector.

J.D. Sutherland, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, April 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the desire of School Inspector P. W. Brown, B. A., to open a public school on Bear Island.

For several years past, this Department has conducted a summer school for Indian children at this point. We have the use of the land on which our school is situated under License of Occupation No. 2307, Lot 106, Bear Island, and we have always paid a yearly rental to the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. If a year-round school was established, it is doubtful if our Indian children would receive much benefit from it. It has been found that the best time to secure the attendance of Indian children is during a period extending from May 1st to September 30th.

Owing to the arrangements we have already made, it will not be possible to consider the establishment of a joint Indian and White school this year but the matter will be considered for next year. In the meantime, in the event of a combined school being formed, you might let me know how many White children would attend, also what salary you consider should be allowed the teacher and what proportion of the total expenses this Department would be expected to provide. Would it be your intention to conduct such a school during the regular academic year, viz., from September 1st to June 30th?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

V. K. Greer, Esq.,
Chief Inspector,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Toronto," quoting also date.

(Form 50A—50,000-Feb. 1926)

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 19
RECORDS

Toronto,
April 10th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I am directed by the Minister of Education to inform you that upon receipt of representations made by the community resident at Bear Island for improved educational conditions, the Department of Education made a survey which showed that there are 32 children of school age almost equally divided between treaty and non-treaty children. These are cared for by a school operating as a part year school mainly in the summer months. The Department feels that with so large a school population in a district which is becoming so widely known through its tourist connections in the summer months, this community should be brought into harmony with other schools of the Province and should operate for the entire school year under a fully qualified teacher. With a view to arriving at some arrangement which will be satisfactory to your Department as well as to the community in question, it is felt that direct consultation with you is desirable, and Dr. J.B. MacDougall of this Department will confer with you in your office some time early in the coming week.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Education.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Sec'y, Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

J. K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1935
RECORDS

Toronto, April 12th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant having reference to the proposed school for Bear Island.

At midsummer, 1934, Dr. J.B. MacDougall of this Department visited Bear Island and found that 25 children were enrolled, none of them being white children. He found also that there were in the community 15 Treaty Indian and 17 non-Treaty children.

In the Fall of the year Mr. P.W. Brown, B.A., Public School Inspector, North Bay, organized a school section in order that a public school might be opened if deemed desirable. Later it was found that almost all the pupils were Roman Catholics and there seemed a doubt as to whether the school, if organized, would be a public school or a separate school. Mr. Brown, therefore, took no further steps toward organizing a public school until it would become definitely known whether a school could be organized, and, if so, whether it would be a public or a separate school. Since there is already a school in operation from May 1st to September 30th, it would not seem advisable to take any steps toward the opening of a school at the present time. The Department of Education, however, will be pleased to give support in the form of grants to one school if the people of the area will, in turn, give the school some support and assure the Department that there will be a worth-while attendance throughout the year.

I shall be pleased, therefore, if through your officials some attention will be given to the matter during the coming months, and if some further information can be given to us as September 1st draws near.

Yours very sincerely,

V. K. Greer

Chief Inspector.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

43-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1935
RECORDS

Toronto, April 12th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant having reference to the proposed school for Bear Island.

At midsummer, 1934, Dr. J.B. MacDougall of this Department visited Bear Island and found that 25 children were enrolled, none of them being white children. He found also that there were in the community 15 Treaty Indian and 17 non-Treaty children.

In the Fall of the year Mr. P.W. Brown, B.A., Public School Inspector, North Bay, organized a school section in order that a public school might be opened if deemed desirable. Later it was found that almost all the pupils were Roman Catholics and there seemed a doubt as to whether the school, if organized, would be a public school or a separate school. Mr. Brown, therefore, took no further steps toward organizing a public school until it would become definitely known whether a school could be organized, and, if so, whether it would be a public or a separate school. Since there is already a school in operation from May 1st to September 30th, it would not seem advisable to take any steps toward the opening of a school at the present time. The Department of Education, however, will be pleased to give support in the form of grants to one school if the people of the area will, in turn, give the school some support and assure the Department that there will be a worth-while attendance throughout the year.

I shall be pleased, therefore, if through your officials some attention will be given to the matter during the coming months, and if some further information can be given to us as September 1st draws near.

Yours very sincerely,

V. K. Greer

Chief Inspector.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.S.
Bear. Isl.

43-4-1.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
APR 1 1935
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 28, 1935.

April 1st

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

I have to refer to my memorandum dated February 14th, last, regarding the operation of a summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami, Nipissing Indian Agency, Ont., (Federal District of Temiskaming South). This school is not located on a Reserve.

I should be pleased to be advised if you approve of this school being conducted during the coming summer months - for the period from May 1st to September 30th, next. If you approve, I should appreciate your directions regarding the teacher to be employed. These Indians are all Roman Catholic, and it would be necessary to engage the services of a teacher of that denomination.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 24, 1935.

DR. McGILL:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1935
RECORDS

re your memorandum hereunder (your file 43-4-1) regarding the summer school at Bear Island , Lake Temagami -

The Minister has authorized the opening of this school for the summer months with Mrs. M. Thibault, of Haileybury, in charge. Mrs. Thibault is a widow and, I understand, has the requisite qualifications.

Private Secretary.

& St. Joseph's Island

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department desires to reopen the summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. Mrs. M. Thibault, Haileybury, Ont., has been appointed teacher. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

The Department would like this school to reopen as soon as possible after the first of May, next. I would request that you inform Mrs. Thibault and arrange with her to take up duties. This school should be conducted during the coming summer from, approximately, May first to September 30th.

If any classroom supplies are required, a requisition should be forwarded.

Please give Mrs. Thibault any assistance you can as she commences duties, and you should advise the Department the exact date on which the school opened. Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Staff Questionnaire
Sent off Cockburn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island Ont
July 31st 1935.

To Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir,

I therefore send you my application for a school in this North Country for ten months I cannot live on a five month salary because the expenses are too high here. If you have a vacant place I will be thankfull if you let me know and I think I could have somebody here to take the place for September.

Hoping to have a favourable answer

Your truly

Mrs. M. Thibault
Teacher.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls August Ist I935

Sir,-

I beg to forward Return of the Bear Island summer school for the month of July.

also an application from Mrs M,Thibault teacher ,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, August 6, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, enclosing a letter from Mrs. M. Thibault, teacher of the Bear Island Summer School, I beg to say you should inform her that the Department is not aware at the present time of a vacancy in any other Indian school to which she could be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Kirkland Lake, Ont. R.D. Delivery,
Sept. 14, 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 18 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1935

Dear Sirs:

I have been given to understand by Mr. S.R. Thorpe, Manager of the Hudson's Bay Brand at Temagami, that the Bear Island Summer School is directly under your department.

If such is the case I would appreciate receiving full particulars concerning it. I am a teacher, and if possible, would like to plan my application.

Yours very truly,
Ralph G. Van Dusen
S.S. No. 1, Otto & Boston.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, September 20th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the Bear Island (Temogami) School is only conducted during the summer months. The selection of the teacher for next summer will not be made until the spring.

Your obedient servant,

~~A. F. MacKenzie~~
Secretary.

Ralph G. Van Dusen, Esq.,
Kirkland Lake,
Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 13, 1935.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

When making appointment of teacher for Temogami (Bear Island) Summer School for the summer of 1936, it should be kept in mind that Mrs. M. Thibault should not be given the appointment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

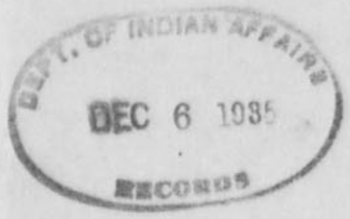
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 Bear Island #1

Recvd 7/Dec/35

Bishop's House
North Bay
Ontario



Nov. 29th. 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs -

I hereby make application for the Rev. Lawrence Charles Wittig, as teacher for the Indian School at Bear Island, Temagami district. Father Wittig is a native of Kitchener Ontario and was with the Reaurrectionist Fathers who conduct St Jerome's College, Kitchener and North Bay College, prior to his coming to this Diocese. Your department will find him an excellent and competent teacher. I have selected him particularly, because I feel that he has the proper mentality to deal with the people of Bear Island. He is about 28 years of age.

Will you kindly advise him of his appointment at The above address. I am

Yours sincerely
+ P. H. Dignan Bp. of S.S.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 11, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

A summer school is conducted at Bear Island (Lake Temogami) from the first of May each year.

As teacher for next year, Right Reverend R. H. Dignan, Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, nominates Rev. Lawrence Charles Wittig, who is a fully qualified teacher. Salary is allowed at this school at the rate of $65 a teaching month.

I would appreciate your concurrence in advising Bishop Dignan that Rev. Lawrence Charles Wittig's appointment for next summer is approved.

J. B. Burstall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, December 13, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, nominating Rev. L. C. Wittig as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves of his appointment. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

In the past, this school has usually opened on May 1st and continued until September 30th or October 31st. The Indian Agent is being written with a view to ascertaining if he considers it would be advisable to open this school about April 15th. On receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

Mr. G. P. Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., is our local Indian Agent and he is being informed of the appointment of Rev. L. C. Wittig for the summer of 1936.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
Bishop's House,
North Bay, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, December 13, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the Bear Island Summer School, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. L. C. Wittig as teacher. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

This school is usually opened on May 1st. Please let me know if you consider it would be advisable to open the school earlier than that date. If so, you should state what you consider would be a suitable date.

Rev. L. C. Wittig is a qualified teacher and the Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance when he begins duties at this school.

Yours truly,

(over).

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Montreal River. Ont
Jan 8. 1936

Mr Geo Cockburn.
Indian Agent.
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Dear Sir :-

If you think my work in 1934 was satisfactory. I would be glad to fill the position as teacher for the Bear Island School.

Yours Truly

Mary C. McLaren
Montreal River
Via. N. Cobalt
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)
(RG 10,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-47

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 18 1936
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

Please find enclosed a letter received from Miss McClaren which is self explanatory.

Your Obedient Servant,

Antonio Levesque

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter (undated), enclosing a communication from Miss Mary C. McLaren requesting to be reengaged as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the coming summer.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter dated December 13th, last, addressed to Mr. G. P. Cockburn, late Indian Agent, informing him that Rev. L. C. Wittig was appointed teacher to open the school on or about May first, next. We will, therefore, not require Miss McLaren's services, and you may inform her accordingly.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Levesque, Esq.,
i/c Indian Office,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

EXT.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

As you were informed in official letter of January 20th, last, the Department has already approved the appointment of Rev. L. C. Wittig as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School.

This school has usually opened on May first, but, if conditions are suitable, the Department would have no objection to it opening about April 15th. Rev. L. C. Wittig will likely call on you in the near future, and you should then decide on what date the school should open. Please advise the Department the exact date on which he begins duties at the Bear Island School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Antonio Levesque, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Dane, Ont.,
April 20, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1936

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ca n.

R

Dear Sirs,

I would appreciate receiving any information concerning the Summer School which is held at Bear Island, Lake Temagami.

If there is an opening for a teacher there for the months of July and August I would like to have the opportunity of presenting my application.

Yours truly,

Ralph G. Van Dusen.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, a teacher has already been engaged for the present season at the Bear Island (Temogami) Indian Summer School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ralph G. Van Dusen, Esq.,
Dane,
Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vilume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fraserville, Ontario.
March 21 1937.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
North Bay.
Ontario.

Dear sir:

I am coming to you for information.

I am a country teacher with five years experience, and a First Class certificate. Would there be any openings available to me for the months of July and August or for the school year, beginning September 1937, among the schools under your jurisdiction?

My own school is small and may be closed.- I am taking extra-mural work in order to get my B. A., as soon as possible, and it is expensive work.

Thanking you in advance for your kindness, I remain,

Sincerely,

(Miss) Margaret Bro

Millbrook, R. R. #1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 24 1937
RECORDS

43-4-1

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

March 23rd 1937

R

Dear Sir,

School--Temagami Band

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Miss Margaret Brown which is self explanatory.

Kindly let me know if you are contemplating any change as to the teacher of the Bear Island Day School this Summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. Levesque

Antonio Levesque

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, please inform Miss Margaret Brown that the Department has already secured a teacher for the Temogami (Bear Island) Indian Summer School. Rev. L. C. Wittig, who taught this school last year, intends to return.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Levesque, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL. 8

CLOSED

FROM 20/7/29.

TO 31/3/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6172)

File 438-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1894 - 1930
File 438-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1930 - 1937
File 438-5, part 3	Manitowaning - Sucker Creek School - Salaries. 1938 - 1948
File 439-1, part 1	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1898 - 1920
File 439-1, part 2	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1920 - 1937
File 439-1, part 3	Nipissing - Temagami School (Bear Island). 1937 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 439-1 2-32 28-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT TEMAGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM APRIL. 1937
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	FOR MICROFILM USE
E-1	CRG	10413 Ina Valentine	9-F	PA	GM	10/8	
E	mwc	11266	13-Fe	PA	JAC	15/9	
E6	E	(Absenteeism)	15-9-36	PA	[illegible]	16/9	
E	mwc	17645	18-9-36	PA	E6		
E7	GM	20267	15/10		E7	15/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 439-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENAGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE
43-4-1

Central Registry	P.A. or R.D.	Date	Initials	Reference to	For Reference	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	20/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23789		[illegible]
				E1	24057		[illegible]
	PA	20/10/48	SD	GEA	File to go	A.M.	28-10-48
	PA	14/12/48	[illegible]	E1	6789	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	20/12	[illegible]	E1	8668	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA		[illegible]	Reminder	spelling - TENAGAMI		
[illegible]	PA	28/12/48	[illegible]	E1	17015	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	29/1	[illegible]	E1	18024	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	[illegible]/3	[illegible]	E	Copy	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	21/4	[illegible]	E	6374	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	13/5	[illegible]	E	17629	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	19/5	[illegible]	E	R Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	30/5	[illegible]	E	21976	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	18/6	[illegible]	E	Application	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	[illegible]/6	[illegible]	E	25193	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	20/7/49	[illegible]	E	3063	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	8/9	[illegible]	E	12841	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	15/9	[illegible]	E1	13076	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	21/12/50	AM	E1	18155	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	9/1	AM	E7	7966	[illegible]	[illegible]
	DF	June 3/50		E2	Duncan		
	PA	23/5	AM	E7	TD-1	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	6/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Note B7	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	7064	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	Ext	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E2	Inter-departmental		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 43-4-1 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TEMAGAMI -BEAR ISLD.- DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Ursula's Church
BEAR ISLAND

St. Elizabeth's Church
TEMAGAMI

Bear Island #1

Rev. Lawrence C. Pitty,
PARISH PRIEST

April 5th, 1937.

Wm. Philip Phelan,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Wm. Phelan,

Your letter of the 31st inst. received. I am happy to inform you of my continued residence here and my desire to again resume teaching at Bear Island Indian Summer School on April 15th and continue the summer session until October 15th. These dates are the same as the opening and closing days of the past school session and it is my desire to have them remain as standard while I am in charge of Bear Island School.

When notifying the agent kindly advise him to forward report and equipment blanks.

Thanking you for your latterly interest in our school, I remain,

Yours sincerely,
Lawrence C. Pitty.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, April 10, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided to re-appoint Rev. L. C. Wittig as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Indian Seasonal School. The Department understands that this school will re-open about April 15th and continue until about October 15th. These are the same opening and closing dates as last year.

A supply of report forms and requisition forms should be forwarded to the teacher from your office.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson.
For Secretary.

A. Levesque, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

EX'D.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER DATED JUNE 12th, 1937,
FROM J. A. MARLEAU, ACTING INDIAN AGENT,
STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

Original on No. 103-43.

I was in Temagami on June 8th, they did not expect me, and I am pleased to inform you that the school house was clean and the surroundings in perfect order. The discipline would be a credit to a city school and every child cares for a small garden of his own. Father Wittig deserves a lot of credit and seems to have the respect of the whole community.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
32-43

43-4-1

R

Sturgeon Falls, June 12, 1937.

Dear Sir:

x x EX'D. x

Bear Island is very well taken care of, the homes and surroundings are clean. The school in perfect order, the pupils well trained and every child has a small garden of his own to care for. Reverend Father Witting was a great help to me on account of the Chief being sick.

x x x

J. A. Marleau.

Acting Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 16 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 502

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ATTENDANCE REPORT

Month June Agency STURGEON FALLS

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned employees have been on duty at this Agency every day (excluding Sundays and Statutory holidays) during the month ending June 30 1937 except as shown in columns 1, 2 or 3.

NAME OF EMPLOYEE	ABSENCE FOR WHICH PAY SHOULD BE DEDUCTED	ANNUAL LEAVE	SICK LEAVE
Rev. Laurence Wittig			
	(1)	(2)	(3)

J. B. Morland
a/ Officer-in-Charge

This report must be prepared in duplicate **promptly** at the close of each month (or quarter); one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and the other copy to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In order to avoid inaccuracies in pay-lists and cheques, **all changes in personnel must be reported immediately** to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1A

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls
July 27th, 1937

RJ

Dear Sir:-

Rev. Lawrence Wittig, teacher at Bear Island School, advises me that he did not receive his cheque for the month of June. Possibly it is my error as I omitted his name on Attendance Report for June.

I am enclosing herewith Attendance Report for Bear Island School.

Mailed July 26/37.

Yours truly,

J.A. Marleau

Acting Indian Agent
J.A. Marleau

L.W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Ottawa

12-43.

11-131

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 28 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 29, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

June Salary, Rev.L.Wittig.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant regarding the above-noted, and to advise that cheque No.40839 for $85.00 was mailed to the Rev. Wittig at Bear Island, Ont., on July 26th. He has probably received it by this date.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.A.Marleau,Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

WAB/S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-

Chicheater,
Dec. 2[illegible]

The Supt. of the Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

REC'D.
JAN 3 1933
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

If there is a vacancy for a Teacher in Beat Island Indian Day School I beg leave to offer my services for the term commencing May 1st.

I have had previous experience in this school during the summer terms of 1931 and 1932.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and I was transferred to
a ten-month term school
in Sept. 1932.

I have several years'
experience in white schools
and can secure a
recommend if required.

Hoping that my
application will meet
with approval.

Yours truly,
Mary Conroy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 4 1939 REGISTERED

Sturgeon Falls, June 30th, 1939

Dear Sir;

I have to advise you that Reverend L.C. Wittig, teacher at the Bear Island Summer School, commenced work on April 15th and has not yet received his cheque for April, May or June. Will you kindly forward this as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J.A. Marleau

Indian Agent
J.A. Marleau

re 4709- #130.33
Mailed July 3/39.

L.W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Department of the Treasury RECEIVED JUL 3 1939 INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ursula's Church
BEAR ISLAND

St. Elizabeth's Church
TEMAGAMI

Rev. Lawrence C. Wittig
PARISH PRIEST

November 9th, 1939.

Mr. J. A. Maclean,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir -

It is with a personal feeling of loss and deep regret that I forward this, my final and last report to you. Belated because of personal sickness it also spells a change for me, adverse both spiritually and medically. Throughout your entire regime as Indian agent you have been a kind and close adviser and for this and the many trials you have made smooth for me I wish to thank you. With this letter I forward my resignation without reservation save the fact that my successor will presumably do the same work in the same way.

Personally and on behalf of St. Ursulas School may I thank you for your close cooperation during the past successful year.

You may address my November mail to 53 Albert St. N., Kitchener, Ont. and I will see you personally at the end of the month.

With every best wish and blessing.

Yours respectfully,

Father Wittig.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island #1
43-4-1

1-
2-

...CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls, November 13th, 1939

Dear Sir;

I am attaching hereto School Returns, Oct. Ist to Oct. 15th, from Father Wittig, along with his resignation as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School.

You will note from my October Monthly Report that Father Wittig was absent the last 15 days of school on account of illness. Father Wittig was in a hospital.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 16 1939
REGISTERED

Yours truly,

J.A. Marleau

J.A. Marleau
Indian Agent

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant attaching letter from Rev. Father Wittig in which he states that he is unable to continue any longer as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School. His resignation is accepted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

EX'D.

Right Reverend Sir:

Rev. Father Wittig, who has been in charge of the Bear Island Seasonal School for some years past, has submitted his resignation which has been accepted.

Before next May it would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school during the summer of 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Dignan, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island #1

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

43-4-1

North Bay, Ont., Nov. 22nd, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 23 1939
REGISTERED

1-
2-

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

As successor to Rev. L.C. Wittig, whom ill health has forced to resign the Bear Island School, I wish to nominate Rev. Hilary A. O'Neill of North Bay, Ontario.

Father O'Neill is greatly interested in Indian education. He excells in manual training which he has taught at St. Rita's School. I consider him the best qualified for this work. Although he has not gone to Normal, his educational standing would be that of a university graduate.

If Father O'Neill will be satisfactory, I wish you would advise me as soon as possible, as he is anxious to undertake special preparation for this work, if he is acceptable to the Department.

I also take it for granted that the school will open on April 15th and close on October 15th as during Father Wittig's term.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

+ R.H. Dignan

Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
November 27, 1939.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant the Department approves the appointment of Rev. H. A. O'Neill as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School for the summer of 1940.

It will be in order for this school to open on April 15 and close on October 15, 1940.

About a month before he opens the school Rev. H. A. O'Neill should communicate with Indian Agent Marleau, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

EXD.

Ottawa,
March 6, 1941.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

With reference to the Bear Island Seasonal School I should appreciate your advising me if the services of Rev. H.A. O'Neill will again be available for the coming summer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. R.H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cathedral Rectory

Temagami #1

43-4-1

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1941
REGISTERED

March 7/41

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In answer to your letter to the bishop received this morning, I wish to notify you that I will be on the job, starting April the 16th.

Hoping my letter finds you enjoying the best of health, I remain,

EX D G

Yours gratefully,

Hilary A. O'Neill

A. M. D. G.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

H 8-4-1

Sturgeon Falls, March 21st, 1942

MAR 23 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

Will it be in order for Reverend H. A. O'Neill to open the Bear Island Indian Summer School on April 15th as in previous years?

I have to report that in addition to the Temagami Band pupils, it has been customary to allow the half-breed children living at Bear Island to attend the school. I trust that this arrangement is satisfactory as there is no other school on Bear Island and there is plenty of room for them.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
March 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. H.A. O'Neill as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School for the summer of 1942. He will be allowed the same salary as last year. It will be in order for this school to open about April 15 and close on October 15.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ontario May 2nd. 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan -

I would like to replace Rev. H. A. O'Neill who has taught The Bear Island Indian School for the past three years by Rev James J. Delaney. An opening has occurred elsewhere for Father O'Neill. Father Delaney will be an excellent successor.

With your permission the substitution will be made without any loss of time for the children. The salary adjustment they can arrange between themselves.

This change should take place in a couple of weeks.

With cordial greetings, I am

Yours sincerely
+ A. H. Dignan
Bishop of Sault Ste Marie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
May 5, 1942.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to a change in the teaching services at the Bear Island School. It is noted that Rev. James J. Delaney will succeed Rev. H.A. O'Neill. The May salary cheque will be issued in favour of Father O'Neill and he can adjust any payment due to Father Delaney. The latter will be paid from June 1.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. R.H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
May 9, 1942.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of the Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie the Department has approved the resignation of Rev. H.A. O'Neill as teacher of the Temagami (Bear Island) Seasonal School. He will be succeeded by Rev. James J. Delaney. I am enclosing the necessary forms which you should have the latter complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Elizabeth's Church
Temagami, Ontario

April 2, 1942.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario,

Dear Mr. Marleau

Due to the late spring season, and the fact of many of the Indians being absent from Bear Island during the month of April, would it be possible to postpone the opening of Bear Island school, until a date when travel conditions would be better, and more of the children would be on hand. Any time elapsed from April 15 (the usual opening date for reserve schools) until actual date of opening would of-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Elizabeth's Church
Temagami, Ontario

course be made up, before the end of the school year.

I shall await your advice, before announcing the date on which classes will start.

Yours truly
(Rev.) J. J. Delaney

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Sturgeon Falls, April 3rd, 1943

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1943
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter from Father J. J. Delaney which is self-explanatory. Will you please advise me if it will be in order to open the Bear Island Seasonal School on May first as he requests.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
April 7, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves re-opening the Temagami (Bear Island) Seasonal School on May 1.

Due to the late opening you may, if you consider it advisable, continue the school for an extra month in the fall, but classes should not be conducted on Saturdays or recognized holidays.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Bear Island,
Lake Temagami, Ont.,

July 26th, 1943

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.,

JUL 29 194
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

For years His Majesty's Canadian Government placed some-one in charge of the school-house here, and was paid the sum of $20.00 a year. William Pishabo, now a very old man and destitute, looked after this for 12 years after Old John Turner died 13 years ago. It was always that way until Mr.J.A.Marleau became Indian Agent. It was then stated that if any repair work was to be done to the school, this was to be paid separately, and the bill to be sent to the Indian Agent. I would like to know, as chief, why the said Indian Agent has cut this off, as he has done with most everything.

Take the old and destitute people for example. They get only $4.84 a month to live. I would ask you who could possibly live on such a pittance. Please let me hear from you at your earliest, and believe me to remain,

64-43

Yours faithfully,

John Twain. chief

JOHN TWAIN, CHIEF.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
September 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

In view of the fact that the Department has now purchased Bear Island it has occurred to me that possibly we should operate the school on a regular ten-month basis, rather than as a seasonal school only. I should appreciate having your comments on this suggestion.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

43-4-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-4-1

Sturgeon Falls, October 1st, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I beg to acknowledge your letter of September 28th concerning Bear Island Seasonal school. Your idea of operating this school on a regular ten-month basis is a very good one, although I do not think it could be put into practise immediately.

It has been the custom for the past years for all the Temagami Indians, with the exception of a few old people, to move to Temagami for the winter months. Therefore, the matter had better be left in abeyance until we see what attitude these Indians will take now that they own a reserve. I will discuss it with them the first time I am up that way.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 5 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of National Revenue
Taxation Division

I do not come within any of the classes referred to in form T. D. 1 A. as I am a clergyman, Parish Priest of Temagami & Bear Island; from my Parish I receive board and room, from the Department of Mines & Resources I receive salary as teacher in Bear Island school during period May 1 — Sept. 30.

J. J. Delaney

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-4-3

Sturgeon Falls, May 31st, 1945

Mines & Resources
JUN 1 1945
REGISTERED

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

As requested in your letter of May 23rd, I am returning herewith TD 1 A Form which has been duly completed by Reverend J. J. Delaney, Teacher of the Temagami Indian Day School.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Island,
July 2/45.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Sturgeon Falls.

Dear Mr. Marleau,

I wonder if you could jog the memory of Indian affairs in Ottawa. Since starting school, April 24, I have received one cheque, for the sum of $48.87, and I would like them blown up. I hope insurance to pay, & will have to make a trip to N. Bay late this month for medical attention. There, plus a few more debts gathered up, will come close to $100.00, and I could use some of my back pay. This job of teaching school is not attractive, at best, and the Department's attitude in this way, makes it hardly bearable. If they aren't satisfied with my work, I'll quit any day of any week, gladly - all they have to do is let me know.

Everyone is fine up here - no sickness at present.

Sincerely J Delaney

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

43-4-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, July 7th, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 10 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am attaching hereto Reverend J. J. Delaney's letter of July 5th in connection with his salary as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School.

One can hardly blame Father Delaney for his attitude, his cheque has been held up every year for the first three or four months. I would be obliged if it could be forwarded more promptly.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, July 11, 1945.

WITH CHEQUE

EX'D.
A

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to payment of the salary of Father Delaney. I regret that there has been some delay in this office and I now enclose cheque No. T 003428 for $118.52, which covers his salary from May 9 to June 15, inclusive.

The cheque for $48.87, which he mentions in his letter, was in payment of his services from April 24 to May 8. At the end of this week I will arrange to have another cheque sent to him for the period June 15 to July 15.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 Temagami #1

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ontario

March 8th, 1946

1 Peters
2 Phelan

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAR 11 1946

Dear Mr. Phelan:

For the past ten years I have been able to staff the Temagami Indian School with a priest-teacher from April 15th to September 15th.

Father Delaney, the present teacher, says he will be unable to continue due to the conditions of the school, which cannot be heated until many repairs are made. Living conditions also are rather difficult due to the necessity of boarding at Turner's Hotel, where top prices are asked, due to the activity in the tourist business.

I could perhaps about the middle of May, secure a seminarian for teaching. He would only be available when the University examinations shall have finished.

In the event of such a proposal being agreeable, what would his salary be, including board allowance or exemption from income tax etc.

When I know these things, I shall be in a better position to propose the name of a suitable teacher.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

+ R. H. Dignan

Bishop of Sault Ste Marie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, it is noted that Father Delaney will not be in charge of the Temagami School during the coming summer.

We would be prepared to accept the services of a seminarian and would allow him salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I presume that the amount paid would constitute the total amount of his earnings for 1946, and consequently he could complete a TD 1 A form. As the total paid him would be less than $660.00, there would be no income tax. Please advise me later if you are able to secure a seminarian.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend R. H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Temagami (Bear Island) Wyshed

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

43 - 4 - 7

North Bay, Ontario April 13th. 1946

Rev. Mr. Phelan
Supt. Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch

APR 17 1946
RECEIVED

Dear Mr. Phelan -

I have secured an excellent student teacher for the Bear Island school - Thomas McGuire B.A. Mr McGuire's mother is a widow and is matron of the Aged Peoples Home North Bay. The young man has not worked this year and will be returning to school in the Fall.

Will you kindly notify him of his appointment, if you wish his services, at the above mentioned address.

I shall write you soon regarding the Indian children in the Separate Schools

Yours faithfully
+A. T. Digman Bp. S.S.M.

I am

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

550 Cassell's Street,
North Bay, Ontario,
April I6, I946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

His Excellency, Bishop Dignan has asked me to act for this summer as school teacher at the school for Indian children on Bear Island, Temagami, Ontario.

I shall be very pleased to do this if the appointment meets with your approval.

I am a graduate of the University of Western Ontario, where I was awarded a Bachelor of Arts degree in Honour Philosophy and Psychology. I also speak both French and English.

Should you see fit to make this appointment, I shall be able to commence my duties at once. Enclosed please find form T.D. IA which I have filled out.

Yours sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letter of this date, appointing you as teacher of the Temagami (Bear Island) Seasonal School, I would point out that the Indian Agent is Mr. J. A. Marleau, Sturgeon Falls, Ont. You should get in touch with him before proceeding to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Thos. A. McGuire,
550 Cassell's Street,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

On the nomination of the Right Reverend R. H. Dignan, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Thos. A. McGuire, 550 Cassell's Street, North Bay, as teacher of the Temagami Seasonal School. Mr. McGuire has been requested to get in touch with you before proceeding to the school, and I feel certain you will give him every possible assistance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department is writing to Mr. McGuire today, approving his appointment as teacher of the Temagami (Bear Island) Summer School.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

-4-

Right Reverend R.H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves your appointment as teacher of the Temagami (Bear Island) Seasonal School. It is understood that you will re-open the school on May 1. I presume that you will remain in charge of it until approximately October 1. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

We have received your T.D.1A form, but we will require a staff questionnaire form. I enclose this and would appreciate it if you would complete it and return it to this office.

Yours very truly,

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Mr. Thos. A. McGuire,
550 Cassell's Street,
North Bay, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.,
May 27, I946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am writing to you in respect to the Bear Island Seasonal School, of which I am the teacher.

For the following reasons I should like to request that my salary as teacher be increased. The costs of living on the Island have far exceeded my expectations. Room, board, and laundry amount to approximately fifty dollars a month. This is quite a sum to pay on my present salary. The enrollment at the school is made up of twenty three regular pupils, and a few who come in the afternoons only. This necessitates the teaching of six different grades; each grade involving separate preparation for class.

I should be very pleased to hear from you about this matter, and I hope that my request is not an unreasonable one.

Yours very sincerely,

T. A. McGuire, B.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa, May 30, 1946.

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, it has been decided to allow you salary of $110.00 per month, plus bonus, as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School. The bonus will be at the rate of $18.42 a month.

Yours very truly,

For Deputy Minister.

Mr. Thos. A. McGuire,
550 Cassel's Street,
North Bay, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

1988

A.D.G.

Ottawa, May 30, 1946.

Representative of the Treasury
MAY 30 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Temagami (Bear Island) Indian Day School,
No. 439.

Mr. T. A. McGuire has been appointed teacher of this school, effective May 1, 1946, at a salary of $110.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose TD 1A form and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

This school will be in continuous operation until October 1, 1946.

over

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS MONTREAL

Mr Phelan 48463 43-4-1

RNA286 17 5 EX COLLECT 1946 SEP 14 PM 6 20

NORTH BAY ONT 14 603P

MR PHILIP PHELAN 642

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

I HAVE NOT AS YET RECEIVED SALARY FOR JULY AND AUGUST

T A MCGUIRE B.A. BEAR ISLAND SCHOOL BEAR ISLAND

Wd. 1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1946
REGISTERED

to Blandford
Expy Sept 14/46
ABS:

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 17 September 1946.

EXD.

Dear Mr. McGuire:-

We have your telegram of the 14th instant and regret very much that due to an oversight in our Treasury Branch, your salary cheque for July and August was not forwarded at the end of each of these months. We arranged yesterday to have a cheque forwarded to you immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Thomas A. McGuire,
550 Cassel's Street,
North Bay, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I880 Cassell's Street,
North Bay, Ontario.
September 24, I946.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I should like to make formal application for re-appointment as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School, Bear Island, Temagami, Ontario, for the summer term of I947.

I feel sure that His Excellency Bishop Dignan would again recommend me for the position. The chief of the Bear Island Indian Band stated they would be pleased should I return next summer. Would you please give this your early consideration?

Yours sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire, B.A.

No return for family allowance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 3 1946
MINES AND RESOURCES
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1 W(t-1

Sturgeon Falls, Oct. 2, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith, application of Mr. Thomas McGuire, as teacher for the Bear Island Seasonal School, for the summer term of 1947.

Mr. McGuire has been a very satisfactory teacher, and is well liked at Bear Island.

Recommended
Bishop Dopp

M/J

J.A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Bishop Dignan:-

Mr. Thomas McGuire has forwarded through the office of Indian Agent Marleau, an application for re-appointment as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School for the summer of 1947.

The Agent states that Mr. McGuire's services have been satisfactory and that he is well liked by the Indians. Please let us know your wishes in the matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend R.H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
NORTH BAY, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ontario

October 5th, 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT 8 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:

It is true that Mr. Thomas McGuire taught with success at Bear Island this summer. I approve of Mr. Marleau's suggestion that he be reengaged for next year.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

+ A. H. Dignan

Bishop of Sault Ste Marie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 October 1946.

EXD.
A.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may advise Thomas McGuire that we will accept his services at the Bear Island Seasonal School for the summer of 1947.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1044 Patricia Street,
London, Ontario,
March 17, 1947.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Mr. Marleau:

Your note with the income tax statement came to-day, -la fête de Saint Patrice- and was very glad to get it as I was beginning to wonder how I would fill out my papers. Many thanks.

Things are going well with me at the University here, I was able to pass the Christmas exams all right, and am not too fearful of the finals in May. I shall be through here on May 24th, and, should it meet with your approval, plan to open the Bear Island School on Monday, June 2. Will this opening date be satisfactory?

How is the building situation up North. I hope that it has improved and that you may carry out your plans as regards the school. It must be annoying for you not to be able to get the things done that you wish to do because of scarcities of all kinds. Should things have improved, could I also hint that a little cabin beside the school would be most welcome and desirable for the teacher. As you know from your regular visits to the Island, living accommodations there are very limited and not too desirable. Anything that you might be able to do in this respect would be much appreciated. I received word a short while ago that a pump organ would be donated to the school, so we should have musical little Indians after this summer at least.

I also have been considering a gardening project in connection with the school, so that the children could be trained to take an interest in gardening and have such later on when they settle down. However, will have to see if I can find a patch of ground not too rocky, and not too far from the school. But, I have kept you long enough from your work. I shall look forward to seeing you this summer.

Yours sincerely,

Thos. A. McGinn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 43-1-1 (WT 1)

Sturgeon Falls, March 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing, for your perusal, a letter from Mr. Thomas A. McGuire, teacher of Bear Island Seasonal School, who has applied for the school, again this year.

Mr. McGuire's intentions are very good, but the school term will be very short, if the school does not open until June.

If this date is satisfactory to the Department, would you please advise me, or Mr. McGuire.

J.A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JNM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, it is regretted that Mr. McGuire cannot begin duties at the Bear Island Seasonal School earlier than June 1st.

However, teachers are extremely difficult to obtain and as favourable reports were received regarding his work last year, I believe that he should be re-engaged for the coming summer.

Please communicate with him at once and ask him to reach the school sooner than June 1st if at all possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (WT 1)

FILED

Ottawa, July 15th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

I understand that you are a student and consequently if you complete the attached forms no income tax will be deducted from your salary you earn this summer in teaching the Bear Island School.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

178

Thomas A. McGuire, Esq.,
Teacher,
Bear Island Indian Day School,
Bear Island, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island (Temagami) #1 43-4-1

Bear Island, Ontario,
July 17, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herein are the forms that you requested I fill out for tax exemption. I trust I completed them properly.

May I request that you consider increasing the salary allowed for teaching the school here. The prices charged for room and board are very high here, and since a cabin has not yet been built for the teacher, I am forced to pay whatever is charged. As a result, my summer work is not quite as remunerative as it could be.

This summer I also have the additional responsibility of the medical supplies and the consequent extra work as the emergency medical attendant. Although, as a medical student, I enjoy such work, yet it does take up a portion of my extra time after school.

Last summer we were able to complete the equivalant of a standard school year's work in the four month in which our school was opened. I was pleased to learn this spring that four of my former pupils, who attended a regular separate school during the winter, were promoted an extra grade because of these few months of hard work. I hope this summer, with the added experience that I have, to try to do even better. To help towards this end I took a course in child psychology at university last winter. We shall soon see if the psychology is worth much.

I trust that you will give my request due consideration and I shall be very grateful for an increase, should you see fit to give it to me.

$450.00

Yours sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire, B.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 24th, 1947.

Representative Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 26 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Temagami (Bear Island) Indian Day School #439

Mr. Thomas A. McGuire has been re-appointed teacher of this seasonal school at a salary of $150. a month, effective June 1st, 1947. His salary cheque for the month of June should be issued immediately and sent to him at Bear Island, Ontario. He should also be paid for the months of July and August at the same rate.

As Mr. McGuire was employed at this school last summer it is not necessary to supply another staff questionnaire. I enclose T.D.1A form.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island Day School,
Bear Island, Ontario,
September 10, 1947.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
STURGEON FALLS, Ont.

Dear Mr. Marleau:

I should like herewith to make application for re-appointment as teacher in charge of the Bear Island Indian School for the summer of 1948. I hould also be pleased to act again as medical attendant for the Reserve.

Yours sincerely
T. A. McGuire
Thos. A. McGuire, B.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

4T-S (331)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls, Sept. 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith, application of Mr. Thomas A. McGuire, teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School, for reappointment.

His work has been very satisfactory, and he is well liked by the residents of Bear Island. During the impetigo and scabie epidemic, he organized a clinic at the school, bandaged them, and told them what to do, and in no time, had everything under control.

This young man is a medical student at the London University, in his second year, and I know that the money he earns will be a great help to him.

JAM/ JNM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 12 1947
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (W T 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 15, 1947.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, we are prepared to accept the services of Mr. Thomas A. McGuire at the Bear Island Seasonal School during the season this school will be open in 1948. We have paid Mr. McGuire to August 31. If there is any further payment due him, you should let us know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1044 Patricia Street,
London, Ontario,
January 8, 1947.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Mr. Marleau:

I am sorry to trouble you again about my pay cheque for September, but I have not yet received it from the Department. My purpose in writing is to see if there is anything you can do to hurry it up.

During the school year here, I am entirely dependent on the money I make in the summer to meet my expenses, and the negligence of the Department is placing me in an embarassing financial position.

No doubt part of the delay can be explained by the non-delivery of the original monthly report sent in. However I hope that the duplicate copy I prepared was duly received. Many thanks for the assistance you may give me in this matter, and with best wishes to you for the New Year, I remain

Yours sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire, B.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

OF THE
AN AGENT

4T-S (635)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

Sturgeon Falls, Jan. 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter from Mr. Thomas A. McGuire, teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School, which is self-explanatory.

re # 3

JAM/JNM

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 12 1948
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

January 13, 1948.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I regret that there was some delay in forwarding the cheque for Mr. Thomas A. McGuire, but his cheque has now gone forward to him.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

May 28, 1948.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Bear Island Indian Day School

Please find attached income tax questionnaire for completion by Mr. McGuire at the above school.

It is understood that Mr. McGuire has returned to Bear Island as teacher for a second year. Could we please be advised as to the exact date upon which Mr. McGuire assumed his duties at Bear Island.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-43

43-3-1

43-1-1

43-4-1

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

Memorandum to File:

The Nipissing Indians are not now attending the Garden Village Day School. Thirty-six (36) are going to public and separate schools in Sturgeon Falls and 14 are attending classes in North Bay. As these Indians live along the lake shore paralleled by the North Bay-Sturgeon Falls highway. It is easy to transport them by bus to either of these two cities. Therefore I would not recommend the re-opening of the Garden Village Day School. Although it is a fairly good building, I feel that it will be to the educational advantage of these Indians to have them continue in attendance at white schools. There is also a possibility that some of these children will be able to go much further in the provincial schools than in our own.

There are only five of these children at the Spanish Residential School. There are some of these children in Sturgeon Falls, boarding schools. (Their parents are paying for this).

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

√43-4-1 (E)

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

MEMORANDUM TO FILE:

BEAR ISLAND (TEMAGAMI) Indian Day School

This school is some 17 miles from the village of Temagami. Some of the children attend a provincial school at this place. It has never been conducted other than as a seasonal school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1
(E)

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

MEMORANDUM TO FILE:

BEAR ISLAND (TEMAGAMI) Indian Day School

This school is some 17 miles from the village of Temagami. Some of the children attend a provincial school at this place. It has never been conducted other than as a seasonal school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24194

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4T-S (43)
179

Your File 43-4-1 (E.1) Sturgeon Falls, June 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Bear Island Indian Day School

I am returning herewith, Income Tax Questionnaire, completed, as requested, by Mr. McGuire, teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School.

Mr. McGuire advises me that the school was opened on the morning of May 19.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JAM/JNM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
43-4-1 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Temagami Indian Day School (Bear Island)#439

Mr. Thomas A. McGuire has been re-engaged as teacher of this seasonal school, at a salary of $150.00 a month, effective from May 19, 1948. He should be paid to September 1st, 1948. Attached is T.D. 1A form.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

COPY.

INSPECTOR OF LEGAL OFFICES.

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto 2,

August 9, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

An application has been received from Mr. Thomas A. McGuire, of Bear Island, Ontario, for appointment as Justice of the Peace. In Mr. McGuire's letter he states that he is in the employment of the Department as school teacher and medical attendant on the Bear Island Indian Reserve, located in Lake Timagimi, and the nearest Justice of the Peace is about seventeen miles away. Would you be good enough to let us have your request for this appointment, if it is considered that the services of a Justice of the Peace are necessary on this particular Indian Reserve. Upon receipt of this information, the matter will receive consideration, and be submitted to the Honourable the Attorney General for his approval, or otherwise.

Yours very truly,

Sgd.Hugh H. Donald,
per M.K.

Inspector of Legal Offices.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario,
October 9, 1948.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent,
Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency,
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Marleau:

I should like herewith to make application for appointment as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School for the 1949 summer session.

Would you be kind enough to forward my cheques for September to the above address in North Bay.

So far have not been successful as regards my transfer to Ottawa University, so I believe I shall be returning to Western University in London. I am enclosing a post-card of the school at Bear Island which they sell at the H.B.C. I thought you would like one, as it is a good picture.

Yours sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire.

Dec 5 / file / picture

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1

OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4T-S(43)
469

23783

Sturgeon Falls, Oct. 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith, letter received from Thomas A. McGuire, Bear Island Seasonal School Teacher, applying for appointment as teacher, for the 1949 summer term.

Ext

Mr. McGuire has given very satisfactory service during the last three years, both as teacher and medical dispenser. He is very well liked by the people of Bear Island.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

JAM/ JNM

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, October 20, 1948.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Bear Island Indian Day School.

Reference your ~~X~~T-S (43) of Oct. 13th

In view of your recommendation, the Department is prepared to accept the application of Mr. Thomas A. McGuire of the Bear Island Seasonal School for appointment as teacher for the 1949 Summer term.

It is presumed that Mr. McGuire has submitted a requisition covering the supplies necessary for the successful operation of this school during the 1949 Summer Session.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 3816 Indian Affairs File No. 157024

Subject of File

FILE CHARGED TO Pers

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			Pers	265-94	CT 10	96-10
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 26/48.

Colonel Neary:

I have shown this letter to Mr. Pratt. Will you please furnish a report or any suggestions you may care to offer in respect to Mr. McGuire's application.

B. Phelan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col. Neary
As there is no likelihood of there advertising for vacancies in Ontario for a Supt. in best agent for some time I suggest that you supply Mr. McGuire. Please furnish me with a copy of your letter
B.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 439-1 (E)

OTTAWA, October 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

W. Pratt, Esq.,
General Executive Assistant.

I have received a memorandum from Miss Phelan concerning Mr. McGuire, whose letter of October 23 is attached hereunder.

Mr. McGuire has taught for us for three summers at the Bear Island Seasonal School at Temagami, Ontario.

Mr. McGuire's services have always been satisfactory. On October 13, Mr. Indian Superintendent Marleau wrote to the Department as follows concerning this teacher:-

> Mr. McGuire has given very satisfactory service during the last three years, both as teacher and medical dispenser. He is very well liked by the people of Bear Island.

It is possible that we may be able to offer Mr. McGuire a position in one of our full time schools. After you have answered his letter of October 23, would you please return the file to me so that I can ascertain if he would be interested in such a post.

B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157024

327 Third Avenue West
North Bay, Ontario,
October 23, 1948.

Sudbury
River

26594

The Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada:

Dept. of Mines & Tech. Surveys
OCT 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

For the past three years I have been employed by your department as teacher and medical attendant on the Bear Island Indian Reservation, near Temagami, Ontario.

I am now looking for permanent work, and I was wondering what you might have to offer.

I am bilingual and have completed five years of University work. I graduated in 1944 from the University of Western Ontario with an honor Bachelor of Arts degree in philosophy and psychology. Last spring I completed two years of the medical course, which were essentially two years of science. I have also done post-graduate work in psychology, this comprising courses in mental testing, personnel management, clinical methods, experimental problems. Due to financial difficulties I am forced to discontinue my studies.

I am not particular where I work, and would be willing to accept what you might think I am suited for.

As regards practical experience, I have assisted in the management of a Home for the Aged, I have worked as a salesman with Nationa Grocers, in North Bay, and have worked for the Indian Affairs Branch for three summers, as mentioned above.

I can furnish the very best of references, and would mention for reference purposes the names of Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls, and Dr. Arnold, your Indian doctor at Haileybury.

Copied for Pers. - S.O.

As a suggestion concerning the work that would suit me, I would take great interest in survey work with the Indian Health Service, Indian Agent, or assistant. I am highly respected by the Indians of Bear Island, and have always gotten along with them very well, even thought, at times, I have had to make them do what they preferred not to do. You may find a record of my work in your files.

May I request an early reply to this, and may I assure you that I shall be pleased to furnish what further information you may require.

Yours sincerely,

Thos A. McGuire

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157024

327 Third Avenue West
North Bay, Ontario,
October 23, 1948.

26594

The Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada:

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

For the past three years I have been employed by your department as teacher and medical attendant on the Bear Island Indian Reservation, near Temagami, Ontario.

I am now looking for permanent work, and I was wondering what you might have to offer.

I am bilingual and have completed five years of University work. I graduated in 1944 from the University of Western Ontario with an honor Bachelor of Arts degree in philosophy and psychology. Last spring I completed two years of the medical course, which were essentially two years of science. I have also done post-graduate work in psychology, this comprising courses in mental testing, personnel management, clinical methods, experimental problems. Due to financial difficulties I am forced to discontinue my studies.

I am not particular where I work, and would be willing to accept what you might think I am suited for.

As regards practical experience, I have assisted in the management of a Home for the Aged, I have worked as a salesman with Nationa Grocers, in North Bay, and have worked for the Indian Affairs Branch for three summers, as mentioned above.

I can furnish the very best of references, and would mention for reference purposes the names of Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls, and Dr. Arnold, your Indian doctor at Haileybury.

Copied for Pers. - S.O.

As a suggestion concerning the work that would suit me, I would take great interest in survey work with the Indian Health Service, Indian Agent, or assistant. I am highly respected by the Indians of Bear Island, and have always gotten along with them very well, even thought, at times, I have had to make them do what they preferred not to do. You may find a record of my work in your files.

May I request an early reply to this, and may I assure you that I shall be pleased to furnish what further information you may require.

Yours sincerely,

Thos A. McGuire

Pers

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY ON SEINE RIVER -1)

439-1

(E)

November 2, 1948.

Mr. Thos. A. McGuire,
327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McGuire:

Your letter of October 23, addressed to our Director, has been referred to me for attention.

Our General Executive Assistant advises me that there is little likelihood of our advertising a vacancy in Ontario for either a superintendent or assistant agent for some time. However, we will have one or two vacancies in January in our day schools. With your qualifications, you could probably qualify for a position as a welfare teacher. Naturally, we have on file the recommendations received from Mr. Marlean concerning your work on the Bear Island Reserve. If you would be interested in a position as welfare teacher, I would recommend that you advise me of this fact as soon as possible. It is felt that, while vacancies do not exist at the present time for assistant Indian agents, you can best prepare yourself by getting further experience with the Indians. One of the most suitable ways of doing this is by teaching them as several of our superintendents have had experience as teachers. We have a vacancy at the Seine River Indian Day School in the Fort Frances Agency, which might interest you and about which I can furnish further details if you so desire.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. McEvoy,
Superintendent of Education.

BFM/RM

Copy sent to Mr. Pratt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To [redacted]DS

Date

Required, File No.

respecting

Division

Signature

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please place on SEINE RIVER -1

Original on - 439-1

(E)

November 2, 1948.

Mr. Thos. A. McGuire,
327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McGuire:

Your letter of October 23, addressed to our Director, has been referred to me for attention.

Our General Executive Assistant advises me that there is little likelihood of our advertising a vacancy in Ontario for either a superintendent or assistant agent for some time. However, we will have one or two vacancies in January in our day schools. With your qualifications, you could probably qualify for a position as a welfare teacher. Naturally, we have on file the recommendations received from Mr. Marleau concerning your work on the Bear Island Reserve. If you would be interested in a position as welfare teacher, I would recommend that you advise me of this fact as soon as possible. It is felt that, while vacancies do not exist at the present time for assistant Indian agents, you can best prepare yourself by getting further experience with the Indians. One of the most suitable ways of doing this is by teaching them as several of our superintendents have had experience as teachers. We have a vacancy at the Seine River Indian Day School in the Fort Frances Agency, which might interest you and about which I can furnish further details if you so desire.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

710

439-1

[redacted]

327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario,
December 8, 1948.

6799

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I was employed last summer, by your department, as teacher for the Bear Island Day School, Bear Island, Ontario.

My cheque for the month of September has not been sent to date. Unfortunately, your department has been quite tardy in sending pay cheques in the past. I believe you will agree that a three month wait for a salary cheque is a bit unreasonable. May I expect my cheque in the very near future?

Yours sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire, B.A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1 (E.2)

, December 13, 1948.

Dear Mr. McGuire:

In reply to your communication of the 8th instant, I wish to express regret that your cheque has not as yet gone forward.

We can not issue your September cheque until we know the date upon which the school was closed. We are today writing to Superintendent Marleau requesting this information. As soon as we receive this, we will see that your cheque goes forward.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. T.A. McGuire,
327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario.

AJD/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1 (E.2)

, December 13, 1948.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

We have today a letter from Thomas McGuire, re his September cheque for services as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Day School.

Kindly give us the date on which this school was closed so that we may issue Mr. McGuire's cheque.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

AJD/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

439-1

E 717

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8668

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4T-S(43)
656

Your
File:439-1 (E.2)

Sturgeon Falls, Dec. 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of December 13, I wish to advise you that the school report for the month of September, from Thomas McGuire, teacher of Bear Island Seasonal School, showed the school as having been closed on September 20.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JAM/JNM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Tamogami Indian Day School (Bear Island) #439.

In my memorandum of June 10th you were advised that Mr. Thomas McGuire would be employed as teacher of the above school to September 1st, 1948.

We have now ascertained that the school was kept open until the end of September and, consequently, Mr. McGuire is entitled to another cheque for the month of September, 1948.

We would appreciate it if you would issue this cheque immediately and forward it to

Mr. Thomas A. McGuire,
327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Treasury Branch is being requested to issue a cheque for the balance due Mr. McGuire, teacher of the Temogami School. This cheque will be sent direct to Mr. McGuire.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1

327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario,
January 22, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 ....
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Indian Affairs' Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

17015

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am writing concerning the Indian Day School opened each summer for the Indian children of the Bear Island Reserve in this Sturgeon Falls Agency.

For the past three summers I have been employed by your department as teacher and medical attendant for the Island. As the only resident representative of the Department, my duties have been many and varied. and oftimes onerous. I have been called upon to settle everything from family quarrels to epidemics. I have always tried to give a full measure of satisfaction.

My purpose in writing is to seek a more satisfactory adjustment in my salary. I have been re-appointed to the task for this coming summer, and I am grateful for your continued confidence in me. At the same time, my summer earnings are very necessary for the continuance of my medical course. I have had to secure leave of absence from University this year because I could not make enough during the past summer.

Because of lack of living quarters, I have had to rent a cabin in which to live while on the Island. Food prices are exceptionally high because of the extra water transportation. These combined with other factors tend appreciably to reduce my net savings.

May I further mention that my training in applied psychology has enabled me to work with the Indians with a minimum of friction. My medical training has cut down appreciably the work of the Indian doctor, Dr. Arnold. In fact, the times I have sought his aid have been few.

I am at present employed by the H.E.P.C., at La cave, as camp purchasing agent and doctor. They are paying me $236.00 per month. I shall be very pleased to return to Bear island this summer and for the next 4 or 5 summers, if you can make the position more attractive, financially.

Yours very sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire

Thos. A. McGuire, B.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Attached is a copy of a letter just received from Mr. McGuire, who has taught Bear Island Seasonal School during the past three summers.

Please let me have your comments on the contents of this letter.

I may say that we might be able to give him a small increase in salary and also allow rent for the cabin in which he resides. We would not be able to allow him the amount mentioned in the last paragraph of his letter.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE 5-9 18024

439-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4T-S(43)
57

Your File: 439-1 (E.1)

Sturgeon Falls, January 27, 1949.

Lt. Col. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 25, in regard to Mr. McGuire teacher at the Bear Island Seasonal School.

From information given me here, it is apparent that Mr. McGuire has been an excellent teacher, is liked by the Indians, and has, as stated in his letter, carried out many duties of benefit to the Indians, and apart from teaching.

It is felt that every possible consideration should be given to making this post as financially attractive as possible.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

J. H. Gordon,
In Charge of
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JHG/JNM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1

(E)

January 29, 1949.

Mr. Thos. A. McGuire,
327 Third Avenue West,
North Bay, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McGuire:

I have for answer your letter of January 22 concerning employment at the Bear Island Indian Day School next year.

Unfortunately, as a non-certificated teacher, you do not qualify for classification on our regular salary schedule. We sincerely appreciate the good work you have done in the past at Bear Island but could not pay you the $236.00 a month which you are at present receiving from the H. E. P. C. It was our intention to offer you a salary of $160.00 a teaching month during the next summer. Could we please hear from you as to whether you will be able to accept this salary, as we have had several applications from university students interested in these summer schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

439-1

[redacted]LD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 47-S(43)

6274

Yours:439-1(E) Sturgeon Falls, April 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Temagami Seasonal School

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1949

In reply to your letter of March 29, with regard to a teacher for the Bear Island School, I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Mr. Thomas A. McGuire, former teacher at the school, which is self-explanatory.

On March 30, I wrote to Mr. McGuire, asking him to have Reverend Moore send in his application in writing, upon receipt of which same would be forwarded with Mr. McGuire's letter to the Department.

The question of appointment is left to the decision of the Department, however Reverend Moore's application will be forwarded when it is received.

J. M. McClenaghan,
Clerk,
Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Camp Argo,
H.E.P.C.,
Mattawa, Ontario,
March 25th, 1949.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent,
Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency,
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Marleau:

I wish to request leave of absence from the Bear Island Seasonal School for this coming season. I am at present employed by the Hydro, at a salary considerably higher than the Department can offer me. Since it is my purpose to make as much as possible for my return to school next Fall, I am sure you will understand my reason for wishing to continue with them until Fall. I shall miss Bear Island and the pleasant relationship which has existed with you and your department. I sincerely hope that my application for re-appointment for the 1950 season will be favourably considered.

May I recommend at this time the appointment of the Rev. R. W. Moore of Timagami to succeed me on the Island. He is definitely interested in teaching this summer, and I am certain he can handle the job to the advantage of the Indian children. He plans to live on the Island this summer, and I think the arrangement would be ideal. I shall be only too pleased to assist him in any way in getting things organized.

I am certain that the coming school season will be a successful one, and that the new incumbent will prove an asset both culturally and spiritually to the Indians. In closing, let me again express the appreciation I feel for the consideration and co-operation I have always received from you and the Indian Affairs' Branch.

Yours very sincerely,

Thos. A. McGuire

Thos. A. McGuire, B.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

459-1 (E)

Ottawa, May 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Bear Island Indian Day School # 439.

The Department has appointed Mr. R. Thomas as teacher at the above school effective May 16, 1949.

His salary will be at the rate of $165. a month and the cheque should be sent to him at the following address:

Mr. R. Thomas,
Temogami Indian Day School,
Bear Island, P.O. Ontario.

Mr. Thomas is a University student attending Carleton College, and will not require Income Tax forms for this seasonal employment.

for Deputy Minister.

HFH/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

439-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
July 13, 1949.

To: Mr. Roy Thomas,

Address: Bear Island P.O., Ont.,

School: Bear Island Indian Seasonal.
(Temagami)

Indian Seasonal School Survey

Indian seasonal schools have been operating in Canada for many years. This year a special survey is being conducted to ascertain the total contribution of these schools in relation to the whole program of Indian education.

The enclosed comprehensive form will give us that information if you will fill it out carefully and conscientiously.

Please note that the form must be completed at the close of the summer session and returned to the following address:

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

A stamp is not required on the envelope; place OHMS in the top left hand corner.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to:
Indian Superintendent .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A A

4396

E 71

7284

MONTHLY REPORT - DAY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

SCHOOL Bear Island Seasonal TEACHER B. J. Thomas

AGENCY Sturgeon Falls MONTH July NO. DAYS OPEN 31

	PUPIL'S NAME	DAYS ABSENT	REASON FOR ABSENCE	AGENT'S USE ONLY ACTION TAKEN UNDER SEC. 4 (2A) F.A. ACT
✓	ROSE Potts	3	Working at home	
	Caroline Turner	3	Sick	
✓	Doreen Mathias	½	Cold	
	Marjorie Turner	1	Sick	
	John Moore	1	Sick	
	Ronald Turner	3	Sick	
✓	Irene Mathias	4½	Minding House	
✓	Lucy McKenzie	4	Minding House	
✓	James Twain	2½	Sick	
	Lawrence Turner	1½	Cold	
✓	George Mathias	3	Sick	
	Norma McKenzie	0		
	Patsy Twain	3	Sick	
✓	Philip McKenzie	1	Cold	
✓	Leo Paul	2	Working	
✓	Adam McKenzie	2	Sick	

AUG 8 1949 RECORDS

J.A. Maclean
Supt Indian Agencies

NOTE:

This form should be prepared from your school register and mailed immediately to the Indian Agent at the end of each month.

The regular quarterly return at the end of September and December should also be prepared at the end of those months and sent to the Indian Agent.

The last column is reserved for the Indian Agent, who will specify therein the action taken under section 4 (2A) of the Family Allowances Act in cases where the child is absent for more than FIVE (5) days without reasonable excuse.

Stencil No. 209 - 46/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy
Adv

NO. 43-4-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Tamagami Day.

Salary Rights

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. D. Taylor	Bear Island	$75.00	$75.00	Bear Island Temagami Ont

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.
5-7-23

Chas. P. Cockburn.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 3rd 1923

M.J.B.

Sir,—

I beg to forward teachers report of the Bear Island summer school together with vouchers for salary for the month of June 1923,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

The Secretary — Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1923
RECORDS

PROVINCE OF [redacted] Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED July 31st 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm P. D. Carlow	Bear Island (Temagami)	75.00	75.00	Bear Island Temagami Ont

Sal to July/23

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7. 8/23

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Wm P. Cockburn

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-34, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Month Ending August 31st 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. E. D. Coulas	Bear Island	$75.00	$75.00	Bear Island Temagami Ont

Paid for August

REMARKS:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. L. B.
7-9-23

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Chas. P. Cockburn.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Quarter Ending September 30th 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. P. J. Laclair	Rat Island	75.00	~~37 50~~ Thirty Seven Dollars	
			37 50	
			(Paid for 1/2 month)	

REMARKS:—

The Teacher closed the school on the 15th September and did not return. The salary for the month is computed for 7 days the number of days the school was open.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.
8-10-23

Chas. P. Coderre.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-34, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$75 00	month $75 00	
	(Paid for month of May.)			

REMARKS :—

Miss Mary G. Honan appt. teacher at salary of $75.00 a month.

M.J.B. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5. 6. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEMOGAMI (Sum. Sch.)

43-4-1..... Feb. 29. 1924.

Mary G. Honan, Teacher.

Sal. $75.00 month.

Began May 7, 1924.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O[redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island Summer)	$75 00 month	$75 00	

(Paid for month of June)

REMARKS: Bears Inc. Mary G. Honan 4/7/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

4. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED July 31 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary J. Horan	Temagami (Bear Island Sum)	75.00 per month		
			* 75.00 for July	
	Bear Island not			

REMARKS:—

Prot.
Bonus not paid for July.
This should be paid
when subsequent terms
payts are being made
JPP
6/8/24

J P Thibaudeau
6/8/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR MONTH ENDED August 31, 1924 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island) Summer School	$75 00 month	$75 00	August

Teacher,
Bear Island,
ONT.

REMARKS :—

Forms pd for July & Aug.
Sept-3/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

3, 9, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island) Summer School	$75 00 month	$75 00	Teacher, Hailibury, ONT.
	(Paid for September)			

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 3, 10, 24.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

Copy original on File 43-4-1.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing an application from Miss Mary G. Honan for the position as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the term the school will be in operation next summer.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Honan, to begin duties early in May, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. Please inform her of her appointment, and you should arrange with her in due time the date on which she is to open the school and take up duties. You should inform the Department later of the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1925
RECORDS

At Sturgeon Falls

May 9th 19.25.

Sir,-

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer School was reopened for the season on the 5th instant, with Miss Mary Honan the former teacher in charge,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo B. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1925

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~MONTH~~ QUARTER ENDED May 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMAGOMI (Bear Island) Summer School	$90 00 month	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Mary Honan, former teacher, re-opened this school May 1, 1925. at salary of $90.00 a month. Paid for month of May.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1, 6, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island) (Summer)	$90 00 month	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

Paid for month of June.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED July 31 192 5

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G Honan	Temagami (Bear Island) Summer	$ 90 a month	$ 90 00	

.....

.....

.....

.....

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
P. Kelleher
10/8/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$90 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
Russell J. Jessies
4; 9, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$90 00 month	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

9, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

- COPY -

(Original on # 43-4-1.)

Ottawa, March 30, 1926.

Sir:

Relative to previous correspondence regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer Day School, I beg to say that upon the recommendation of the Rev. Father Evain, the missionary for that district, it has been decided to re-engage Miss Mary Honan as teacher for the coming summer. We will allow her salary at the same rate as was paid last year, viz., $90 per teaching month. She should arrange to re-open the school as early in May, next, as weather conditions permit and teach until the end of the following September.

I have to request that you will notify Miss Honan of her re-appointment and arrange with her to take up duties at the time mentioned. We understand that she resides at Haileybury. Please inform the Department later as to whether she accepts the position, and the date on which she will be prepared to commence duties. Should she require any classroom equipment, she should prepare a requisition and forward it through your office in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

June 4th 19 26

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the the Bear Island summer School for the month of May, also a requisition for school material,

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

June 30/26

Begun duties Nov 20/26
Paid for 1 month
Services dispensed with Nov 30
Salary $90 a month

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI			
	(Summer School)	$90 00 month.		
			$30 00	

REMARKS: -

Miss Honan re-engaged at salary $90.00 a month.
Began duties on May 20th, 1926. Paid for period May 20th to
May 31st - 1/3 of a month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary G. Honan	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$ 90 00 month	$ 90 00 (June)	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED ..... July 31st ..... 1926 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.G. Honan	Temogami	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 8, 26

.....

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

month

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED August 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M. G. Honan	Temogami	$ 90 00 a month		
			$ 90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8,9,26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
MISS M.G. HONAN	TEMOGAMI	$90 00 a month		
			$90 00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

(Original on # 43-4-1.)

Ottawa, March 26th, 1927.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Irene Spottswood as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer School is approved. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $65 a teaching month. You should inform her as to the date on which her duties should commence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 12th, 1927.

NOTE:-

In a letter dated the 9th of May, Mr. Agent Cockburn advises that Miss Spottswood began duties at the Temogami (Bear Island) Summer School on May 5th.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED May 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spottswood	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$85 00 a month	$ 85 00	

REMARKS: –

Miss Irene Spottswood appointed teacher at this school with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Began duties May 1st, 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spottswood	TIMOGAMI (Summer School)	$85 00 a month		
			$ 85 00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Month / QUARTER ENDED July 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spottswood	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$85 00 a month	$ 85 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

9/9/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED August 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spottswood	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED September 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spottswood	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

43-4-3.

Original on 43-4-1

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Madam,-

In further reference to your request for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to the Bear Island Summer School, I beg to say that, upon the recommendation of Rev. Father Evain, the Department will approve of your transfer to take charge of the Bear Island School on the first of May next and to continue this school in operation until the end of September following. The salary allowed you will be at the same rate as you are now receiving at Serpent River, viz., $80. per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Rothera of the approval granted for your transfer to the Bear Island School which is conducted under the auspices of Mr. Geo. Cockburn, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls. Mr. Cockburn is also being advised of your transfer.

It is noted from your communication to Father Evain, dated the 10th instant, that you will be pleased to accept this transfer as you find that the winter work is getting to be too much for you. Please inform the Department whether or not you would be prepared to commence duties at Bear Island on or about the first of May next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 43-4-1.)

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 17th instant, relative to the transfer of Miss Jean McDermott as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School from the 1st of May, next, I have to inform you that the salary we will allow her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month instead of $80, as stated in the above mentioned letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED May 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$ 85 00 a month	$85 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Jean McDermott transferred to this school from Serpent River Day School with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began May 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI			
	(Summer School)	$85 00 a month		
			$ 85 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED July 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI			
	(Summer School)	$85 00 a month		
			$85 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/8/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED August 31 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$85 00 a month	$ 85 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/9/28.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMAGAMI (Summer School)	$ 85 00 a month		
			$85 00	

Haileybury, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

-- COPY -- 'Original on # 43-4-1.'

Ottawa, December 20, 1928.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the application of Miss Jean McDermott for re-engagement as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Summer School for the term beginning May 1st, 1929, I have to inform you that the Department will approve of her re-engagement. We have a communication from Rev. Father Evain concurring in her appointment. The salary we can allow is at the rate of $65 per teaching month, as this is the full amount provided for this service. You may inform her of her re-appointment.

This school should be opened on or about May 1st, next, and kept in operation as long as there is a sufficient number of Indian children to warrant it being continued.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-H-B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls May 16th 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1929
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer School was re-opened for the season on the 13th instant, with Miss Jean McDermott in charge.

Your Obedient Servant

Thos P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOL LIBRARY
MAY 18 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED May 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$ 85 00 a month		
			$85 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
Found Correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/6/29.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (Summer School)	$ 85 00 a month	$ 85 00	Bear Island, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month

FOR QUARTER ENDED July 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (Summer)	$ 35 00 a month		
			$85 00	

Bear Island, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/8/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED August 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month		
			$85 00	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (Summer)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

(Original on #43-4-1.)

- COPY -

Ottawa, September 25, 1929.

Madam;

The Department has received a communication from Rev. Father Evain, who recently visited the Bear Island (Temagami) Indian Summer School, recommending that this school be kept in operation until the end of October, next. He states that there is a good attendance and that you are willing to continue teaching for the above mentioned period. The Department will approve of your keeping this school in operation until the end of October, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Bear Island,
Temagami, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED October 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$ 85 00 a month		
			$85 00	

Haileybury, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Cheque #4714 sent 5/11/29 Bear Island, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

43-4-3

(Original on # 43-4-1.)

Ottawa, February 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Jean McDermott for the position as teacher of the Indian summer school at Bear Island for the term beginning May 1st, next.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss McDermott. The salary we will allow her will be at the same rate as previously paid, viz., $85 per teaching month, which is the full amount we can provide for teaching services at this school. You should arrange with Miss McDermott to open the school on or about May 1st, next, and to keep same in operation as long as there is a sufficient number of Indian children attending to warrant it being continued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1930
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls May 19th 1930

Sir,-

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer School was re-opened for the season on the 16th instant with Miss Jean McDermott in charge,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1930

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED May 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$ 85 00 a	month	
			$42 50	
	Bear Island, Ont.			

REMARKS:—

School opened May 15th, 1930. Pd. for ½ month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT and

EXAMINED and found correct.

6/6/30.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island, May 13,1930

Geo. Cockburn,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir,

Cheque for May $42.50 came in direct from Department during the week.
Have been wondering just why I was allowed only half month's salary for May 1930 when full pay was given for May 1929 and May 1928 although I only opened school three days earlier last year and a few days later the year before.
You advised that the way would be open to Bear Island May 10th but it would be advisable not to come until Monday May12th hence am only accountable for three days lost time.

Respectfully yours,
Jean McDermott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1930
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls June 17th 1930

Sir,-

I beg to forward letter received from Miss Jean McDermott teacher of the Bear Island Summer School with reference to her salary for the month of May,
In connection I beg to report that navigation on the lake was late this season owing to the ice,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

Ottawa, June 19th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing letter received from Miss Jean McDermott, teacher of the Temogami Summer School, with reference to her salary for the month of May.

On the return forwarded by Miss McDermott, she stated that she left Sudbury on May 15th and opened school on Friday, May 16th. The return also shows that the school was open for ten days during the month of May. Under these circumstances, the Department considers that the half month's salary which was allowed is ample for the period the school was open during that month. I might add that it was through oversight that she was allowed a full month's salary for May, 1928, and May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

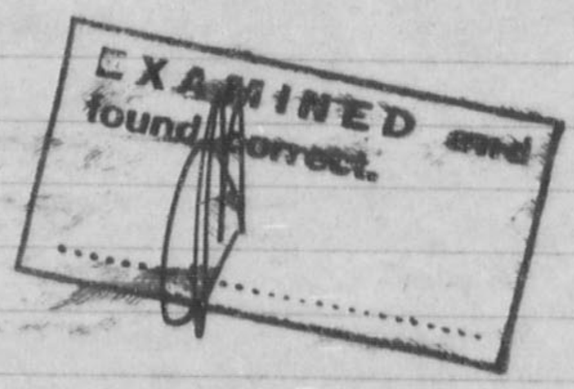
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$ 85	00	a month		
				$85	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED July 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85	00 a month			
				$85	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED August 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month		
			$85 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/9/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED September 30th, 1930

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	Sudbury, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

43-4-3

(Original on No... 43-4-1.)

Ottawa, March 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Father Evain has nominated the services of Miss Mary Conroy, of Fort Coulonge, P.Q., as teacher of the Bear Island (Temagami) Indian Day School for the coming summer months, to begin duties on or about May 1st, next. Miss Conroy previously taught an Indian school for several years, and her services were satisfactory. The Department is approving of her appointment as teacher at Bear Island. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $55 per teaching month. We are asking Father Evain to notify Miss Conroy accordingly and to arrange with her to open the school on or about May 1st, next. You should give her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED May 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	Bear Island, via Temogami, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Mary Conroy appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a month. School opened May 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/6/31.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	Bear Island, via Temogami, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/31.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

month

FOR QUARTER ENDED July 31st, 1931. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy	Temogami(summer).....$85.00 a month		$85.00	Bear Island via Temogami, Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

7-8-31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~Quarter~~ Month ENDED August 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	Bear Island, via Temogami, Ont.

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/9/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month	$85 00 a month	Chapeau, Que.

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-Bf-3 ~~F43-15~~

Sudbury Nov. 17, 1931

K

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,

Supt. of Indian Education,

Ottawa, Ontario

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 19 1931 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 19 1931

OR 129-15

Dear Sir

Your unlooked for letter of Oct. 21st was duly received and contents noted. Many thanks for same.

May say am not now expecting any special consideration from Dept. of Indian Affairs since my application for a position in an Indian Day School was overlooked when a vacancy occurred on a near by Reserve to Sudbury beginning of current year and preference was given a teacher who had only served Dept. a few terms.

Another injustice: When placed in charge of Bear Island School spring of 1928 was advised Term would be from May 1st, condition that teacher should be ready to go to the Island soon as posible after navigation opened on Lake Temagami. I rushed up spring of 1929 found no regular boat making daily trip was obliged to hire special for which I paid $10. Enclosed please find receipt for same.

It was a well known fact that navigation on Lake Temagami was late spring of 1930. Was advised Navigation Co. sent first boat to Bear Island Sat. May 11th, second boat May 15th I arrived at Temagami next day found no boat making the trip that day and was again obliged to hire a special launch.

See no 3 of sch file 43-Bf-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trust you see that it was practicably impossible for me to have open[redacted] school less one day sooner than I did. Yet when I received my [redacted] pay Cheque my salary for said month was curtailed $42.50. Doubtless such treatment had never been meted a teacher in the history of the Bear Island School and it was my twenty-first year in the service of the Department.

Again thanking you for your Oct. letter

I am,

Most respectfully yours,

Jean M. Dermott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3.

Ottawa, November 20, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to your teaching services at the Bear Island (Temogami) Indian Summer School, and the amount of salary you received for the month of May, 1930.

In reply I have to say that you only left Sudbury to proceed to the school on May 15, 1930, and the school was opened on Friday May 16th. The return which you forwarded showing attendance, days taught, etc., for that month shows that the school was open for only ten days. Under these circumstances, the Department considered that a half month's salary, which was allowed, was ample remuneration for the period the school was open during that month.

I regret that it will not be possible to reimburse you for the amount you paid for a special boat to take you to the school in May, 1929, as the Auditor General would take exception to the payment of an account which has been outstanding for so long. I am returning the receipted account for special boat hire which you forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Sudbury,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

43-4-3

(Original on No..43-4-1.)

Ottawa, February 24, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Mary Conroy for re-appointment as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Indian Summer School during the coming summer - May 1st to September 30, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Conroy, with salary at the same rate as was previously paid her, viz., $65 per teaching month. In view of the recent orders for strict economy, the Department is unable to provide any increase in salary over that allowed her for her services last summer. Please inform Miss Conroy of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties on or about May 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Sch reopened on Wed. May 11/32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED May 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy, Bear Island, via Temogami, Ont.	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month		
			$85 00	
		Less 10% -	8 50	
		Amt. due -	$76 50	

REMARKS: --

NIPISSING AGENCY.

Voucher sent to Acct Br

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/6/32.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

Bear Island,
June 22/32.

To The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1932
RECORDS

Sirs:-

The monthly report of Bear Island Indian Day School, on Sturgeon Falls Agency, was sent in on or about May 21st, but the Teacher's Cheque has not yet been sent, & as I am in urgent need of the money I should be pleased to have it as soon as possible.

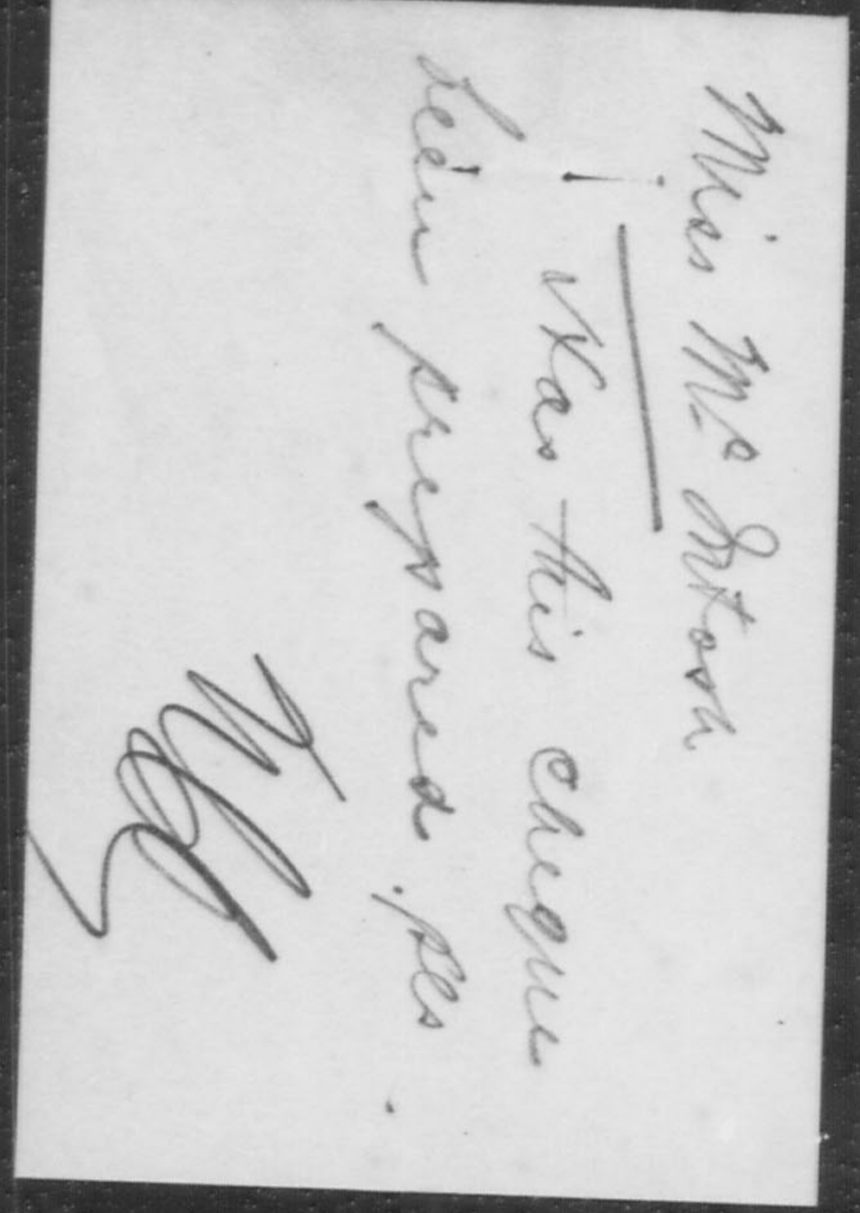
Yours Truly,
Mary Toulouse.
Bear Island
Ont.

Mr Allen please
P.O.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Miss McArthur
I have this cheque
to return herewith, Yrs
Truly
WMcK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

Ottawa, June 27th, 1932.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in connection with the non-receipt of your salary cheque for the month of May.

Our accounting system has been changed and, as a result, there has been some slight delay in issuing cheques. I have arranged, however, for your cheque to go forward immediately and regret if you have been caused any inconvenience by the delay.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary Conrey,
Teacher,
Temogami Indian Day School,
Bear Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-34, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy, Bear Island, via Temogami, Ont.	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month		
			$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		$76 50	

REMARKS: --

43/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~Quarter~~ Month ENDED July 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy, Bear Island, via Temogami, Ont.	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$65 00 a month		
			$65 00	
	Less 10%		6 50	
	Amount due		$76 50	

REMARKS: --

43/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED August 31st, 1932. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Conroy Kippewa, Quebec.	Temogami(summer)	$85.00 a month.		
			$85.00	
		Less...10 %.....	8.50	
			Amount due.....$76.50	

REMARKS: --

43/260

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

September 8th, 1932.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

43-4-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1934.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department desired to re-open the summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. Miss Mary C. McLaren has been appointed as teacher. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

The Department understands that Miss McLaren will be at Bear Island on the 11th instant and will be ready to begin work. Please give her every possible assistance.

You might advise me the exact date on which this teacher begins duties and also state for what period you consider the school should remain open.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)
(RG 10,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR QUARTER ENDED July 31st. 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary C. McLaren, Bear Island, Ont.	~~TEMAGAMI~~ (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month	$63 06	

Vote 176.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2367.

Miss Mary C. McLaren appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month.
Miss McLaren began duties on July 9th, 1934, and she is, therefore, being paid for 23/31 of the month, or $63.06.

Appointment approved by Minister. See Mr. Buskard's memorandum of July 10, 1934, on file 43-4-1.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

17/8/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED August 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary C. McLaren, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI (SUMMER)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Vote 176.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M O M

26/9/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED September 30th. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary C. McLaren, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Vote 176.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

N. D'M

11/10/34.

.....

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED October 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary C. McLaren, Lorraine Valley, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Vote 1761
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M Mc

10/11/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3.

COPY

Original on 43-4-1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department desires to reopen the summer school at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. Mrs. M. Thibault, Haileybury, Ont., has been appointed teacher. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

The Department would like this school to reopen as soon as possible after the first of May, next. I would request that you inform Mrs. Thibault and arrange with her to take up duties. This school should be conducted during the coming summer from, approximately, May first to September 30th.

If any classroom supplies are required, a requisition should be forwarded.

Please give Mrs. Thibault any assistance you can as she commences duties, and you should advise the Department the exact date on which the school opened. Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED May 31st. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Thibeault, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

7-6-35

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3095.

Mrs. M. Thibault appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Began duties May 1st, 1935.

Approved by Superintendent General (See Memo of March 28, 1935, on File 43-4-1.)

4/6/35.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~SUMMER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Thibault, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Vote 184.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. ~~3095.~~ 3536

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3.7.35.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2/7/35.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED July 31st. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Thibault, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/8/35

Vote 184.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the [illegible] of the work, and that the charges [illegible] are in accordance with contract or agreement and have been [illegible] fair and just. [illegible] if not by contract. I have personally certified for item in the account [illegible] and recommend payment.

.....

FORM 14

.....
3/8/35.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED August 31st, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Thibault, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Vote 184.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.9.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/9/35.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED September 30th, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. Thibault, Haileybury, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Vote 184.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30/9/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1.

Ottawa, December 11, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

A summer school is conducted at Bear Island (Lake Temogami) from the first of May each year.

As teacher for next year, Right Reverend R. H. Dignan, Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, nominates Rev. Lawrence Charles Wittig, who is a fully qualified teacher. Salary is allowed at this school at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

I would appreciate your concurrence in advising Bishop Dignan that Rev. Lawrence Charles Wittig's appointment for next summer is approved.

J. D. Rutherland

Do not send this memo to Dr B. as Rev. LC Wittig began duties on Apr. 15/36 more.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED April 30th, 1936. 19.....
May 31st, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 00 a month	$130.33	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

15/6/36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

Rev. L. C. Wittig appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. As he began duties on April 15th, 1936, he is entitled to 16/30 of salary for April or $45.33 plus salary for May - $85.00 - or a total of $130.33.

(Questionnaire, also copy of letter of appointment, attached hereto.)

15/6/36.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED June 30th. 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Vote 166.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM 14

6/7/36.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

Month ..... July 31st. 36.

Rev. L. C. Wittig,
Bear Island, Ont.

TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER $85 00 a month

$85 00

Vote 166.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/8/36.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

Month August 31st, 36.

Rev. L. C. Wittig,
Bear Island, Ont.

TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER $85 00 a month

$85 00

Vote 166.
School 439.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 3-9-36

4/9/36.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances---Residential Schools~~
TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month

For Quarter ended September 30th. 19 36.

PRINCIPAL Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL ~~ALLOWANCE~~ Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. L. C. Wittig,	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER	$85.00 a month		
			$85	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
A. Levesque, Esq.;
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20-10-36

Vote 166.
School 439.
Allot. 217.
E. R. ~~6255~~ 159

20/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances --- Residential Schools~~

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period October 1 to October 15, 1936.

For ~~Quarter ended~~ .....19.....

PRINCIPAL Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL ~~PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE~~ Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER	$85.00 a month	$41	12

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
A. Levesque, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 166.
School 439.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 159.

This school was closed for the season on October 15, 1936, and will not re-open until next spring.

The teacher is being allowed 15/31 of his salary for October, or $41.12.

2/11/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

43-4-3.

Original on 43-4-1

Copy

Ottawa, April 10, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided to re-appoint Rev. L. C. Wittig as teacher of the Temogami (Bear Island) Indian Seasonal School. The Department understands that this school will re-open about April 15th and continue until about October 15th. These are the same opening and closing dates as last year.

A supply of report forms and requisition forms should be forwarded to the teacher from your office.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson.
For Secretary.

A. Levesque, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period April 15th to May 31st, 1937. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER	$85 00 a month	$130 33	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2.6.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 439
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

Rev. Father Whittig reopened the above school on April 15, 1937. He is, therefore, entitled to 16/30 of salary for April, or $45.33, plus salary for May - $85.00 - or a total of $130.33.

FORM No. 416

1/6/37.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Month ended June 30th, 1937. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$ 85 a month	$ 85 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 13.7.37
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 439
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

23/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR MONTH ENDED July 31st 1937.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 a month	$ 85 00	

Vote 169
School 439
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

31-7-37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 502

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ATTENDANCE REPORT

Month June Agency STURGEON FALLS

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned employees have been on duty at this Agency every day (excluding Sundays and Statutory holidays) during the month ending June 30th 1937 except as shown in columns 1, 2 or 3.

NAME OF EMPLOYEE	ABSENCE FOR WHICH PAY SHOULD BE DEDUCTED	ANNUAL LEAVE	SICK LEAVE
Rev. Laurence Willig			
	(1)	(2)	(3)

A. Maclean
a/Officer-in-Charge

This report must be prepared in duplicate **promptly** at the close of each month (or quarter); one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and the other copy to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In order to avoid inaccuracies in pay-lists and cheques, **all changes in personnel must be reported immediately** to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 28 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls
July 27th, 1937

Dear Sir:-

Rev. Lawrence Wittig, teacher at Bear Island School, advises me that he did not receive his cheque for the month of June Possibly it is my error as I omitted his name on attendance report for June.

I am enclosing Attendance Report for Bear Island School.

Yours truly,

J.A. Marleau

Acting Indian Agent
J.A. Marleau

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED August 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (Bear Island)	$ 5 a month	$ 5 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
10.9.37

Vote 169
School 439
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

10/9/37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED September 30th 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig, Bear Island, Ont.	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a month	$ 85 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
13-10-37

Vote 169
School 439
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

13-10- 37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period October 1 to October 15, 1937.
FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	WENDGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER	$25.00 a month	$41.12	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
A. Levesque, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in ~~Number~~ 37 detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 439
Allot. 0101
R.R. 68

This school was closed for the season on October 15, 1937, and will not re-open until next spring.
The teacher is being allowed 15/31 of his salary for October, or $41.12.

27-10-37

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period April 15th to May 31st, 1938. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a month	$130 33	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

Rev. Father Wittig reopened the above school on April 15, 1938. He is, therefore, entitled to 16/30 of salary for April, or $45.33, plus salary for May - $85.00 - or a total of $130.33.

FORM No. 416

...TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.....

Voucher in d~~o~~ 4-6-38. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED June 30th 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a month	$85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6-7-38.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED ..... July 31st ..... 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a month	$ 85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED August 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (Bear Island)	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
7-9-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED September 30th 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI SUMMER (Bear Island)	$85 00 a month	$ 85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
J. A. Marlean, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 212

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5-10-38.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period October 1 to October 15th, 1938. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER	$25.00 a month	$ 41 12	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 18-10-38. duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period April 15th to May 31st, 1939
FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ .....19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island) $85 a month SUMMER		$130 33	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168

Rev. L. C. Wittig reopened the above school on April 15, 1939. He is, therefore, entitled to 16/30 of salary for April, or $45.33, plus salary for May - $85.00 - or a total of $130.33.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
17.6.39
.....for Accountant to pay.....

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Month ended June 30th, 1939. 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island) SUMMER	$36 a month	$35 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13-7-39.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR month ended July 31st, 1939. QUARTER ENDED ..... 19 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island) SUMMER	$85 a month	$ 85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4-8-39.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Month ended August 31st, 1939. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) SUMMER	$85 00 a month	$85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher and duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16 Sep 39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period September 1 to October 15, 1939. 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. C. Wittig, 58 Albert St. W., Kitchener, Ont.	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND) $85.00 a month SUMMER			
	September		$85 00	
	Oct. 1 to 15th		41.12	
			$126 12	

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

15-11-39.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-34, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1

Ottawa,
November 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. H. A. O'Neill as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School for the 1940 season.

It is understood that this school will reopen on April 15 and close on October 15, 1940.

He will be allowed the same salary as was paid to Rev. L. C. Wittig.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, June Ist, I940

Dear Sir;

Reverend H. A. O'Neill, teacher at Bear Island Summer School, has not yet received his salary for the month April I5th to May I5th. Will you please see that this is forwarded as quickly as possible as Father O'Neill is in need of it to live.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Appd 1/40

4½ cys

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

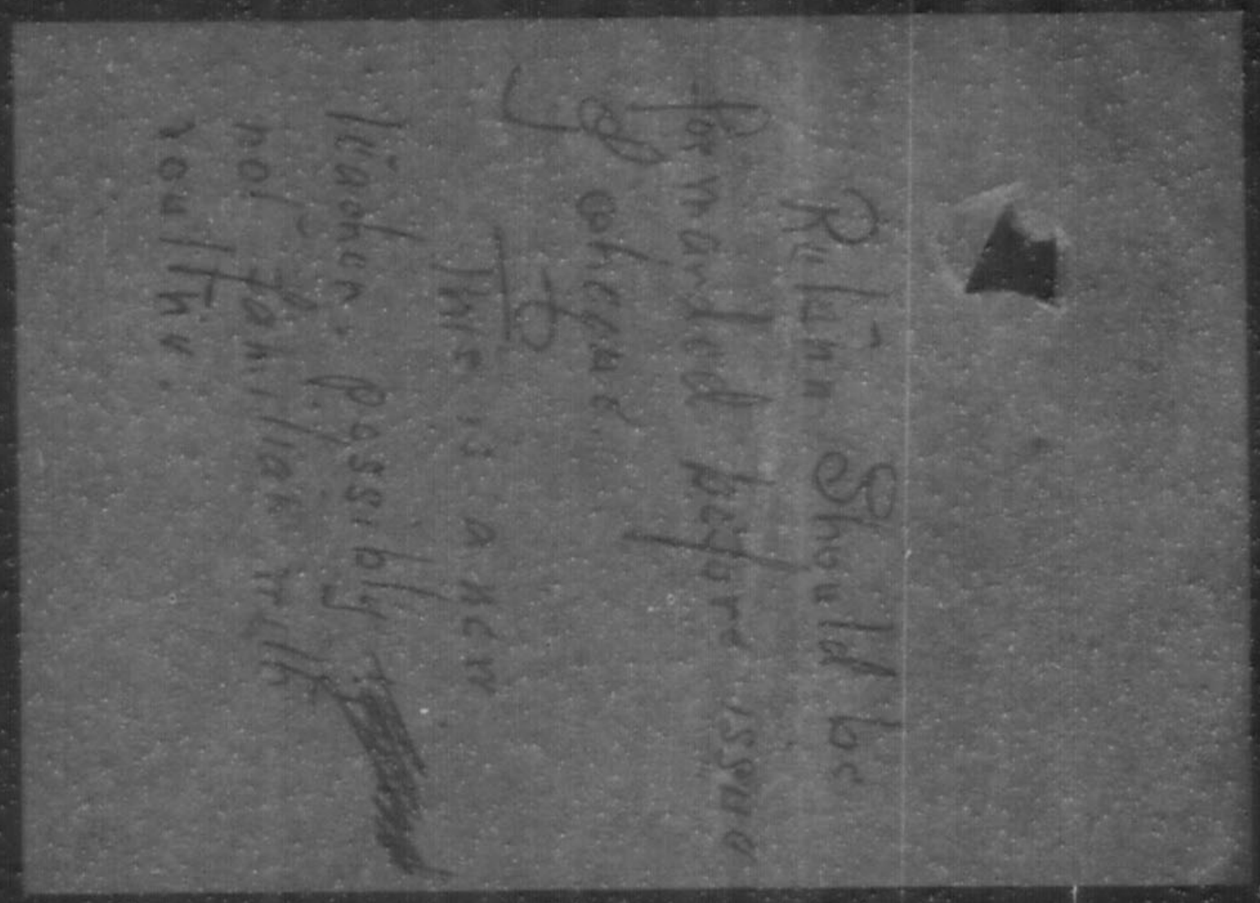
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

Ottawa,
June 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant Rev. H. A. O'Neill should forward a return each month showing the names of the pupils, days taught etc. As soon as this is received his cheque will be issued.

In writing to you in official letter of November 27 last it was stated that the Bear Island Summer School could operate from April 15 to October 15. However, I regret that due to the recent reduction in our appropriation it is only possible to provide salary for 4½ months. Consequently the teacher can only be paid to September 1. I presume that the school will be closed at that date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period April 15th to May 15th, 1940. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H. A. O'Neill,	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)	$85 a month	$ 85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.E. 491.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14.6.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 415

14-6-40.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVIN[illegible] ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period May 16th to June 15th, 1940.
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED .....19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)	$ 85 a month		

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 443.

FORM No. 416

.....TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.....

Voucher in 26-6-40 detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 16th to July 15th, 1940. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)	$ 85 a month	$85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 443.

85 | 385 = 15
425

85
4
360

385 85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

FORM No. 416

Voucher [illegible] to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period July 16th to September 15th, 1940. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a month		
			$170 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 76
School 439
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

20-9-40.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

Ottawa,
August 15, 1940.

Memorandum:

MISS DAVIS

It has been decided to allow this school to continue in operation for a five-month period. Consequently it will remain open until September 15, 1940.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... ONTARIO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended Period April 15th to May 14th, 1941. 19

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$85.00 a month	
			$85.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote No.....76.....

School No.....439.....

Allot. No.....01-101.....

E.R. No.....491.....

.....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

19-5-41.

Voucher in duplicate detached
by Accountant to ord.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ...ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Period May 15th to June 14th, 1941.
Quarter Ended 19

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$85.00 a month	
			$85.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote No.....76.....

School No...439.....

Allot. No...03-101...

E.R. No.....160.....

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate dated
for duplicate

22-6-41.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 15th to July 15th, inclusive 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a month	
	June 15 to 30th		$ 45 33
	July 1st to 15th.....		41 12
	Amt. due		$ 86 45

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25-7-41.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period July 16th to August 15th, inclusive. 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a month	
		July 16th to 31st, inc.	$ 41 13
		August 1st to 15th, inc.	43 87
		Amt. due	$ 85 00

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 439

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 22-8-41.

per Department of Mines

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period August 16th to Sept. 15th, 19 1941.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$85 00 a month	
	August 16 to 31st inc.		$ 43 87
	September 1st to 15th inc.		42 50
	Amt. due		$ 86 37

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 462.

FORM No. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-9-41.
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

43-4-1

Ottawa,
March 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. H.A. O'Neill as teacher of the Bear Island Seasonal School for the summer of 1942. He will be allowed the same salary as last year. It will be in order for this school to open about April 15 and close on October 15.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Jones

45-4-1

Ottawa,
May 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of the Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie the Department has approved the resignation of Rev. H.A. O'Neill as teacher of the Temagami (Bear Island) Seasonal School. He will be succeeded by Rev. James J. Delaney. I am enclosing the necessary forms which you should have the latter complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

June 1/42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period April 15th to May 14th, 1942. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. H. A. O'Neill	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$85 a month	
	1 month - April 15th to May 14th, 1942 - $85 per teaching month.....	$85 00	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 376 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 79

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28-5-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davies

43-4-1

Ottawa,
May 5, 1942.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to a change in the teaching services at the Bear Island School. It is noted that Rev. James J. Delaney will succeed Rev. H.A. O'Neill. The May salary cheque will be issued in favour of Father O'Neill and he can adjust any payment due to Father Delaney. The latter will be paid from June 1.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. R.H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period May 15th to June 14th, 1942. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 a month	
	1 month - May 15th to June 14th, 1942 - $85 a teaching month)		$ 85 00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

22-6-42.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 15th to July 14th, 1942. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a teaching month	$ 80 20 (bonus included)

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 79

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17-7-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period July 15th to August 14th, 1942. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)	$ 85 00 a teaching month	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: J. A. Marleau, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			$91.80 (bonus included)

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 439

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 575

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-8-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period August 15th to September 14th. 1942. (both dates inclusive) 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)	$ 85 00 a teaching month	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: J. A. Marleau, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			$100 95 (Bonus included)

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Acc 21-2-42 pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE: [redacted]

May salary cheques should be in favour of Rev. H. A. O'Neill.

June salary cheque in favour of Rev. Jas. J. Delaney

Book Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davies

43-4-1

Ottawa,
April 7, 1943.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves re-opening the Temagami (Bear Island) Seasonal School on May 1.

Due to the late opening you may, if you consider it advisable, continue the school for an extra month in the fall, but classes should not be conducted on Saturdays or recognized holidays.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 16th to July 15th. (inc.) 1943. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a teaching month.	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
19-7-43.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR PERIOD May 13th to June 15th, 1943.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 134

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29-6-43

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6172, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period July 16th to August 15th (1po.) 19 43.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 55 00 a teaching	month.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 439

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
21-9-43.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to check.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3.

Ottawa, September 20th, 1943.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

A return from the Temogami Indian Day School for the month ended September 15th has been received, and cheque in payment of the teacher's salary will be forwarded in due course.

It is noted, however, that no return for the period July 15th to August 15th has been received, and salary for this period cannot be allowed until the usual return is received.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period August 16th to September 15th (inc) 1943.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00	a
		teaching month.	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send: Mr. J. A. Marleau, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 439

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-9-43.
Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period September 16th to 30th, 1943 19
(both dates inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00	a
		teaching	month

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 430

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-43.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period May 9th to June 15th, inc. 19 44.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a teaching	month

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 445

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

4-7-44.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 16th to July 15th. 1944. ENDED ..... 19....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$85 00 teaching month.	a

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 164

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 20-7-44
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period Ended July 16th to August 15th, 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a teaching	a month.
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 439

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

PRIORITY FOR FILE
15-8-44.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period August 16th to September 15th, 1944. 19

(both dates inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 teaching	a month

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM No. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher to be detached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period September 16th to 30th, 1944. 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 teaching	a month.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 439

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 573 156

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
2-10-44, pay
for Accountant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period April 24th to May 8th, inclusive 1945 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 a teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 156

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in #22-5-45 detached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

I enclose TD 1 A form, which should be completed immediately and returned by Reverend J. J. Delaney, teacher of the Temogami Indian Day School. He comes under Class "A", as he will not receive, from this Department, during the period he is teaching this school, an amount exceeding $660, and, with this form properly signed, we will be able to discontinue collecting income tax from him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period May 2th to June 15th (inc.) 19 1945.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00 teaching	a month.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

letter July 11/45

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 156

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

28-6-45.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 16 to July 15 (inc) 1945.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85 00	a month.
		teaching	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 81-101

E. R. No. 156

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13-7-45

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Period July 16 to August 15th 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85.00 a teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote No. 76

School No. 439

Allot. No. 21-101

E. R. No. 156

FORM I.A. 415

DUPLICATE FOR .....
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account 24-6-45.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Period July 16 to August 15th 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85.00 a teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote No. 76

School No. 439

Allot. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 156

FORM I.A. 415

Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period August 16th to September 15th, 1945. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.J. Delaney	TEMOGAMI (Bear Island)	$ 85.00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 439

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 156

FORM No. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in 2059-45. attached for Account

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

43-4-B

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves your appointment as teacher of the Temagami (Bear Island) Seasonal School. It is understood that you will re-open the school on May 1. I presume that you will remain in charge of it until approximately October 1. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

We have received your T.D.1A form, but we will require a staff questionnaire form. I enclose this and would appreciate it if you would complete it and return it to this office.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

Mr. Thos. A. McGuire,
550 Cassell's Street,
North Bay, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA 43-4-1

Ottawa, May 30, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tesagami (Bear Island) Indian Day School,
No. 439.

Mr. T. A. McGuire has been appointed teacher of this school, effective May 1, 1946, at a salary of $110.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose TD 1A form and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

This school will be in continuous operation until October 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-34, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Temagami (Bear Island) Indian Day School #439

Mr. Thomas A. McGuire has been re-appointed teacher of this seasonal school at a salary of $150. a month, effective June 1st, 1947. His salary cheque for the month of June should be issued immediately and sent to him at Bear Island, Ontario. He should also be paid for the months of July and August at the same rate.

As Mr. McGuire was employed at this school last summer it is not necessary to supply another staff questionnaire. I enclose T.D.1A form.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MSD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE AGENT

I-S (521)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls, Nov. 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith, Day School Return covering the attendance at the Bear Island School, from September 1, to September 18.

Mr. McGuire informed me that he had not received his cheque for the month of September, although he had submitted his school return. He has filled a duplicate, in case the first return went astray. Mr. McGuire's address is 1044 Patricia St., London, Ontario.

Ind. Day School Bear Island Ont

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JMM

Mailed Jan 6/48 attached Bear Is. Ind. Day School

a/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Temogami (Bear Island) Indian
Day School No. 439

This school continued in operation until September 18th, 1947. I understand the teacher, Mr. Thomas McGuire, has been paid to the end of August.

A further cheque should be issued to him for the period September 1st to September 18th, both dates inclusive. His salary was at the rate of $1250. a month.

Mr. McGuire's present address is 1044 Patricia St., London, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

19

S

Nipissing

S

K39 Part 1

S63

Book Copy

Building Supplies, &c. &c.
Temagami School
(Boat Sold)

S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

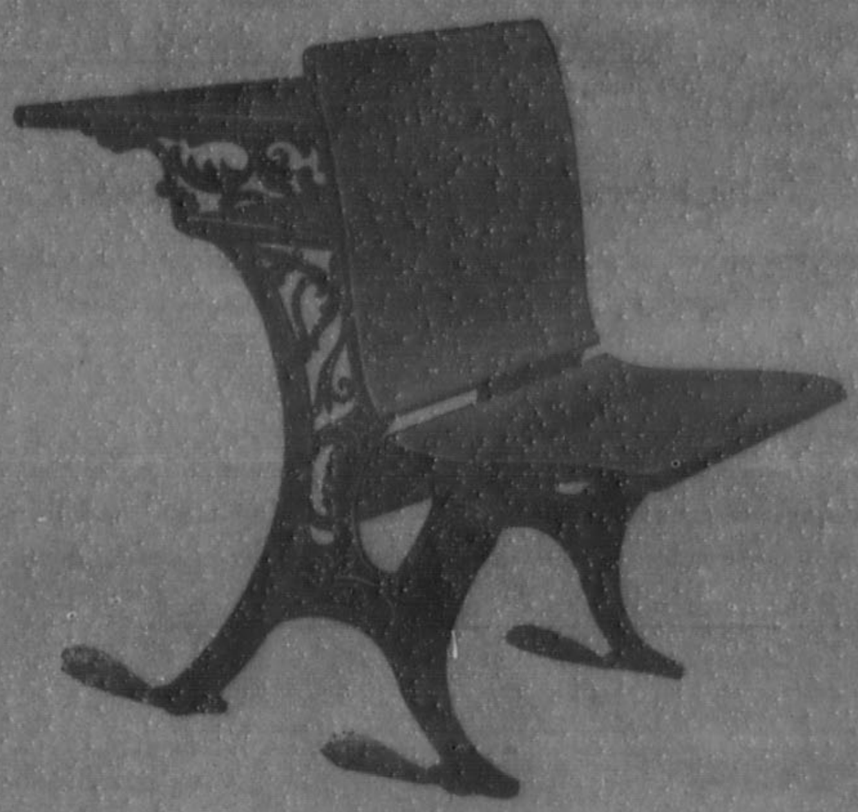
344160

THE

SNIDER SCHOOL DESK

With Roller-Bearing Seat Hinge

NOISELESS! AUTOMATIC! STRONG!



The latest, the best, the most durable, the most comfortable, the handsomest, the one easiest put together, and one that will last as long as the school house; never break or get out of order and always be clean, neat, firm, noiseless, healthful and automatic

Made in six sizes of Single, Double, and Double Separate Desks. Rears and Fronts to correspond to each size.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN B. SNIDER, Waterloo, On

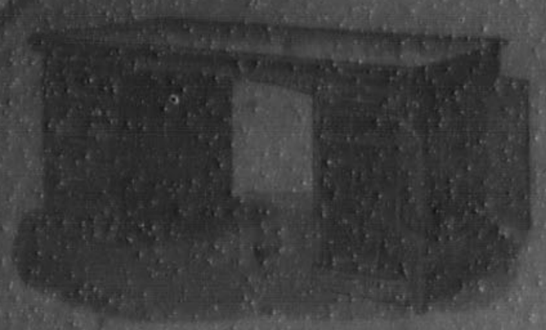
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

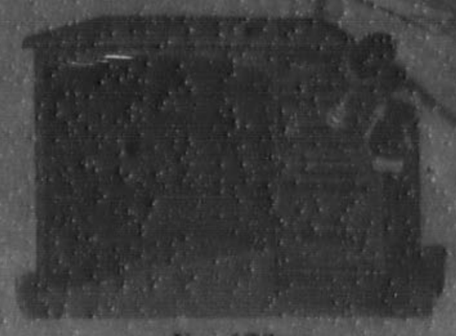
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

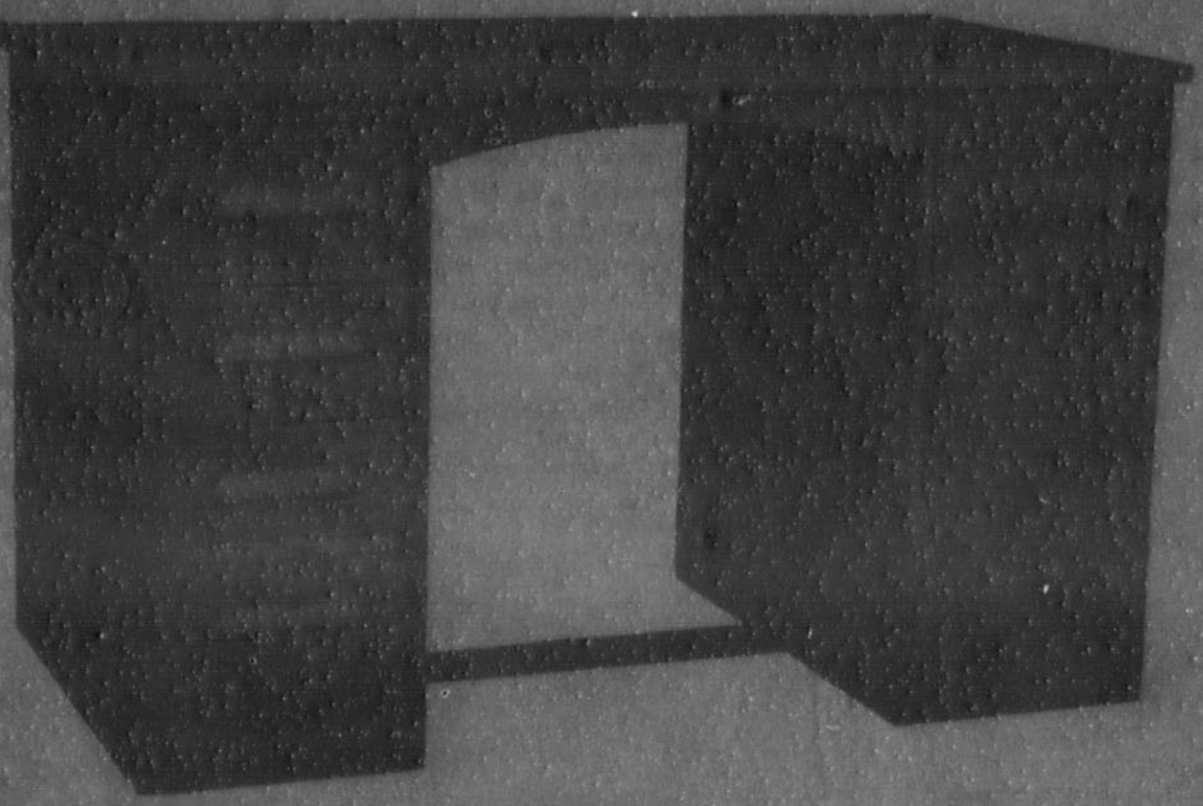
TEACHERS' DESKS.



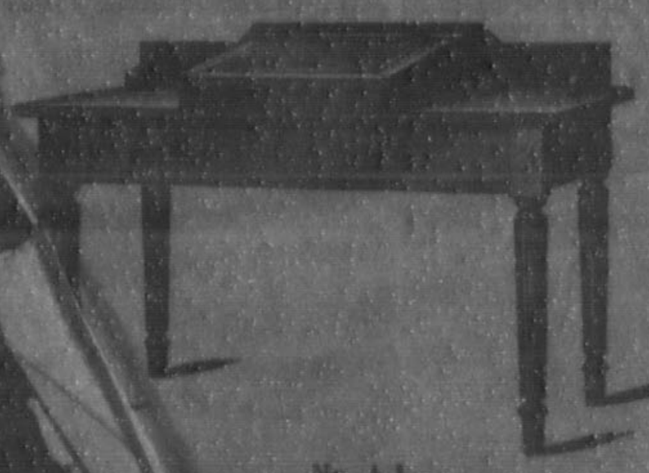
No. 60.
Made in Oak or Elm, 30 x 52 inches.



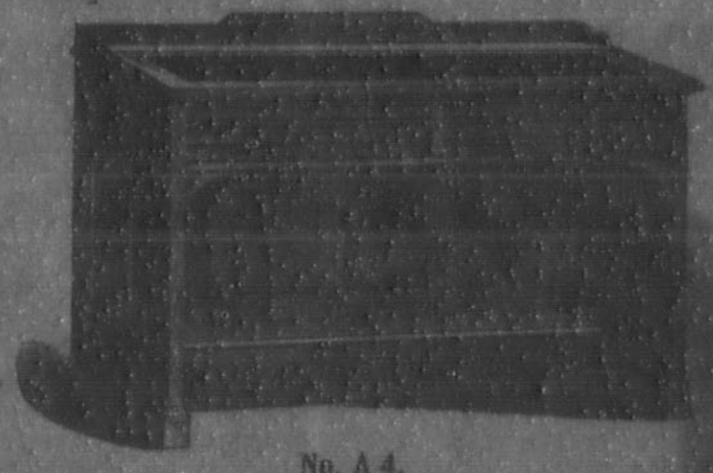
No. 123.
Made in Oak or Elm, 30 x 42 inches.



No. 108.
Made in Oak or Chestnut, 30 x 48 inches.



No. A 1.
Made in Oak, 26 x 50 inches.



No. A 4.
Made in selected Red Oak, 26 x 44 inches.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

263067-5

344150

PRICE LIST NO. 6

SCHOOL DESKS AND SEATS COMBINED.

NOS	SINGLE	DOUBLE ENTIRE	DOUBLE SEPARATE
1 or 2	$ 3.65	$ 4.50	$ 5.30
3 or 4	3.40	4.25	5.00
5 or 6	3.15	4.00	4.70

Single Rears all sizes	$ 2.75
Single Fronts all sizes	2.50
Double Entire Rears all sizes	3.35
Double Entire Fronts all sizes	3.15
Double Separate Rears all sizes	4.20

The foregoing prices are for desks shipped knock down and freight paid to your nearest Railroad Station.

If desks are to be shipped set up a charge of 25 cents per desk will be made for cost of setting them up and extra freight.

No. A1	Teacher's	Desks	in	Oak	$ 9.00
" A4	"	"	"		10.00
" 123	"	"	"		11.00
" 123	"	"	"	Elm	9.00
" 60	"	"		Oak	14.00
" 60	"	"		Elm	12.00
" 8	Chair				2.50
" 9	"				8.50

Weight	90 lbs
"	115 "
"	120 "
"	120 "
"	170 "
"	170 "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL FURNITURE CONTRACT

The Canadian Office and School Furniture Company, Limited, of Preston, Ontario, hereinafter called the vendor, agrees to sell, and the School Officers of _____ 3 5758
County of _____ Province of _____
hereinafter called the purchaser, agree to buy the Furniture described in the following specification at the prices named and subject to the conditions mentioned below

SPECIFICATION

SINGLE DESKS

Quantity		Price
.....	No. 1 Desks @ $.....	$
.....	No. 2 "	
.....	No. 3 "	
.....	No. 4 "	
.....	No. 5 "	
.....	No. 6 "	
.....	No. 1 Rears @	
.....	No. 2 "	
.....	No. 3 "	
.....	No. 4 "	
.....	No. 5 "	
.....	No. 6 "	

DOUBLE DESKS with ENTIRE SEAT

Quantity		Price
.....	No. 1 Desks @ $.....	$
.....	No. 2 "	
.....	No. 3 "	
.....	No. 4 "	
.....	No. 5 "	
.....	No. 6 "	
.....	No. 1 Rears @	
.....	No. 2 "	
.....	No. 3 "	
.....	No. 4 "	
.....	No. 5 "	
.....	No. 6 "	

Double Desks with Individual Seats

Quantity		Price
.....	No. 1 Desks @ $.....	$
.....	No. 2 "	
.....	No. 3 "	
.....	No. 4 "	
.....	No. 5 "	
.....	No. 6 "	
.....	No. 1 Rears @	
.....	No. 2 "	
.....	No. 3 "	
.....	No. 4 "	
.....	No. 5 "	
.....	No. 6 "	

ADJUSTABLE DESK—Made as a Single Desk Only

Quantity		Price
.....	No. 1 Desk ..... @ $.....	$
.....	No. 2 " ..... "	
.....	No. 3 " ..... "	
.....	No. 1 Rears..... ..... "	
.....	No. 2 " ..... "	
.....	No. 3 " ..... "	

TEACHERS' DESKS

Quantity		Price
.....	No. 9..... @ $.....	$
.....	No. 11..... "	
.....	No. 36..... "	
.....	No. 37..... "	
.....	No. 38..... "	

FRICTIONSIDE DESK and CHAIR

Quantity		Price
.....	Normal Lid A Box..... @ $.....	$
.....	Normal Lid B Box..... "	
.....	No. 1 Open..... "	

TEACHERS' CHAIRS

Quantity		Price
.....	No. 514..... @ $.....	
.....	No. 516..... "	
.....	No. 640A ..... "	
.....	No. 906..... "	

The furniture above specified to be supplied by vendor to purchaser for the sum of _____ ($

Terms _____

Furniture to be shipped via _____

and delivered by vendor, f. o. b. _____

on or about the _____ day of _____ 190

Dated and executed at _____ this _____ day of _____

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNI...

per _____

_____

_____

_____

SIGNATURE AND P. O. ADDRESS OF ...

...mittances must be made direct to The Canadian Office and School Furniture Co., Limited ...

Progress Print, Preston, Ontario.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL FURNITURE

NET PRICES

THE BALL BEARING AUTOMATIC

DESKS

	Single	Double Entire	Double Separate
No. 1 and 2	$3 75	$4 60	$5 40
No. 3 and 4	3 50	4 35	5 10
No. 5 and 6	3 25	4 10	4 80

REARS

	Single	Double Entire	Double Separate
All sizes	$2 85	$3 45	$ 4 30

THE BALL BEARING ADJUSTABLE

	DESKS	REARS
No. 1	$4 50	$3 50
No. 2	4 25	3 25
No. 3	4 00	3 00

All the above are shipped "knocked down" to secure lowest freight rates.

TEACHERS' DESKS

No. 9, made of Ash	$ 7 50
No. 11, " "	9 50
No. 36, " "	13 00
No. 37, " "	12 50
No. 38, " "	20 50

TEACHERS CHAIRS

No. 30 Veneer Seat and Back	$ 2 00
No. 913½ " " "	4 25
No. 640, A Saddle seat, quartered oak back	3 10
No. 90[illegible] " " " " "	6 00

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.

LIMITED

PRESTON, ONT., CANADA

April 24th, 1907.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, pa[illegible] part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

202067-5

344153

THE CANADIAN Office & School Furniture Co Limited

CAPITAL STOCK $100,000

MANUFACTURERS OF OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE

BANK, HOTEL, JEWELRY STORE, STOREHOUSE FITTINGS.

A SPECIALTY

SUCCESSORS TO WM STAHLSCHMIDT & CO.

TELEGRAPHIC CODES. A.B.C. 4TH EDITION. WESTERN UNION.

CABLE CODE "DESKS"

Preston, Ont. April 22nd/09. 190

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Re School on Bear Island, Temagami.

Dear Sir:

Understanding that you are in the market for school furniture, we take the liberty of sending you under separate cover copy of our school desk catalogue, and beg to say that we will be pleased to supply you these desks packed K.D. f.o.b. cars your station, freight paid, at list prices enclosed.

The Ball Bearing Automatic desk is made as a Single desk, Double desk with Entire seat, and Double desk with Separate or Divided seats. The Adjustable is only made as a single desk. For size and age accommodation please see circular.

We claim to have in our desks school furniture second to none on the Canadian or American markets, and also to supply upwards of two thirds of the desks used in this Country. We have for years been furnishing all the desks required for the schools of some of our Large Cities, in fact have had the contract for one of these Cities for the last Thirteen years.

We would particularly draw your attention to the perfectly noiseless Seat Hinge of our desks, and that the wood work of our desks is all rubbed down smooth after being varnished, while other manufacturers send their desks out in the bright varnish.

Trusting to hear from you and be favored with your esteemed orders for your requirements in this line, which shall have our best attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., (Limited

Geo Smith

SEC'Y-TREAS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-03067

THE CITIZEN PUBLISHING Co.

A. W. ROEBUCK
PUBLISHERS

THE COBALT CITIZEN

A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER FOR THE CITIZENS OF COBALT

FINE JOB PRINTING A SPECIALTY

344285

COBALT, ONT., Apl 22 1909

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sirs.

We enclose clipping of advertisement, re Bear Island school, as we cover this district from North Bay and north we think, we aught to have authority to publish it.

Please give this your kindest consideration

Yours to command

The Citizen Publishing Company,
Per Edw D Pearn
Per

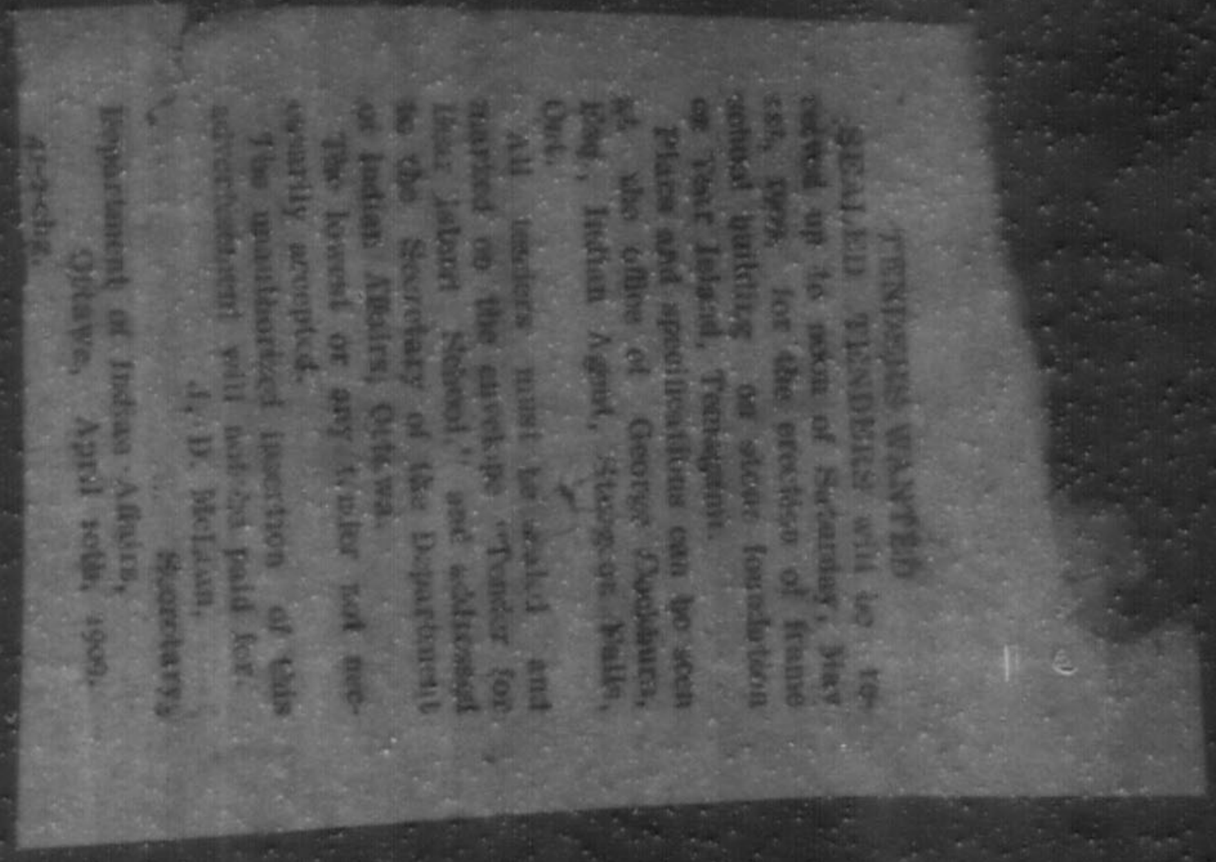
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

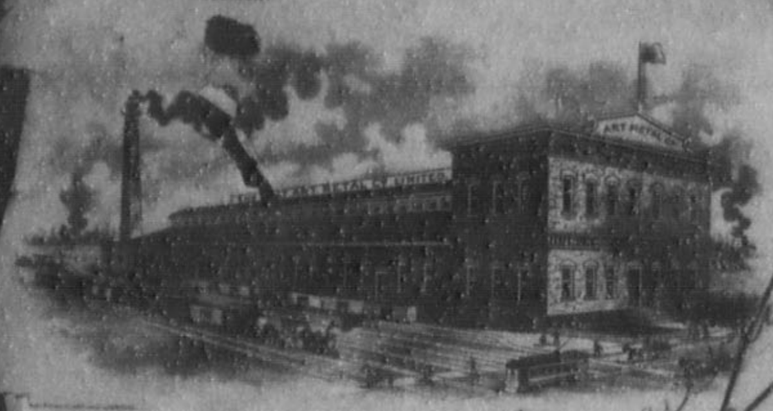
344549

D. SPIERS, PRESIDENT

HUGH Mc CULLOCH Jr. VICE-PRESIDENT

F. H. HAYHURST SEC'Y-TREAS. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS
OR OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL



THE GALT ART METAL CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL BUILDING MATERIAL

INCLUDING

CEILINGS, SIDINGS, ROOFING, CORNICES,
FIRE-PROOF DOORS, WINDOWS ETC

GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA April 29th, 1909.

Mr. J. E. McLean,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

We learn through one of our many channels of advance information that it is your intention to erect a frame school building on Bear Island.

We are large manufacturers of High Grade Sheet Metal Building Materials, including:

"GALT" & "SURE-GRIP" SHINGLES,
The most Weather-proof, Durable and Handsome.

"GALT" CORRUGATED SHEETS,
The best stock in all sizes and weights.

"GALT" "CLASSIK" CEILINGS and WALLS,
Beautiful harmonious designs and perfect fitting joints.

GALVANIZED STEEL CORNICES and ORNAMENTS,
Handsome, light and fire-proof.

FIRE-PROOF SKYLIGHTS and WINDOWS,
The latest and best construction.

"GALT" EXPANDED STEEL LATH and REINFORCING FABRIC.
Also Steel Furring, Studding, etc.

"WALRUS" PREPARED ROOFING,
Strong, Tough and Pliable, the Best for Flat Roofs.

We have illustrated catalogues and other literature containing valuable information on the use of these goods, which we would like to send you, if we know that you are interested. We enclose an addressed post card, on which please advise us what materials interest you, and dr it in the mail. We'll do the rest. If our goods and our prices do no demand your patronage, don't buy from us. But if you have the slighte idea of using anything in this line, don't fail to consult us.
AWAITING the favor of an early reply, we are,

Yours truly,
THE GALT ART METAL CO., Limited.

A. D. Dan

A.E.D./L.H. Sales Manager.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

FROM
THE GALT ART METAL CO., LTD., GALT, ONT.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL
BUILDING MATERIALS.

Galt Sure Grip Shingles

ARE
HANDSOME,
DURABLE,
STORM-PROOF,
FIRE-PROOF,
LIGHTNING-PROOF.

GALT ART METAL CO. Ltd.
GALT, ONT.

The Galt Art Metal Co.
Limited,
GALT,
ONT.

Form No. 24

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Limited

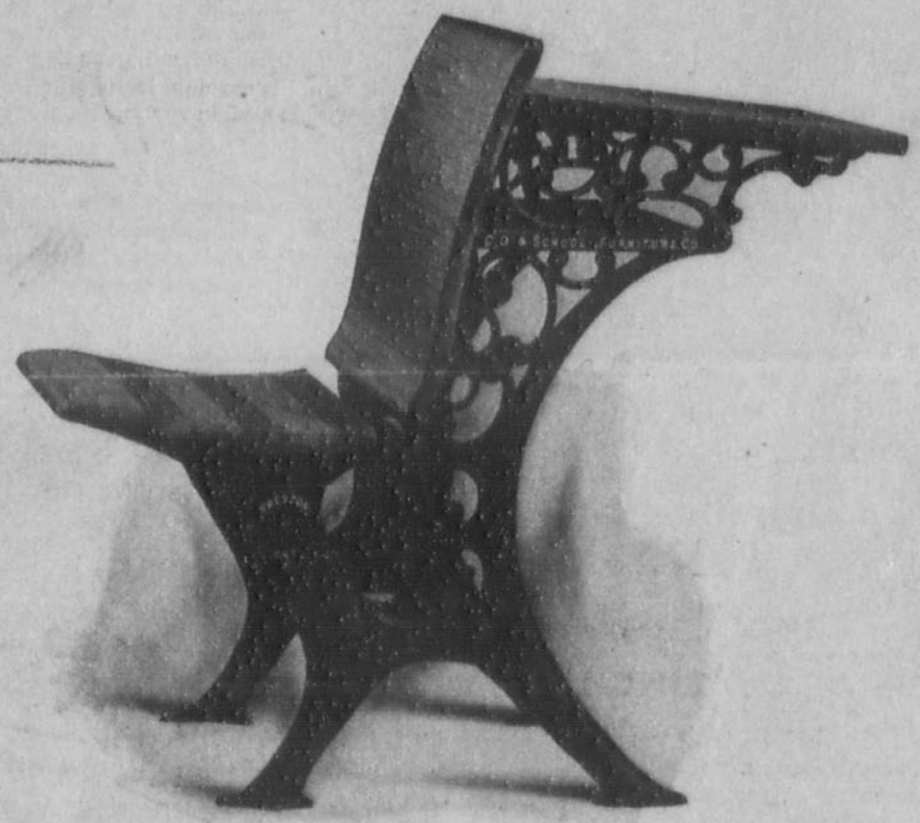
PRESTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF

The New "Ball-Bearing" School Furniture

Awarded the Silver Medal at the Paris Universal Exposition; the highest award given on School Furniture.

It Stands To-Day Above Criticism, the Standard of the World



B. B. Automatic Single Desk

THE title, **Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.,** is synonymous with accuracy, desirability and honesty of construction. The manufacturers have never inflicted the public with experiments. For years they have been masters of perfect mechanism. The New **"Ball-Bearing"** School Furniture embodies essential principles that are made possible by experience and expert construction, aided by the best material that the ingenuity of man can produce. Our New "Ball Bearing" Desks combine grace and beauty with the highest form of durability and rigidity. They embody every requirement—durability, simplicity, comfort, beauty of outline, superb finish, accuracy of fittings and an **absolutely, permanent, noiseless, Automatic Folding Seat.**

The Desks made by **The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.** are in use in all the civilized countries of the Globe, a quarter of a million in Canada alone.

Patented, Manufactured and Controlled by

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Limited

PRESTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

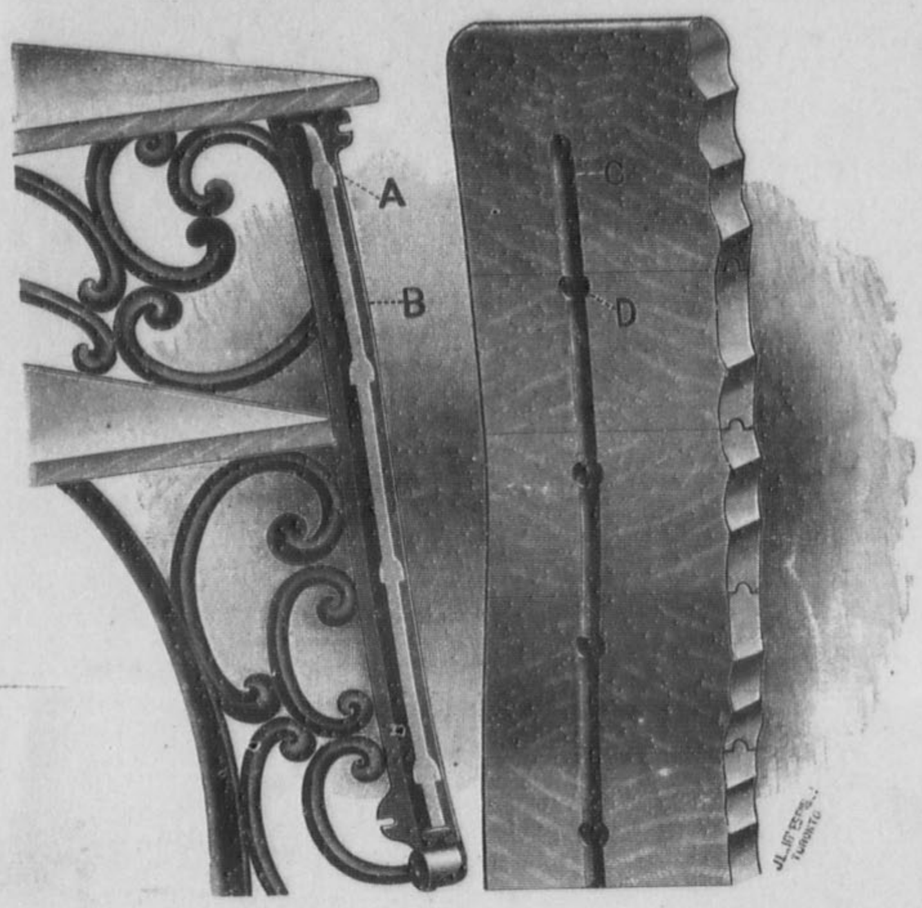
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fastening of Wood and Iron

By Means of Our Combined Double Wedge and Dove-Tail Fastener

(PATENTED 1898)

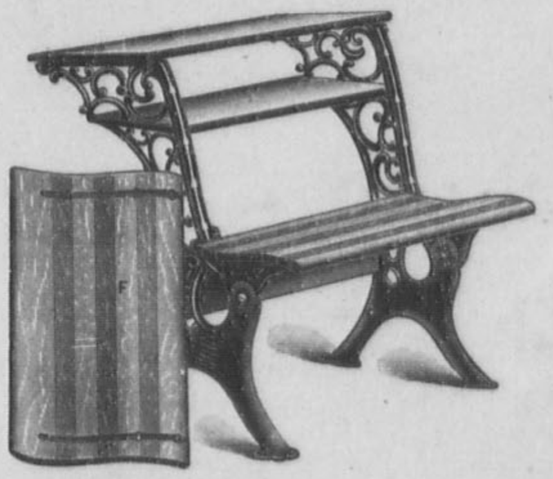


THE accompanying cut plainly shows our exclusive method of fastening woodwork to iron. B represents upright standard. A represents the double wedge and dove-tail, which slips into hole D in groove C of wood work. When the wood is placed over the iron, wedge A fittting into hole D, and the back is driven downward, the wedge A forces the flange on standard firmly into the recessed groove C in wood work, thus forming one continuous fastening the whole length of the wood.

The wood work of seat and top of desk is fastened to the iron in a similar manner. This is the only common sense method of putting school desks together, and we are the inventors, and have a monopoly of its use.

Note the perfect tongued and grooved glued joints; we make our tongues and grooves a large size which gives an extra large surface for the glue to spread, thereby making the most perfect joint possible. Our method of jointing has stood the test of years.

No Keys or Bolts Used in Setting Up This Desk



IN PROCESS OF SETTING UP

THE accompanying cut respresents a "Ball Bearing" Automatic Double Desk with **entire** seat, partly set up with the back off, showing the flange and wedges on the standard and the holes and recessed groove in the wood back. When the solid **top, seat and back** are driven home **they wedge themselves firmly**, locking all parts securely.

Every Slat Supported by the Flange, and Each Lug a Part of the Main Casting.

The Locked Book Shelf

THE Locked Book Shelf is secured in place by being pushed into grooves in the standard **from the front**, before the back of seat is placed in position. It can never be removed by mischievous boys, allowing books, pencils, etc. to fall on the floor to the great annoyance of the teacher and orderly pupils.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frictionside" Adjustable Chair Desk

IT FITS THE FIGURE

The World's Greatest and Only Perfect Adjustable School Seating

IT was an infant yesterday; it is a giant today. Someone has said: "Blessed be the man who invented sleep." Countless thousands will hereafter say, "Blessed be the man who invented Adjustable School Desks, adding thereby to the health, strength and life of the human race." The manufacture of School Furniture is our business; we have followed it a life-time and made it our life's study. The creation of a perfect school desk is not an accident, it is a carefully thought out problem that requires brains seasoned and developed in the business to solve. Our life's service in the business, and phenomenal success therin, is an assurance that we understand its every detail. In the **Frictionside Adjustable Chair Desk,** we combine that which is most desirable in school desk construction. It is no visionary experiment, but a carefully studied development of men who are past masters in the art of school desk architecture.

We invite your study of adjustable desks, and ask your comparison of our "development" with the experimental desks made by other concerns. It will surely result in our favor. All the essential features of this style of desks are fully patented. Avoid infringements.

Styles, Sizes and Range of Adjustment

We make two styles of Book Boxes. One that is known as the Normal Box, which has a hinged lifting lid, and the other does not have this feature, but has what is known as the Open Box—that is, an open book shelf. The Normal Box is intended for the more advanced or high school pupils and is made in two sizes, as shown below.

Size and Range of Adjustment

Size of Desk Top	Range in Height of Desk	Range in Height of Chair	Age of Children designed for
Normal Lid, A Box, 20 x 26 in.	30½ in. to 23½ in.	19 in. to 13 in.	12 years and upwards
B Box, 18 x 24 in.	30½ in. to 23½ in.	19 in. to 13 in.	11 years and upwards
No. 1 Open Box 16 x 24 in.			

All Measurements of Height of Desks are Taken from Lower Edge of Top of Desk Top.

Desks are regularly made of first quality maple with a handsome cherry finish, but if preferred, can be made of genuine cherry at a slight additional cost.

We carry a full line of Teachers' Desks and Chairs. If interested send for our Circular which will be gladly sent on Application

THE
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., LIMITED

PRESTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Jaffray Bros., Limited, Galt, Ont., Printers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

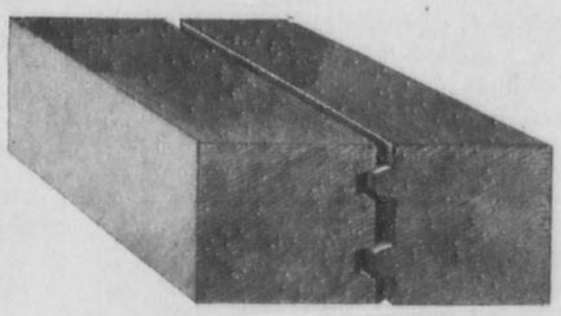
Incomparable for Ease of Operation

OUR Double Desks have **entire** seats or **separate** seats, and with the **"Ball-Bearing"** Automatic Double Desk with separate seats, each pupil can take, vacate or resume his seat without disturbing his neighbor or obstructing the aisle. **No sliding in and out of this seat.** Pupils do not slide into the aisle before they rise up as in other seats. Some manufacturers of the old style turn-up seats, to meet the demands for double desks with separate seats, have put in a centre leg, to make the separate seats, for which they charge you from 50 to 75 per cent. extra, and which are no better than a double desk with one long or entire seat. Can you fold one of their seats in the school room without getting into the aisle first? You might as well have their entire seat, for you **cannot** fold their double seat with separate seats; they are not **practical.** The convenience of this seat is acceptable in singing, breathing, reading or calisthenics, where a large number of the pupils are engaged simultaneously.

Our arrangement virtually gives both occupants of a double desk a **separate seat.** Also more room with less floor space than any other desk made.

We also make a **Double Desk with an Entire Seat** which is **less expensive.**

Automatic Double Desk with Separate Seats



Our New Desk Top Joint

THIS represents a section of our school desk tops showing the double wedge joint we are now using, which on account of the extra glue surface obtained and the wedging of the wood together makes a joint fully seventy-five per cent stronger than the old plain joint still in general use.

Guard against trouble with joints of tops opening up by purchasing our school desks.

Automatic Double Desk with Entire Seat

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

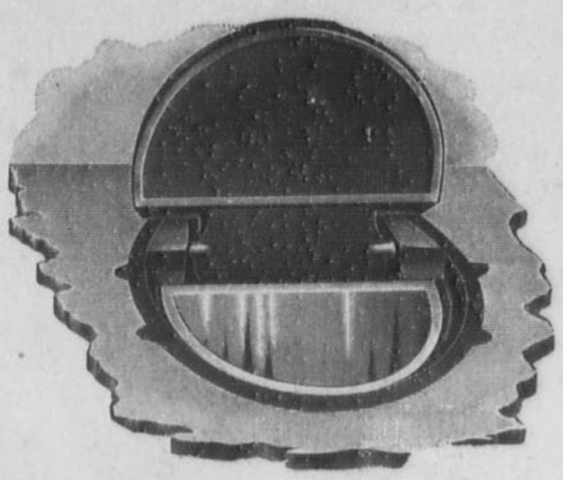
Sizes and Dimensions of Desks

Single Seats and Desks

	Size	Height of Seat Inches	Height of Top Inches	Width of Top Inches	Length Inches	Floor Space Inches	Age Accommodated
Normal	1	17	28½	16	24	28	Adults
High School	2	15¾	27	16	24	27	16 to 20
Grammar	3	14½	25⅝	14	21	26	12 to 18
1st Intermediate	4	13¾	23¾	14	21	24	10 to 15
2nd Intermediate	5	12½	21¾	12	19	22	8 to 12
Primary	6	11½	20½	12	19	21	5 to 8

Double Seats and Desks

	Size	Height of Seats Inches	Height of Top Inches	Width of Top Inches	Length Inches	Floor Space Inches	Age Accommodated
Normal	1	17	29	16	40	28	Adults
High School	2	16	27½	16	40	27	16 to 20
Grammar	3	15	25¾	14	38	26	12 to 18
1st Intermediate	4	14	24	14	38	24	10 to 15
2nd Intermediate	5	13	22½	12	36	22	8 to 12
Primary	6	12	20¾	12	36	21	5 to 8



Flush Top Ink Wells

Supplied with All of Our Desks

NICKEL PLATED

OUR Ink Bottle is securely locked in place. It cannot be spilt by accidentally striking underneath, but bottle can be easily removed for cleaning. The cover is **flush** with the top of lid, and books, slates, etc., can be moved over the surface without noise or interruption.

The Shield

WHILE our desk is the strongest made, and needs no bracing, we decided to add strength where we knew it was required. The shield protects the seat in front from being marred or rubbed by the occupant of desk in rear. Boys cannot place a pin in their shoes and "electrify" the studious pupil in front and neither can they fold the seat down when once up. The shield braces the desk latterally, supporting the castings where the leverage is the greatest **when leaning against the side of the desk.**

There is no uncertainty in dealing with us. Any banker will tell you all about us, and our responsibility makes our every promise good. When we say a thing is so—it IS so. If you are undecided write us. If in need of anything in our line, examine our goods and get our prices.

THE selection of our furniture will save you lots of worry in the future. There is no guess work in the construction of our work. Every device offered by us has been thoroughly tested and tried. The highest grade of product is our goal. We aim to make each year's work more perfect than the preceding year's. Our price is no more than is charged by others for inferior work. **Don't** buy experiments or deal with experimental concerns. **Be sure**—and in dealing with us you **are** sure—that everything is right. Our name and reputation reaching around the world, is a guarantee that it is so. Ten is to one as we are to other concerns engaged in the school furniture business.

Our Furniture is the Standard of the World

The

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

LIMITED

PRESTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Ball Bearing
Combination Adjustable School Desk

Desk

Rear Seat

The Ball Bearing Combination Adjustable School Desk is the Success of the Times

OF all the improvements that have thronged the last decade of school room advancement, the modern **Adjustable School Desk** is conceded to be the most far reaching in its effects, giving to the pupil lasting health, strength and vigor. As the ordinary adjustable school desk is to the old fashioned spine distorters so long used in schools, so is the modern **Ball Bearing Combination Adjustable Desk** to all other adjustable desks made—**supreme.**

It is unnecessary to enumerate the advantages of an adjustable desk. They are too self-evident to every intelligent thinking person.

To put an eight year old boy into a suit designed to fit a boy of sixteen wouldn't probably please him but it wouldn't do him any particular injury. To put the same boy into a school desk that is many sizes too large or small for him, and compel him to sit there in a cramped, uncomfortable position for hours at a time, month after month, would result in inevitable injury. If clothes are made to fit isn't it much more important that desks should also be made to conform to the size of pupils? The leading physicians of the world are united in favor of adjustable desks, and your study of their merits will convince you of their necessity.

School desk building requires brains. Take the best of material, but unless you add the Q. S. (quantum sufficit), as the physicians' prescriptions say, of intelligent brains, you can never make a perfect school desk.

We are believers in this proposition: we are students of the times, constantly originating new successes instead of feebly imitating the past efforts of others, and in our **Ball Bearing Combination Adjustable Desk** we have achieved the greatest success of the world in school desk construction. It is no accidental success, but the result of years of painstaking, brain using study and advancement.

We ask your study of adjustable desks and the advantages claimed for them. We invite your comparison of our Ball Bearing Combination Aujustable Desk with any other adjustable desk made. We fear no comparison. **We are too great for imitators, too strong for rivalry.**

OUR GOODS ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.
LIMITED

Preston, - Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ball Bearing Combination Adjustable Desk

Explained in Detail

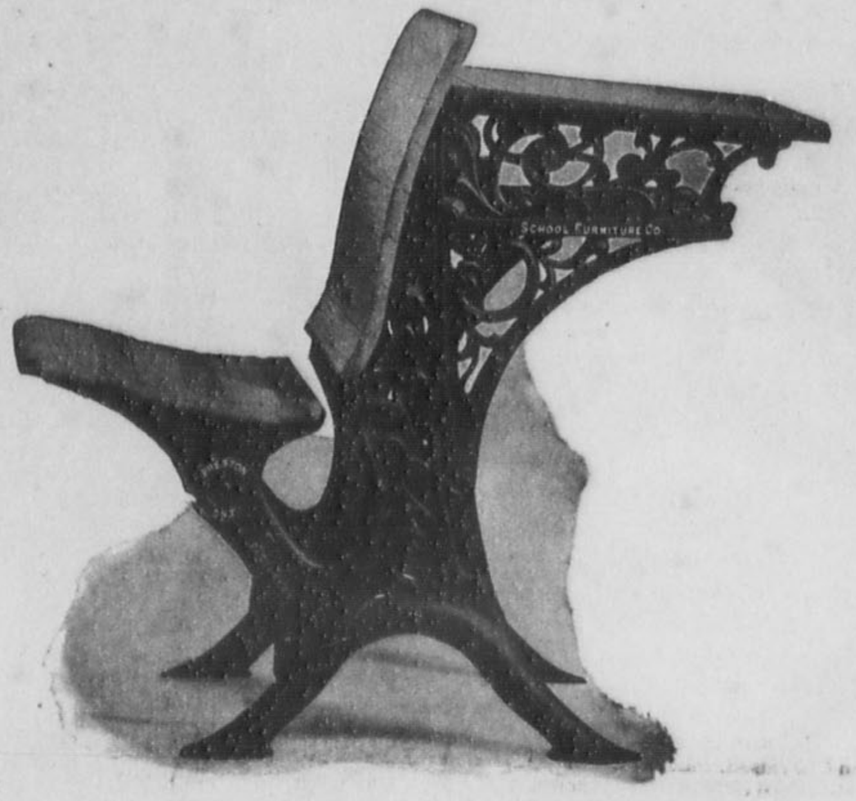


Figure 2

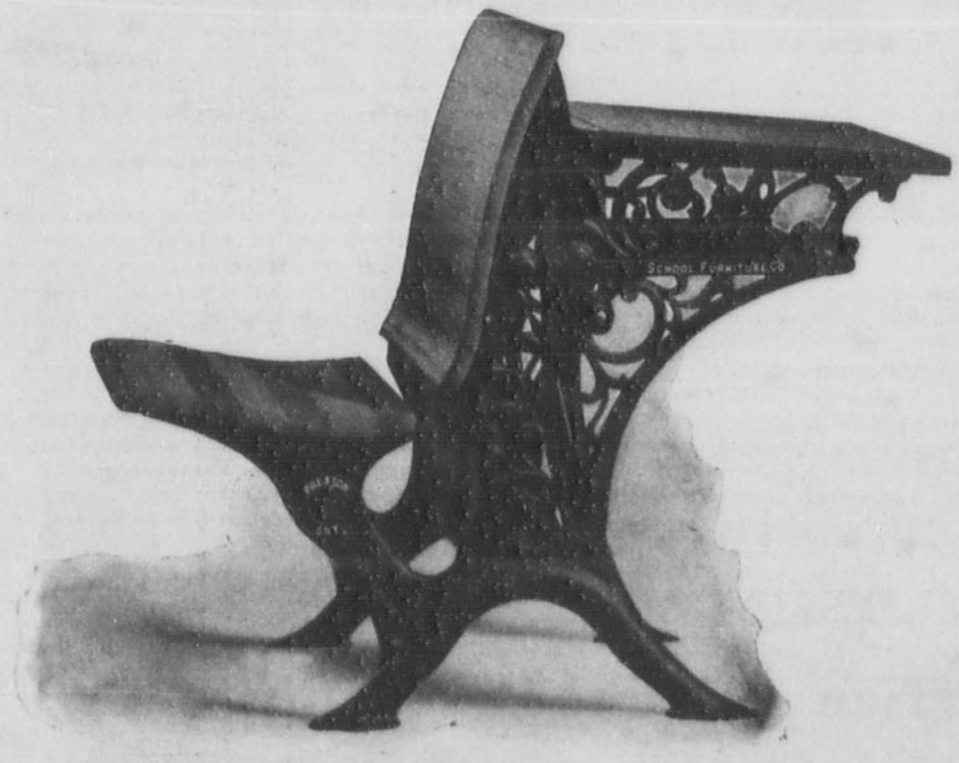


Figure 3

No Cogwheels. No Ratchets. No Unwieldy Levers or Appliances.

FIGURE 2 shows the desk both top and seat extended to full height. Either desk top, or the back and seat, can be adjusted to desired height independently of each other.

Note in standard the heads of two bolts. The bolts are for the purpose of clamping parts together. There is a main upright standard fitted with grooves, in which run the lugs or projections on castings of the desk top, also back and seat.

To raise or lower the desk top, loosen top bolt on each standard (right and left) and adjust the top to desired height. Then secure bolts tightly and everything is as secure as though made in one piece, owing to the peculiar construction of the grooves or corresponding lugs, or projections, spoken of before. The back and seat adjust together, that is, they raise and lower together. To make adjustment, loosen lower bolts on standards, adjust to desired height, fasten the bolts, thereby clamping parts together, and everything is accomplished securely and well.

An important item. As desk top is lowered, it moves on an incline, bringing it closer to the occupant of the accompanying seat. The seat and back also works the same way, i.e., as it is lowered it moves on an incline, bringing it closer to the desk in front. A necessary and very important feature, and to be found only in our Adjustable Desk.

Study this point well. The ordinary adjustable desk simply moves up and down in a vertical way. To adjust a desk and seat properly it is just as important that their relative distance should be changed as their height should be changed. A small pupil requires less room than a large one and the seat should consequently be closer to the desk and vice versa.

Figure 3 shows desk top lowered for the pupil using it, while the seat in front for a larger pupil is raised to full height. This, of course, could be reversed, the desk at a high point for a large pupil and the seat in front lowered for a smaller pupil.

Figure 2 shows both top and back, and seat extended to full length.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Patent Measuring Gauge

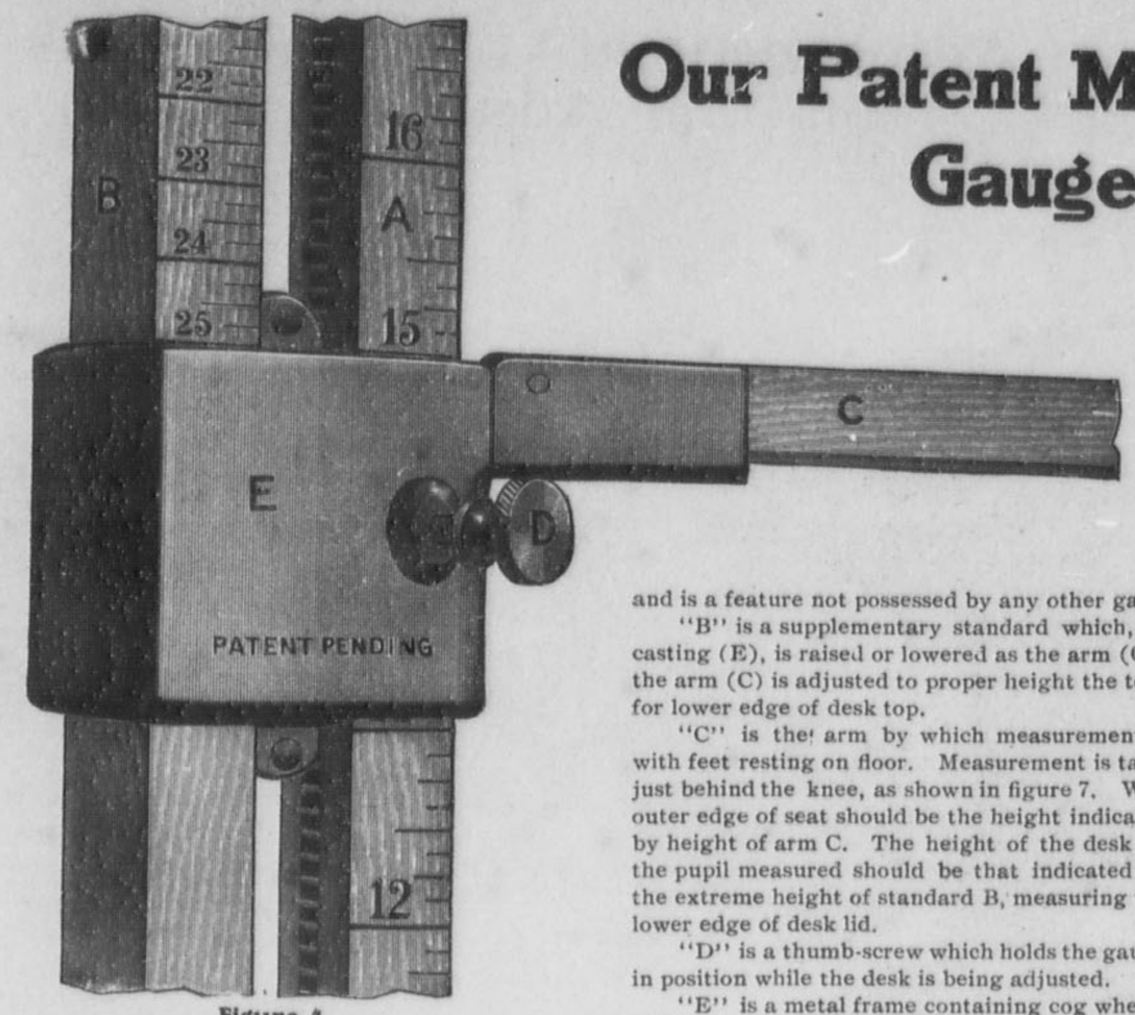


Figure 4

THE illustrations show our measuring gauge in various forms. In figure 4 we give merely a sectional view showing working parts. "A" represents main standard, which as you will see in another illustration, is firmly fastened to a metal base which enables the gauge to stand alone, which is a very great convenience in adjusting desks and is a feature not possessed by any other gauge on the market.

"B" is a supplementary standard which, by means of cog wheels inside of casting (E), is raised or lowered as the arm (C) is adjusted to size of pupil. When the arm (C) is adjusted to proper height the top of standard B is the proper height for lower edge of desk top.

"C" is the arm by which measurements are taken. The pupil sits in chair with feet resting on floor. Measurement is taken on lower side of the pupil's limb just behind the knee, as shown in figure 7. When measurement is ascertained the outer edge of seat should be the height indicated by height of arm C. The height of the desk for the pupil measured should be that indicated by the extreme height of standard B, measuring the lower edge of desk lid.

"D" is a thumb-screw which holds the gauge in position while the desk is being adjusted.

"E" is a metal frame containing cog wheels which turn on cogs in standards A and B. The arrangement of these wheels is such that standard B is raised 1¼ inches for every inch that arm C is raised, that is, for every inch that the seat is raised or lowered the desk top should be correspondingly raised or lowered 1¼ inches.

In figure 6, we show gauge extended almost to its full height as it stands on floor when measuring.

Figure 5, shows gauge folded compactly for putting away. Folded in this way it occupies a space of 18 x 3 inches, which readily admits of its being placed in teacher's desk and kept under lock and key free from the reach of mischievous boys. This is the only gauge that folds compactly, permitting it to be securely put away in an ordinary drawer. Other gauges are unwieldly affairs, unsuited in every way for the purpose for which they were intended, awkward to handle and difficult to understand. Our gauge is compact, convenient to use, and so simple that any one can adjust desks perfectly without any extended explanations, which are necessary with other gauges and which none but an expert can understand.

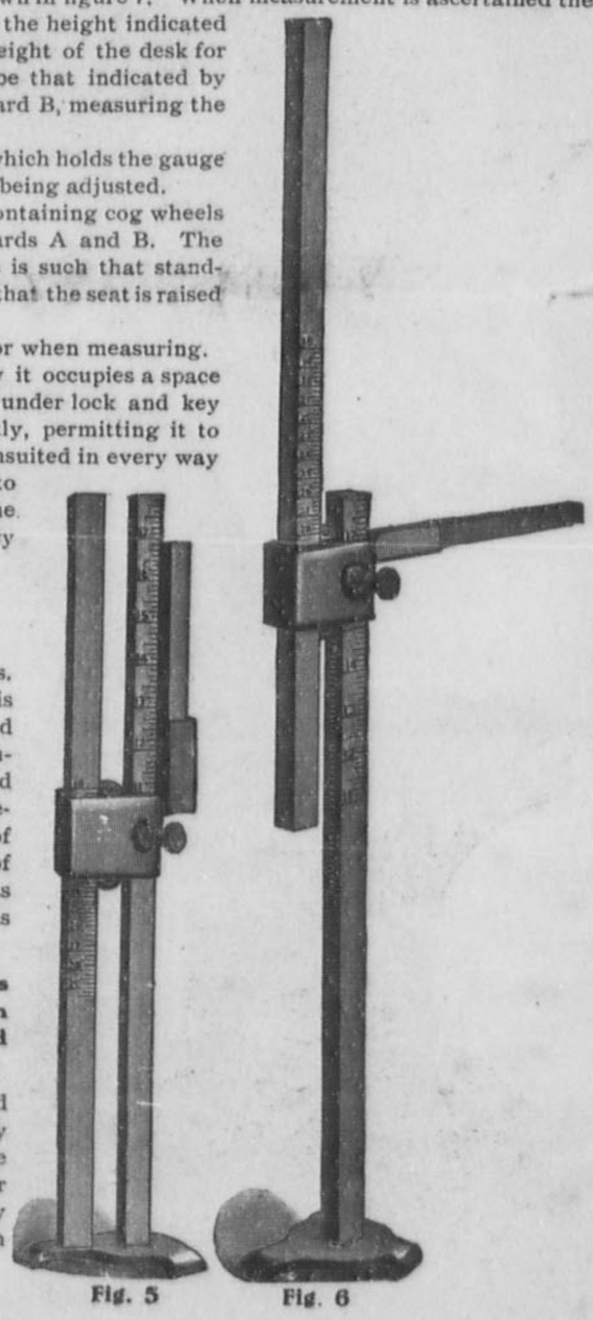


Fig. 5

Fig. 6

The Use of a Measuring Gauge

THE use of a measuring gauge is an indispensable adjunct to adjustable desks. Without it the adjustment of desks is mere guess work and, moreover, it is much more convenient to use the gauge. Without the gauge the desk and seat must be adjusted with pupil occupying the same, which is very inconvenient, as the work must thus be done in school hours, creating untold confusion and inconvenience. With a gauge the teacher goes through the room taking the measurement of each pupil, as shown in figure 7. The teacher makes a record of the size of each pupil, which she hands to the janitor and, after school hours, he takes the list of measurements and, with our patent measuring gauge, adjusts each seat and desk, as shown in figures 8 and 9, at a proper height from the floor, something which it is utterly impossible to do without the use of our gauge.

Do not for a moment consider the purchase of adjustable desks that are not adjusted by means of the measuring gauge. An adjustable desk without a gauge is of about as much use as would be a wagon without wheels.

Adjustable desks should be in use in every school room where there is any regard for health, but an adjustable desk that is not adjustable by means of a gauge, thereby insuring its being automatically correct, is a delusion and a sham and should be avoided. An incorrect adjustment is bad or worse than no adjustment at all. Our gauge is our own device and can not be had with any other desks but those made by us. It is endorsed by the leading physicians as being anatomically correct and with its use desks are perfectly adjusted to fit the pupil.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Adjustment of "Ball-Bearing" Combination Adjustable Desk

Figure 7

FIGURE 7 shows pupil occupying desk and teacher taking proper measurement for adjustment. As explained elsewhere when gauge arm is adjusted to proper height for seat, the top of gauge is the height for the edge of desk next to pupil.

The teacher takes the measurement (taking but an instant for each pupil) and makes record of proper adjustments. After school hours the janitor makes adjustment according to the measurement given him.

Figure 8

IN all other adjustable desks operated without a measuring gauge, desk must be adjusted during school hours with pupil occupying it, a very inconvenient arrangement, creating untold confusion and inconvenience. Moreover, without a gauge the adjustment is merely guess work. With our gauge the adjustment is anatomically correct. No confusion in school hours, no distraction from studies.

Figure 8 shows janitor adjusting top of desk. Observe that the lid is on a level with top of gauge. The adjustment may be supposed to have been made and he is tightening bolts, clamping upright standard and desk top castings together. When bolts are loosened the top may be moved up and down very easily, but when they are tightened the castings are as securely fastened and as rigid as though cast in one piece. Note that for desk top adjustment, the top bolts are operated—one on each standard (right and left).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Figure 9

FIGURE 9 shows a janitor adjusting back and seat. The back and seat raise or lower together and by releasing the lower bolts on standards (right and left) the adjustment can be easily made by raising or lowering the back as shown in cut.

After proper adjustment is made, tighten bolts securely and the parts are practically one piece. They cannot be moved or changed from the position in which they are locked without unlocking the bolts, no matter what pressure is brought to bear.

Range of Adjustment

The Desks are Made in Three Sizes and Range in Adjustment as Follows:

No. 1. Seat 18 inches to 15½ inches from floor. Top of desk 29 inches to 25½ inches from floor. Size of desk top 23½ x 16 inches. Can be used by children from eleven years of age upwards.

No. 2. Seat 15½ inches to 13½ inches from floor. Top of desk 26 inches to 22½ inches from floor. Size of desk top 20½ inches x 14 inches. Can be used by children from seven years of age upwards.

No. 3. Seat 13 inches to 11½ inches from floor. Top of desk 22½ inches to 19½ inches from floor. Size of desk top 18½ x 12 inches. Can be used by children from five to twelve years of age.

Indian Affairs. School Desks.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Construction of the

"Ball-Bearing" Hinge Dissected

THREE STEEL BALLS IN EVERY HINGE

Costs no more than Ordinary Iron Hinge with Makeshift Buffer

Accept no Substitute

Figure 2

Figure 1

Figure 3

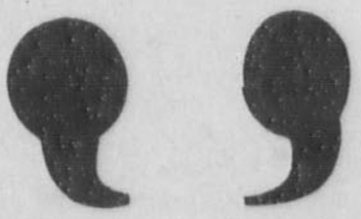


Figure 4

Figure 5

Figure 6

FIGURE 1 represents the seat arm showing "socket" which fits over the "ball" on Figure 2 (which represents upright desk standard). This constitutes a "ball and socket," or, as it is termed by some, a "trunnion joint" hinge. When the seat arm (Figure 1) is fastened over the standard (Figure 2) the entire weight rests on the ball and socket joint—none whatever on the bolt, it being merely used to clamp the seat arm and standard together. On both Figures 1 and 2 you will observe two iron lugs which are the stops when the seat is folded down or up.

FIGURE 3 illustrates reverse side of seat arm showing inclined grooves in which three bicycle balls run. Figure 4 is a cap which fits over grooves in Figure 3. You will observe that cap 4 is grooved to correspond with Figure 3, and when they are fastened together they form a tube larger in the middle than at either end through which the balls roll as seat is moved up or down. Figure 5 represents the reverse side of Figure 4. Notice that the face of Figure 5 is "dished" or concave in shape. When hinge is put together a tempered steel washer, in Figure 6 fits over the dish in Figure 5. The different parts are then bolted together with bolt shown in Figure 6. The tail piece to caps 4 and 5 passes through hole in standard (2) maintaining both cap and standard in one stationary position, the seat arm moving between them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Teachers' Chairs

No. 640 A. Veneer Saddle Seat
Quartered Oak Back

No. 30
Veneer Seat and Back

No. 913¾. Veneer Saddle Seat
Quartered Oak Back

No. 908
Veneer Seat and Back

Teachers' Desks

In . . . Designing

These desks the aim was to bring forth something that would combine convenience, practicability and beauty, and in this our efforts have been eminently successful, for no other line of Teachers' Desks on the market begins to compare with these desks in these points. In the manufacture of these desks only the best material on the market is used and the most skilled help employed, and the result is a general ensemble of excellence hitherto unattained by manufacturers whose first thought was cheapness instead of quality. These desks are guaranteed and warranted in every way, and purchasers can safely rely upon their being as represented and according to specifications.

No. 38. PRINCIPAL'S DESK

Flat Top ; size 58x30 ; five locked drawers ; pigeon holes and book racks

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Limited

PRESTON - - - ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

No. 36

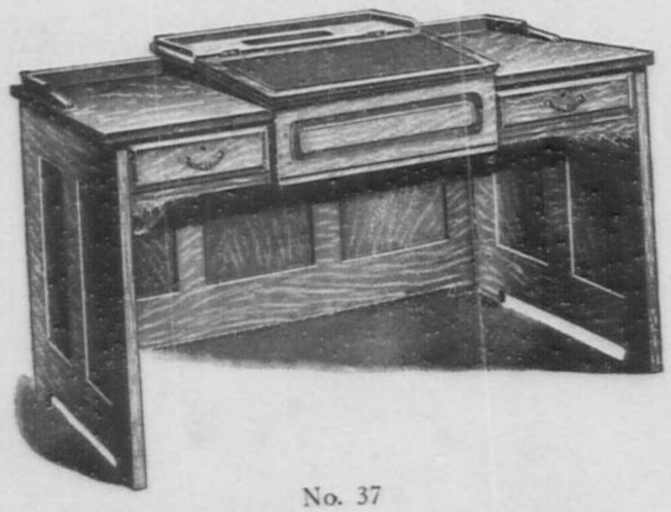
Size 42x26
Five Locked Drawers

Flat Top
Top Rail

No. 9

Size 46x24
Two Locked Drawers

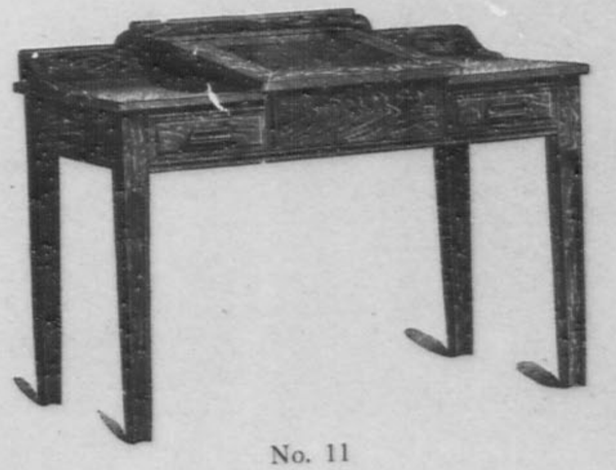
Flat Top
Top Rail



No. 37

Size 48x26
Two Locked Drawers

Lifting Writing Lid
Top Rail



No. 11

Size 48x26
Two Locked Drawers

Lifting Writing Lid
Top Rail

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st Acct. 343992, 344285

2nd School 344153, 344160

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 28 1909
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203057-5

Ottawa, 3rd May, 1909.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for taxation an account rendered at $3.95 from the North Bay Times for advertising done for this Department. A clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

93-97 Adelaide St. West

TELEPHONE MAIN 3836
with Private Branch Exchange connecting all Departments.
Long Distance 526

The James Morrison Brass Manufacturing Co., Limited

Engineers' and Plumbers' Supplies, Gas and Electric Fixtures
Locomotive and Marine Brass Work

Toronto, Apr. 29, 1909.
Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1909

MANUFACTURERS OF

Full Weight Brass and Iron Valves and Cocks for Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonin, &c.

Steam, Vacuum and Hydraulic Gauges, Engineers' Clocks, Counters, Recording Gauges.

Engine Indicators, with Reducing Motion. Pyrometers, Lumber Registers.

The Genuine Hancock Inspirator and Ejector.

Locomotive Injectors, Safety Valves, &c.

J.M.T. Injectors.

Steam and Air Whistles.

Lubricators and Oiling Devices, &c.

Steamship Telegraph Apparatus, Binnacles, &c.

Waterworks Service Work.

Hose and Hydrant Brass Work and Supplies.

Pumps, Tools, &c.

Plumbers' Brass and Iron Work and Sanitary Appliances.

J.M.T. Cushion Compression Cocks.

Bathroom and Lavatory Furnishings.

Manufacturing Agents Thomson patented Smoke Machine—for Testing Plumbing.

Porcelain and Enameled Baths, Lavatories, Sinks, Laundry Tubs, &c.

Canadian Agents "Heintz" Steam Saver.

Phosphor Bronze and Special Castings, Iron and Brass Pipe and Fittings.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Noting it is intended to erect new school building on Bear Island, and thinking perhaps a School Bell will be required, it has been suggested that we communicate with your department with a view to furnishing any Bells that may be required for new buildings of this kind erected by your Department. The "Superior" Bell is one fully guaranteed for durability and clearness of tone, and we would be very pleased to hear from you should a Bell be required for the School above referred to, or any others controlled by your department.

The list prices applying to the different sizes Bells are subject to a discount of 33-1/3%.

Yours very truly,

The James Morrison Brass Mfg. Co., Limited

C.S.M.

J. M. T. VALVES ARE USED FOR ALL PURPOSES—FOR SALE EVERYWHERE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Superior
Cast-Steel
Church
and School
Bells

The
James Morrison Brass Mfg. Co.
LIMITED.

93-97 Adelaide Street West,
TORONTO.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

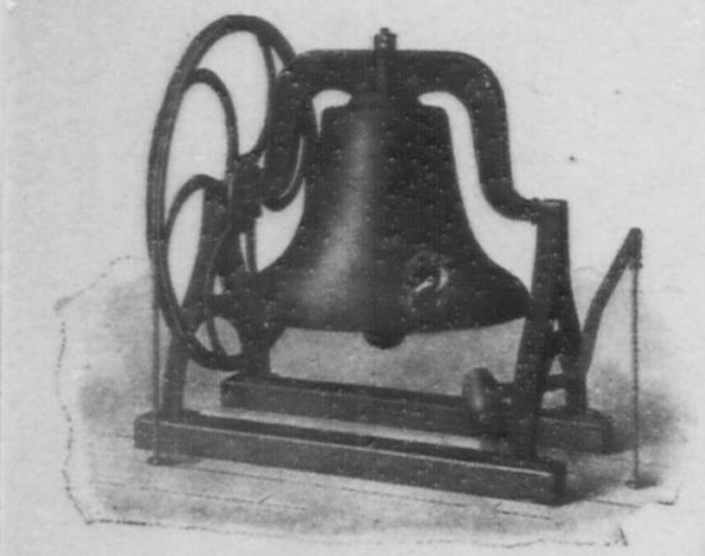
Poor Copy

most urgently needed, especially in cases of fire alarms, when time is of vital importance.

It is to meet this widespread demand for a thoroughly excellent bell, obtainable at a moderate outlay, that we desire to invite your attention to our SUPERIOR CAST-STEEL BELLS for the Church, College, School, Court-house, Factory, Plantation, Farm, etc.

These bells are cast from a specially selected quality of steel, entirely unlike that used by other founders, and with the aid of the most approved appliances. We offer the highest grade bell of this class it is possible to produce, and one unequaled by the best product of any other founders. We guarantee our metal to possess every requisite for producing bells of full, rich, mellow tone and of the greatest durability. Enjoying the advantage of a practical experience covering many years, and the very best facilities for economical manufacture, intending purchasers may rest assured of a thoroughly satisfactory return for any money they may invest in our bell. Our mountings are extra strong, handsome in design, and bring out the full volume of sound with the least labor in ringing. Every bell, before leaving us, is given a thorough ringing test, and only bells perfect in their performance are sent out. We fully warrant all of our bells to be as represented, and in sizes twenty-two inches and larger not to break within **five years,** if rung and used in the proper manner. Should a bell fail within the time specified, we bind ourselves to furnish a new one, free of charge, on delivery of the broken casting here. In case of a breakage after the term of our warranty has expired, we will allow for the broken bell (without mountings) one-half its price in exchange for a new one.

We claim: For an investment of the same amount of money we can give you in our superior cast-steel bell an instrument that will furnish a greater volume of agreeable sound, and whose voice can be heard much further, than the copper and tin bell that can be purchased at its price.



Price List.

	Size, Diameter.	Weight of Bell only.	Weight of Bell and Mountings.	List Price.
School and Chapel Bells.	20-inch.	110 lbs.	160 lbs.	$16 00
	22-inch.	125 lbs.	200 lbs.	20 00
	24-inch.	160 lbs.	250 lbs.	25 00
	26-inch.	225 lbs.	350 lbs.	40 00
	28-inch.	260 lbs.	425 lbs.	50 00
	30 inch.	330 lbs.	540 lbs.	60 00
Church Bells.	30-inch.	330 lbs.	560 lbs.	$65 00
	32-inch.	390 lbs.	600 lbs.	75 00
	34 inch.	490 lbs.	750 lbs.	90 00
	36-inch.	590 lbs.	850 lbs.	110 00
	38-inch.	700 lbs.	1000 lbs.	125 00
	40-inch.	850 lbs.	1200 lbs.	150 00
	42-inch.	950 lbs.	1350 lbs.	165 00
	44-inch.	1075 lbs.	1550 lbs.	200 00
	46-inch.	1200 lbs.	1725 lbs.	225 00
	48-inch.	1450 lbs.	1950 lbs.	250 00

The weights and prices above named are for bells and mountings complete, including wood sills, yoke, standards, rope wheel, and for Church Bells sizes 30-inch to 48-inch inclusive, tolling hammer without extra charge.

Tolling hammers for 24, 26, 28 and 30-inch school bells are $5.00 additional.

All sizes except 20 and 22-inch have springs.

"What Size Bell do We Require?"

This is a question that is not by any means as simple as it may seem on the surface, by reason of the endless variety of natural conditions that must affect it, and there can be no fixed rule for measuring results that may be relied upon under unknown conditions. As a safe general rule we recommend the purchase of large bells, and we do not do this from merely mercenary considerations, but from a long, practical acquaintance with bells and their possibilities, and of the vastly more agreeable tones obtainable from large bells than are possible from small ones. This is especially the case with church bells, in which we rightly demand a solemnity of tone befitting its mission of calling men to worship, and not the sharp, business-like clang entirely appropriate to the school, factory or fire-engine-house bell. For a village church vastly more satisfactory results will be obtained from a bell larger than thirty-six inches than from one of smaller size. It should be remembered that with increased size comes greatly increased volume and sweetness of tone, and that it is, therefore, practically impossible to install a bell too large for any church, increased size being inseparable from added sweetness. It is a mechanical impossibility to make a small bell with a deep, grave, sonorous tone—as small bells, like many small people, have shrill voices. Size and sweetness cannot be wedded save in a bell of goodly proportions. Cases where profound regret has been felt and expressed that a small bell was selected are of constant recurrence, whereas the pleasure afforded by a really fine bell, with its deep, far-reaching peal, abundantly offsets the extra exertion and possibly self-denial its purchase represents. In conclusion, a word to the wise: when buying your church bell always select one that may seem to be far too large. You will never regret such action.

Is the Superior Cast-Steel Bell Suitable for Church Purposes?

As already stated, the tone of the bell is governed entirely by its size and weight—large bell, deep tone; small bell, more shrill and penetrating; and this general rule applies to all bells without regard to the metal of which they are composed. A copper and tin bell, of say one or two hundred pounds, by reason of its small size, would, if used for church purposes, be an ear-distressing nuisance, and far more likely to suggest dinner-hour than church-time. For the cost of such entirely inadequate copper and tin bell a superior cast-steel bell of three times its weight and size can be had, and with that increase in size and weight the tone suitable to a church bell can be secured, and we therefore unhesitatingly answer our question in the affirmative. Yes, the superior cast-steel bell is pre-eminently suitable for the church belfry.

Durability.

The lasting powers of any bell will naturally interest purchasers, and, before making what is expected to be a permanent investment, they will, of course, desire to know not only what they are to get for their money, but how long they are to have what they do get. Experience has taught us—and experience is generally regarded as a competent teacher—that our superior cast-steel bells are, in point of durability, equal to any bells in existence, and many of them are now speaking for themselves after terms of continuous service covering many years. We manufacture large quantities of these bells annually, and it is very seldom that complaints reach us of their failure in use; indeed, we may truthfully say that they are not more liable to break than the very best copper and tin bells made. This immunity from breakage may be credited to our extreme care in their manufacture—a care that commences with the selection and mixing of the raw metals and casting processes;

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

more care in the finishing of the bell and its mountings, and, finally, to our extra care in its test before allowing it to leave our hands. We do not work by guess, and with our long experience as bell-founders cannot be tempted to take chances. A bell that comes safely through the first month of its use successfully has given a hopeful promise of endurance, while in one that has lasted a year the chances of breaking are so trifling as to scarcely be taken into account. As our warranty follows every stroke of one of our bells for **five years,** the question of any risk whatever in buying one of our superior cast-steel bells is entirely removed.

School Bells.

As an unfailing incitement to punctuality, a stimulus to the naturally prompt, an efficient urger to the tardy, the school bell cannot be overrated, and in this particular no clock can approach it in efficiency. What the ship's bell is to the crew of a well-ordered vessel, the school bell is to the "crew" that it assembles; and its ringing at regular intervals, especially in rural districts, is a recognized force on the side of punctuality. Clocks constantly vary—many do not strike, and little children cannot tell the time by them; but when the peal of the well-known bell rings out, big and little, young and older, all set their faces schoolward, and punctuality becomes the rule and not the exception. In villages, or where the population is more or less scattered, the value of a lively, far-reaching bell upon the school-house cannot be overestimated, and for such service nothing can be had better than one of our superior cast-steel bells.

How Far Can a Bell be Heard?

This is, of course, a very important question, but one to which a general answer only can be made, as the natural conditions governing the transmission of sound must vary in every case. In a hilly or rolling country a bell cannot be heard half as far as on a plain or flat district. Sound will travel much further up and down

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TESTIMONIALS.

We invite your attention to a few testimonials to the satisfactory performance of our SUPERIOR CAST-STEEL BELLS which we venture to think abundantly vindicate our detailed claims to surpassing excellence for them.

Statesburg, S. C., August 8, 1898.

The 32-inch bell purchased from you for Wayman Chapel A. M. E. Church, April 16th, 1898, takes the lead in the community. It can be heard five miles; it is admired by all that see or hear it.

Rev. W. E. JOHNSON, Pastor.

Newville, Ind., August 6, 1898.

The 28-inch bell I purchased of you gives entire satisfaction. I have heard it a distance of five miles, which is much farther than is necessary in any school district. There are no better bells in this vicinity.

A. E. CHAPMAN, Trustee Newville Twp.

Edenton, N. C., August 8, 1898.

The 36-inch bell bought from you gives perfect satisfaction. It can be heard in fair weather from two to three miles. Will recommend them to any one wanting a good bell. It has soft tone.

N. TARKINTON.

Meadow Grove, Neb., August 6, 1898.

The 30-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell sent us last January is giving excellent satisfaction. People living five miles from town hear it quite often. Our people think it is the finest toned bell they have heard in the State.

C. S. EVANS.

Ontario, Wis., August 6, 1898.

I take pleasure in recommending the 26-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell that we purchased of you about a year ago. The bell can be heard from two to three miles distant and the tone is improving.

S. SLOGGY, Dist. Clerk.

Pender, Nebraska, June 3, 1903.

The 44-inch Superior Cast-Steel Bell, purchased for Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Church, Cuming County, Nebraska, is very satisfactory. The tone is much louder and stronger than that of other bells in the vicinity.

FRITZ FUEST, Pastor.

Gorrie, Ont., Canada, Feb. 3, 1900.

The 48-inch Cast-Steel Church Bell, received from you continues to give good satisfaction. It can be heard, under favorable circumstances, eight miles. We are well pleased with it and consider it a very cheap bell.

(Rev.) A. B. FARLEY, Rector St. Stephen's Church.

Walnut, Iowa, June 2, 1903.

The 42-inch bell you shipped me in 1902 has been in constant use and is giving the best of satisfaction. The tone is good and can be heard as far as any other bell in our city. Our people are well pleased with it.

A. E. KINCAID.

Marion, South Dakota, May 28, 1900.

The 34-inch Cast-Steel bell bought of you is all right, and our members are all pleased with it. The bell has a very clear sound. We are all satisfied with the bell.

THE FREE REFORM CHURCH,
per Franz Tempel, Treas.

Effington, Minn., March 2, 1903.

The 46-inch bell received from you last September gives us full satisfaction and is in every respect what you claim it to be. We will recommend it to any one in need of a church or school bell.

THOS. KOEP, Secretary.

Worthville, Ky., August 6, 1898.

The 225-pound bell bought of you last October has proven entirely satisfactory. It can be heard much farther than any other bell of the same size. I consider it a first-class bell.

W. S. GOLDEN.

Diona, Ill., August 8, 1898.

The 34-inch Cast-Steel bell bought of you last October, was placed on the Clear Creek (Sep. Baptist) Church, and has given entire satisfaction to all. We think it unsurpassed in tone and quality, and don't think it can be beat by any bell of equal weight in the United States. It has been heard five miles.

J. C. COTTINGHAM.

Dale, Okla. Ty., August 11, 1898.

Your 24-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell shipped to us has given entire satisfaction and we consider it the finest and loudest toned bell in this country. This bell has been heard five miles.

J. H. BUZZARD.

Carberry, Manitoba, Canada, Feb. 13, 1900.

The 40-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell shipped us last year is giving good satisfaction. It can be easily heard seven miles. The School Board is well pleased with it. The tone is fine.

MURPHY, BROWN & CO.

Stanley, Kansas, August 6, 1898.

We are greatly pleased with the 26-inch bell received from you. It gives perfect satisfaction and can be heard at a distance of five miles. It is considered the best bell in our vicinity. We highly recommend your bells to be of the very best quality and to give good satisfaction.

A. J. CHANEY.

Wellsburg, Iowa, June 1, 1903.

Regarding the 40-inch bell we received of you for our new Evangelical Church, will say that among about eight churches around here, ours is the best and cheapest bell of all. By good weather and wind, people can hear it for five or six miles, and it gives No. 1 satisfaction.

D. E. AUKES.

Cushing Mich., August 9, 1898.

The 26-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell, bought of you for School District No. 4, Pipestone Township, Michigan, gives good satisfaction. It can be heard from four to five miles, which is farther than any other district bell in this vicinity is heard.

WARREN KROHNE, Director.

Clarington, Penn., June 4, 1903.

The 36-inch church bell we purchased of you is a very fine one. The volume of sound is musical and clear, and although our town is situated in a valley with high hills surrounding it, the tones of the bell can be heard over two miles. We consider the bell well worth the price we paid.

J. P. HICKS, Pastor, M. E. Church.

Rome, Iowa, August 6, 1898.

The 24-inch bell which we purchased of you is still giving entire satisfaction. The tone is very similar to the church bells in our county capital. When circumstances are favorable the bell can be easily heard a distance of five or six miles, and in volume and tone far excels anything in this vicinity.

P. J. CRAWFORD.

Momence, Ill., August 5, 1898.

The 34-inch bell is all right and gives good satisfaction. So far, it is the cheapest bell in use on any church in this town and I think it is the best. It has a very deep, clear sound and can be heard three to five miles. The bell is all right all told.

PETER PETERSON.

Middletown, N. C., August 8, 1898.

The 30-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell we got from you in May, 1897, is giving perfect satisfaction. It has very much improved in tone and has been heard two miles, I don't know how much farther. The bell is a recommendation in itself. For cheapness, sweetness of tone and strength against breaking, it can't be beat.

J. W. RESPESS.

Herman, Missouri, August 13, 1898.

In answer to your letter I have the honor and pleasure to say that the 22-inch Cast-Steel school bell, ordered last year, gives entire satisfaction. Its tone is rich and clear, penetrating a greater distance than other bells of equal size. It can be plainly heard at a distance of three miles. It is also very easy to ring. A child can ring it.

H. J. PUCHTA, Dist. Clerk.

Corbett, Potter Co., Penn., June 18, 1903.

The 26-inch bell ordered for the school here continues to give the best of satisfaction. I have been told that it has been heard four miles under favorable conditions—our section of the country being quite mountainous. It is the superior of any school bell that I know of in the vicinity.

LEO. A. SKINNER, Teacher.

Trinity Mission, Randsburg, Cal., Oct. 1, 1897.

I take pleasure in saying that the 36-inch Cast-Steel Bell is giving entire satisfaction and is doing good missionary work by warning the miners, and others, in all the camps when it is Sunday, and it has brought many a one to service.

HENRY H. NAGEL, in charge.

Lodi, New Jersey, Feb. 27, 1901.

The 26-inch bell purchased of you is a surprise and gives perfect satisfaction. It is better than any bell in this vicinity for its size. For cheapness, and sweetness of tone, it can't be beat, and it can be heard at a great distance. I can recommend the bell to be all it is claimed to be.

J. VAN HOOK, Clerk, Board of Education.

Poland, Ia., June 5, 1903.

The 28-inch bell purchased of you has given satisfaction in every respect. It has been heard five miles. There is no bell in this vicinity that will equal it in any respect. I am well pleased with it. I will always speak for your bell anywhere.

J. S. ELLIS.

Hot Springs, Ark., May 6, 1899.

Our bell, 38-inch, has been mounted and gives entire satisfaction. We would not exchange it for bells that cost twice the amount we paid for it.

T. O. OWEN, Pastor, Malvern Hill
M. E. Church, South.

Claremont, Minn., August 11, 1898.

Referring to your card of [illegible], will say, the 26-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell, purchased of you September 30, 1897, gives entire satisfaction. It is the best bell in this vicinity, having a very clear tone. The bell was heard seven miles New Year's Eve, and many thought there was a fire. Boys were ringing it for sport.

F. O. STEVENS, Clerk Dist. No. 17.

Marathon, N. Y., August 4, 1898.

The 36-inch bell purchased of you last year gives entire satisfaction. Often hear it three miles away. Tone is clear and musical.

F. D. HARTSOCK, Pastor M. E. Church.

Summittville, Ohio, August 18, 1898.

The 26-inch Cast-Steel bell purchased of you October 30, 1897, has given the best of satisfaction. It has a fine tone and can be heard a distance of four miles. I would not hesitate in recommending it to any one in need of a good bell, and the company for honest and square dealing.

M. E. EASTERDAY, Director of Silver Ridge.

North Birmingham, Ala., August 19, 1898.

The 30-inch Superior Cast-Steel bell we bought of you October 15, 1896, is of superior quality. It excels any church bell in this vicinity and gives general satisfaction. I know of no bell for its price and size to compare with it. Can be heard distinctly two or three miles. I cheerfully recommend it to any church needing such price and size bell.

Rev. D. P. MOORE, Pastor St. Luke's A. M. E. Church.

Rosebud, Texas, August 18, 1898.

The 32-inch bell you sent us in July, 1897, answers our purpose well enough at present. It can be heard a distance of two miles, and compares favorably with other bells in this vicinity.

MOSES HUBBARD.

New Westminster, B. C., Canada.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the entire satisfaction the bell purchased from your company by the Vestry of St. Paul's Reformed Episcopal Church, this city, has given us. I might mention that it is probably one of the most pleasant sounding bells in our city, its tone being rich and clear. The bell can be distinctly heard for a long distance, and on the whole gives us as much satisfaction as if it were a much higher priced bell. Many of the churches of our city use it as a guide for the commencement of their services, and by these churches nothing but the highest praises can be given as to the sound of our bell. (Ours is a 40-inch bell), I am,

Yours very truly,

J. I. JOHNSTON, Sec'y St. Paul's Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a valley than over the hill-tops that enclose such valley. Where the regular belfry or room in which the bell is hung is lower than surrounding buildings or groves of trees, its sound will be greatly circumscribed. Frequently bell-towers have but small windows or openings and with the louver boards so close together as to almost stifle the sound those very openings were designed to send abroad. Bells can be heard for a long distance across lakes or sheets of water, but it is a popular error to conclude that the distance a bell can be heard is exclusively a question of weight, and that a bell weighing 1000 pounds can be heard twice as far as one of 500 pounds. The large bell does not furnish anything like double the resonant surface of the smaller one, and, of course, the volume of sound is governed by such surface. As has already been noted, in the large bell we gain those deep, solemn, sonorous tones which are impossible in smaller ones; but from small bells, with their sharp, penetrating tones, great sound-carrying power is attainable. A small bell hung in an open tower is often heard at a distance seemingly out of all just proportion to the performance of a 1000-pound bell in a church-tower comparatively close at hand, and such instances constantly lead to unfavorable and quite unjust comparisons. A sharp, shrill sound penetrates to a long distance when simply a noise is demanded; but when the quality of that noise must also figure in the account, and a mellow, pleasing tone be had, then "enchantment" cannot be borrowed from distance. Great sound-spreading power, coupled to a melodious sweetness, demands a large bell, as without size and consequent weight those features are quite unattainable. When bells are stationary, and struck or tolled, they will not, as a rule, be heard half as far as when rung by swinging—for the reason that the swinging motion, by constantly throwing the mouth of the bell upwards, scatters its tones far abroad, and at the same time imparts to those tones a volume and sweetness not to be achieved by striking a fixed bell.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5
344612

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3
1909

Stungeon Falls April 23
1909

Secretary Department Indian Affairs

Dear Sir I will
could the School on Bear Island
according to plans and Specifications
shown for the Sum of Nineteen
hundred and Seventy five Dollars
$1975.00

Your obedient Servt
John Parker
Box 8 Stungeon Falls

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tenders Bear Island Tema

To Mr J. A. McLean

Sec'y Dept. Ind. Affairs

Ottawa

I hereby agree to build according to plans and specifications shown. school at Bear Island Temagami for the sum of $1.440 00/100 One thousand four hundred and forty dollars

Geo. Sutherland

Sturgeon Falls.

Apl the 19. 1909

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 30 67-5

"TEMAGAMI" MOOSE-66" SPREAD.

General Stores

TEMAGAMI STATION BEAR ISLAND
TEMAGAMI ISLAND DEER ISLAND

OFFICE

Temagami Steamboat & Hotel Co., Ltd.

SUCCESSORS TO
The O'Connor Steamboat & Hotel Co., Limited

Temagami Ontario.

COMPLETE CAMPING OUTFITS, CANOES, BOATS AND GUIDES FOR SERVICE.

Steamers
BELLE OF TEMAGAMI
WANDA
SPRY
CHANCE
MARIE
BEAVER

Hotels
THE RONNOCO
TEMAGAMI STATION
TEMAGAMI INN
TEMAGAMI ISLAND
LADY EVELYN
DEER ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1909

34461

April, 26th., 1909.

J. D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-:

We beg to make a tender for the construction of the school house at Bear Island as per plan and specifications which we have seen, the work to be done in a workmanlike manner and to be under the supervision of an officer appointed by your department. The price to be $1900. This may appear to be a large figure for this building, but it will be very expensive to build according to these specifications. We would like to know at once if our tender is accepted so that we can have it constructed before our busy season commences. We have the lumber also a planing mill here.

Yours truly,

Temagami Steamboat & Hotel Co. Limited.

General Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

Sturgeon Falls, April 24th-09

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1909

344610

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affaits,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Sir :-

I beg leave to tender on school to be built on Bear Island, Temagami, according to plans and specifications, drawn March 17th, 1909 by Robert M Ogilvie architect, for the sum of $ 1560.00 (Fifteen Hundred and Sixty Dollars). Trusting these figures will be satisfactory, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Britton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

344587 Shingwauk Falls
May 1/09

Secretary Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1909

Dear Sir

I beg to tender for erection of School to built at Zhagmimoi for Indians according to plans & specifications furnished by George P. Cockburn Indian agent there. I offer to build School according to plans & specifications for the sum of Twelve Hundred & Fifty Dollars $1250.00 and guarantee all work to be done in a workmanlike manner I remain

Yours truly
Chas Britton

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1909
ARCHITECT.

Lalé

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

203067-5

Ottawa, May 5, 1909.

Memorandum:-

The following tenders have been received by the Department for the erection of a frame school house on Bear Island, Temagami, Ont.

George Sutherland, Sturgeon Falls, ----------	$1440.00
D. F. Britton, " " ----------	1560.00
Temagami Steamboat Co.,Temagami, Ont. _____	1900.00
John Parker, Sturgeon Falls, ----------	1975.00

A tender has also been received from Charles Britton of Sturgeon Falls,after the time advertised for closing the tenders,and marked late, ---------- $1250.00

As ~~the~~ Britton tender was not received in time for acceptance I would advise that the tender of George Sutherland be recommended to Council for acceptance and that the contractor be notified to forward the names of two sureties as bondsman.

Architect.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 6th., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Ogilvie.

Would you kindly in future prepare all memoranda in connection with your work addressed to the Deputy Minister or the Assistant Deputy Minister for my signature. I would be glad if you would also initial the memoranda.

With reference to the attached memorandum regarding the new School building at Bear Island, I think we cannot erect this building if it is to cost more than $1200.00. I observe that in your memorandum you do not say that $1440.00 is a fair price for the work, but in any event we cannot pay that much. Britton's tender is more reasonable, and as it cannot be accepted owing to late arrival, I fear that we will have to call for tenders again.

D Clerk

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1909.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Scott.

Instead of advertising for tenderers through the press would it not be better to make some small change to the plan and ask the two lowest tenderers Messrs Britton & Sutherland to make another bid for the work, giving them a limited time for this purpose? In this way the Department would be fully protected and tenders can be obtained without the great delay which will otherwise occur and which ~~will~~ may prevent the erection of the building in time to be of service this year.

Robt M Ogilvie

Architect.

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MAY 12 1909 ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your tender for the erection of a school on Bear Island, Temagami. Through an informality in the receipt of some of the tenders it has been decided to ask ~~some~~ certain of the contractors by letter to submit another tender for this work, which will include in addition to the work already tendered on, the providing of wood strip in cloak-rooms with 4 dozen hooks fixed in place complete. The tenders to be addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs and must be received here, not later than May 22nd.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

Chas. Britton, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5.

Ottawa, May 19, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your tender for the erection of a school on Bear Island, Temagami. Through an informality in the receipt of some of the tenders it has been decided to ask ~~some~~ certain of the contractors by letter to submit another tender for this work, which will include in addition to the work already tendered on, the providing of wood strip in cloak-rooms with 4 dozen hooks fixed in place complete. The tenders to be addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs and must be received here, not later than May 22nd.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

George Sutherland, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

Ottawa, May11, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that through an informality in the receipt of certain of the tenders for the Bear Island school, it has been decided to ask through personal letters from the Department some of those tendering to again submit a bid for this work which is to include in addition, the providing and fixing in place of wood strip and four dozen cloak-hooks in cloak-room. The tenders to be received in the Department not later than May 22nd.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF

203669-5

Job Work, Book Work, Pamphlet Work.

"The North Bay Times"

Advertising Rates made Known on Application

343972

Largest Circulation of any paper in four Districts

North Bay, Ont., April 19 1909

Dominion of Canada, Ottawa,
Department of Indian Affairs.

TO "The North Bay Times," DR.

ALL ORDERS NEATLY, CHEAPLY AND EXPEDITIOUSLY EXECUTED.

TERMS: CASH ON PRESENTATION OF ACCOUNT.

N. PHELPS, PROPRIETOR

April 15 To 33 line advt
as shown below 3 95
2 W.

Correct at contract rates
E. H. Parmelee, K.P.I.C.S.

PER ..... A.C.

ACCOUNTANTS APR 28 1909 BRANCH

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS will be received up to noon of Saturday, 1st May, 1909, for the erection of frame school building on stone foundation, on Bear Island, Temagami.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

All tenders must be sealed and marked on the envelope "Tender for Bear Island School" and addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any paper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, April 10, 1909. 3-2.

MAY 3 1909 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. KINGS PRINTER

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF

Job Work, Book Work, Pamphlet Work.

"The North Bay Times"

Largest Circulation of any paper in four Districts

Advertising Rates made known on application

3 x 72

North Bay, Ont., April 19 1909

Dominion of Canada, Ottawa.
Department of Indian Affairs.

TO "The North Bay Times," DR.

ALL ORDERS NEATLY, CHEAPLY AND EXPEDITIOUSLY EXECUTED.

TERMS: CASH ON PRESENTATION OF ACCOUNT.

N. PHELPS, PROPRIETOR

DUPLICATE.

April 15 To 33 line advt.
as shown below. 3 95
2 W.

Correct at contract rates
C. H. Parmelee, K.P.A.C.S.

PER ..... A.C.

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS will be received up to noon of Saturday, 1st May, 1909, for the erection of frame school building on stone foundation, on B ar Island, Temagami.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

All tenders must be sealed and marked on the envelope "Tender for Bear Island School" and addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any paper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 10, 1909. 3-2.

MAY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203067-5.

Ottawa, May 28, 1909.

Sir:-

The Department wrote you on the 11th instant, asking you to again submit a tender for the Bear Island school a slight change having been made in the specification for the work, which was sufficiently explained in the letter sent you, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

The Department is extending the time for receiving thurtender from 22nd instant as stated in former letter to June 10th, the tender to be marked on envelopes, "Tender for Bear Island School" and addressed to J.D.McLean, Esq., Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs. It would be well also to register your letter.

Enc. -1.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Charles Britton, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5.

Ottawa, May 28, 1909.

Sir:-

The Department wrote you on the 11th instant asking you to again submit a tender for the Bear Island school, a slight change having been made in the specification for the work which was sufficiently explained in the letter sent you, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Encl.-1.

The Department is extending the time for receiving your tender from 22nd instant as stated in former letter to June 10th. The tender to be marked on envelopes , "Tender for Bear Island school" and addressed to J.D.McLean, Esq., Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs, It would be well also to register your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George Sutherland, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sturgeon Falls May 13. 1909

Wm J. D. McLean Esq
Supt Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Regarding yours of the 10 inst
No. 203067-5. Would say that-
I understood from Indian
Agent here that Ships & Hooks,
were to be put up in cloak rooms
therefore tender remains
same.

Truly Yours.

Geo Sutherland

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUN 1 1909
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury Dist.
Bear Island Temagami School

I hereby agree to build
according to plans and
specifications with Estimate of
Hooks in cloak room School
at Bear Island Temagami
for the sum of $1.440 one
thousand four hundred and
forty Dollars -

To
J. D. McLean.
Supt of Indian affairs
Ottawa

from
Geo. Sutherland
Sturgeon Falls.
May 13th 1909

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS will be received up to noon of Saturday 1st May, 1909, for the erection of frame school building on stone foundation on Bear Island, Temagami.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

All tenders must be sealed and marked on the envelope "Tender for Bear Island School" and addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any paper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
April 10, 1909

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victor Turcot
Sturgeon Falls
Advertiser
1910

Although this slip is on account, also a cutting Jacket.

263067-5

Royal Arms.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
345996

TENDERS WANTED.

Sealed tenders will be received up to noon of Saturday 1st May, 1909, for the erection of frame school building on stone foundation on Bear Island, Temagami.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Geo. P. Cobburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

All tenders must be sealed and marked on the envelope "Tender for Bear Island School" and addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any paper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
April 10, 1909.

KINGS PRINTER
APR 1909
ADMIN BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KINGS PRINTER
APR 12 1909
ADMIN BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victor. Turice
Sturgeon Falls Advertiser
1910

Attach this slip to account, also a cutting Jadet.

263067-5-

345996

Royal Arms.

TENDERS WANTED.

Sealed tenders will be received up to noon of Saturday 1st May, 1909, for the erection of frame school building on stone foundation on Bear Island, Temagami.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Geo. P. Cobburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

All tenders must be sealed and marked on the envelope "Tender for Bear Island School" and addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any paper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
April 10, 1909.

KINGS PRINTER
APR 12 1909
AUDIT BRANCH.

KINGS PRINTER
APR 13 1909
AUDIT BRANCH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20306 67-5

Fluegen Falls
May 3/11-

The Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1909
346032

Sir

I beg to hand in tenders for
School for "Bear Island" and beg to
say I have decided not to tender again
as I have taken some other work and
could not have time to look after
it - I remain

Yours truly
Chas Button

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

203667-5

Stungeon Falls May 31st 09

346174

Mr. J. D. McLean Supt

Dear Sir

Regarding yours of the 28th inst. 203067-5
I owned day that I answered yours
of the 11th inst. on the following day
stating that would not charge
anything additional for Cloaks
and submitted tender at
first price as must have
gone astray en route. as I mailed
it myself - am sending tender
to day at same old price would
be obliged if you could send word
early as possible Yours.

J Sutherland

203067-5.

COPY
Placed on
File 43-4-9

Ottawa, June 3, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the tender of George Sutherland, has been accepted for the building of Bear Island Indian school, conditionally, providing the Department is able to secure a site on the Island, negotiations for which are now pending.

He has also been asked to send to the Department the names of two reliable sureties who will enter into bonds for the due fulfillment of the contract.

A copy of the letter sent to Mr. Sutherland is enclosed herein for your information.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Enc. 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5.

Ottawa, June 3, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 31st ultimo, enclosing tender for the Bear Island school and to inform you that the Department will accept your tender of($1440.00) fourteen hundred and forty dollars for the building of the school, providing a satisfactory site is obtained, and for which negotiations are pending.

To expediate matters you are requested to send to the Department the names of two men owning property who will enter into bonds for your contract.

The full names and occupations of the bondsmen with their addresses are required.

When these are received the necessary forms will be filled out and sent you on the completion of the negotiations for site, [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George Sutherland, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5-

Sturgeon Falls Ont
June 17th 1909

Mr. J. D. McLean

Dear Sir

Yours recvd. and regret to say that I was absent at the time but would propose to be for bondsmen.

Wm. Armitage. Shoe Master
St.

J. R. Connell. Butcher Gent. Provision Merchant

Both of
Sturgeon Falls.

Yours Truly
Geo. Sutherland

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received from sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act of omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt. Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1909.

George Sutherland,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

MB

Bonds being prepared for signature of yourself and sureties for construction of Bear Island school. Writing.

JDC/g

J. D. McLEAN,
Secretary.

Charge I.D.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208067-5

Sturgeon Falls June 17/09

[redacted] 347179

Wm. L. McLean

Sec't Indian Affairs

JUN 19 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Having heard no word since I sent in names & sureties and holding other work back have decided that if I do not hear from you this week that you may consider this (Bear Island School) Job. Temagami cancelled

Respectfully Yours.

Geo. Sutherland

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067/5

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1909.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that, an Indian school being required on Bear Island, Temagami, in the Province of Ontario, and money having been provided by Parliament for the purpose, tenders were called for and the following has been received,-

Geo. Sutherland's, Sturgeon Falls, for $1440.00.

The tender is submitted herewith, as required by Sub-Section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, and the undersigned would recommend that, under the said sub-section, authority be given for accepting the tender above mentioned.

for Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum for Mr.

Mr Fenton
says that contract
will come on with
the 23 June list
pass

Ottawa, 190

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5.

Registered.

Ottawa June 23.1909.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the date of June 8th with the names of the Gentlemen who are to become your Bondsmen for the Bear Island School Contract, and to inform you that the forms of Contract and Bonds have been prepared in duplicate and are enclosed to you herein, together with blue print plan and specification marked respectively A,& B, which must also be signed and returned with the executed contract and bonds .

When these have been received and examined by the Department if found correct instructions will immediately issued for the carrying on of the work.

Your obedient servant.

D. MC LEAN

Secretary.

George Sutherland.Esq.
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Encs 6.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067.-5.

Ottawa. June 23.1909.

Sir.-

I beg to inform you that forms of Contract and Bonds have been prepared for the building of the Bear Island School, Temegami Ont. and sent to the Contractor direct by registered post.

When these have been executed and returned to the Department if found correct instructions will be at once issued for the carrying on of the work.

Your obedient servant.

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo P. Cockburn. Esq.

Indian Agent.

Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203061
547623
JUN 29 1909
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Stinger Falls Sask.

Mr J. W. Dean Sec Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

After material being ordered from plans calling for in detail for 2"x4" aged studding find in specification 2"x6" are called for. hoping that the 2"x4" is correct as I have sent plans for making frame Kindly advise me at once

Respectfully Yours.

Geo. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 / 5.

Ottawa, June 28th., 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of 25th of June, I beg to say that the size of the Studding should be 3" X 4" as shown on the plans. You have therefore made no error in preparing to erect the building with this size of studding.

Your Contract and Bonds received today have been sent to the Department of Justice for examination. If found correct, one copy will be returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. Sutherland, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 / 5.

Ottawa, June 26th., 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith forms of Contract and Bond for the erection of a day school building at Bear Island, Lake Temagami. Would you kindly examine the papers, and state whether they are in proper form.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. B. KIRKUP, PROP

HOTEL Kirkup

FIRST CLASS SAMPLE ROOMS.

SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE. GUIDES FURNISHED.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1909

Sturgeon Falls, June 30th 1909

W. J. D. McLean,
Sec't Dept. Indian affairs.

348053

Have answers from 4 different firms for 1½" Maple flooring and they can not supply. can get first Class 1½" Birch or 7/8 Maple if Satisfactory to you and will agree to any difference in price

Yours truly
Chas Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

547623

348051

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE

George Sutherland of the Village of Sturgeon Falls Contractor. William Armitage, Shoemaker and J.K.McConnell, Butcher and General Provision Merchant, all of the same place,

are held and firmly bound to His Majesty King Edward the Seventh His Successors and Assigns represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of One thousand four hundred and forty---------- dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada for the time being, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this 25th day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden George Sutherland

and his
their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between His Majesty the King represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and George Sutherland---------- of the village of Sturgeon Falls in the District of Nipissing ~~in the County~~ Province of Ontario. which on the part of the said George Sutherland---------- ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

Angus K Fiske

George Sutherland
Hon
Wm Armitage
J K McConnell

Form No. 86.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Nipissing
To WIT:

I, William Armitage
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of One thousand five hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: — Sturgeon Falls

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the Town of Sturgeon Falls in the District of Nipissing in the Province of Ontario this 25th day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nine

Thomas E. McKee
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

Wm Armitage

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Nipissing
To WIT:

I, John Kerwood McConnell
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of One thousand five hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: — Sturgeon Falls

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the Town of Sturgeon Falls in the District of Nipissing in the Province of Ontario this 25th day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nine

Thomas E. McKee
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

J K McConnell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE

George Sutherland of the Village of Sturgeon Falls Contractor. William Armitage. Shoemaker and J.K.McConnell, Butcher and General Provision Merchant all of the same place,

are held and firmly bound to His Majesty King Edward the Seventh His Successors and Assigns represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of One thousand four hundred and forty---------- dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada for the time being, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this 25-th day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nine

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden George Sutherland

and his their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between His Majesty the King represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and George Sutherland ----------of the Village of Sturgeon Falls in the District of Nipissing ~~in the County~~ of Province of Ontario which on the part of the said George Sutherland----------ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

Angus K Flake

George Sutherland

Wm Armitage

J K McConnell

Form No. 86.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Nipissing
TO WIT:

I, William Armitage
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of One thousand five hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: — Sturgeon Falls.

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the Town of Sturgeon Falls in the District of Nipissing in the Province of Ontario this 25th day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine

Thomas E McKee
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

Wm Armitage

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Nipissing
TO WIT:

I, John Kerwood McConnell
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of One thousand five hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: — Sturgeon Falls.

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the Town of Sturgeon Falls in the District of Nipissing in the Province of Ontario this 25th day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine

Thomas E McKee
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

J K McConnell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WITNESS.

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Nipissing
To WIT:

I, Angus Kennedy Troke
of the Town of Sturgeon Falls
in the District of Nipissing
in the Province of Ontario. Clerk do solemnly make oath and say
that I was personally present and did see George Sutherland. William
Armitage and John K. McConnell
the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the
said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and deeds
delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing withness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Sturgeon Falls
in the said District of Nipissing this
25th day of June
A.D., one thousand nine hundred and Nine

Thomas E. McKee
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

Angus K Troke

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Nipissing
To Wit:

I, Angus Kennedy Drake
of the Town of Sturgeon Falls
in the District of Nipissing
in the Province of Ontario, Clerk do solemnly make oath and say
that I was personally present and did see George Sutherland, William
Armitage and John K. McConnell
the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the
said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and deeds
delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing withness to such execution.

WITNESS.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Sturgeon Falls
in the said District of Nipissing this
25th day of June
A.D., one thousand nine hundred and five

Thomas E. McKee
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

Angus K. Drake

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

548051

347623

Agreement made in duplicate the 25th day of

June---------- A.D. 1909.

Between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General) ;

And George Sutherland of the village of Sturgeon Falls, District of Nipissing, Province of Ontario.

of (hereinafter called the Contractor).

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the **frame school-house on stone foundation which is to be erec erected on Bear Island Temagami Ontario according to plans and specifications prepared for the same by the Department of Indian Affairs and being numbered I93.**

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the **first** day of **October** A.D. **1909.**

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of **One Thousand four hundred and forty** dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect. Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any due, to the Contractor, after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns, further covenants and agrees :—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said work, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said **George Sutherland** have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of
H. D. Maxwell
Thomas E. McKee

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

George Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5
~~234664~~

P.C.

Enc.

Ottawa, 20th June 190 9.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1909

548051

1035-09.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 22th instant (No. 203067-5) and beg to state that the contract and bond appear to be properly executed.

Papers returned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Francis H. Gisborne

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender.

To Mr. J. D. S. McLean

Secty

547995

I hereby agree to build according to plans and specifications shewn with stipes and Cloak Hooks additional for first mentioned tender being $1.440.00 one thousand four hundred and forty dollars.

Signed

Stingers Falls.

May 31st 09

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.1490. 203067 J-

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Administrator on the 28th June, 1909.

347995

1 Records 2 Act 3 Letters

On a Memorandum, dated 23rd June,1909, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that, an Indian school being required on Bear Island, Temagami, in the Province of Ontario, and money having been provided by Parliament for the purpose, tenders were called for and the following has been received,-

Geo.Sutherland's, Sturgeon Falls,for $1440.00.

The Minister submits the tender, as required by Sub-Section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, and recommends that, under the said sub-section, authority be given for accepting the tender above mentioned.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodolphe Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ottawa ,10th July, 1909.

Ex'd.

Sir,

I beg to transmit herewith duly completed copy of contract for the erection by Mr George Sutherland,of an Indian school house on Bear Island,Temagami,as per plans and specifications approved. Kindly hand this document to Mr Sutherland. You should also see that he signs the plans and specifications which form part of the contract. It is desired that the work on the building be begun without delay,and carried through satisfactorily at an early date.

Your obedient servant.

D. McL

Secretary.

G.P. Cockburn,Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Whyeeno. Falls.

12th July 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1909

E.J.L.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

248473

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 10th July 1909

No. 203067/5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter with copies of contracts for the erection by Mr. Denzo Sutherland of an Indian school house on Bear Island. Remarking I beg to report that Mr Sutherland has signed the plans and specifications and received the copies of contracts Mr Sutherland states that he has the materials on the way and is leaving here for Bear Islands tomorrow to start works on the Building

I have the honour to be Sir Your obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls.

23rd July 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

348954

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Enc to report that Mr George Sutherland contractor has started work on the new School-building at Bear Island Temagami.
The specifications for this building calls for 6 inch studs The plans show 4 inch. The contractor states that he has been advised by the Department that the 4 inch is to be used in the building.
will you kindly advise if the Department wish me to look after the erection of the building as it would be necessary to go there occasionally to examine the materials &c before being covered.

Your Obedient Servant.

Geo P Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1909

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 27, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to visit Bear Island at least once during the course of construction of the school building and again when about completed.

It is thought that this should be sufficient but if you judge that more frequent visits are desirable or necessary you may make them. The Department leaves this to your discretion.

your obedient Servant,

CLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-J

TELEPHONE 327
NIGHT CALL, 105

THE NORTHERN PLANING MILLS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

DOORS
SASH
INTERIOR
FINISH

P.O. BOX 546

NORTH BAY, July 31st, 09. 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1909

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 6 1909
BRANCH

Mr. J.D.McLean,

Indian Secretary,

Ottawa, On

Dear Sir,-

We shipped a car of lumber to Mr. Geo. Sutherland the contractor for the school at Bear Island. He told us that you would be responsible for the amount of the invoice which we fewarded to him, to O.K. and foward to you after he had the car unloaded, if you have not allready received the invoice, or do not receive it at an early date please notify us to that effect, so that we can send him we word to foward it to you, and oblige.

THE NORTHERN PLANING MILLS

Wm Warnock

MANAGER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

Ottawa, 6th August, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to inform you that the invoice therein referred to, for a car of lumber shipped to Mr. Geo. Sutherland who is erecting an Indian School House on Bear Island under contract, has not yet been received by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Manager,

The Northern Planing Mills,

North Bay, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 5

Bear Island Lemagania
Augt 4th 09

Back.

349338

Recd. Aug 10 1909 Dept. of Indian Affairs

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 10 1909
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find the following Eduan. Bill Richardson & Co - also wages for July :: Their Brand I have paid also Transport Eduan Acct - $77.79

H. Sanfield Cpln & Carl work.
112 hrs. @ 20¢ & Board $22.40

A. A. Beach. Stone Mason and Carl: Help. - 22¢ & Board $25.20

Gerald Sutherland 17½ & Board Laborer $19.60

Which Kindly pay and Charge to My Acct

George Sutherland

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, pt 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bras d'Island Aug 11 09

Mr Chas Rockburn

Klean Sir.

349770

Regarding flooring
for Peterboro I find it
impossible to get 1½ in
maple and get ⅞" maple
or beech if I cannot do
prove satisfactory —
Have tried 8 firms —
Manufacturers & dealers and
got the same reply that
they had none nor could
get. and so kindly advise
me if either of the others
prove all right and
Oblige Yours Truly
Chas Sutherland

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203667-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Hall.

14th August 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 348770
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 28 1909
BRANCH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

I beg to enclose letter received from Mr. Geo. Sutherland contractor of the Bear Island school building stating that he is unable to procure 1½ inch maple flooring as called for in the contract and asking to substitute ⅞ inch for its place.

I also beg to report that I was at Bear Island on the 12th inst. and made an inspection of the building and the material which appear to be satisfactory. The contractor has now the frame of the building up and closed in. He has been delayed owing to getting the material delivered at the Island. This is nearly all there and the building should go on rapidly.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1909

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubenacadie

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 50180
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

31st August 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1909

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 4 1909
BRANCH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

250

I beg to respectfully report that Mr. George Sutherland contractor of the new school building at Bear Island has requested an advance of $250.00 to pay for material and labor in connection with the contract. He states that the building will be completed next week. He offers to build two closets at the back of the building for the price of $25 each I also beg to report that the acre of land upon which the school is being built requires clearing in order to make it safe from fire this would cost about $25.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. W. ROEBUCK — STATEMENT — J. H. BROWN

2 3067 - 5

The Herald Printing Co.

PUBLISHERS OF

The Temiskaming Herald

New Liskeard, Ont. AUG 31 1909 190

M Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Phone 19

Ap.	30	2o Advt		5	76

350616

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 4th September, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Sutherland, contractor for the Bear Island school building, in which he states that he is unable to procure the 1½ inch maple flooring as called for in the specifications, and asking to be allowed to substitute 7/8th flooring in its place. In reply I beg to say that heavy flooring was called for purposely, and if it cannot be obtained it is a question whether the contractor should not make some reduction in the contract price if he is allowed to substitute the 7/8th flooring. Kindly state whether you think a reduction should be asked on this account.

Your obedient servant,

MCLEAN,

Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067/5

Ex'd

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 9 1909

Ottawa, 4th September, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo stating that the contractor for the school building at Bear Island wishes an advance of $700.00 to pay for material, and in reply I beg to say that the Department requires a certificate from you on the enclosed form (in duplicate) before it can make any advance. As soon as this is received a cheque will be sent Mr. George Sutherland, the contractor.

The Department will accept Mr. Sutherland's offer to build the two Closets at $20.00 each, and fence the school lot for the sum of $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

over

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Accountof $5.76 from the Herald Printing Co sent to the King's Printer for taxation.
9th September, 1909.

New Liskard

Acct. returned by Kings Printer to be initialed by Secy. of State.

Acct. initialed by Secy of State again sent Kings Printer for taxation Sept 10/09.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls.

8th September 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

350878

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 4th September 1909

No. 203.067/5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to communication from Mr. Sutherland, contractor for the Bear Island school building in which he states that he is unable to procure the 1½ inch maple flooring called for in the contract and asking to be allowed to substitute ⅞ flooring per specification. and in reply to your enquiry I think the contractor should be deducted the difference in the price per. the flooring called for in the specifications and the kind which he wishes to substitute and would kindly advise me if you will allow the change to be made. as the building is nearly completed.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shuswap Falls.

8th September 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

350876.

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to report that the new-school building at Beggs Island is nearing completion and that the following list of supplies should be forwarded before the Steamer stops running on the Lake Okanagan.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cocklaw

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

1 Teachers desk and chair.
12 Pupils " " seats.
1 wood Stove and pipes.
6 window blinds
1 bell for building.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs, 50880

Shingwauk Hall, 8th September 1909

Certificate No. 1

$ 700.00

I hereby Certify that Geyce Sutherland

has supplied material and performed labour on The School Building

at Bear Island. Temagami.

Contract for $ 1440.00 work

entitling Him to a payment of

Seven Hundred dollars.

Certificate No.	1.	$		Contract	$
"	2.			Extras	
"	3.			"	
"	4.			"	
"	5.			"	
"	6			Total	

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1000.00

" additional at 2nd " "

" " 3rd " "

" " 4th " "

" " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature Geo. P. Cockburn

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs, 350880

Shuswap Falls 8th September 1909

Certificate No. 1

$ 700.00

I hereby Certify that George Sutherland

has supplied material and performed labour on The School Building

at Bear Island Temagami

Contract for $1440.00 work

entitling Him to a payment of

$700.00 dollars.

Certificate No.	1.	$		Contract	$
"	2.			Extras	
"	3.			"	
"	4.			"	
"	5.			"	
"	6			Total	

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1000.00

" additional at 2nd " "

" " 3rd " "

" " 4th " "

" " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature Geo. P. Cockburn

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Shuswap Falls. B.C. 6th September 1909

35088

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 4th September 1909

No. 203067/5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to Mr. George Sutherlands instructions of the 2 school buildings at Bear Island wishing an advance of $700.00 to pay for materials & now beg to enclose certificates &c. same.

In reference to the Departments acceptance Mr. Sutherlands offer to build two closets at $20.00 each, and to clear the logs &c. for the sum of $25.00 and not to fence it as stated in your letter.

The cost which is one acre would be better if fenced and if the Department wishes I will make enquiry as to cost of building same.

I am Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Date 24/7

Recommended for Payment
George Sutherland
Advance $700.00

D. G. S.

Jos 17/9/09

5.24

Cheque sent Sept 18th

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

Rec'd

Ottawa, 14th September, 1909.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account from the Herald Publishing Co. of New Liskeard, Ont. with a view to the same being initialed by you, which is necessary before payment can be made. I have to request that you will kindly have the account returned to this Department at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

The Secretary of State,

Ottawa.

Initialed Sept 17 - Sent Stamps
Printer for location 18 Sept/09

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ramsay Stone
[redacted] ob Authorgi
stone
Lemayami No 5

Rem Island Ont 5-076
Pencil Indians
12 dus 10. stone Tracker
desks - ship desks 20
Agent 4 Lemyami
Cockburn Islands - bell Parliament Hill 8 60 2 60.
Fence not needed, Authorgi
clearing 9 land

~~No tools because Cpts buy~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205067/5

Ottawa, September 17, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th inst. I beg to say that you may purchase a box-stove at a cost of $16.00 for the Bear Island school and the necessary desks and teacher's chair will be ordered from Ottawa to be sent to your address at Temagami. You will be advised by the firm when these are shipped.

The necessary blinds for the windows at this school may also be purchased.

The fencing of the grounds may stand till next year and the Department approves of your action in having them underbrushed and levelled, the cost not to exceed $35.00.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for file.
(Original copy lost)

203067/5

Ottawa, September 17, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to order for the Bear Island Indian school, Bear Island, Lake Temagami, the following furniture.

Six double-separate desks No. 5.
Three " " " No. 4.
Three " " " No. 3.
Three rear seats No. 3.
One Teacher's desk, No. 133 in your Catalogue.
One Teacher's desk, of the same kind as recently supplied by you for the Chenial Indian School.

These goods should be shipped, freight prepaid, to Mr. George P. Cockburn, Temagami, Ont., who will make arrangements to have them delivered from that point, and the accounts should be sent to him. As they have to be forwarded from Temagami by boat, no time should be lost in having them shipped, and Mr. Cockburn should be advised of the date of shipment without fail, the notificationto be sent to Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

L. W. Hutchison, Esq.,
Wellington St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

THE NORTHERN PLANING MILLS

TELEPHONE 327
NIGHT CALL, 105

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

DOORS
SASH
INTERIOR
FINISH

P.O. BOX 546

NORTH BAY, Sept, 21st, 09. 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1909

Mr. J.D McLean,

Indian Secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.

331627

Dear Sir,-

We wrote to Mr. Sutherland to send you the Invoice of the material of the school at Bear Island and have heard nothing since, The amount of the invoice is $366.92. We would like you to hold this amount on the contract as Mr. Sutherland told us you would be responsible for this amount.

Yours truly

THE NORTHERN PLANING MILLS

W Wansell

MANAGER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ottawa 23rd September, 1909.

Sirs,

With reference to your communication of the 21st instant, in regard to your invoice therein referred to for material said to be supplied Mr Sutherland in connection with the erection of the Bear Island school house, I beg to say that the Department has not received the invoice in question, and will not make payment unless requested by Mr Sutherland to that effect.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Northern Plaining Mills,

North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 30 1909
BRANCH

Ottawa ,23rd September,1909.

Sir,

With reference to your communication of the 4th August regarding the erection of the Bear ~~Creek~~ Field School house, I beg to return herewith the account of $77.79 which you forwarded from Messrs Richardson & Co. The Department has made you an advance of $700.00 onthe work and would prefer that you should settle this account,as well as the other accounts referred to in your communication.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Mr George Sutherland,

Sturgeon Falls,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. W. ROEBUCK STATEMENT

The Herald Printing

PUBLISHERS

The Temiskaming Herald

New Liskeard, Ont. MAY 1 1909 190

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Phone 19

Apr	22	To Adult 44 @ 96	3	84	DUPLICATE.
	29	" " " 48	1	92	DUPLICATE.
					5 76

Correct at contract rates
C. U. Parmelee, I.P. A.C.S.

PER ..... A.C.

350978

352001

Kings Printer Aug 10 1909 Aug Prs

344812

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. W. ROEBUCK — STATEMENT — J. H. BROWN

The Herald Printing Co.

PUBLISHERS OF
The Temiskaming Herald

New Liskeard, Ont. MAY 1 1909

M Dep't Indian Affairs
J. D. McLean
Ottawa.

Phone 19

Apl	22	3 Adult "A" @ 96	3 84	
	29	" " @ 48	1 92	
				5 76

Jug's Printer, SEP 20 1909 Auth. to pay

Correct to contract rates
O. H. Parkinson, K.P.&C.S.

Prep. ..... O.K.

B56088

Approved
C.M.O.

4 Charge in initial account.

Vote 242

Ind. 30/9/09

5.92

351290

Sent Oct 5

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To MacKie Bros. Limited

DATE			AMOUNT.
1919			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 205067/3	351972
Sept 25		Shoe and Slipper for Bear Island School	$21.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Famous "Pink" Peaveys Cant Hooks, Pike Poles, &c. Always on hand in Large Quantities

MACKIE BROS. LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, GLASS, PAINTS, OILS AND PUTTY

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

STOVES RANGES and FURNACES

Checked by .....

Interest at 8% Charged on Overdue Accounts

Charge .....

NORTH BAY, September 25, 1909

SOLD TO The Deqpartment of Indian Affairs,

per G.P. Coburn.

Account No. .....

Terms ..... Conveyance ..... Order No. 351972

1	Box Stove and Pipes	16 00	
	Freight Preapid	1 00	
		17 00	
8	Window Blinds	4 40	
		21,40	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON-CRAIN SYSTEMS TORONTO AND OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls.

1st October 1909

OCT 4 1909 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

351972

Referring to your letter of 17th September

No. 203067/5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to purchasing a Stove and windows blinds for the Bear Island school and enclose account for same

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Geo P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Date Received 14 Oct 1909
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. Supt. Gen. I.A.

678

ck. sent 12/10

Ent. 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

203067-5

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1909

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

STRATFORD, CANADA OCT 1 - 1909

SOLD TO Dept. Indian affairs, 352266
Ottawa, Ont
OUR NO. 7061
TERMS CASH. SHIPPED VIA freight prepaid

YOUR ORDER No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	PRICE			TOTAL	
367	1	4830½ F. Desk		12	75		
						12	75

Shipped to
Geo. P. Cockburn
Temagami, Ont.
Payable direct to
The Globe-Wernicke Co.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

352265

STRATFORD, CANADA. OCT 1 - 1909

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

OUR No. 2061

TERMS CASH.

SHIPPED VIA Freight Prepaid

YOUR ORDER No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	PRICE		TOTAL	
367		Freight prepaid on shipment of Oct. 1/09 to Geo. P. Cockburn Temagami Ont.		1 29		
		Payable direct to The Globe-Wernicke Co.			1	29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.

JAMES J. MASON, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

203067-5

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

ELASTIC BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1909

STRATFORD, October 4, 1909

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 7 1909
BRANCH

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

352263

Dear Sir;-

We enclose herewith invoices of goods shipped to Temagami, Naughton Stn. These amounts are due and payable direct to the Globe-Wernicke Co.Ltd. and when invoices are ~~past~~ passed would kindly ask you to forward check direct to us covering this amount.

Yours truly,

The Globe-Wernicke Co.Ltd

Frank C. Mason
Secty-Treas

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH OCT 12 1909

Ottawa, 8th October, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant with which you submit an account rendered at $22.75 from the Globe-Wernike Co. Limited, for desks; I beg to say that seemingly the Department did not order the desks in question from your firm. The order was given to Mr. L. W. Hutchison of this city consequently payment cannot be made to your company without an order from Mr. Hutchison.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Secretary Treasurer,
Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.,
Stratford, Ont.

SCHOOL BRANCH OCT 14 1909

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A

Duplicate

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, LONDON, ENG.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

STRATFORD, OCT 1 1909
CANADA.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs 35295
OUR No. 7061
Ottawa. Ont
TERMS CASH.
SHIPPED VIA Freight prepaid

YOUR ORDER No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	PRICE			TOTAL	
367	1	4830½ F. Desk.		12	75	12	75

Shipped to
George P. Cochrane,
Timagami, Ont.
Payable direct to
The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT 552951

OCT 12 1909

The Indian Affairs Department
Ottawa, Ont.

To **The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.**
STRATFORD, Canada.

May.	21.	Sundae	14	65
Oct	1	"	12	75 ✓
		" Sgt. chop	1	29
		" Bondsel	12	75 ✓

$41 44

Dear Sirs
These goods were supplied on orders given L. W. Hutchison and cheque was to come direct to us from the Department according to arrangement with L. W. Hutchison. Your cheque when convenient will much Oblige

Yours truly
The Globe-Wernicke Co., Ltd,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

Duplicate

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

STRATFORD, CANADA. OCT - 1 1909

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs 352951
Ottawa Ont
OUR NO. 7061
TERMS CASH. SHIPPED VIA freight prepaid

YOUR ORDER No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
367		Freight prepaid on shipment of Oct. 1/09. to Geo. P. Lockburn Temagami, Ont	1 29	1 29
		Payable direct to The Globe-Wernicke Co Ltd		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.

Duplicate

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

STRATFORD, CANADA. OCT - 1 1909

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs 52951
Ottawa Ont.

OUR No. 7063.

TERMS CASH.

SHIPPED VIA freight prepaid

YOUR ORDER No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	PRICE			TOTAL	
369.	1	4830½ h. Desk		12	75	12	75
		Shipped to Miss Joeanna K Kelly Maughton Ont					
		Payable direct to The Globe-Wernicke Co Ltd					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.

JAMES J. MASON, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1909

STRATFORD, CANADA October, 12, 1909.

RECD
STRATFORD
Rec'd

No. 203067.

352951

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs;-

Answering your favor of the 8th inst. in reference to invoices, sent you, covering shipment of goods to Naughton Station and Temagami we find these amount to $26.79 in place of $22.75 as stated in your letter as per enclosed copy of invoices.

In reference to payment of these goods wish to say that our orders received from Mr. Hutchinson, advised us to invoice the Department of Indian Affairs direct and we are writing him for a further order which we may send you in reference to this matter.

Yours truly.

The Globe-Wernicke Co.Ltd.

Frank C. Mason

Secty.-Treas.

Inform Mr. Hutchinson that we request him to forward order to pay Globe-Wernicke Co. for the goods we shipped on above invoices.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Dalls.

15th October 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

See under 1 Oct 1909

Ex'd

30502?

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 27th July 1909.

No. 203067/5

I beg to report that Mr Sutherland contractor of the new school buildings at Bear Island advised that the contract was completed.

I returned from Bear Island today having made an inspection of the works and now beg to state that the works according to plans and specifications is complete except the plastering and the inside painting of the building. The plastering is rough work this I do account for in the difficulty in getting good sand in that locality which I presume is correct.

The inside painting is not properly done owing to poor workmanship and to remedy should require to be cleaned and repainted.

The painting on the outside of building is good as well as the other works and material supplied.

Your Obedient Servant.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Inform the Agent he should in some manner in the contract for the building showing of a door

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

Ex'd

Ottawa, 21st October, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has received an account rendered at $26.79 from the Globe-Wernick Company, Ltd. of Stratford, for desks, the order for which was given to you. The following is a quotation from the firm's letter "In reference to payment of these goods, wish to say that that our orders received from Mr. Hutchison, advised us to invoice the Department of Indian Affairs direct and we are writing him for further order which we may send you in reference to this matter." If you desire payment to be made to the Globe-Wernick Co. I shall be glad if you will kindly furnish the Department with an order to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

L. W. Hutchison, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Christie
Phone 5487.

Orders No below

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303067-5

Ex'd

Ottawa, 26th October,1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, reporting in regard to your inspection of the new school building at Bear Island, I beg to say that you should issue a voucher in favor of Mr. Sutherland, the contractor,for the balance due him, less whatever amount you consider should be deducted therefrom for the poor quality of the plastering and painting. You should show in the voucher the amount of the contract, advances made Mr. Sutherland,etc.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst.Secretary.

G.P.Cockburn,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, October 28, 1909.

Sir,-

As you have been advised it is not the present intention of the Department to reopen the Bear Island school till next Spring, and I have to ask you to be good enough to take what steps you consider necessary to protect the property, such as boarding up the windows, etc.

The key might be left with some reliable person, if you know of such, who would keep a watch on the building, which should not be used for any purpose during the winter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

G. P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

353642

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Rhyncon Falls 28th October 1909

Certificate No. 2.

$ 680.00

I hereby Certify that Geo. Sutherland.

has supplied material and performed labour on the School Building

at Bear Island. Temagami

Contract for $1440.00 work

entitling him to a payment of

Five Hundred and eighty dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$ 700.00	Contract	$ 1440.00	✓
" 2.		Extras two clocks	40.00	✓
" 3.		"		
" 4.		"		
" 5.		"		
" 6		Total	1480.00	

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 100.00

Signature Geo P. Cockburn

Received payment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Halls.

29th October 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

45364

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 3 1909

Ex'd

Referring to your letter of 26th October 1909

No. 203067-5

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the erection of the new school building at Bear Island. Enclosed please find Voucher in favor of the contractor Mr. George Sutherland for $680.00. This will leave a draw-back of $100.00 for the finishing of painting and plastering as requested in your letter of the 15th instant.

The amount of extras added to the contract for a closets were authorized by official letter No. 203.067/5 4th September

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4

Vote 244
Amount for Advance $680.00
George Sutherland

D. of C. & P. No. 160

Enclose Cheque
and inform
when school building is
completed in a satisfactory
manner he should issue
a voucher on the regular
voucher Forms shown
amount of contract for
advance, balance
certificate
the about
been
on

Gw
4/11/09

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Skungamo Falls.

3rd November 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1909

553893 E.D.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 28th October 1909

No. 203067/5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the Departments intention to reopen the Bear Island school until next Spring. I have arranged with Mr. John Garner to look after and protect the property during the winter free of charge. I also beg to report that the teachers desk arrived at Temagami on the 14th instant but the 12 childrens seats and desks have not yet reached there.

I am Obedient Servant
Geo P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

With Cheque

Ex. D

Ottawa, 6th November, 1909.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the work on the School House at Bear Island, I beg to inform you that when the building is completed in a satisfactory manner you should issue a voucher on the regular forms showing the amount of contract, amounts advanced and balance due. You should also certify on the face of the voucher to the fact that the work has been satisfactorily completed according to plans and specifications.

I enclose herewith cheque 846 for $680.00 being a further advance in favor of the contractor Mr. Sutherland.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George Pl Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, 17th November, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to direct your attention to the Department's letter of the 21st October regarding the account of $26.79 from the Globe-Wernick Company, Limited, for desks, the order for which was given to you. I shall be glad if you will furnish a reply to the said letter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

W. L. Hutchison, Esq.,
Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date 1940 4

Recommended for Payment
881.12
Assistant.
Auditor
[illegible]

Sec 18/11/09

905

Re. hunted Hutchison
Rec. 18

Encl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

NOV 18 1909

The Indian Affairs Department
Ottawa Ont

To **The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.**

STRATFORD, Canada.

May	21	To mdse	14	65	Paid
Oct	1	"	12	75	Paid
		" Frt. chgs.	1	29	
		" mdse	12	75	
					41 HH

Rec'd Nov 15

33702

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

& WORKS OF
Wernicke Co.
TI, OHIO.
A.

JAMES J. MASON, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

203067

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1909

STRATFORD, November, 18, 1909.
CANADA.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
NOV 23 1909

354702

Ex'd

Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs;-

We enclose herewith statement of goods furnished the department on order received from L. W. Hutchinson of your city, it being understood that this amount was to be paid to us direct, we do not wish to hurry payment but would like to get an acknowledgement that payment will come to us when convenient.

Thanking you for a prompt reply, we remain.

Yours truly.

The Globe-Wernicke Co.Ltd.

James J. Mason
Pres.

Important letter
that we received the order
from Mr Hutchinson
Vankoughnet - as he was
left to pay the Globe-
Wernicke Co. in regard to the
amount - the dept has
since informed us that
the dept was not
responsible for
the other goods
We should look for a
letter from
Mr Hutchinson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ex'd

Ottawa ,23rd November, 1909.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant,with which you forwarded a statement of account, rendered at $41.44 for goods furnished by your Company upon an order received from Mr L.W. Hutchison ;and in reply I beg to point out that you have not transmitted to the Department an order for payment from Mr Hutchison.I may remind you that it was intimated to you in letter of the 8th ultimo that this was necessary.

I may remark that the Department has received the account for the desks shipped to Mr G.P. Cockburn,of Sturgeon Falls,but the accounts for the other goods referred to in your statement have not reached the Department.

Your obedient servant.

E. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Globe Warniche Co Ltd.,

Stratford,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Purchase Order **P 367**

7061

L. W. HUTCHISON

Ottawa, Ontario.

To Globe Wernicke Co.

Sept 28th. 1909

Please send to Geo. P. Cockburn

via Freight Prepaid

Temagami Ont.

the following, and bill to this office XXXXXXXXXXXX MAKE SEPARATE INVOICE FOR THIS ORDER

and Bill the Dept. of Indian affairs Ottawasending voucher for freight

and adding to bill.

Bear Island School

X1 # 4830-1/2 Flat top desk Golden Oak.

THE GLOBE-WERNICKE CO., Ltd. Received SEP 29 1909 STRATFORD, ONT.

555229

Required by

For No. R

Order No.

L W Hutchison

Put Purchase Order No. on all Packages, also on all your bills, as otherwise we cannot check.

SEND BILL IMMEDIATELY UPON SHIPMENT. Any of this month's bills NOT received before the 5th of next month cannot be approved for payment until the following month.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.

JAMES J. MASON, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO.
LONDON, ENG.

203067-5

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1909

STRATFORD, CANADA, November, 29, 1909.

Secty. Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 1 1909
BRANCH

355229

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 2 1909
BRANCH

P.X.3

Dear Sirs;-

Replying to your favor of the 23rd inst. enclose herewith duplicate invoices totaling $41.44 amount of our statement enclosed with letter of the 18th. inst. We enclose herewith the original orders as they were received from Mr. Hutchinson and shall be pleased to have the amount remitted to us in due course. If possible we would like to have you return these orders to us, after they have served your purpose, as in the meantime we are without copies of these for our files.

Yours truly.

The Globe-Wernicke Co., Ltd.,

Frank C. Mason

Secty-Treas.

Enclose duplicate a/c in question to Hookbum Inform agent he has received the desk & certify as to the a/c & return

See f 5
15-1715

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

EXd

Ottawa, 6th December, 1909.

Sir,-

I re-enclose an account from the Globe-Wernick Company rendered at $12.75 for a desk shipped you recently for the Bear Island Smhool. If you received the desk, kindly certify to the account and re-enclose it to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

J. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

EXP

Ottawa, 6th December, 1909.

Sir,-

I re-enclose an account from the Globe-Wernick Company rendered at $13.75 for a desk shipped you recently for the Bear Island School. If you received the desk, kindly certify to the account and re-enclose it to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

J. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.

Duplicate

BRANCH OFFICES OF
The Globe-Wernicke Co.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
LONDON, ENG.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

Office and Works, Stratford, Canada.

"ELASTIC" BOOK CASES, FILING APPLIANCES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.

356759

355929

STRATFORD, CANADA. Oct 1, 1909

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont

OUR NO. 706.

TERMS CASH.

SHIPPED VIA Freight prepaid.

YOUR ORDER NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	PRICE		TOTAL	
		Freight prepaid on shipment of Oct 1, 1909 to Geo P. Cockburn, Semagami. Ont		1 29		1 29
		Payable direct to The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stanley Falls.

9th December 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1909

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 13 1909

356759 Ex'd

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 6th December

No. 203067/5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter with an account from the Globe Warnock Company for a teachers desk shipped to Cemaganis for the Bear Island school.

I beg to re-enclose the accounts certified to on vouchers. The desk was received in good order and placed in the new school building.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Note 2424
The Globe-Warnock Co. Ltd.
Received Dec 13 1909
Winnipeg

Send the Type Writer Company
To Mr Scott
Dec. 16th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuyemes Dalls.

13th December 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

355705

Ex'd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1909

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 6th November

No. 203067-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the completion of Agency School Building at Bear Island. The contractor reports that the building is now complete according to plans and specifications. The ice on Cemetery Lake will not be suitable for travel for some time yet, & will make another examination as soon as possible.

Kindly forward regular forms of vouchers for contract

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

Forms sent 21/12/09

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

356107

Indian Affairs Dept.

Ottawa,

Ont.

To The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd.

STRATFORD, Canada.

Oct. 1.	To. mdse	12 75		
"	fgt. chgs.	1 29		
			14 04	

Put by

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Ltd
—STRATFORD—

DEC 17 1909

Many thanks

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 21 1909
BRANCH

PAID

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake

8th January 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

357184
Ex'd

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1910

School Sec.

Referring to your letter of 26th October

No. 203067-5

I beg to report that Mr Campbell Sutherland contractor of the new School Building referred to by letter dated 21st November that he had sent a man to Bear Island to complete the work which had been neglected, and that it was then completed owing to the lake freezing over. all fires being prohibited

I now beg to state that I was at the Building on the 4th instant and that the work done is to satisfactory and to according to Specifications the plastering on the inside of the Building is not finished. and the painting is not covered. unless the contractor completes this work in a satisfactory manner I should recommend that some person be employed to complete and deduct the cost from the amount held back from the contractor I also beg to enclose Accounts and diary of travelling expenses in connection

I am Obedient Servant.

The Secretary.

Geo P Cochrane

Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Agent

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ottawa, January 12th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant advising the Department that the contractor who built the Bear Island school-house has not completed the work satisfactorily.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to inform Mr. Sutherland that if this work is not completed at an early date to your satisfaction the Department will finish it and charge the cost to him.

Your obedient servant,

S.STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island

Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Temagami apr 26/10

Re a/c with John Turner.

apr 26/10 To clearing one acre School Bear Island. $25.00

363077

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Steamers

BELLE OF TEMAGAMI
WANDA
SPRY
CHANCE
MARIA
BEAVER

April 25th 1910

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls 353077

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Temagami Steamboat & Hotel Co., Ltd.,

Temagami, - Ontario.

GENERAL STORES:
TEMAGAMI STATION, TEMAGAMI ISLAND, DEER ISLAND, BEAR ISLAND.

Hotels

THE RONNOCO
Temagami Station
TEMAGAMI INN
Temagami Island
LADY EVELYN
Deer Island

1909

Oct 26	To freighting school desk to Bear Island	75
Apl 25	" " " " " " "	2 50
		$3 25

62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Whitefish Falls.

2nd April 1900

333077

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ex'd

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to enclose accounts in connection with the new school buildings at Bear Island Temagami

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Date 2-5-6

Recommended for Payment

Dis. Clerk

Ind. 494

Chief Clerk

Inds. 3/0/4/10

Chf. Clerk May 4 1910

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Tawagoni Road

The Department of Indian Affairs, 385772

To The Hudsons Bay Co

DATE. 1910			AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.	
May	12	Supplies for Bear Island School	1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 12 1910

Indian School

Per Order E. Cockburn Agent

Voto 75-8

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp'y

205772

Terms, Cash. Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts. ACCOUNT No.

May	10	2416	1	Covered Water Pail -		75	
			1	Broom -		50	1.25

✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake.

P.O.

15th June 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1910

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 17 1910
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

365772

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Ack

I beg to enclose accounts from the Hudsons Bay Co for Despatches for the Bead Island school

Your Obedient Servants

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agents.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Vote 258
Recommended for Payment
D. of I. A.
23/6/10

322

Sent June 2 S. Ste

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5-

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1910
Accounts Branch

387345 5665

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. P. Cockburn Vote 25-9

DATE. 1910		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
	Supplies Hudsons Bay Co		55 ✓
	" " Conner Steamboat Co.		50 ✓
			05 ✓
	Pic Bear Island school.		

Vote 258
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. C. G. A.
Jan 9. 1911

634
Cert. Judgment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

O'Connor Steamboat & Hotel Co.

GENERAL STORE

Groceries, Provisions, Clothing, Boots and Shoes
Miners' and Tourists' Supplies

SALESMAN ..... Temagami, ONT. 190

M .....

THE MORTON COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO & MONTREAL, SOLE MFRS THE AUTOMATIC BOOK

PRESERVE THIS CHECK AND RETURN IN CASE OF ERRORS

HUDSON'S BAY COMP

July 14

SOLD TO M Geo B Bocklum

For Indian School B.

Sold by ..... Examined by .....

THE CARTER-CRUME COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO AND MONTREAL

2	Tapes	30
1	Dustpan	25
		55
	Paid	
	356656	

No Goods Exchanged or Cash Refunded without Presenting this Check

10

If our service is satisfactory, tell your friends; if not, tell us.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake.

23rd July 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Exd

367858

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 6th November 1909

No. 203067/5

I beg to report that the new School Building for Geo Sutherland contractor for the new School Building that was erected last year at Bear Island Temagami has been completed the contract and I beg to enclose voucher for $100.00 balance retained from accounts of contract

001

Your Obedient Servants

Geo P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

School A/c $100

Pay

747

Sent July 30 11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shoal Lake 23rd July 1910

Certificate No. 3.

$ 100.00

387858

I hereby Certify that Geo. Sutherland

has supplied material and performed labour on

the School Building at Bear Island Ojibwa

Contract for $1440.00 work

entitling him to a payment of

$100.00 dollars.

Certificate No.	1.	$ 700.00	Contract	$	1440.00
"	2.	680.00	Extras & Closets		40.00
"	3.	100.00	"		
"	4.		"		
"	5.		"		
"	6	$ 1480.00	Total		$ 1480.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $.....

" additional at 2nd " .....

" " 3rd " .....

" " 4th " .....

" " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract, $.....

Signature Geo. P. Cockburn Indian Agent

Received payment.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

378250

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Halls.

15th February 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1911

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 18 1911
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts of Rev. Hudgens Bay Company for Knife sent Blind to Miss Abearne Crafter for use of Bear Island School

Jas. Abedueish Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Return agent's receipt duly signed

for the Knives

not supplied

by Teacher

Jr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, 20th February, 1911.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I re-enclose herewith the account for seventy-five cents which you submitted in favor of the Hudson's Bay Company, as the Department does not furnish knives to teachers of Indian schools. The account cannot be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Vote 267

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

385031

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Turner.

DATE 1911		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	AMOUNT.
May	2.	Rapplier & McLaurin Co. Bear Island school	44 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Temagami, Ont., June 13 1911

M. Indian Dept

385031

Dr. to **JOHN TURNER**

"WISINI WIGWAM"

TERMS CASH. Bear Island, Temagami, Ont.

May	2	2 Panes of glass	1.00			
		2 Lights	100			
		Repairing door and windows	2.00			
			400			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Vote 267

385031

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jos. Turner.

DATE. 1911		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	AMOUNT.
May	2.	Supplies & repairs &c. Bear Island school	$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cochlan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubenacadie Valley.

19th June 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 385031
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUN 21 1911

Sir,—

I beg to forward account of
Wm. John Tanner for repairs to the Bear Island School
Shubenacadie
Yours Obedient Servant
The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Geo. P. Cochlan
Indian Agent.

Note 267
Recommended for Payment
5-94
Accountant
D.I.A.

Inv.
2014"
Rec. June 24 11
343

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Dalls.

19th June 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 385049
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to forward letter received from the Reverend. E. F. McCollyar Presbyterian Missionary at Bear Island. requesting permission to hold services in the buildings of the Bear Island school & oblige this is for the summer months only.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN TURNER
"WISINI WIGWAM"

BEAR ISLAND.

Temagami, Ont., June 17 1911

385049

Mr G. P. Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls
Ontario

Dear sir,

In previous years we have been holding services in the Fire Rangers Hall, but it has been found unsatisfactory. I find that the school-house is the most desirable place. I, therefore, desire your permission to hold services in the school house

Hoping that this will meet with your favour I remain
Your obedient servant
C. R. M. Gilliway.
Presbyterian Missionary, Bear Island.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, June 26, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a communication sent you by the Presbyterian Missionary at Bear Island applying for permission to hold services in the school building at that place.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have a special report from you on this application. I may state that it is does not approve of school buildings being used for other than school purposes as a general thing. In this instance, as the Indians for whom the school was put up are Roman Catholics, it is a question whether it would be advisable to grant the Missionary's request.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-1

Bear Island, Temagami,

June 29, 1911.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 4 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 3 1911

Dear sir,-

I am just after having a consultation with a person who has received the information from your department that the possibility of the Presbyterian Missionary receiving permission to hold services in the school-house is at least doubtful. Now, sir, I desire to say a few words on this subject. Now to come to the point you desire further particulars before you can grant permission. These particulars sir, I will give you. I am here representing the Presbyterian church in Canada. I have the welfare of my country at heart. I am here to teach neither dogma or creed; but sir, to instil into the minds of these people a high conception of citizenship. Candidly, I was surprised to receive such a letter from this department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am here to teach men to be worthy of the name "Canadian". The schoolhouse has been placed here by the canadian government for educational purposes. It is an institution which aims essentially at development in every sense. What reasons you may have against me holding a service there one hour a week is something that I am unable to comprehend. Do it because the indians don't desire it? This is no argument and is not a fact at any rate. I am safe in saying that there is no rational argument that can stand against it. Sir, I am a student - I have come here for the summer to work for both church and state and I at least expected that I would have the government of my country to back me up. I was perfectly willing to request your permission that is business, but when it comes to you asking for further particulars I am at a loss to find reasons for your action in this particular connection. This work is essential and must be done by a christian statesman. I shall not discontinue my work here even if I have to hold Open

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the meetings. I am grieved to think that the Administration Government, supposed to be made up of the greatest statesmen in the land should fail me in this request — not only this but belittle my work in the eyes of the people both permanent residents and tourists from the united states. Sir, I must investigate the matter and if you have valid reasons for hesitation ("further particulars") or blank refusal I am waiting to consider them. I shall however obey you and hold my meeting elsewhere during the summer — even though I had installed an organ in the school house and made all necessary arrangements believing that my request would be favourably considered.

I remain
Your obedient servant.
C.R. McGillivray
Pres. Missionary
Bracebridge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, July 4, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to your application to Mr. Indian Agent Cockburn of Sturgeon Falls for permission to hold services in the school building on Bear Island.

In reply I beg to say that prior to the receipt of your letter above quoted the Department has had no correspondence with you on this subject. A copy of your letter above referred to is being sent to Rev. R. P. MacKay, Secretary, Foreign Mission Committee of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and the Department will await his reply before giving a final decision on this application.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. R. McGillivray, Esq.,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 - 1

Ottawa July 5, 1911.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that an application was forwarded to our agent at Sturgeon Falls from Mr T.R.McGillivray, Presbyterian Missionary at Bear Island for permission to hold services in the school house there.

The Department questioned the advisability of allowing protestent services to be held in a Roman Catholic school and before dealing with the application our agent was asked for a special report for the following reasons:

All the Indians of the Temagami band at Bear Island are shown by the census returns to be Roman Catholics. The building was put up and the school opened at the request of the Roman Catholic Mission, and it has always been in charge of a teacher of that denomination

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from Mr McGillivray regarding his application and beg to say that he has been told that the matter has been referred to youand that the Department will await your reply before giving a final decision.

You

Rev. R.P.McKay, D.D.
Secretary
Presbyterian Foreign Missionary Society
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You see the position in which Mr McGillivray s application places the Department , and it desires to avoid being a party to any religious controversy ,it considers it would be in the interest of all concerned if Mr McGillivray secured some other place in which to hold his meetings.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Skeena Valley.

3rd July 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 385769
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th June No 203067 in reference to the communication of the Presbyterian Missionary at Bear Island applying for permission to hold services in the school Building there.

In reply I beg to report that I have been at Bear Island and taken the matter up with the different families of Indians there and find that they appear to be all agreeable to having the school used for this purpose.

I also beg to state that there is not any other building available at this place to hold services and during the summer months there are a number of Tourists visit this point. Should the Department be agreeable to granting the Missionary's request I do not think that any objection would be come from the Indians.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1911

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONVENER
A. J. MARTIN, D.D.
BRANTFORD.

Presbyterian Church in Canada
FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

CABLE ADDRESS: BUTEROS.

REV. R. P. MACKAY, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
ASSISTANT-SECRETARY.
439 CONFEDERATION LIFE CHAMBERS
TORONTO
PHONE MAIN 3783.

Toronto July 12th, 1911.

Mr.D.C.Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Mr. Scott;

Yours of the 5th July, No.203067, received enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr.C.R. MacGillivray, re Mission services amongst the Indians of the Temagami I Band in the Roman Catholic School.

As Mr.MacGillivray is a Home Missionary I have shown his letter, as well as yours, to Dr.A.S.Grant, Superintendent of our Home Mission work. We both think that your attitude is the right one. To grant Mr.MacGillivray's request would give just cause of complaint to the Roman Catholics, and put the Department in an embarassing position. Mr.MacGillivray is not personally known to either of us but the accent of his letter does not impress us favorably. He is probably young and inexperienced and the Department will not, I hope, regard too severely the disrespectful tone of his communication.

Hoping you have not suffered from excessive heat,

Yours faithfully,

RPM/LOB.

R. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, July 14, 1911.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant in further reference to the application of Mr. C. R. McGillivray for permission to hold services in the school building on Bear Island I beg to say that after the receipt of your previous communication on this subject Mr. McGillivray wrote to the Department and a copy of his letter was sent to the Secretary of the Presbyterian Foreign Missionary Society. A reply has been received from that gentleman concurring in the Department's view that it would be in the interest of all concerned if Mr. McGillivray found some other place in which to hold his meetings. You will be good enough to inform Mr. McGillivray that he cannot be allowed to use the school-house any longer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 390271 bote 267

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hudsons Bay Coy

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1911		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Sept 2	30	To cash paid 7 drayking cups supplied for the Ogas Island school	$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cocklum

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 30th 1911

Indian Department Ottawa

For Supplies to Bear Island School.

390271

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp'y

Terms, Cash. Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts. ACCOUNT No.

Sept	30th	"	To 2 Zinc Water Pails		80	
			" Granite W. Cups		50	1.30

Jno.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake Man.

3rd October 191/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

390271

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts of The Hudsons Bay Co. for supplies supplied to the Bear Island school during the past summer

I am, Sir, Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cochlin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Vote 267
Recommended for Payment
1130
Sent. Del. 5th

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Temagami. July 8th 1912

Hon. Cockburn

407272

Indian Agent.

Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been sent in here by the Presbyterian church to hold service at different ports on Lake Temagami.

There is no suitable place at Bear Island for such service unless I can procure the use of the school house.

I have been told to write to you and with your permission I can use it

Trusting you can do me this favor and awaiting for an early reply I remain

Yours very sincerely

J.A. Trask

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1912

Thurgeon Falls
10th July 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 407272
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to enclose letter received from the Rev. J. A. Trask of Temagami requesting permission to open the Bear Island School for children during the summer months.

I beg to state in connection that the Temagamingue Indians would be agreable to this and I would recommend that permission be given for this purpose

Yours Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. JUL 17 1912

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/1

Ottawa, July 17, 1912.

Sir,-

I have your communication of the 10th instant with enclosure from Rev. Mr. Trask of Temagami in which he asks permission to use the Bear Island School-house for religious services.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with this request. In this connection I would refer you to the correspondence of last year on this same subject.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Gen.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Geo. P. Cochlane.

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1912.			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 20306/4 dated Oct 8/12	
May	24	1 Doz. Slates Purchased for the Bear Island School	$1.50

Rec'd June 7/12

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P Cochlane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CYRIL P. SMITH
DRUGS STATIONERY
MAIN STREET NORTH BAY.

North Bay. May 24 1912

Sold to M.s. J. C. Colborne

20		1 Dz Slates @	1.50	1	50		

No. of Account Gen

405027

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hudsons Bay Co.

DATE. 1912.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
May 25	16 Dist Primers Furnished to Miss Honan Teacher Bear Island School	$1.00

267

Dept June 7/12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn

Agent.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

May 25 1912

SOLD TO
M Indian Dept
Bear Island School

Sold by Examined by

F. N. BURT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

16	First Premium	1 00

Cash Refunded without presenting this Check
No Goods Exchanged or Cash

40

If our service is satisfactory, tell your friends;
if not, tell us.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 407132

To Geo P Cockburn

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Authorized by Dept. letter No 20307 dated 1st April		
June	29	1 Qr. Slates	1.	00
		1 Box pencils		50
		Express To Temagami		45
			$1.	95
		For Bear Island School		

Sent July 17/12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MERCHANDISE RECEIPT, Form 112, March 1, 1911

READ THIS RECEIPT

Liability limited to $50.00 unless higher value is declared by shipper and inserted herein

Send Your Remittances By

DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY

MONEY ORDERS, FOREIGN DRAFTS
and
FOREIGN POSTAL REMITTANCES

The Cheapest, Safest and most Convenient Way to Send Money
TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD

Travellers' Cheques Issued.

Money Sent by Telegraph and Cable.

EXPRESS MONEY ORDERS — FOR ABSOLUTELY SAFE REMITTANCES

Chief European Offices and Agencies:

London	{62-65 Charing Cross, S.W. {67-68 King William St., E.C.
Liverpool	14 Redcross Street
Amsterdam	Prins Hendrikkade 187.
Antwerp	25 Quai Jordaens.
Belfast	41 Victoria Street.
Birmingham	Ocean House, Navigation Street.
Bristol	18 St. Augustine's Parade.
Genoa	Vico Mele 2.
Glasgow	120 St. Vincent Street.
Hamburg	Alsterdamm 8.
Leeds	Standard Buildings, City Square.
Newport, Mon.	44 Commercial Street.
Paris	1 Rue Scribe.
"	95 Rue Marais.
Rotterdam	2 Willemskade.
Sheffield	The White Building, Fitzalan Square.
Vienna	1 Karntnerring 7.

NOT NEGOTIABLE

DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY

Office at ..... Province of ..... Date ..... 191.....

Received of ..... (herein called the shipper)

..... said to contain .....

valued at .... Dollars

addressed .....

.....

.....

which the DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY, herein called the "Company," agrees to carry and deliver upon the terms and conditions on the back hereof, to which the shipper hereby agrees, and, as evidence of such agreement, accepts this shipping receipt.

This agreement is issued subject to the classification authorized by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, and all the clauses of said classification, not inconsistent with this agreement, are incorporated herewith.

For the Company:

..... Agent.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 29 1912

Mr Geo Cockburn Ludwan

407152

Sturgeon Falls

In a/c With N. W. Pens. Chem. & Dy Dr

TERMS

1	Doz	Slates	1	00		
1	Box	pencils		50		
			1	50	1	50

Paid

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 S-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake

8th July 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1912

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 10 1912
BRANCH

EXD. 407132

Sir,—

I beg to forward account for Lumber and Jencels purchased for the Bear Island School

Jas. Aberdeen Pennant

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Leo P. Cochlan

Indian Agent

General Vote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
910 Accountant
APPROVED.
Records

191

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1912

Thunderchild

6th August 1912.

408803

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Bow Island school building requires 2 new door locks and 2 panes of glass for windows

Jas. Abedeen Pennant

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 9 1912

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, August 9, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may purchase two door locks and two panes of glass for the Bear Island School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067.5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shuswaps Falls

12th September 1912.

410841

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SEP 14 1912 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir,—

I beg to report that the plaster on the Bear Island school building requires repairing. This building is not used during the winter and the frost appears to break the plaster. The walls and ceiling were covered over the plaster with hardwood sheetings similiar to what was done at the Garden school. It could make a lasting and durable finish. or metalic sheetings could be used instead of lumber. and which could be shipped to Bear Island at less expense. This work could be done after the school closes on the 30th September.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochlan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 16 1912

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/3

EXD.

Ottawa, September 16. 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in reference to repairs to the Bear Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not consider it advisable to repair the plaster. I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having a metallic ceiling placed on this building, giving information as to the quantity, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

411496

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Hardware Limited

DATE. 1912.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 203474/5 dated 9th August.	
Sept 3.	2 doors Locks & Brass Plates & Knobs	$3.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF No. 8488

ORDER No. L565 1564

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

411496

North Bay, Sept. 3.1912. 191

Sold to M The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

TERMS: To J. Turner Bear Island Temagami

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	2	only Locks	2.75	
		Express Prepadi	.35	
				3 10

BARNES SYSTEMS, TORONTO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,.

Chippewa Falls

2nd September 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 411496
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to enclose accounts from The Cochrane Hardware Limited for 2 door locks purchased for the Bear Island School.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. C. G. I. A.

Sept. 3/9/12

1139

Sept-Oct. 3 2nd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

411492

At STURGEON FALLS

MEMO.

27th September 1912.

Estimate of cost for repairs on
Bear Island school.

22	squares Metallic ceiling and side walls @ 3.75		82.50
180	feet . moulding	feet	12.60
30	. mitres	10 -	3.00
500	. Lumber for Storm porch		15.00
50 lbs	. Nails		2.00
	Paint oil &c		10.00
	Freights. Railway and Boat		15.00
	Labor.		100.00
			$240.10

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY. SAULT STE MARIE. NORTH BAY. LITTLE CURRENT. COPPER CLIFF.

COCHRANE HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE,

LUMBERING, MINING AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

HEAD OFFICE SUDBURY

HON. F. COCHRANE, PRESIDENT.
W. J. BELL, VICE PRESIDENT.
F. L. SHILLINGTON, GENERAL MANAGER.

NORTH BAY, ONT. Sept. 26, 1912.

411482

Mr. George W. Cockburn

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir.

We take pleasure in quoting you on Metallic Ceiling and Side Walls $3.75 per square F.O.B. North Bay, Mouldings 7¢ per foot, Mitres 10¢ each. We trust that you will find this satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Cochrane Hardware Limited,

B. S. Heak

Manager.

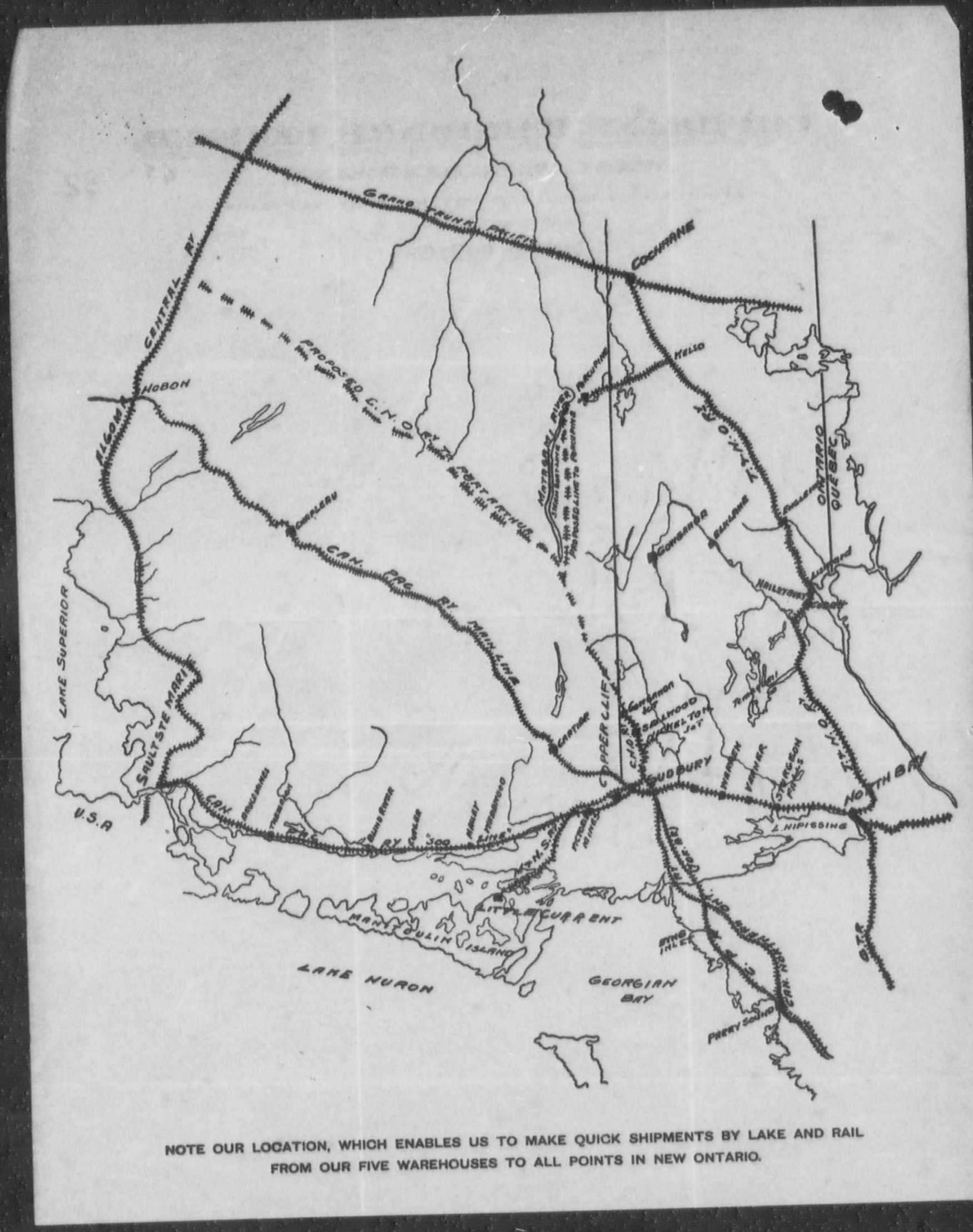
BSL/EJD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NOTE OUR LOCATION, WHICH ENABLES US TO MAKE QUICK SHIPMENTS BY LAKE AND RAIL
FROM OUR FIVE WAREHOUSES TO ALL POINTS IN NEW ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shigawake Dalls

27th September 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

411492

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 203067/37 of the 16th instant in reference to repairs to the Bay Island school.

I beg to enclose letter received from the Cochrane Hardware Limited giving price on the material & also beg to enclose an estimate on the probable cost of repairs required. In my opinion on these lines closer eddy the work should be done at an early date

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 28 1912

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 30 1912

SCHOOLS BRANCH. OCT 4 1912

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ottawa, October 8, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo I beg to say that, upon consideration, it has been decided to defer the repairs to the Bear Island School until the spring. You will be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the Department as soon as navigation opens.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 412790

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hudson's Bay Co

DATE. 1912.		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	AMOUNT.	
October	17.	supplies for The Bear Island school	$1.	56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cochrane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 17th 1912

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

412790

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Company

For Supplies advanced to Indian School Bear Island —

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT No.

June	30	To	5 Bars Soap 25	2 Pckgs Pearline 10	16	.35		
July	16	"	4 " Soap 20	1 Pckge Powdered Ammonia		.36		
Aug	24	"	7 Bars Soap			35	1.06	
July	4	"	Cash 50 Chge on 2 Pcks Slates			50	50	
							1.56	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203667 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Dalls

18th October 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Oct 25

ACCOUNTANT'S OCT 22 1912 BRANCH

412790

EXD.

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts received from The Hudsons Bay Co. for soap &c supplied to the Bear Island School during the past Summer

Yours Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Recommended for payment

Accountant.

Approved.

D. S. G. of I. A.

Oct 23/12

1458

Sent-Dec: 26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1913

203067 5-

427227

Extract from Requisition for School Material for the Bear Island School, Sturgeon Falls Agency,

Original on File 203067-4

HXD.

Sulpher candles or any other disinfectant.

Some cough medicine, Scotts Emulsion preferred.

Sgd. Mary G. Norman,
Teacher,

" Geo. P. Cochburn,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203,067-5

EXD.

Ottawa, 7th June, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will forward by Dominion Express the following articles addressed to Miss M. Honan, Bear Island School, Temagami Station, Ont.

1/2 Doz. Scotts Emulsion
1/2 Doz Sulphur Candles.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Weldon J. Graham,
Druggist,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

WELDON J. GRAHAM
DRUGGIST
90 SPARKS ST. OTTAWA.

427657

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1913

Ottawa, June 10, 1913.

EXD.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 13 1913

Gentlemen,-

Enclosed find invoice of goods shipped to Miss Honan, Indian school Temogemi, also express charges paid by us here.

Yours respectfully,

W.J. Graham

per A.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

427637

WELDON J. GRAHAM

DISPENSING CHEMIST

For Quick Service
Telephones Queen 863
" 8163

OTTAWA June 10 th 191 3.

In Account with Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Order No. 203.067-5.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
To ½ doz.	Scotts emulsion lge.			5 10	
" ½ "	Sulphur candles with tin plate			75	
"	Express charges			75	
					6.60

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

3334

Rec. June 17/13

5012 THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO., LIMITED, OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY 427637

WELDON J. GRAHAM

DISPENSING CHEMIST

For Quick Service
Telephones Queen 863
" 8163

OTTAWA, June 10 *191* 3.

In Account with Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Order No. 203.067-5

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT		TOTAL
	To ½ Doz. Scotts Emulsion lge.			5	IO	
	" ½ Doz. Sulphur Candles with tin plate				75	
	" Express charges				75	
						6.60

5012 THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO., LIMITED, OTTAWA.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY 127637

WELDON J. GRAHAM

DISPENSING CHEMIST

For Quick Service
Telephones Queen 863
" 8163

OTTAWA, June 10 *191* 3.

In Account with Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Order No. 203.067-5

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To ½ Doz. Scotts Emulsion lge.			5 10	
	" ½ Doz. Sulphur Candles with tin plate			75	
	" Express charges			75	
					6.60

Paid

5012 THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO., LIMITED, OTTAWA.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamagami Band

No. of Account Hebvol a

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Turner.

DATE. 1913.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
October 1.	repairs to Bear Island school	5.00
	1 cord wood.	2.00
	2 brooms 80 2 cuspd 20	1.00
		$8.00

1742

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Temagami, Ont., Oct 1st 1913

M Dept Indian affairs

Dr. to **JOHN TURNER**

"WISINI WIGWAM"

Bear Island, Temagami, Ont.

TERMS CASH.

To	Scrubbing & cleaning	5 00
	School repairs	2 00
	1 Cord wood	1 00
	2 Brooms 80 2 Cups 20	8 00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake Reserve

October 14th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1913

MXH
435199

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts for salary of John Cunnes as caretaker of the Shoal Island for the past year also accounts for repairs wood and supplies.

I have the honour to be
Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH OCT 17 1913

Recommended for Payment
D. S. G. A.

42-800

Lumber 22/13

16/10/13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Sch voste

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. C. Rodick.

DATE 1914		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 20306/14 dated Apr 3rd 14	
May 8	2 doz. slates @ $1.00 per doz.	2.00
	Express Charges to Temagami	40
		$2 40
	for The Bear Island School.	

Sub Insp May 15/14

168

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

May 8th 1914

Mr. Dept of Indian Affairs

The Acct. per Geo. L. Cockburn. Indian Agent
St Mary's Falls

with J. S. Woodall

Terms

2	doz Slates	1.00	2	00	
	Express charges			45	
			2	45	

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake

May 9th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1914

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 13 1914
BRANCH

Sir,— 44300

I beg to forward accounts from Mr. D. S. Dodick of Keeth Bay for 2 dz. slates purchased for the Bear Island School.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cochlan
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thorpeau Falls

June 6th 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

448600

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Bear Island school building requires repairs. The stone foundation under one end of the building is breaking out. The cause of this & the roof and the plastered walls with this & beg to recommend that the walls and ceiling are repaired by sheeting the inside with hardwood lumber.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

203067-5

Ottawa, June 8, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the repairs required at the Bear Island School.

Kindly advise the Department what the probable cost of these repairs would be and how and when you would propose to have the work done.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

G.P.Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 12 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Shingwauk Hall.

June 10th 1914

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1914
ARCHITECT.

Sir,— 448879

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Letter No. 208067/5 of the 8th instant in reference to the repairs required to the Bear Island school. The probable cost of these repairs would be $300.00 The most convenient time to do the work would be after the school closed next fall. Just now to the condition of the foundations of the building. I would recommend that the work be done at an early date regarding the finishing of the inside with lumber which would take most of the week. The school could be kept going on the building formerly used for school purposes.

The work could be done by Indian carpenters who reside at Bear Island other than the foundation which would be necessary to secure a mason from some outside place in the district. The material could be purchased at North Bay and shipped by railway to Temagami thence by boats to Bear Island. The Indians mentioned could do the carpenter work by the day. or they might take a contract if the material was supplied.

Your Obedient Servant.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamagami Band

No. of Account Sch vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Hudson's Bay Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1914.	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
July 10.	Supplies for the Bear Island school.	454273 $1.80

1638

Cert. Supt: 28/4

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cochlan.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

—USE—
HUDSON'S BAY BAKING POWDER
PURE, GOOD AND ECONOMICAL
Put up in 6oz., 8oz., 12oz., 1lb., 3lb. and 5lb. Tins

TETLEY'S TEAS
IN ALL SIZES OF PACKAGES

—ASK FOR—
HUDSON'S BAY COFFEE

—TRY OUR—
IMPERIAL TOFFEE

—OUR—
IMPERIAL MIXTURE TOBACCO
IS THE SMOKERS' DELIGHT
Put up in ⅛lb., ¼lb., ½lb. and 1lb. Tins

STAPLE AND FANCY
..DRY GOODS..
IN LARGE VARIETY ALWAYS IN STOCK

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S CLOTHING
OF LATEST AND MOST UP-TO-DATE STYLES
AT ALL PRICES

FINEST
Imported and Domestic Wines and Spirits
FOR FAMILY USE—At all Leading Branch Stores
Try Our SPECIAL BRANDS—Bottled on our own premises

TOURISTS, SPORTSMEN AND SURVEY
PARTIES OUTFITTED

Quality of Goods, Fair Dealing and Prompt Service
are the principles on which we
APPEAL TO OUR CUSTOMERS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 24 1914

The Pas Mission Dalls.

September 21st 1914.

Sir,—

Sch. A.

EXD. 454213

I beg to forward herewith from the Hudsons Bay Co. for supplies furnished to the Beaver Island school during the summer months.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Sch Note
439
25/9/14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 - INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 12 1915 DEPT.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Falls.

March 10th 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

464701

Sir,-

I beg to refer to Official Letter No 203067-5 of the 8th June last and my letter of the 10th with reference to the repairs required at the Bear-Island school owing to the unsafe condition of the foundation and the state of the walls and ceiling the building is in need of repairs.

A favorable time to do this work could be upon the opening of navigation when the material could be delivered at Bear Island by Steamer. suitable Indians could be engaged there to complete the work.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo P Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. MAR 13 1915

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

Ottawa, March 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that a favourable time to make the repairs to the Bear Island Sch ool would be upon the opening of navigation, when the material could be delivered by steamer.

In reply I beg to say that you have not advised the Department of the probable cost of these repairs, as requested in official letter of the 8th of June, last. The Department requires to have this information before dealing with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Falls

March 16th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

465107

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 203067/15 of the 13th instant relative to the probable cost of the repairs required for the Bad Lake school. I beg to refer to your letter of the 10th June last and respectfully state that the probable cost of the repairs would be $300.00 This would include repairs to the foundation, sheeting the inside of building with hardwood lumber and painting.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. B Cobbett

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 18 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20306//3

Ottawa, March 18, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant in further reference to the repairs required to the Bear Island School I beg to say that you may purchase the necessary material to have the repairs made as soon as the material can be sent in. This should include the repairs to the foundation, the sheeting of the inside, painting and any other necessary repairs, the whole cost of which should not exceed your estimate of $300.00, including freight.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 -5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Okanagan Falls.

May 12th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 45841
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1915

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 15 1915
BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to refer to Official Letter No. 203067/5 of the 18th March regarding the Cheque required for the Keremeos School and report that the necessary material has been purchased. will you kindly forward Cheque for $300. to pay for same.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cochlan
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

Ottawa, 18th May, 1915.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, relative to repairs made to the Bear Island school; I beg to say that you should forward to the Department accounts for the expenditure incurred. When the accounts are received they will be carefully checked and if in order they will be paid. You should have sent in the accounts with your letter above referred to instead of making request for the issue of a cheque for $ 300.00 as there is apparently no reason why the Department should depart from the usual course in this matter. You must be aware that when expenditure is incurred the Department expects to receive accounts covering the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30 30 67-5

THE ECLIPSE PLANING MILLS

Burk's Falls, Ont., 10 May 19 1!

Mr [illegible] Dept of Indian Affairs

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 27 1915

BOUGHT OF **The Knight Brothers Company, Limited**

KILN DRIED BIRCH SHEETING, CEILING AND FLOORING

SASH, DOORS AND MOULDINGS.

RE-SAWING, BAND-SAWING, SCROLL WORK, TURNING, SIDING, ETC.

CAR NO.

TERMS

Accounts are payable in Burk's Falls Free of all Collection or Exchange Charges to us.

To	2500	Ft ⅝ Clear Ash sheeting		$ 70.		
	250	Lin Ft ⅞ Ash Quarterr round		1. 70		
	100	Pcs ½ x 2 x 16 Roughed spruce for furring	40	6. 40	$ 78.	10

Terms,- Net 30 Days.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAY 25 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 40h
Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo P Cockburn

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1915				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 20306/13 dated March 13/15		
May	19.	Paid freight on Lumber.	6	79
"	19	" " " Hardware		70
			$7	49
		Pay: repairs to Bear Island school		
		324		
		Cert: May 26/15.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Temagami STATION May 13 1916 Sheet No. 1

Customs Report No. In Pro No. 68

M Geo Stockburn Temagami

Form 194

To The Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed from Sturgeon Falls

Date of W. B. May 10 W. B. No. 1 Pro. No. 67 Car No. 6096 Initial

SHIPPER	No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES	WEIGHT	Rate	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID	Total to Collect
Keefer Bro Co	127	3 Bdls Cedar Shingles						
			9000	29	5 40			
	1	3 Bdls Mouldings	25	46	12			
	8	" Spruce Bds	3 on 29		87			6

Date May 19th 1916

Received Payment

Agent.

A Charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Railway for loading and unloading.
Make all cheques payable to the order of The Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission.
All freight transported by this Railway is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight and Passenger Agent, North Bay, accompanied by freight bill.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Timagami STATION May 10 1915 Sheet No. 1

Customs Report No. In Pro No. 15

Form 154

To The Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed from North Bay

Date of W. B. May 5 W. B. No. 5383 Pro. No. Car No. 2135 Initial

SHIPPER	No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES	WEIGHT	Rate	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID	Total to Collect
Indian Dept	1	Bed Stuffs	60	23	14			
	1	Can Sand Oil	20	26	05			
	4	Bg Cement	320	16	51			

Date May 9th 1915

Received Payment

Agent.

A Charge will be made when cars are detayed beyond the time allowed by this Railway for loading and unloading.
Make all cheques payable to the order of The Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission.
All freight transported by this Railway is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight and Passenger Agent, North Bay, accompanied by freight bill.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Sch
vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Hardware Co

DATE. 1915		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 25306/15 dated March 18th 1915		
May 8.	Hardware. Oil & Cement	12	95
	for repair to Bear Island school.		
	323 / Exc? May 26/15.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cochrane
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

No. 1086

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 2498

YOUR No. Geo P C.

Sold to Messrs The Dept of Indian Affairs, North Bay, Ont May 8th, 1915.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Shipped via Geo P Cockburn Timagami, Ont. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue Accounts

30	lbs	Fin. Nails 1½					
20	"	Wire " 2	50#	4	2.00	✓	
2	gals	Bd. Oil		95	1 90	✓	
1	only	Can			45	✓	
2	gals	Lt Hard Oil Finish		2.00	4.00	✓	
2	only	Paint Brushes 3"		1.00	2.00	✓	
4	bags	Cement		.65	2.60	✓	12.95

Jul 5

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Falls

20th February 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1915

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 203067-5 of the 18th instant, in reference to the repairs to be made at the Pays Plat school. I beg to report in connection that the materials necessary for making the repairs have been shipped to Cameron's Station to go up the lake as soon as the steamer starts running to Bay Island.

In making the request for the issue of a cheque for $300 00 for Barging freights charged on Railway and Steamer, for Yard Demurrage and to pay wages of Captains who I expect will be able to do the work required.

I have paid the freights charges to the Railway Company at Cameron's and beg to forward detailed receipts also Enclosed herith Invoices for Lumber and Hardware supplied.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sch. Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
26/5/15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Sale Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos. Langhill Dru. Co. Sarnia

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1915		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 20306/15 dated March 13/15	
May 10.	Lumber supplied for repairs to Bear Island School.	$78.10
	Sale Vote 322	
	RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT ACCOUNTANT 25/5/15	
	Due May 26/15.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telegram rec't
Aug. 27/15

on account with D. R. Perry
Indian department Asst. D. Cockburn
for scowing lumber to Bear Island $10.00
XX

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Sch vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To O. R. Peem

DATE. 1915		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 28386/7 dated 18th March.	
May 27.	Sawing Lumber and Material for Temporary Teachers Residence at Bear Island.	$10.00
	J.W.S.	
	for repairs to Bear Island school.	
	392	
	Sent June 2/15	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal River Falls.

May 27th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 28 1915

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts and Vouchers from W. O. B. Peters. for sawing Lumber and Material from Kemagami to Bear Island.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sch Fund

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT ... ACCOUNTANT

1/6/15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Sch Vole

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm. Rowland Hardware Co

DATE. 1913		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 30367/15 dated June 5th		
June 25	Pd. Blain's Law Fee Brandon School	78	57

821

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. P. Rowland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

No. 1963

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 821

YOUR No. Geo W C

North Bay, Ont June 28th, 1915.

Sold to Messrs The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Shipped via Express pd to Timagami, Ont.

Interest 6% per annum on everdue Accounts

6	only	Green Window Shades 36 x 72	.65	3.90	
1½	doz	Slates	1.08	1 62	
2	only	Jap'd Thumb Latches No 4	25	50	
2	hanks	Sash Cord	1 00	2.00	
		Express prepaid		55	8. 57

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Michel Wolfe Bear

DATE 1915		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 203867/15 dated 18th March.		
June 26.	2 days work @ $2.50 per day repairing Bear Island school. Jas	$5.00	

827

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas. P. Wallace

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island June 26th 1915.

Dept of Indian Affairs.
To Michael WhiteBear

To 2 days work @ 2.50 per day $5.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 1916

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John. Turner

DATE. 1915		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 20306/15 dated 18th March.	
June 26.	10 days work @ $2.50 per day repairing Bear Island school	$25.00

826.3000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Bear Island. June 26th 1915.

Dept of Indian Affairs
To John Turner.
To 10 days work @ 2.50 per day $25.00

John

No.

No. of account 4ch 606

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John. Peters

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1915		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 28506/15 dated 18th March.		
June	26.	12 days work @ 2.50 per day	30.00	
		Less 150 ft Lumber @ $40.00 per M. Burdiaus.	6.00	
			$24.00	
		repairing Bear Island school.		
		825.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Bear Island. June. 26th 1915.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
To John. Petrarch.

To 12. days: work. @. 2.00 per day	30.00
Less. 150 ft. Lumber. purchased. @. 4.00 per M.	6.00
	$.24.00

✓

JWS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Ack note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Moore

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1915				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 21306/15 dated 15th March.		
June	26.	8½ days work @ $2.50 per day	$21.	25
		repairing Bear Island school.		

824

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Bear Island. June 26th 1915.

Dept of Indian affairs
To Charles Moore.
To 8½ days work @ 2.50 per day $21.25 ✓

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account July 1916

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alexander Paul

DATE. 1915		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 30,306/15 dated 15th March.	
June 26.	2 days work @ $2.50 per day	$5.00
	repairing Bear Island school.	
	Jn1	
	823	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Bear Island. June 26th 1915.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

To Alexander Paul.

To 2 days work. @ 2$ per day $5.00

Jno 1

No. of account 16h
voted

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William Chubb.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1915				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 20306/5 dated 18th March		
June	26.	4 days each @ $2.50 per day	$10	00 ✓
		repairing Bear Island school.		
		822		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Bear Island. June 26th 1915.

Dept of Indian affairs.

To William Chutz.

4 days work @ 2.50 per day $10.00

Jno 1

No. of account Sch vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Tho. Cochrane Hardware Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1915.				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 203675 dated March 16.		
June	10.	Paint for Bear Island school repairs.	7.	83 ✓
"	12.	Paint & Lumber " " "	17.	60 ✓
			$25.	43 ✓

$21 - 3480 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. P. Cochrane.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

No. 1724

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No.

YOUR No. [illegible] P Cockburn

North Bay, Ont June 10, 1915.

Sold to Messrs Dept. Indian Affairs,
Toronto, Ont.

Terms Shipped via Timagami, Ont. express Interest at 8% per annum on overdue Accounts
paid.

2	gals	Outside White Paint	2.75	5	50	✓
1	only	Paint Brush			25	✓
½	gal	Porch Paint	2.75	1	38	✓
		Express Prepaid			70	✓ 7.83

Dwl

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

No. 1771

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 749

YOUR No. Geo P C

North Bay, Ont June 12th, 1915.

Sold to Messrs Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Toronto, Ont.

Terms Shipped via Bear Island, Timagami, Ont. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue Accounts
Freight pd.

5	gals	O.S. White Paint	2.75	13.75
100	ft	½-Rd Ash		2.00
1	only	Paint Brush		1.50
		Freight prepaid		35
				17.60

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Okanese Sask.

June 30th 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

R

Copy to refer to yours Let'd No 203067/5 of the 18th March. for reference to respecting the Bear Island school. and respy that the work had been completed at a total cost of $219.23

The foundation was prepared the inside of building finished, with door sheeting. added. and painted and the wood work prepared, including the outside Copy to forward Accounts from the Cochrane Hardware Co for materials purchased also Accounts and Vouchers for the hours worked in connection with the work

Jas. Abdiel Bernard

Geo. P. Cochrane

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sch Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APP. OFFICER
ACCOUNTANT
17/7/15

Ans 821-827 welcome
Rec. July 8/15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 20

Sch
Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cockshutt Hardware Limited

DATE			AMOUNT	
1916.				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 213067/4 dated June 2nd/1916.		
June	12.	Supplies for Bear Island School.	$2.65	

457
sent June 29/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. C. Cockshutt
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

No. 1614

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 550
YOUR No.

North Bay Ont June 12, 1916.

Sold to Messrs the Dept of Indian Affsirs,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Terms

Shipped via Miss Mary Honan,
Bear Island, Timagami, Ont.

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue Accou

2	only	Brooms	.50	1	.00		
1	"	Dust Pan			.15		
1	doz.	Slates		1	.50	2.	65

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cheyenne Agency

June 26th 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

R.

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts from the Cheyenne Hardware Company for supplies purchased for the Bear Creek school.

Yours obediently,

Geo. Abdeerk. Evans.

Geo. P. Ochlers.

Indian Agents.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 28 1916
BRANCH

Sch Inst

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
ACCOUNTANT
28/6/16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account ..... Sch 606

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mary G. Kinnaird

DATE 1916.		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
July	3. Dr. to Bill on school supplies from Tomaganis to Bay Island.	$2.55

1055
sent July 31/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. E. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island.
July 3/th. 1916

Received from Miss.
M. D. Hanan.
the sum of $2 55/100 for
freight. from Temagami
to Bear Island. for
School. Material

A. R. Pierson

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shingwauk Hall

July 21st 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 22 1916
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 22 1916
ACCOUNTANTS JUL 24 1916

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts from Miss Mary G. Inman for services rendered as School Supplies from Temagami Station to Bear Island.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockelmut

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sch Dote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
25/7/16

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shingwauk Indian Home
Shingwauk Dalls.

July 16th 1918

511421

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

re Report

I beg to report that the foundation of the chimney of the Bear Island school building has given way and the chimney has broken apart and will require to be rebuilt.

I examined the building and think that the cause of this was owing to frost. A desirable time to make the repairs would be after the school term. In addition to the chimney a portion of the end ceiling has been broken away. A trusty Indian can be secured to make the repairs.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

OK
DC

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
July 19 1918
ARCHITECT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1918
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-5.

EX.

July 19, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 16th instant in reference to chimney and repairs at Bear Island school, and in reply to say that the rebuilding of chimney and the necessary repairs to ceiling may be made. The work to be done as economically as possible.

Providing materials are to be purchased, the original bill, in duplicate, should be sent in as well as the time of workmen engaged.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saugeen Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Indian Affairs July 31st 1918

Bought of

The Hudson's Bay Comp'y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts. ACCOUNT No.

Judge	1 doz Primers cak Leaders		90
	1/2 doz Primers 15 per cent		90
	Scribbling books		12
	1 d. pencils		60
	Ink		40
	brooms		90
			3.82

Owing to the Children coming in so fast - and going out of those articles I was obliged to get them at the H. B. Store.

Jas

1142

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamagami Band

No. of Account Sch 0 0 1 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Hudsons Bay Company

DATE 1918			AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
July	31.	Cash Poles Farmstead for the Fort Albany School	$3.82

Jno

11 42

Sept Aug 19/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067-S'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1918
RECORDS

Shubenacadie

August 11th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts from the Hudsons Bay Company for supplies purchased for this School for the Year ended 30th June.

Yours obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sch Note
Pay
13/8/18

FRANCIS
AUG 13 1918
ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamagami Band

No. of Account 16 Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. L. Gaselin

DATE 1918		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 213675 dated Dec 18th 1918		
November 1.	repairing and rebuilding chimney repairing foundation and roof of Old Bear Island School Building	$76.65	

2107
Sent 3/12/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island
Temagami
Ont
June 1st 1918

To Government school Bear Island
Per George Cockburn. In c/c with
Chas Casier

Re building Chimney & repairs to foundation

		$	
18	days work @ $4.	72	
2	bags cement	1	90
	freight on cement	1	
1	bundle shingles @ $4. per thousand	1	
1	14"x 2" Plank		75
	Total	76	65

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067- 8-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thunderchild

December 30th 1918

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 3 1918
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts with vouchers for repairs to the Bear Island school building

Jno. Abdenick Cowan

Geo P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sch Date

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Bay
APPROVED
3/12/18
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 58

MINUTE NO.

Tamagami Band

No. of Account Sch 806

R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. B. Telfer

DATE 1919.			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 20306/4 dated March 24 1919		
May	30	6 slates @ 25-c	1. 50 ✓	
		Postage	38 ✓	
			1. 88 ✓	
		Forwarded to the Bear Island School.		

297

Sent 9/6/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sturgeon Falls, Ont., May. 30, 1919. *191*

M Department of Indian Affairs

Account No.

BOUGHT OF **ROBT. LILLIE**

DEALER IN

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	PRICE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To 6 Slates	25		1 50	
	Postage			38	
					$1;88

COPELAND-CHATTERSON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

RE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1919
RECORDS

Chippewa Falls.

June 2nd 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EXD.

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts for
clothing purchased for the Bear Island School
and report for services rendered to the Flag
Island school in June 1917. The
vessel during a storm had been damaged by fire.

Extra
Put on
203067

Sold Voted

Pam

J.W.S. 6/6/19

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 5 1919
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John. Semo.

DATE 1919			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Oct	1.	Supplies and work generally for the Bear Island school	$17.00	
		Jno. J.		
		17 Sundries		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. A. Cockburn.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island Oct 1st 1919.

Department of Indian Affairs
to John Turner

Two Cords of Wood @ 4.00		8.00
Two Water Pails @ 75		1.50
Scrubbing School Twice @ 1.75		3.50
Cleaning school yard		3.00
1 Hasp and padlock		1.00
		17.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 - 8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Okel

Rec'd

Duncan's Valley

October 20 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1919
RECORDS

BRANCH
OCT 21 1919
ACCOUNTANT'S

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts from Rev. Jennes Bear Island Sa. supplies rec'd and furnished for the Bear Island School.

Jno. Chadwick Bursar

Leo P. Cochelin

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sch Date

Pay

J.D.T.
22/10/19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203067 - 8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Skeel

Shingwauk Hall
October 20, 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1919
RECORDS

R'XD.

BRANTON
ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 21 1919

Sir,—

6 Cop to forward accounts from W. Ellis. Jerome Bear Island for supplies taken and furnished for the Bear Island School.

Geo. Abbott & Bennett

Geo P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sch Date

Pay

[illegible]
22/10/19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tammagami Band

No. of Account 504 Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Geo. P. Cockburn

1921

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated		
Oct.	8.	Expenses Chapter on 2 parcels School. interpreter from Temagami to Bear Island.		45-c

1292
Sent Oct. 11/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1921
RECORDS

10

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

October 10th 1921

Sir,—

I beg to forward voucher and receipt for express charges of 75cents paid for 2 parcels of school material for the Bear Island summer school.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Dochenew

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Sch Vote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
AUDITED
AUDITANT
14/9/21

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 12 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

June 8th 19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1923
RECORDS

385600

Sir,—

I beg to report that the stone foundation of the Bear Island Summer school building owing to the frost last winter is not in good condition, the same happened three years ago when it was then repaired, it appears that the ground in that vicinity has a number of springs of water, The Hudson, s Bay Company recently erected a new store building which has been effected in the same manner, I think if the building was placed, upon cedar posts it would over come the difficulty created by the frost during the winter, the platform and steps outside of the building also require replacing, the work could be done by resident labour and Indians and would cost about $175.00

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Vodrebeuw

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 12 1923

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5.

Ottawa, June 12. 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department of the repairs which will be necessary to the foundation of the Bear Island Summer School building, and furnishing an estimate of the cost of having the work done.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have cedar posts of the requisite dimensions put under the building to replace the present stone foundation which has been damaged by frost. It is thought that if the work of putting the cedar posts under the building is completed satisfactorily, it will to a very large extent overcome the difficulty which has been experienced through the heaving of the stone foundation by frost. This work should be carried out by day labour - Indians being employed as far as possible. Proper time sheets in duplicate should be kept for all labour employed. These should be certified by you and forwarded to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

It is hoped that the Indians will be able to supply the cedar posts, but, if not, please arrange for the purchase of the quantity and sizes required and forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having the above authorized work carried out. The cost should not exceed your estimate of $175 and should be lower, if possible. You may arrange to have the work done as soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Bear Island School. Ach vote

For week ended May 31st 1924.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John. Petrand.	/	/	½	/	/	/	11½	3.00	37.50	1035
Presque. Petrand.	/	/	/	/			4	4.00	16.00	6
Alexander Matthias	/						1	"	4.00	7
John. Turner Jr.	/	/					2	"	8.00	8
									$65.50	

1035
Mat 15/6/24

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS :

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Jas. P. Todd Burns

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1924
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 11th 19 24

Sir,—

I beg to refer to Official letter No 43-4-5.of June 12th 1923,ij connection with the repairs to the foundation of the Bear Island summer school.

during the past winter the necessary timber was delivered and a new foundation has been placed under the building,for which I beg to forward Return of the Labour in connection,

it will be necessary to remove and re-build the present chimney on the building owing to the same trouble with the foundation during the winter heaving with the frost,this work can be done the first opportunity a brick-layer is procurable in that vicinity.

Your Obedient Servant

Chas P. Archibeau

Indian Agent

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 13 1924
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

September...15th.....19 24

R

Sir,—

I beg to forward account from Mr John Petrant of Bear Island Temagami for work and material supplied in connection with repairs to the Bear Island school building,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agaent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 17 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

September 18th, 1924.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with which you submitted an account amounting to $88.73, in favour of Mr. John Petrant, of Bear Island, Temagami, for work and material supplied in connection with repairs to the Bear Island School building, and in reply I re-inclose the said voucher herewith. There is no sub-voucher in support of the item of $7.20 charged for cement. The freight receipt reads for $1.73, yet the account is made out for $2.98. If $20.00, said to have been earned by Geo. H. Hutchings is to be paid to Mr. Petrant, the latter's account should be supported by a receipt from Mr. Hutchings for that amount.

When the accounts attached to the voucher in Mr. Petrant's favour have been amended, they should be returned together with the said voucher, and the matter of payment will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 56k

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1924 To John Turner (Bear Island)

Temagami Ont

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
October	19	Supplies for Bear Island school	$17.25

355

Sent Oct 28/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island
Timagami.
Ont

Oct 19th.

Dr. to John Turner. Sen.

3 Cords Wood	$9.00.
Cleaning of. School	$6.00.
2 Scrub. Pails.	$2.00
Freight on Sch- Books	25¢.
	$17.25.

To.
Mr. G. Cockburn.
Indian Agent.
Sturgeon Falls.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1924
RECORDS

At Sturgeon Falls

October 24th 19 24

Sir,-

I beg to forward vouchers in favour of John Turner of Bear Island Temagami for supplies for the Bear Island school and salary as caretaker,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 27 1924
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 20h Vote

Tamagami Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1924. To John. B. Bear & Leland Tamagami

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-4-5 dated June 12th 1923		
September	8.	work and material supplied for repairs to Bear Island School Building	$88.84	
		Sent 29-11-24	$167	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAR ISLAND, ONTARIO,

October, 31st. 1924.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS?

OTTAWA? ONTARIO.

In A/C with.

JOHN PETRANT? BEAR ISLAND, ONTARIO.

To time and material doing carpenter work and building chimney on Bear Island Indian School, as per attached vouchers.

To 12 lenghts stove pipe	@ .25	3.00	
2 Tee Stove pipes	@ .65	1.30	4.30
7 Bags Cement	@1.28	8.96	
1 Bag Lime		2.60	11.56
To freight paid Perron & Marsh Navigation Co.			2.98
To Cash paid Hudson's Bay Co 4 days lobor Mason			20.00
To 10 days labor of carpenter @ 5.00			50.00
			$ 88.84

John Petrant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Perron & Marsh Navigation Company

TEMAGAMI, ONT.

To Freight and Express

Date July 17 1924

To Johns Petrant

From

No. 479

of Pieces	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	Advance Chgs.	Our Charge	TOTAL
226	Cement		1 75	1 25	2 98
	Received Payment				
	Perron & Marsh			✓	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$ 20.00

Hudson's Bay Company

October 20th. 1924

Received for Hudson's Bay Company from

JOHN PETRANT *the sum of*

Twenty -- ---------- 00 *Dollars*

1.00

on account of 4 days labor of Mason

RECEIVED PAYMENT
The Hudson's Bay Company
PER S. R. Thorpe

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 30, 1924

John Petrant,

GHT OF For School House.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670. BEAR ISLAND? ONT.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Aug.	30	44	To 12 length stove pipe	@ .25	3.00	
			2 Tee Stove pipe	@ .65	1.30	$ 4.30

RECEIVED PAYMENT
The Hudson's Bay Company
PER

JH

Sent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July15, 1924

John Petrant,

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670. NORTH BAY, ONTARIO.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

July 15	To 7 bags cement	@ 1.28	8.96	
	1 bag lime		2.60	$ 11.56

RECEIVED PAYMENT
The Hudson's Bay Company
PER

Acct.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sturgeon Falls

November 25th 1924

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-4-5, of the 25th September, with account submitted in favour of John Petrant for repairs to the Bear Island school building,
In connection I beg to re-inclose the account with sub-vouchers attached, as requested,

Your Obedient Servant

Theo P. Corbeau

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 2 1924 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamagami Band

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1925 — To William Beeshawbos (Bear Island)

DATE		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT Temagami
August	5	To cleaning the Bear Island School building	$3.00

248
Sent Aug 18/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct:
J.W. Shore

Geo. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn,
Indian Agent.

Re. Wm Pishabo
cleaning School.

$3.00
xx

Bear Island
Aug 5th 1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
AUG 12 1925
RECORDS

At Sturgeon Falls

August 11th 1925

Sir,-

I beg to forward account from William Peeshabee of Bear Island, Temagami, for cleaning the Bear Island School building,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 12 1925
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamagami Band

No. of Account 40 vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William Beauchamp

1936

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
August	27.	Painting repairing and decorating Schools for Agent at Bad Throat Reserve	$10.00	

List 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Geo. E. Cockburn

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bear Island Aug 27th 1926

Dept of Indian Affairs

To William Peeshabos

To moneys and digging hole for Iron Closets at Bear Island School $10.00

JWS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43 - 4 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1926
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 31st 1926

Sir,—

I beg to forward account and voucher in favour of William Peeshaboo for moving and repairing the closets at the Bear Island Summer School,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 1 1926
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Tamagami Band

No. of Account 240 / 201

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1947 To Robb Lake Waterways

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
April	11.	Mary Locke Receipt for the Beaverhouse school.	12.25

29-4-27.

280

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

E.A.P. Todd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Apr. 11/27.

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Bear Island School.

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT OF **ROBT. LILLIE**

DEALER IN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1927			
Apr.	11	To 2 Door Lock Sets	2 00
		Postage	25
			2 25

Jws

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1927
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 21st 19 27

Sir,—

I beg to forward account from Robt Lillie of Sturgeon Falls,Ont,for locks purchased for the Bear-Island summer school.

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 2 1927
BRANCH

Pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Sturgeon Falls.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 14 1928

July 10th 19 28

Sir,—

I beg to report that owing to the frost last-winter and a heavy wind storm recently the Bear Island school building was shifted from the foundation,which has caused the floor to settle in the centre,although the school is continuéng as usual,

I beg reccomend that the building be placed back on its proper foundation,the work can be done by a local carpenter there who has the necessary equiptment to do the work,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Vrooman
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, stating that owing to the frost and heavy winds the Bear Island Indian Day School building has been shifted from its foundation, causing the floor to settle in the centre, and requesting authority to have the necessary repairs made.

In reply I beg to say that as this school is now in operation it might interfere with the work if these repairs were undertaken at the present time. Could not this work wait until after the closing of the school, which will probably be about the end of September, next? You might draw the matter to the attention of the Department at that time, when consideration will be given to authorizing you to have the necessary repairs carried out in placing the building back on the foundation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 43-4-5

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 15 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1928
RECORDS

September 12th 19 28

Sir,

I beg to refer to Official letter No 43-4-5, of July 14th last, with reference to the condition of the Bear Island School building, I now beg to report that after the school closes on the 30th of September would be a suitable time to have the repairs to the building done,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5.

Ottawa, September 15, 1928.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to the Bear Island Indian Day School. It is expected that you will keep the cost as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamagami Band

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1926 To School Retreat Bear Island Temagami

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-5 dated Sept. 15th 1926.	
December	15	repairs to the Bear Island School building	$101.46

5764
rec'd Dec. 24/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas. P. Sadlier
Agent.

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. P. Dockburn, Esq.,
Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Bear Island,
Ont., December, 16th, 1928.

Dear Sir,

I shall be glad to receive payment of the follo-ing at your early convenience:-

Bear Island School.

To Account Paid to Hudson's Bay Company as per receipt attached.....		14.90 ✓
" Account Paid to Cochrane Dunlop Hardware, Ltd. as per receipt to be forwarded direct		5.86 ✓
" Express and Freight charges on Door Set as per receipt herewith		.70 ✓
" Labour, myself, 16 days @ 5.00.....		80.00
	$	101.46.

Yours faithfully,

John Petrant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY .OKE NORTH BAY SAULT. STE. MARIE COPPER CLIFF

MONTHLY STATEMENT

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

LUMBERING, MINING, CONTRACTING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

NORTH BAY, ONTARIO

NOV. 31, 1928

MR. JOHN PETRANT,
BEAR ISLAND,
TEMAGAMI, ONT.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

FOLIO	DATE		ITEM	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
7708	NOV	19	2 ONLY FRONT DOOR SETS AZ7590 AY22	5 86		$ 5 86*

DEC 19 1928

per A.R. St. Louis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs John Peterson

for Dept Ind. Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

1924

Nov.	20		4 lbs Nails	30	1 doz Screws	75	
			5 Log	25	1 Rasp	75	
			40 ft Lumber	90		13 40	✓
			2 doz brass screws	30	2 doz Screws	70	
			15½ ft Lumber	90		1 50	✓
							$ 14.9

(Duplicate)

RECEIVED PAYMENT
The Hudson's Bay Company
Dec 15/24
S Ritchot

PAID

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 1116

Office of the STURGEON FALLS Indian Agency,

December 21st 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 146,

amounting to $ 101.44 in favour

of John Petrash Bear Island Temagame

for repairs to the Bear Island school Work
Building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-4-5 dated September 15th 1928

Pay
J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 26 1928
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Tamagami Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,
1932

To Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-4-4 dated May 18th 1932		
May		supplies for Bear Island summer school	$ 4.	65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/7/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. C. Cockburn
Agent

FORM No. 109

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 187

Office of the Sturgeon Falls *Indian Agency,*

July 13th *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187 ,

amounting to $ 4.65 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba,

for supplies furnished for Bear Island Summer School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-4-4 *dated* May 18th 1932

Your obedient servant,

Chas. P. Lockhart

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFA
MAY 15 1935

Sturgeon Falls May I4th I935

R

Sir,-

I beg to report that the Bear Island Summer School was opened for the season on May 8th,
I recently visited this school and found that the frost during the winter had broken the platform and steps and arranged a few minor repairs to them,
I also beg to forward Requisition for School material,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. McKlenn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves your action in arranging for the minor repairs required at the Bear Island Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bear Isld Sch.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1935
RECORDS

To ..... Geo. P. Cockburn .....

..... Sturgeon Falls .....

1935. ..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 10	Pays for duties as Bailiff	1.35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to fill in.

TOTAL, 1 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn
..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BEAR ISLD.-TEMAGAMI- D. SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS. &C.

FROM 22-4-09 TO 31-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BEAR ISLD.-TEMAGAMI- D. SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS. &C.

FROM 22-4-09 TO 31-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 439-5 6-1, 13-1 13-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TAMOGAMI (BEAR ISLAND)
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

43-4-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
13/7/49	P.A.	13/7/49	[illegible]	E-4	V.1179	CR9	12/7
	P.A.	9/5	[illegible]	E-1	11488	CR9	10-5
	P.A.	5/7	[illegible]	E-1	1952	CR9	5-7
	P.A.	9/8	[illegible]	E-4	V-342	CR9	8-8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 439-5

SUBJECT

CHARGED OUT

TO	DATE	BY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 43-4-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

BEAR ISLD.-TEMAGAMI- SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS.&C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-4-5

EXD

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 155. You should attach the receipt for the payment of 50¢ for lake freight. Please state, also, who supplied the putty at a cost of 30¢. We realize that these amounts are small, but present regulations require very definite information on even the smallest amounts.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ursula's school,
Bear Island, Ont.
Sept. 16/41

Indian Dept. Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

(Account for glass used in Bear Island school)

3 lts. of D.D. glass 30x 16 at cost .86 each--------$2.58
(Statement attached)

Railway transportation ex North Bay to ----------.50
Temagami Ont. (Statement attched)

Lake transportation ex Temagami to Bear Island.-------.35
(Statement attched)

Putty for glazing of same windows,----------
2 tins ac. 15 cents each. (Statement attched)-------.30

Total.----------
$ 3.73

Signature of purchaser and
Schoo, teacher at Bear Island.

H.A. O'Neill
H.A.O'Neill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reverend H. A. O'Neill,

ADDRESS Temagami,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To materials to repair the Bear Island Indian		
		Summer School, as per statements attached:		
		3 panes glass 30x16 at 86 cts. each	2.	58
		Railway transportation, express, North Bay		
		to Temagami		50
		Lake freight, Temagami to Bear Island		35
		Putty for glazing windows, 2 tins at 15 cts.		30
		TOTAL	$ 3.	73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Morleau

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 155

DATE October 4th, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42 - 4 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 005

Office of the Sturgeon Falls EXD. Indian Agency,

October 4th 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155,

amounting to $ 3.78 in favour

of Reverend H. A. O'Neill, Temagami, Ontario.

for materials for repairing Bear Island Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1941
REGISTERED

Ja. Morleau
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Bear Island, Temagami, Ont.

INVOICE

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, per authority of J. A. Meriam Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont. — June. 30th. 1945.

No.

1945.					
June. 30th.	Supplied to Father Delaney for School on Bear Island, Ont.				
	7 stove pipes 7"	.30	2	10	
	1 " " Elbow 7"	.35		35	
					$ 2 45

Please mail cheque to :-
Hudson's Bay Company,
Section 6, Central Post Division,
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg. Man..

Certified Correct,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Bear Island, Temagami, Ont.

E. E. Kates
In Charge.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EX'D.

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Company,

Address.....Section 6, Central Post Division,
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Bear Island Seasonal School:	
	7 stove pipes at .30 cts.	$2. 10
	1 " " elbow at 35 cts.	35
	purchased by Rev. J. J. Delaney, Teacher.	$2. 45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 80

Date July 7th, 1945

H. Macleod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

OFF[illegible]HE
IND[illegible]T

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
[illegible]ND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Dept. of Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Br.
AUG 31 1945
REGISTERED

Sturgeon Falls, August 29th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

On August 22nd I inspected the Bear Island Seasonal School and found that it is badly in need of repair. Two years ago I sent an estimate of $350.00 to the Department which I believed would be necessary to make the above repairs, but have not been advised to proceed.

However, when the school closes on September 15th, I think the repairs should be done before the entire structure gives away. The stringers and joice will have to be replaced, a new foundation and verandah built.

I have had an estimate of $1400.00 for a foundation and the necessary repairs but I believe this is much too high. The work could probably be done for $350.00 to $500.00 by the day. I expect to be in the Department next week and will discuss the matter then.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. A. Marleau

Address Indian Agency,

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To Purchase of lumber & nails, as per receipts attached, to repair verandah & steps of Bear Island School.	1.	94
		Labour N. C.		
		Repaired by myself.		

439-76-10-691

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. A. Marleau

Indian Agent

VOUCHER No. 51

DATE June 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

COMMITTEES BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario.
April 9th, 1947.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Herewith please find a letter addressed to Mr. Walter Little, M. P., from Chief John Twain, of Bear Island, Ontario.

As you will remember, the Subcommittee considered this letter and asked that it be referred to your Branch for necessary action.

Yours very truly,

T. L. McEVOY,
Clerk, Special Joint Committee
on the Indian Act.

McE/B

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Waller Little. Esq.. MP.
Kirkland Lake.

Bear Island
July. 9th. /46

Dear. Mr Little.

I have been after the agent and the dept of Indian affairs for the last four or five years. to get the school here repaired. which it need fixing very badly. I even write to the minister of Indian affairs. with that. did not do any Good. the agent. mr marleau said to us here last Summer the school here does not belong to Indians. maybe that is the reason the Indian affairs dont wanted repaired. who ever belongs to the school should Get it repaired before it falls apart. we have now loose the best teacher we ever have on account of the condition of the School here. the roof is torn and leaks badly. Veranda its broken up. the foundation is rotten. on the out side its all water and mud. I would like very much if you would ask the school-inspector. or some officials of the school board to come and investigate to see for themselfs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the condetion of the school here. we cannot do anything with Indian agent or the dept of Indian affairs. to be the school repaired. it is too bad to let it stand the way it is as it is a very Good building. something should be done about it without any further delay. with kindest regards.

sincerely yours.

chief. John Twain

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WT
Answering McEvoy

43-4-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

We have received a complaint regarding the condition of the Bear Island School.

You submitted an estimate of the cost of repairs to this building in your letter of August 29th, 1945, but as funds were not available at that time, no action was taken.

Is it possible to arrange to have the most urgent repairs receive immediate attention so that the school will be in reasonably good shape when the teacher arrives in the latter part of May?

Please let me know what amount you consider would be necessary to provide the urgent repairs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1947.

Dear Mr. McEvoy:-

I have your letter of the 9th instant enclosing letter addressed to Mr. Walter Little, M.P., from Chief John Twain.

Indian Agent Marleau has been written with a view to having necessary repairs made to the Bear Island School at the earliest possible date.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

T.L. McEvoy, Esq.,
Clerk, Special Joint Committee
on the Indian Act,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AN AGENT
T-S (59)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

43-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, April 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Bear Island School.

In reply to your letter of April 11, concerning repairs to Bear Island Seasonal School, I wish to inform you that it was not through neglect that this school was not repaired last year. Material and help were not available, and cement could not be procured at any cost.

The school must be raised and some of the heavy timbers replaced, also new piers or a foundation will have to be built, and a veranda and steps.

The school needs to be painted inside and outside; the interior, walls, and desks, should be cleaned and varnished. I estimate, the labour will cost approximately $100.

Paint can be procured here in the wholesale, and the quantity needed, will be;

6	gallons of White paint, at	$4.75 a gal.
1½	gallons of varnish, at	6.27 a gal.
1	gallon of turpentine, at	2.50 a gal.
1	gallon of boiled oil, at	2.00 a gal.

There is no doubt [illegible] the increase in cost of labour and material, that 50% should be added to the previous estimate submitted for the repair of the school.

APR 24 [illegible]

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JNM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5 (WT 1)

(Your:4T-S (59)

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the Bear Island School, the Department approves painting this building interiorly and exteriorly. It is noted the cost of labour will be approximately $100.

You may purchase the following paint:

6	gallons of White paint	@	$4.75 a gal.
1½	gallons of Varnish	@	6.27 a gal.
1	gallon of Turpentine	@	2.50 a gal.
1	gallon of Boiled Oil	@	2.00 a gal.

We also approve the other necessary repairs to this building and trust that you will keep the cost as low as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The George Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address New Liskeard, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	13	To material purchased, for the repair of Bear Island Seasonal School, as per statement attached.....	97	12

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 21 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

Training Division JUN 19 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

REGISTERED JUN 17 1947 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-5(WT 1) dated April 25/47

A. Morleau

Indian Agent

VOUCHER No. 122

DATE June 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COBALT SWASTIKA KIRKLAND LAKE NORANDA COCHRANE TIMMINS

NEW LISKEARD BRANCH AND HEAD

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

JUNE 5 1947
DBA INVOICE

5841 M
YOUR ORDER

J A MARLEAU
SHIPPED FROM

RR
VIA

JOHN PARCHER

SOLD TO
J A MARLEAU
STURGEON FALLS ONT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

10	1/2SQS	MONTROSE SLATEKOTE JM	841	SQ	ML 82894	8831
		SHINGLES 10/SQS	444	SQ		444
1	ROLL	36" RED FLEXTONE ROOFING	1457	CFT		437
30	LBS	1X10 GALV ROOF NAILS				
						9712

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | COBALT | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

SOLD TO
J A MARLEAU
STURGEON FALLS ONT

JUNE 9 1947
OUR INVOICE
5841 NL
YOUR ORDER
J A MARLEAU
SHIPPED FROM
RR
VIA
JOHN PARCHER

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

10	½SQS	MONTROSE SLATEKOTE JM SHINGLES 10½SQS	841	SQ	NL 82894	8831 444
1	ROLL	36" RED FLEXTONE ROOFING	444	SQ		437
30	LBS	1X10 GALV ROOF NAILS	1457	CWT		

9712

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. E.X'D.

DATE

Pay to The George Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address New Liskeard, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	19	To material purchased, for the repair of Bear Island Seasonal School, as per statement attached	3	69

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 27 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 23 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUN 24 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-5(WT 12) dated

Indian Agent

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE June 19, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | COBALT | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

SOLD TO

J A MARLEAU
STURGEON FALLS ONT

JUNE 12 1947

6060 NL
YOUR ORDER

J AMARLEAU
SHIPPED FROM

JAB

VIA
J PARCHER

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

6	LIGHTS	16X32 GLASS STAR	46	EA	NL 84334	276
1	LT	6X8	5	EA		5
	LBS	PUTTY	8	LB		16
4	LBS	2½ C NAILS	9	LB		36
4	LBS	4"	9	LB		36
						369

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The George Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address New Liskeard, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	26	To material purchased, for the repair of Bear Island Seasonal School, as per statement attached	17.62

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JUL 8 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 12 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-5(WT 1) dated.....

J. A. Madison

Indian Agent

DATE June 26, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 128

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The George Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address New Liskeard, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 26	To material purchased, for the repair of Bear Island Seasonal School, as per statement attached	17.62

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 28 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 8 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 12 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-5(WT) dated.....

J. A. Madeau

Indian Agent

DATE June 26, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 128

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | COBALT | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O J A MARLEAU
STURGEON FALLS

JUNE 20 1947

6549 NL
YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED FROM

DILL
J PARCHER

4 ONLY QTS BN P&F ENAMEL	125 QT NL 085782	5.00
1 ½SQ MONTROSE RED SLATEKOTE SHINGLES	841 SQ NL 84705	1262
		1762

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The George Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address New Liskeard, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 28, 1947	To material purchased, for the repair of		
	Bear Island School, as per statement attached.		.53

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 12 1947 TREASURY OFFICE INDIAN BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 2 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 8 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-5 (Wt 1) dated .....

Voucher No. 132

J. A. Matheson
Indian Agent

Date June 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

COBALT SWASTIKA KIRKLAND LAKE NORANDA COCHRANE TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

SOLD TO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
STURGEON FALLS ONT

JUNE 24 1947
INVOICE
6793 NL
YOUR ORDER
SHIPPED FROM
RM VIA
J PARCHER

1	PR	6" HVY STRAP HINGES	35	PR NL 086338	35
1	DZ	2X12 FH WOOD SCREWS	75	GRO	6
8	ONLY	½X2½ CARR BOLTS	147	C	12
					53

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thomas A. McGuire, Teacher

Address Bear Island, Seasonal School,
Temagami, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	3	To expenses incurred, re Bear Island School,	
		as per statements attached.....	10.95

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 15 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

E. & O.E.
A.

Training Division
JUL 8 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perform
that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each ite
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Dep
Letter, File No. June 17. dated 43-4-4 (WT)

Voucher No. 138

Date July 3, 1947. Indian

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Voucher of expenses incurred by the Teacher of the Bear Island
Seasonal School for the Month of June, 1947

Thomas McGuire, Teacher,
Bear Island, -Temagami.

To cleaning School June 5, 1947	$5.00
To Boat Charges for school supplies shipped as per requisition	.35
To school supplies, purchase of ~~J-49-4~~ (WT) June 17/47 which was authorized..sales slip enclosed	3.35
To two telephone calls re. X-Ray Clinic	.60
To meals in Temagami for day of X-Ray Clinic	1.65
Total	$10.95

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T.-553A

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Fort Post June 26 1947

Sold to

NATURE OF SALE	CASH / CREDIT	TRANSFER TO	POSTED	
		Cash Sale.		2414-29

QUAN.	DETAILS	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	cans Lime	15	90
11	pkgs. seeds		75
1	Hammer		1 10
2	boxes tacks	10	20
			3 35

Paid 4/8/47

J. Robson

PREVIOUS BALANCE

NEW BALANCE

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T.-983A

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Post June 26 1947

Sold to

Cash Sale

NATURE OF SALE	CASH / CREDIT	TRANSFER TO -	POSTED	
		"		2414-28

QUAN.	DETAILS	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	cans Lime	15	90
11	lbs seeds		75
1	Hammer		1 50
2	boxes tacks	10	20
			3.35
	Rec'd 6 cans Lime Paid Acct G. Patton		

PREVIOUS BALANCE

NEW BALANCE

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 16

William Milne & Sons, Limited

TEMAGAMI, ONT.

June 19, 1947

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ind. affairs
called for

C Nº 308

TEAMSTER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	Pcs 2×8 14/12/20 Merch R.L. DVS	146'	11 35
4	" 1×6 12' Merch Sqr DVS	24'	1 73
1	" 1×3 16' " "	4'	28
			$13 36

Paid

Paid by
J Pauker.

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE

ORIGINAL COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Temagami STATION June 13th 19 47 Sheet No.

Customs Report No. In Pro No. 435

M Board of Education, Bear Island. FORM 3012

The **TEMAGAMI NAVIGATION LIMITED** Requests Your

order as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight from Temagami.

Date of W.B. W.B. No. Pro. No. Car No. Initial

SHIPPER	No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES	WEIGHT	Rate	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID	Total to Collect
Parcher	2	Jobs	100					
		Box Clip		30	Paid			

O.N. BOAT LINES JUN 13 47 TEMAGAMI ONT.

Deliver to

Consignee

Delivered by Teamster

Checker

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR. J. PARCHER CONTRACTOR

COBALT, ONT.

June 27, 1947.

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

To repairing and Painting Bear Island School, as per agreement with J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent.

Building Raised 12 inches, Foundation Timber replaced,
Repairing Doors, and Glazing windows,
Shelves in Vestibule, Verandah Replaced.
Inside and Outside Painted,
Chimney Repaired, Roofing school, and outer buildings.

LABOUR:	Rental of Equipment and Screw Jacks....$ 20.00		
	2 men, 2 weeks, 12 hrs. per day, at 75¢	216.00	
	1 man, " " " " " " "1.00	144.00	
			$380.00
TRANSPORTATION:	Own Truck,		
	1 trip, Cobalt to Sidney Lumber Co.	4.00	
	2 trips Cobalt to New Liskeard, at 4.00	8.00	
	2 trips Cobalt to Temagami at 10.00	20.00	
	O.N. Boat Lines, Freight	15.02	47.02
MATERIAL SUPPLIED:			
	1 Bag Cement	.80	
	1 Roofing Cement	1.00	
	2 used doors for outer buildings	5.00	6.80
MATERIAL PURCHASED:			
	Temagami Trading, 1 gal Inside Paint	6.00	
	George M. Sidney, Lumber	13.88	
	Wm. Milne & Son., Lumber	13.36	
	Hudson's Bay, Company, Nails etc.	1.45	34.69
			$468.51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. Parcher, Contractor

Address Cobalt, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	26	To Labour, Transportation, and Material, re the repair and Painting of Bear Island Seasonal School, as per statement, and receipts attached.	468.51

Training Division
JUL 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1947
REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 25 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-5 (WT 1) dated .....

Voucher No. 129

J. A. Marlean
Indian Agent

Date June 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. McCleary, Salesman

Address Scarfe & Co. Ltd.,
Temagami, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	14	To paint, oil, and turpentine, supplied to J. Parcher, contractor, for the purpose of painting Bear Island Seasonal School, as per statement attached.	51.	75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 22 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 12 1947 163 Indian Affairs Br.

REGISTERED JUL 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-5 (Vol. 1) dated .....

Voucher No. 150

Date July 14, 1947.

A. Marleau
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

FACTORY AND HEAD OFFICE
BRANTFORD, ONT.

BRANCHES
MONTREAL, OTTAWA, PETERBORO,
NORTH BAY, TORONTO, HAMILTON,
ST. CATHARINES, BRANTFORD, KITCHENER,
WINDSOR, WINNIPEG.

VARNISHES, PAINTS, VARN-O-LAC,
ENAMELS, LACQUERS, FRENCH WAX

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENCE No. 600816

BRANTFORD, ONT.
TEMAGAMI, ONT.

DELIVERED TO J. Parcher, Contractor,
Temagami, Ontario.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
ADDRESS J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE June 28, 1947.

TERMS

SHIP VIA

SALESMAN J. McCleary

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

June 11 -	4 gals. Scarfe's Outside White - at $4.75 -	$19.00
	1 gal. Raw Linseed Oil	2.50
	1 qut. Turpentine	.40
June 19 -	1 gal. Scarfe's Outside White - at $4.75 -	4.75
	2x 25 lb. Scarfe's Outside White Paste - at $5.10	10.20
	2 gal. Raw Linseed Oil	5.00
	1 qut. Turpentine	.40
June 23 -	2 gals. Scarfe's Outside White at $4.75 -	9.50
	Total.....	51.75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. General Correspondence.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

FERLATTE'S TOBACCO SHOP
Fishing T[illegible]le & Music Supplies
BARBER, BILLIARDS, Etc
STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

DATE Sept 12 1947

VENDU A / SOLD TO Indian Affairs

Mr J. A. Marleau

MONT. RAP. / ACCT. FWD.

1	Indian Agent		
2			
3	1 only #500		
4	Columbia Century	10	95
5	10% off	1	10
6		9.	85
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	29		

NO GOODS EXCHANGED WITHOUT THIS SLIP
EN CAS D'ECHANGE RAPPORTEZ CETTE FEUILLE

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

EX'D.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Perlatte's Tobacco Shop

Address Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	3	To purchase of one Coleman Lantern, for use at Bear Island Seasonal School, as per receipt attached	9	85

Training Division
SEP 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 4 1947
REC'D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-4-4 (WT2) 169 Dated August 7/47

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE September 3, 1947. Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 439-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 440-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 440-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TROUT LAKE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1921

TO APRIL 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

RECORDS CENTRE
ARCHIVES
221902

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6772, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 440-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TROUT LAKE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

44-13-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
23/1	PA	23/1			24025	CR15	23/2
	PA	23/2		E	2853	CR14	23/3
	PB	5/4/49		E6	action		
4/4	PA	9/4		E2 E	action		
2/6	PA	2/5/49		E6	Acknowledge		
5/18	PA	2/18/49	EM	E1	4106	CR14	26/2
21/2	PA	22/2/49		E1	8787	CR14	30/8
	PA	7/9	PP	E	10442	CR14	24/8
	PA	4/3/49		E	10752	CR14	24/8
	PA	8/9		E	see B7 4/9	CR14	24/8
	PA	7/4		E	11661	EM	12/2
21/10	PA	4	4/10/49	E1	1907	CR14	6/10
				E	5216	CR14	30/10
		28/11/49		E6			
28/11/48	BF			E	8143	CR14	28/11
17/2	PA	17/2/50		E6	Re forms for compensation		
10/3	BF	7/3		E	12145	EM	25/1/50
	PA	4/4/50	EM	E6	19032	CR-5	20-3-50
6/4/50	PA	6/4/50		E6	Transfer		
20/4	PA	19/4/50	EM	E6	4488	CR5	19/4/50
	PA	2	am	E7	22015	CR10	22/6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 440-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT TROUT LAKE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
IT	Ahr	2698	3/10	Pa	am	3/10	
ET/ens		Request	3-38	Pa	am	24/3/41	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

4-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TROUT LAKE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

conducting a school in a district where the Indians congregate for but a few weeks each year and for the remainder of the year are travelling in small bands, scattered over an area of hundreds of square miles.

The question of remuneration,I told Mr.Gardiner, was one for the Department unless he suggested,for the guidance of the Department,a figure,which he refused to do. I then proposed that the matter be referred to the Department with the suggestion that it be left in abeyance either until January next,~~xxxxxxx~~ when the mail comes in from Trout Lake,or until such time as it can be ascertained the time and the labor which he shall devote to the schoolteaching. This suggestion was accepted by the reverend gentleman.

I have the honor to be,
S i r ,
Your obedient servant,

E.H.Thompson
Sergt.
In charge Hudson's Bay Sub-District.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for his information and for transmission to the Department of Indian Affairs.

C.H.West
Supt.
Commanding "F" Division.

Pr.Albert.
29.4.21.
LR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE
OTTAWA.

138-3-1

30453

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1921
RECORDS

Ref. No. G.706-10-21.

Ottawa 6th May, 1921.

L. du P.

552155

Re: Proposed Indian School at Trout Lake.

Sir,

I enclose, herewith, for your information and consideration, copy of a minute of Supt. C.H. West, Commanding "F" Division, Prince Albert, Sask., dated 29th ulto., on a report from Sergt. E.H.L. Thompson, dated Port Nelson 14th March last re the above.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Asst. Commissioner.
Cortlandt Starnes.

MAY 10 1921
INDIAN SCHOOLS

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION for MATERIAL for the Church of England Missionary's PROPOSED SCHOOL at TROUT LAKE, Ontario, 1921.

~~2 only School Registers~~
12 ~~if only~~ First Readers (ontario)
50 ~~25 only~~ Exercise Books, small Scratch Pads No 7
6 ~~6 only~~ Ruled ~~Tablets, large~~ Scratch pads. No 5
6 ~~6 only~~ Ruled ~~Tablets, small~~
24 24 only Lead Pencils, "B"
12 12 only Lead Pencils, "HB"
~~2 only Blackboard Erasers~~
~~1 only White Chalk~~
12 12 only ~~Elementary~~ Drawing Books Ontario - Elementary
1 ~~only~~ Canadian Song Book
1 ~~only~~ Action Song Book, elementary
~~1 only Simple Calisthenics~~
1 ~~only Elementary~~ Geography (Ontario School)
1 only ~~Boy Scout Manual~~
1 only ~~Wolf Cub Manual~~
2 ~~tins~~ Ink Powder, blue-black
~~Scripture Readings~~
~~Commandments~~
~~Lord's Prayer~~
~~Any Literature dealing with:-~~
~~Education of Indians~~
~~Health~~
~~Hygiene~~
~~1 only Simple Songs & Hymns.~~
1 Book Music No 242

~~SEEDS.~~
~~3 pkts. Beans~~
~~3 pkts. Onions~~
~~3 pkts. Carrots~~
~~3 pkts. Turnips~~
~~3 pkts. Parsnips~~
~~3 pkts. Sunflowers.~~
~~3 pkts. Peas.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

E.H. Thompson Sergt.

In charge Hudson's Bay Sub-District.

10.20
12.15
2.20
11.15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplies to be addressed to Rev. Mr. Gardiner,
Trout Lake, Ont., via York Factory, Man., and
to be shipped to Hudson's Bay Co., Shed 44,
Montreal, Que., between June 1st and June 15,
1921. To be packed in a strong box and clear-
ly marked as above with weights and measurements
marked thereon.

Yours truly,
J. Fred Churchill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G.706-10-21

Miss Garland - Please supply listed under

SUPPLY BRANCH MAY 12 1921

REQ. No. 521 138-3-1.

MAY 12 1921

Stat'y. Office to Forward

OTTAWA, May 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a copy of a report from Superintendent C. H. West with reference to the intention of Rev. Mr. Gardiner to open a day school for the Indians residing at Trout Lake, Ontario.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is ordering from the Government Stationery Office the supplies that are considered necessary for this school. These supplies are being sent to the Hudson Bay Company, Montreal, for shipment by their steamer.

The Department is not prepared to authorize payment of any salary to Rev. Mr. Gardiner at the present time, but if your Superintendent hears anything further about the work done at this point, the Department would be pleased to receive information regarding same at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1.

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1921.

Sir, -

In further reference to official letter of March 29th last in which you were informed that the Department was forwarding a small quantity of books and stationery for the Moose Factory and Moose River Indian Day Schools, I beg to say that another box containing school supplies for an Indian School at Trout Lake is also being forwarded to the Hudson's Bay Company, Shed #44, Montreal, and will reach that point between June 1st and June 15th next.

These supplies are addressed as follows: -

Rev. Mr. Gardiner,
Trout Lake, Ont.,
Via York Factory, Man.

The Department understands that Mr. Gardiner will claim this box at York Factory.

It is hoped that you can forward the supplies for this school as well as the supplies for Moose Factory and Moose River Schools.

An account for the freight charges may be forwarded to the Department.

These packages will be clearly marked with weights and measurements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The General Agent,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1921
RECORD

CABLE ADDRESS
"BEAVER"
MONTREAL

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
MONTREAL.

GENERAL AGENT

Hudson's Bay Company

Montreal, May 16, 1921.

552651 829

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a,

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, #138-3-1, dated May 12th. The supplies mentioned in the above letter will be shipped as you desire.

Yours faithfully,

G. Edmund. Mack

Supt. of Bay Transport.

GEM/M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

52313K

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 19

Sergeant Thomson

1

Figs 5

Indian Dept Supplies School Trust Lake

Gardener Dept. do Churchill - Plan

Readers supplies. Churchill &

Cards, one set of wall charts

Scott

Twelve Elementary

Arithmetics Grade 1-

12 Slates Pencils Scott

Syllabus. Physical Scott

Seneca, Manitoba

Sergeant Sergeant Thomson

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-4

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED: THE COMMISSIONER R. C. M. POLICE, OTTAWA.

REF. No. G. 706-9-21.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

44074

OTTAWA. 6th. July, 1921.

Sir.

55'904

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 7 1921 RECORDS

I have the honour to confirm the following telegram received here and which was telephoned to your Office this morning:-

"Prince Albert Sask. NFT 5.

"The Commissioner

R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.

"The following Telegram received begins ThePas

"Man. July 5. Indian Department Supplies School

"TroutLake Reverend Gardner appointed Churchill

"Please reAddress Supplies Churchill and add One

"Set Wall Sheets(Stop) Twelve Elementary Arithmetic

"Grade One(Stop/Twelve Slates and Pencils(Stop)

"Sillabus Physical Exercises Manitoba. Sergt. Thompson.

(Signed) C. H. West."

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 7 1921

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.
(A. Bowen Perry).

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

FW.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G.706-9-21.

138-3-4.

OTTAWA, July 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant confirming the telegram forwarded by Superintendent C. H. West from Sergt. Thompson, and which you telephoned yesterday to the Department.

In reply, I beg to say that it will be impossible to comply with the request contained in this telegram as the supplies were forwarded to the Hudson's Bay Company, Montreal, and have gone forward by their boat, leaving there on or about the 15th of June, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Bowen Perry, Esq.,
Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mission
York Factory, Man.
Via, The Pas, Man.
May 20th, 1921 .

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA .

Dear Sir:-

The Rev.E.W.Gardner has been appointed to take charge of the Anglican Mission at Churchill, and in the prosecution of his work he will open a Day School for the benefit of the Indian and Half-breed children at Churchill . As the Churchill band of Indians are under Treaty No.5., I apply for a Grant for the School which will help the Mission in the operation of the School.

I enclose an order for School material which I hope the Department will fill out and send to the Rev.E.W.Gardner, Churchill, per S.S. "Nascopie" . The case of material to be sent to the Hudson's Bay Co., 56, McGill Street, Montreal, in June so as to be ready for shipment .

Mr. Gardner will need these supplies in his School work, and I hope the Department will not fail to supply the order .

Hoping to receive a favourable reply from you concerning a Grant towards the work of educating the Indians, of Churchill,

I remain

Yours Faithfully,
Richard Faries
Archdeacon of York
and
Supt. of Indian Missions
in
Hudson Bay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the Officer Commanding at Prince Albert,Sask:
Re proposed Indian School at Port Churchill,Man:

the Missionary is paid a stated monthly sum for the months during which he actually conducts school.

I beg to suggest that no action be taken in the matter of a Grant until it be ascertained that a school can be conducted for the benefit of the Indians at Port Churchill.

The Port Churchill Band usually spend between three and four months during the summer at Port Churchill and I beg to report that,until it can be learned definitely the number of pupils available and for what period each year these pupils would be available,I should be loathe to estimate the possibility of successfully conducting a school for Indian children at Port Churchill where a school is undoubtedly greatly needed.

I have the honor to be,
S i r ,
Your obedient servant,

E.H. Thompson Sergt.

In charge Hudson's Bay Sub-District.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for his information and transmission to the Department of Indian Affairs.

C.H. West Supt.
C.H.West.
Commanding "F" Division.

Pr.Albert.
4.7.21.
LR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

Port Nelson, Man:, May 2

The Officer Commanding
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
PRINCE ALBERT, Sask:

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that, on May the 21st, the Venerable Archdeacon Faries arrived on foot from York Factory and handed to me, to be certified and forwarded, the enclosed file.

I beg to refer you to my report and requisition, dated March 14th, 1921, in connection with supplies for the proposed school at Trout Lake, Ontario.

I took the matter up with the Venerable Archdeacon Faries and to him I explained that I could not possibly get into communication earlier than the 18th of June, by when the supplies for the school at Trout Lake would doubtless be packed and forwarded to Montreal, whence it might be impossible to recall them.

I suggested that the Venerable Archdeacon Faries compare the two requisitions; that the supplies shipped to Trout Lake be re-addressed, in Montreal, to Fort Churchill and that the Department be asked to add to that shipment any articles which were not included in the Trout Lake Requisition and which are required for Fort Churchill. This suggestion was accepted and the following articles not shown on the Trout Lake requisition, are considered necessary for the Fort Churchill school:-

1 set Wall Sheets;
1 doz. Elementary Arithmetic, Grade 1.
1 doz. Slates and Pencils;
1 only Syllabus Physical Exercises, Manitoba.

I beg to inform you that the officials of the Hudson Bay Company at York Factory state that the S.S. "HASCO" will sail very early this season. I shall, therefore, [illegible] to Sergeant Grennan, at The Pas, and request him to d[illegible] to you the following telegram:-

" Indian Department supplies school at Lake. Reverend Gardner appointed Churchil[l] Please readdress supplies Churchill and one set wall sheets. stop. Twelve Element[ary] Arithmetic Grade one. stop. Twelve Slates Pencils. stop. Syllabus Physicial Exercis[es] Manitoba."

The Venerable Archdeacon Faries took up the [matter] of a Grant, by the Department, to the proposed so[hool] informed me that, prior to the Adhesion, in 1910 [of] the Factory Band to Treaty No. 5, the Department of Indian [Affairs] granted Two Hundred Dollars per annum to the Mission at York Factory. He further informed me that a split

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE
OTTAWA

138-3-8

From: A. Bowen Perry.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1921
RECEIVED

Ref: I.G. 706-10-21.

Ottawa.

July 8th 1921.

555025

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report received from the Officer Commanding "F" Division, Prince Albert, dated the 4th inst., in connection with supplies for the proposed school at Trout Lake, Ontario. I also enclose a letter from the Archdeacon of York and Superintendent of Indian Missions in Hudson Bay, dated the 20th of May, 1921, and a requisition for school material, bearing the same date.

EDUCATION BRANCH
JUL 19 1921

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A B Perry

Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

HMN/PLS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1.

G-706-10-21.

OTTAWA, July 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a copy of a report received from the Officer Commanding "F" Division, Prince Albert, in connection with supplies for the proposed Indian School at Trout Lake; also a letter from Archdeacon Faries, as well as a requisition for school material for Fort Churchill.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Bowen Perry, Esq.,
Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1922.

Gentlemen:

The Department desires to ship some school supplies for an Indian school conducted by Reverend Mr. Gardner at Trout Lake, via York Factory. Kindly inform me if you can take these supplies, and I will be pleased if you will furnish full shipping instructions and the date on which these supplies should reach Montreal. The Department will pay freight charges on all supplies sent.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The General Agent,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Montreal, Que.

Gardener never went in to Trout Lake but supplies reached him at Chemawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For FORT CHURCHILL School on CHURCHILL

Reserve in Agency.

Date May 20th, 1921

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Man: Readers: Bks I & II			~~each 25~~	~~nil~~	Also needed —
~~Spellers (Rice')~~	6 in S.S. Spiller		1	1	Applied Art Draw'g Bks, 32, 33, 34
Wall-Sheets —			Set 1	~~nil~~	15c ea: Educat'l Bk Co
Scribblers & Exercise Books (Ruled)	70 11		each 25	~~nil~~	1 Bk of Simple Decorative &
Foolscap Large Envelopes			doz: 1	~~nil~~	Pictorial Drawing, a Direction for Paper folding
Writing Tablets, lar: size, ruled -			quire 1	~~nil~~	"Instructions for Preventing
Blotting Paper			6		Tuberculosis (on Envies) - 6 copies
Ink Powders —			½		"Requisition" Forms.
Lead Pencils, H.B. -			1 doz: 1 pkg		
Lead Pencils B.; B.B.; Copying (soft)			doz: 3		
Copy Books			each 3		
Teacher's Ruler, Pencil & Ink Eraser —			of ea: no 1		
Elem: Arith: for Grades I. & II.			each 1		
Ball-Frame; Geog:; Atlas -			doz: 1		
Slates - med: and small			each 1		
Slate Pencils Chalk —			each 12		
(Register, Daily Pass —			box 1		
Syllabus of Physical Exercise —			bottle 2		
"Black Board" Material —			box 1		
(Hygiene) "How to be Healthy"			1		for Pub: Schools, Can: Edi"
(Music) Dom: Music Reader: Bk I			2 doz 2		
(Dom: normal Music Course, Bk I, Part I			1		by Halpenny, 50c: Educ: Bk. Co.
(Ethics) The Garden of Children (Grade I			1		Novello & Co
The Pansy Patch for Grade II) ✓			1		Educational Bk Co; Toronto.
					by alice M. Chesterton, Educat'l Bk Co.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Rev. E. W. Gardner

School Churchill

~~Post Office (nearest)~~ CHURCHILL, Per S.S. "Nascopie". C/O Hudson's Bay Company 56, McGill Street, MONTREAL.

~~Express Office (nearest)~~

~~Province~~

Number of Pupils on Roll .....

do in 1st Standard .....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

(Rev'd) E. W. Gardner,
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each

Form No. 99.

Requisition on File 1938-1-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1 Letter

Receipt Acknowledged

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1922
RECORDS

CABLE ADDRESS
"BE[illegible]
MO[illegible]
ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE GENERAL AGENT
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
MONTREAL

A.M. IRVINE
GENERAL AGENT

Hudson's Bay Company

Montreal, January 6th.1922.

10+7

561581

Russell T Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt.Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Your letter #138-3-1

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter as above.

The supplies mentioned by you can be shipped to Trout Lake, via York Factory, next summer. If you will communicate with me not later than next April, I will be only too pleased to give you full shipping instructions and any information you may require.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G Edmund Mack.

Supt.Bay-Transport.

GM/AM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1.

Ottawa, May 1, 1922.

Attention - Mr. G. E. Mack

Gentlemen:

In further reference to official letter of January 4th, last, and your reply of January 6th, with regard to shipping supplies to Trout Lake, I would request you to advise if it is now too late to make arrangements to have a shipment sent in this summer. If you can arrange this, kindly advise to what point the goods should be shipped and the date on which it is necessary for you to receive them.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Hudson's Bay Company,
M o n t r e a l,
Q u e.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

Hudson's Bay Company.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1922
RECORDS

Montreal May 2nd. 1922

To Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No 1398

Reference Subject

566475

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #138-3-1 dated May 1st., and to inform you that we will ship your supplies to Trout Lake.

Kindly ship the goods to Shed No.44, Montreal Wharf, Montreal, having the packages clearly marked as to their destination, also the weights and measurements distinctly shown thereon. These goods should arrive before the end of this month.

Yours faithfully,

Supt.Bay Transport.

GEM/M

These goods were used at Fort Churchill after Rev Lambert Mack. did not go to Trout Lake

See file 138-1-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1.

November 22, 1922.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Bishop Dewdney is sending Mr. Garrett in to Trout Lake in the spring of 1923 and will report later regarding the possibilities of operating a successful day school.

R.J.T.

2nd/23
Re School yet
Bishop reports
RJT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for his information and transmission to thes Department of Indian Affairs.

F.J.A. Demers Supt.
Commanding "S" Division.

Prince Albert.
27-3-24.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.
Northern Sask District.

Hudson's Bay Sub.District.
Port Nelson Detachment.

Triplicate

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
February 19th 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Requisitions - For Schools Supplies - Trout Lake Band of Indians.

Christies Catalogue No.	Articles.	Prices.
105	2 doz. slates, 6" x 9",cloth bound @ 35/ each	$8.40
	2 doz. Manitoba Readers Book 1	5.40
	100 Scribbling books.	4.50
	1 only Ream of Foolscap.	5.00
209	1 only A B C Reading chart.	10.00
127	12 boxes paper covered slate pencils, 12 in box.	1.20
77	1 gross lead pencils.	2.50
	6 yds. Slated cloth for black boards, 36" @ $1.50.	9.00
	1 box Alfa dustless crayons (5 gross)	2.50
	TOTAL.	$ 46.50

Certified correct.

B Stevenson Sergt. R.C.M.P.
Acting Indian Agent.

Poulenc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.
Northern Sask District.

Hudson's Bay Sub.District.
Fort Nelson Detachment.

Fort Nelson, Manitoba.

Febuary 19th 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Through:-

The Officer Commanding,
"F" Division R.C.M.P.
Prince Albert,Sask.,

Sir:-

Re - Schools supplies - Trout Lake Band of Indians.

I have the honour to forward herewith attached a requisition for School supplies for the Trout Lake Band of Indians, as presented to me by the Rev. L.Garrett the clergyman there. The Rev. Garrett has taken up his duties in charge of the Anglician Mission at Trout Lake and has been desired by the Band to open up a day school where their children may come for instructions. The population of the band is now estimated at 757. Mr.Garrett owing to the nomadic mode of life of the band does not consider that an established school is necessary nor does he wish to give all of his time to the school but will give as much as he can as soon as the supplies arrive. The better quality of goods have been selected in all cases owing to the difficulties and excessive freight charges on all merchandise going into Trout Lake.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Sergt. R.C.M.P.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for his information and transmission to thex Department of Indian Affairs.

F.J.A. Demers Supt.
Commanding "F" Division.

Prince Albert.
27-3-24.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"D" Division.
Northern Sask District.

Hudsen's Bay Sub.District.
Port Nelson Detachment.

Duplicate

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
Febuary 19th 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Requisitions - For Schools Supplies - Trout Lake Band of Indians.

Christies Catalogue No.	Articles.	Prices.
105	2 doz. slates, 6" x 9",cloth bound @ 35¢ each	$8.40
	2 doz. Manitoba Readers Book 1 (Canadian Readers)	5.40
	100 Scribbling books.	4.50
	1 only Ream of Foolscap.	3.00
209	1 only A B C Reading chart.	10.00
127	12 boxes paper covered slate pencils, 12 in box.	1.20
77	1 gross lead pencils.	2.50
	6 yds. Slated cloth for black boards, 36" @ $1.50.	9.00
	1 box Alfa dustless crayons (3 gross)	2.50
	TOTAL.....	$ 46.50

Certified correct.

Sergt. R.C.M.P.
Acting Indian Agent.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.
Northern Sask District.

Hudson's Bay Sub.District.
Port Nelson Detachment.

Port Nelson, Manitoba.

Febuary 19th 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Through:-

The Officer Commanding,
"F" Division R.C.M.P.
Prince Albert,Sask.,

Sir:-

Re - Schools supplies - Trout Lake Band of Indians.

I have the honour to forward herewith attached a requisition for School supplies for the Trout Lake Band of Indians, as presented to me by the Rev. L.Garrett the clergyman there. The Rev. Garrett has taken up his duties in charge of the Anglician Mission at Trout Lake and has been desired by the Band to open up a day school where their children may come for instructionh. The population of the band is now estimated at 757. Mr.Garrett owing to the nomadic mode of life of the band does not consider that an established school is nessessary nor does he wish to give all of his time to the school but will give as much as he can as soon as the supplies arrive. The better quality of goods have been selected in all cases owing to the difficulties and excessive freight charges on all merchandise going into Trout Lake.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B Stagman Sergt. R.C.M.P.
Acting Indian Agent.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-4

29863

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO. G. 706-1.

OTTAWA,
March 31st 1924.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1924
RECORDS

R

Sir,

I enclose a letter addressed to you by Sergeant B.J.Stangroom, of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Port Nelson, with respect to School Supplies required for the Trout Lake Band of Indians.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

G.S.Worsley,
Asst Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

GH/PLS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

Ottawa, April 3. 1924.

Sir,-

This Department desires to ship some supplies for an Indian school conducted by the Rev. Mr. L. Garrett at Trout Lake, via York Factory.

Please inform me if you can handle this shipment and, if so, please furnish full shipping instructions and the date on which these supplies should reach Montreal. The Department will pay all freight charges on the supplies sent.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. ~~McGregor~~,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The General Agent,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Montreal, QUE.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE DISTRICT MANAGER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
56 McGILL STREET
MONTREAL, P.Q.

ST. LAWRENCE - LABRADOR DISTRICT OFFICE

MONTREAL, P.Q. 4th April, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 2290

Russell T. Kefauver, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Can.

Dear Sir,-

We have for acknowledgement your letter of the 3rd inst., but before making definite reply thereto, we would like to have an estimate of the tonnage which you wish to ship, as the space on our Supply Ship is somewhat limited this year. There is very little doubt however, of our being unable to meet with your wishes.

Supplies should be addressed Hudson's Bay Company, Shed 47, Montreal, P.Q. and should reach here not later than the 1st June. We presume that you will prepay freight charges on your goods to this port, and the account covering charge from here to destination will be forwarded you after the departure of the ship.

Yours faithfully,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

Ralph Parsons

District Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date ..... 192.....

For Trout Lake Day School

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. on hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Slates			24	
Canadian Readers - Book I			24	
Scribblers			100	
Foolscap, single ruled			1 ream.	
Slate Pencils			6 boxes	
Slated Blackboard Cloth			6' long by 3' wide	
White Chalk			2 boxes	

The above should be securely packed in a box addressed—

Rev. L. Garrett
Trout Lake, via York Factory

and should be sent to—

Hudsons Bay Co
Shed 47
Montreal, Que

Shipment should reach Montreal before June 1/24

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest). .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

Indian Agent.

Form No. 99.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLY
APR 8 1924
BRANCH

REQ No. 2139

138-3-1

APR 8 1924
Staff. Office to Forward

Ottawa, April 8, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that the shipment of school supplies for the Indian day school at Trout Lake will weigh in the vicinity of one hundred pounds.

These supplies will be securely packed in a box and will be shipped to your Montreal address previous to June 1st, next. Freight charges to Montreal will be pre-paid and you should forward your account, in duplicate, covering the amount of the charges from Montreal to destination.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The District Manager,
Hudson's Bay Company,
56 McGill Street,
Montreal, QUE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

138-3-1

P.P.S. 2

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

St. A. No 25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1924
RECORDS

Supplied to Department INDIAN AFFAIRS

Charge to Service (school material) Trout Lake Day School Your Req. No. 2120

Delivery Instructions Rev. L. Garrett, Trout Lake, Via, York Factory and should be
See below to Hudson's Bay Co. Shed No.47, Montreal,

STOCK	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMO
	24	Slates	27½	
LATER-	24	Canadian Readers, Book 1		
	100	Scribblers, Plain 8 1/3 x 6	92	
	1 Ream	Cap Paper, single, ruled	136	
	6 Boxes	Slate pencils	27½	
LATER-	1 Piece	Slated Blackboard Cloth 6 feet long by 3 feet wide		
	2 Boxes	white chalk	67½	

The above should be securely packed in one box addressed:as above.
Shipment should reach Montreal before June 1, 1924

marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. A25688 Order ..... as soon as possible.

Order S. No. 1 Case

MAY 26 1924

-II-

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-4 17022

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1927
RECORDS

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. G-306

Ottawa.

Feb. 21st 1927.

Dear Doctor Scott,

I attach hereto a requisition received from Sergeant Stangroom, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Port Nelson, for School Supplies, for the Trout Lake Band of Indians, which he has received from the Rev. A. Garret, in charge of the Church of England Mission, Trout Lake, Ontario, and shall be glad to be advised, in due course, whether you approve of the requisition in question, so that I may advise Sergeant Stangroom later.

Yours very truly,

for Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.
N.Sask District.

Hudson.Bay.Sub.District.
Port Nelson,Detachment.

R.C.M.Police.

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
Jan.26th.1927.

The Officer Commanding,
"F" Division R.C.M.P.
Prince Albert,Sask:

Sir:-

Re- Requisition for School Supplies-
Trout Lake.

I have the honour to forward attached in Quintriplicate for your consideration and for your approval,a Requisition for School Supplies for the Trout Lake Band of Indians,for transmission to The Secretary of The Department of Indian Affairs.

A copy of this Requisition I have just received from the Rev.L.Garret of Trout Lake per the Hudson's Bay Co winter packet.

I am advised by the Rev.A.Garret that he taught school at Trout Lake daily during June,July,and August,1926,and that he intends to continue this work in the early Summer of this Year; the equipment at present at Trout Lake is altogether inadequate

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant.

B Stangroom Sergt:
Reg.No.5738.I/C Det:

The Commissioner.
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded. Might I be advised please of the action taken by the Department of Indian Affairs in this matter for the information of Sergt. Stangroom. Requisition for supplies attached.

Prince Albert.
27-2-27.

G.L.Jennings. Supt.
Commanding "F" Division.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.

"F" Division.
N.sask :

Hudson.Bay Sub.District.
Port Nelson,Detachment.

R.C.M.Police.

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
Jan.26th.1927.

R E Q U I S I T I O N.

(For School Supplies fro Trout Lake.Ont).

Amount.	Description of Article.	Remarks.
2 doz	Slates.	Address as Follows:-
100	Slate pencils.	The Rev: Leslie Garret I/C of the Church of England Mission, Trout Lake,Ontario.
100	Staight Edge Rulers.	
100	H.B.Lead pencils.	
48 Scribblers.	Scribblers.	
2 (Reams)	Foolscap (Ruled).	

Certified Correct.

Sergt:R.C.M.P.
Acting Indian Agent.

FEB 17 1927 DIVISION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Divisoon.
N.Sask District.

Hudson.Bay.Sub.District.
Port Nelson.Detachment.

R.C.M.Police.

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
Jan.26th.1927.

The Officer Commanding.
"F" Division R.C.M.P.
Prince Albert,Sask:

Sir:-

Re- Requisition for School Supplies-
Trout Lake.

I have the honour to forward attached in Quintriplicate for your consideration and for your approval,a Requisition for School Supplies for the Trout Lake Band of Indians,for transmission to The Secretary of The Department of Indian Affairs.

A copy of this Requisition I have just received from the Rev.L.Garret of Trout Lake per the Hudson's Bay Co winter packet.

I am advised by the Rev.A.Garret that he taught school at Trout Lake daily during June,July,and August,1926,and that he intends to continue this work in the early Summer of this Year; the equipment at present at Trout Lake is altogether inadequate

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant.

B Stangroom Sergt:
Reg.No.5738.I/C Det:

The Commissioner.
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded. Might I be advised please of the action taken by the Departmentof Indian Affairs in this matter for the information of Sergt.Stangroom. Requisition for supplies attached.

Prince Albert.
27-2-27.

G.L.Jennings. Supt.
Commanding "F" Division.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)
(RG 10,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.
N.sask :

Duplicate

Hudson.Bay Sub.District.
Port Nelson.Detachment.

R.C.M.Police.

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
Jan.26th.1927.

R E Q U I S I T I O N.

(For School Supplies fro Trout Lake.Ont).

Amount.	Description of Article.	Remarks.
2 doz	Slates.	Address as Follows:-
100	Slate pencils.	The Rev: Leslie Garret, I/C of the Church of England Mission, Trout Lake,Ontario.
100	Staight Edge Rulers.	
100	H.B.Lead pencils.	
48 Scribblers.	Scribblers.	
2 (Reams)	Foolscap (Ruled).	

Certified Correct.

S B Hampton Sergt:R.C.M.P.
Acting Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,

Division.

Ba :
sk

Hudson.Bay Sub.District.
Port Nelson,Detachment.

R.C.M.Police.

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
Jan.26th.1927.

R E Q U I S I T I O N.

(For School Supplies fro Trout Lake.Ont).

Amount.	Description of Article.	Remarks.
2 doz	Slates.	Address as Follows:-
100	Slate pencils.	The Rev: Leslie Garret I/C of the Church of England Mission, Trout Lake,Ontario.
100	Staight Edge Rulers.	
100	H.B.Lead pencils.	
48 Scribblers.	Scribblers.	
2 (Reams)	Foolscap (Ruled).	

Certified Correct.

Sergt:R.C.M.P.
Acting Indian Agent.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-4

Ottawa, February 24th, 1927.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your G. 706-1, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the school conducted by Rev. L. Garrett at Trout Lake. In reply I beg to say that the articles requested will be supplied and arrangements are being made with the Hudson's Bay Company to transport them.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-4

Ottawa, February 24th, 1927.

Sir,-

This Department desires to ship some supplies for an Indian school conducted by the Rev. Mr. L. Garrett at Trout Lake, via York factory.

Please advise if you can handle this shipment and, if so, please give full shipping instructions and the date on which these supplies should reach Montreal. This Department will pay all freight charges on the supplies sent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The District Manager,
Hudson's Bay Company,
56 McGill Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)
(RG 10,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-4

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1927
RECEIVED

ST. LAWRENCE - LABRADOR DISTRICT OFFICE

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE DISTRICT MANAGER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
100 McGILL STREET
MONTREAL, P.Q.

MONTREAL, P.Q. 26th, February, 1927.

File

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 1842

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

- BAYSHIPS -

Dear Sir:-

Your letter No.138-3-4 of February 24th,1927, has been forwarded to our Winnipeg Office for attention and you should hear from them in the course of a few days.

Yours faithfully,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Ralph Sanders

DISTRICT MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Trout Lake Day School on .....

Reserve in ..... Agency

Date March 4/27 19.....

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers — B.				50	REQ. No. 5398
Exercise Books — C				50	MAY 4 1927
Rulers - 12" plain			12	~~24~~	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Lead Pencils — with erasers				~~48~~ 96	
Foolscap - single ruled				4 Reams.	

The above should be ~~secured~~ packed securely in a box addressed —
Rev. L. Garrett
Trout Lake via York Factory
and should be sent to Hudson's Bay Co.
Shed 47
Montreal
Shipment should reach Montreal before June/27

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, ... grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Form No. ...

.....

...quisition, and that the articles asked ...

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1927
RECORDS

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 1, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 3627

Your Ref. No. 138-3-4.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of 24th. February, addressed to our Montreal office, regarding supplies for the Indian School at Trout Lake, has been forwarded to me for attention.

We can handle these supplies. They should reach Montreal any time between 15th. May and 30th. June and should be addressed C/o Hudson's Bay Company, Shed No. 47, Montreal Wharf.

I presume the freight on these supplies will be paid by your Department. Kindly confirm.

Yours faithfully,

Fur Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.
N.Sask District.

Port Nelson,Detachment.

R.C.M.Police.

Port Nelson,Manitoba.
August.10th.1927.

Ottawa Ref.
12.5.21.
C3/M.L.

The Officer Commanding,
"F" Division R.C.M.P.
Prince Albert,Sask;

Sir:-

Re- School work by Mission at Trout Lake.

I have the honour to submit the following report for your consideration and for transmission to The Sec: of The Dpeartment of Indian Affairs:-

By letter dated OttawaMay.11th.1921,it was intimated by the Asst.Deputy and Secretary of The Department of Indian Affairs that the Department would be pleased to hear of any work or teaching done at the Indian School at Trout-Lake.

I am just in receipt of some samples of the scholars of writing at that place forwarded to me by the Rev Leslie Garrett; these samples I am enclosing attached.

The Rev.Garrett informs me that he is greatly handicapped for want of more "Canadian Reader Book.I",and pencils and paper; in this connection I would beg to point out that by letter of Feb.24th.1927 (File No. G.706-1),the Department advised that School supplies were being forwarded,these (Including pencils and paper) should be on their way soon now.

The Rev.Garrett reports progress in English and Cree reading.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.

Sergt:
Reg.No.5736.I/C Det:
(Acting Indian Agent).

The Commissioner.
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded. Attention is drawn to the requirements asked for by the Rev.L.Garrett,through Sergeant Stangroom.

Prince Albert.
1-9-27.

C.L.Jennings. Supt.
Commanding,"F" Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

76618

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1927
RECORDS

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. G 706-1

Ottawa, 7th Sept. 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 10 1927

Dear Sir,

In case it may be of interest, I enclose copy of a report of Sergeant B. J. Stangroom of this Force, dated at Port Nelson, Man. 10th August, 1927, together with the samples of handwriting of the Indian Scholars at Trout Lake Mission School referred to therein.

Yours very truly,

C. S. Worsley,
Asstl Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, September 10, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your No. G 706-1 of the 7th instant, enclosing report of Sergeant B. J. Stangroom with reference to the work being done at Trout Lake Mission School.

I note from the Sergeant's report that the teacher desires a supply of Canadian Readers, Book 1. These were not included in the list of school supplies forwarded under cover of your letter of February 21st, and therefore were not shipped. Please let me know if it is possible to send these Readers by mail, and, if so, let me have the proper address.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"F" Division.

Prince Albert, Sask

Sept 22nd, 1927

Ott Ref No.
G 706-1

The Officer Commanding,
"F" Division R.C.M.P.
Prince Albert, Sask:

Sir:-

Re Trout Lake Indians.

Referring to the the Commissioners letter of the 17th inst, I have the honour to advise as follows:-

Two Dozen (24) of the Canadian Readers Book No.1 would be required at the mission School at Trout Lake; they could be forwarded by mail and should be addressed as follows:- The Rev Leslie Garrett, Trout Lake, c/o the Hudson's Bay Co York Factory Manitoba.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient servant.

Sergt:
Reg.No.5738.

The Commissioner.
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa.Ont.

Forwarded. In reply to your of the 17th instant.

Prince Albert.
24-9-27.

G.L.Jennings. Supt.
Commanding "F" Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

82708

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE
OTTAWA.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1927
RECORDS

Royal Canadian Mounted Police,

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. G 706-1.

Ottawa, Sept.30th,1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1927

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 10th instart (Your fyle No. 138-3-1) regarding supplies for the Trout Lake Mission School.

The matter was referred to Sergeant B. J. Stargroom of this Force, and I now enclose, for your information, copy of his reply dated 22nd September, 1927, which is self explanatory.

Yours very truly,

G. S. Worsley,
Asst. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Trout Lake Day School on .....

Reserve in ..... Agency

Date Oct 4/27 19.....

ARTICLE	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Readers - Bk 1				24	

Please send by mail addressed:

Rev. Leslie Garrett
Trout Lake
c/o Hudson Bay Co
York Factory
Manitoba

REQ. No. 5563

OCT 4 1927

Staff. Office to Forward

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. M. P.

"y" Division
Prince Albert

Port Nelson, Detachment
March 5th 1928.

Ottawa [illegible].
G.706-1.

P.A.Ref.NO.
51/19.
D.D. Mil.

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. M. Police,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Sir;- Re: Requisition for Indian School Supplies, Trout Lake.

I have the honor to submit for your information and transmission to the Department of Indian Affairs, the following abstract of a personal letter received:- dated Trout Lake, Feb.18th 1928)

" Re. School Supplies I have just received two bills by this mail telling me that, 24 only Canadian Readers Book "1" are coming by mail. They are probably in the office at York Factory. But the following were to come by the "S.S.BAYRUPERT" so are probably lost, and should like to suggest that the order be repeated again this year to avoid delay. enclosed you will find list."

Trout Lake,
Feb.18th 1928.

School Supplies required for Trout Lake Day School:-

50 only Scribblers (B)
50 " Exercise Books (C)
12 " Rulers(Plain)
8 Doz. Head pencils Rubber tip (HB)
1 Pkgs.Cap. Paper Single ruled.

The above should be securely packed in a box addressed to:- Rev.L.Garrett, Trout Lake, Via York Factory, Man. And should be sent to the Hudson's Bay Co., shed NO.47 Montreal, Shipment should reach Montreal before June 1928.

Respectfully Yours,
(Sgd) Rev. Leslie Garrett.

If those Supplies were shipped on the "S.S.BAYRUPERT" Last summer they were undoubtedly lost when same was wrecked, and I respectfully request that, the wishes of the Rev. L.Garrett, to have this order duplicated, and sent in this summer be complied with.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.

J.H.Hellefs Corpl.
J.H.Hellefs Regt.NO.6617
I/C Port Nelson Detachment
Acting Indian Agent.

The Commissioner.
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded.

Prince Albert.
13-3-28.

G.L.Jennings. Supt.
Commanding "y" Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. M. P.

"F" Division
Prince Albert

Port Nelson, Detachment
March 5th 1928.

Ottawa R[illegible]NO.
G.706-1.

P.A.Ref.NO.
51/19.

D.D. Nil.

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. M. Police,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Sir;- Re: Requisition for Indian School Supplies, Trout Lake.

I have the honor to submit for your information and transmission to the Department of Indian Affairs, the following abstract of a personal letter received:- dated Trout Lake, Feb.18th 1928)

" Re. School Supplies I have just received two bills by this mail telling me that, 24 only Canadian Readers Book "1" are coming by mail. They are probably in the office at York Factory. But the following were to come by the"S.S.BAYRUPERT" so are protably lost, and should like to suggest that the order be repeated again this year to avoid delay. enclosed you will find list."

Trout Lake,
Feb.18th 1928.

School Supplies required for Trout Lake Day School:-

50 only Scribblers (B)
50 " Exercise Books (C)
12 " Rulers(Plain)
8 Doz. Head pencils Rubber tip (HB)
1 Pkgs.Cap. Paper Single ruled.

The above should be securely packed in a box addressed to:- Rev.L.Garrett, Trout Lake, Via York Factory, Man. And should be sent to the Hudson's Bay Co., shed NO.47 Montreal. Shipment should reach Montreal before June 1928.

Respectfully Yours,
(Sgd) Rev. Leslie Garrett.

If these Supplies were shipped on the "S.S.BAYRUPERT" Last summer they were undoubtedly lost when same was wrecked, and I respectfully request that, the wishes of the Rev. L.Garrett, to have this order duplicated, and sent in this summer be complied with.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.

J. H. Hellefs Cerpl.
J.H.Hellefs Regt.NO.6617
I/C Port Nelson Detachment
Acting Indian Agent.

The Commissioner.
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded.

Prince Albert.
13-3-28.

G.L.Jennings. Supt.
Commanding "F" Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1 23394

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:-
COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
RECORDS

Ref. No. G. 706-1.

Ottawa, March 19th 1928.

Dear Sir,

Requisition for Indian School Supplies, Trout Lake.

I attach hereto copy of a report of Corporal Hellofs, of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Port Nelson, dated March 5th 1928, with respect to the above noted matter, which is self explanatory.

I shall appreciate being advised, in due course, if you intend to send in a duplicate supply of these school utensils this coming summer.

Yours very truly,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

138-2

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Trout Lake School on .....

Reserve in ..... Agency

Date March 21/28 19.....

MAR 21 1928 BRANCH

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - B.				50	REQ. No. 6501
Exercise Books - C				50	
Pencils - 12" plain				12	MAR 21 1928
Lead Pencils - (Standard)				96	
Foolscap - single ruled				1 ream.	Stat'y. Office to Forward

Above should be securely packed in a box addressed —

Rev. L. Garrett
Trout Lake
via York Factory, Man.

and should be sent to —
Hudson's Bay Co.
Shed #047
Montreal, Que.

Shipment should reach Montreal before June 1/1927

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Trout Lake School on .....

Reserve in ..... Agency

Date. March 21/28 19.....

MAR 21 1928
BRANCH

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - B.				50	REQ. No. 6501
Junior Books - C				50	
Rulers - 12" plain				12	MAR 21 1928
Lead Pencils - (Standard)				96	
Foolscap - single ruled				1 ream.	Stat'y. Office to Forward

Above should be securely packed in a box addressed —

Rev. L. Garrett
Trout Lake
via York Factory, Man.

and should be sent to —
Hudson's Bay Co.
Shed #47
Montreal, Que.

Shipment should reach Montreal before June 1/1927

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

Ottawa, March 21st, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing copy of a report of Corporal Hellofs with reference to certain supplies required in the school conducted by Rev. L. Garrett at Trout Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the articles requested are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office and will be forwarded to Rev. Mr. Garrett via The Hudson's Bay Co.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. H. N. AWREY, PAYING OFFICER FOR TREATY 9, dated August 15, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1929
R

Rev. Mr. Garret, on behalf of Chief Sampson Beardy of the Trout Lake Band, requested me to bring before the Department the question of building a new school at Trout Lake. I promised I would do so though I told him that I thought the time not yet opportune for such a concession to be granted.

I told him that he should keep a proper register of the children whom he is now teaching and submit quarterly reports to the Department, when a grant would be allowed, based upon the attendance. I also told him to make a requisition for school supplies which, if not beyond reason, would be supplied.

I might state that in the Trout Lake Band, there are many bright intelligent looking boys and girls, but as the parents are bush hunters, they assemble at Trout Lake, as a community, only for a short time, and then leave again for the hunting grounds. The request for a new school at present is uncalled for.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplies for Mission School

Front Lake. 1930

10 yards Slated Black board cloth
100 Rubber tipped Pencils
1.000 Sheets Ruled Fools Cap
100 Exercise books Ruled with cloth or boards covers
100 Canadian Readers Book 1. ✓
1 Globe
1 Sheet Wall Map of Canada
1 Rotary Automatic pencil Sharpener
1 large bronze Hand bell
10 lbs Canadian Wheeling yarn ✓
25 sets Steel knitting needles size 12 ✓
1 English language Study book
1 Union Jack fldg large
A Picture of Their Magesties The King and Queen ✓
also of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales ✓

Yours truely
Rev Leslie Garrett — Front Lake Ont.
C/o Hudsons Bay Co
Port Churchill
Man

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trout Lake Ont
C/o The Hudsons Bay Co
Port Churchill.
Man
Feb 21st 1930

Wm H. H. Avrey
The Department of Interior Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

I am here enclosing my request for "School Supplies" as it was proposed to do last summer. We had quite a severe outbreak of flu just a few days after you left us, which prevented me from opening school before Aug 8th, but from that date until Sep 7 inclusive the children worked very well. I was teaching every day excluding Saturdays. The average daily attendance for that period was Boys 31. & Girls 38. I closed school on Sep 7th on being called away to visit the Indians at Round lake and decided not to reopen school again until next Spring on account of our shortage of school supplies. We are also very badly off for drugs this winter having nothing at all of some of the important items such as Castor oil. Codliver oil and Asperin. Fortunately though up to the present time the health of the band has been very good this winter.

The supplies could be shipped by rail now to Port Churchill which might be better than by boat from Montreal.

We shall be looking forward to seeing you again next Summer.

Yours sincerely (Rev) Leslie Garrett.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 19 1930

For Trout Lake Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

SUPPLY
MAR 19 1930
FRENCH

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Slated Blackboard Cloth (3' wide)				9 yards.	
Lead Pencils				96	
foolscap - single ruled				2 reams.	
Exercise - Books - C				100	
D104				36	
Canadian Readers - Bk 1				60	
Map of Canada (folded)				1	
Clued go No 1 - pencil sharpener				1	
teachers hand bell				1	
Oxford Concise dictionary				1	

The above should be securely packed and shipped as soon as possible by freight addressed to:

Rev. Leslie Garrett
Trout Lake
c/o Hudson's Bay Co.
Port Churchill
Manitoba.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School.....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

REQ. No. 8957
MAR 19 1930
Steps being to Forward

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138-3-1

Ottawa, March 20th, 1930.

Re:- Requisition #8952.

Sir:-

The above requisition covers supplies ordered for the Trout Lake Day School. This Department would like to send a flag for this school and I would appreciate if you would have your driver call at Room #503 Booth Building, for this flag so that you can forward it with your shipment.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

King's Printer.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 138-3-1

Ottawa, April 29th., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Re Requisition No. 8952.

I herewith enclose an account and freight bills received from the C.N.R. Agent at Gillam, Man., covering shipment of school material addressed to the Rev. Leslie Garrett, Trout Lake, c/o Hudson's Bay Co., Churchill, Man. Will you kindly arrange payment of this bill as soon as possible, so as to clear this outstanding account.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Jean

135-3-1

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, May 9th, 1930.

Ref. Accts.

R

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, addressed to the King's Printer, in which you enclose an account and freight bills of the Canadian National Railways at Gillam, Manitoba, for 81¢ and covering cartage, I beg to inform you that this charge was paid to the Railway Company at Ottawa on the 8th instant and included in our cheque No. 717 for $428.47.

Yours very truly,

F. G. Bronskill,
Chief Accountant.

B:B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 138-3-1

Ottawa, May 10th.,1930.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the account and freight bill forwarded to this Department covering shipment of school material addressed to the Rev. Leslie Garrett, Trout Lake, c/o Hudson's Bay Co., Churchill, Man., showing the sum of .81¢ outstanding, I beg to state that these papers were transmitted to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, which had made the shipment. In reply I am informed that this charge was paid by that Department to the railway company at Ottawa on the 8th instant, and included in their cheque No. 717 for $428.47.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Agent,
Canadian National Railway,
(Hudson Bay Railway)
Gillam, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Aug. 12th 1930

R. J. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont -

Dear Sir -

I beg to enclose a copy showing the daily attendance of pupils attending the day school at Trout Lake for the months of June and July.

I visited the school and found an attendance of 62 girls and 41 boys. These children attend school for only a few weeks during the summer when their parents come out to the Trout Lake post to barter their furs and spend a social time together. The Rev Leslie Garrett had them sing some patriotic songs which was done in a most creditable manner. I took a photo of the pupils but as yet cannot say anything regarding my success in this work. I hope you will see your way clear to allow Mr. Garrett the usual school grant.

Yours truly

H. M. Avery

His address is Rev. Leslie Garrett
Trout Lake
c/o H. B. Co.
Fort Churchill.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1.

Mr Awrey to note

Ottawa, September 8, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Awrey has given me the report concerning school attendance at Trout Lake during June and July, last. He has suggested that a grant be given for this work, if possible.

I may say that the usual practice, when Reverend gentlemen are conducting seasonal Indian day schools, is to make a small grant to the diocesan authorities when the Department is satisfied the activity is really worth while and that the results are more or less of permanent value to the Indian children. I presume that your work is under Archdeacon Faries. Does not the Archdeacon report direct to His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, or are his activities controlled by other diocesan authorities? Mr. Awrey, in conversation, suggests that the grant go direct to you. If this is your wish in the matter, the Department will give consideration, upon receipt of a statement from you, concerning the regularity with which this seasonal summer school will be conducted, etc. I am enclosing a few day school returns, which can be used when the school is operating in future.

Encl.

1930
44 days

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 9 1930

Rev. Leslie Garrett,
Trout Lake,
C/o Hudson Bay Company,
Fort Churchill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1.

Ottawa, September 15, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to my letter of the 8th instant, concerning a grant for the seasonal day school activity at Trout Lake, I have now to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Dewdney visited the Department today, and it has now been decided to allow a grant of $5 per teaching day. You taught for 44 days during June and July of this year, and a cheque for $220 is being sent to the diocesan authorities.

His Lordship suggests that you report on the possibility of conducting a day school during the entire year. It is understood that a few Indians are resident at Trout Lake during the winter. You might let the Department know how many children of school age would be able to attend classes regularly if they were held throughout the year. I am sure that, when you are next reporting to His Lordship, he would also like this information.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Leslie Garrett,
Trout Lake,
C/o Hudson Bay Company,
Fort Churchill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-44

44-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1931
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 21st, 1931.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I have the honour to submit my report on the annuity payments made to Indians of Treaty 9 for year 1931.

x x x

I am attaching to this letter the requests at the different centres, which requests I am quite sure will be granted, as what is asked for is, in my opinion, for the good of the bands as a whole.

x x x

A request was made for 500 pounds of biscuits to be sent to Rev. L. Garrett, Trout Lake, via Churchill, for distribution to the large number of Indian children attending school during the few weeks the children of the bush Indians are at the Post. I recommend that the request be granted.

x x x

H. N. Awrey.

Ok as for as this is concerned TDS

Pauline Chambers
Winnipeg
Man

44-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front Lake School Attendance 1932.

	Boys	Girls	Total	
June 13th	49	65	114	
" 14th	52	73	128	Summery 1930-31-32
" 15th	55	75	130	
" 16th	57	75	132	1930 June 2nd — to Oct 3rd
" 17th	58	68	121	104 days 107 Pupils
" 18th	55	73	128	Attendance 5182
" 20th	58	64	122	
" 21st	57	67	124	1931 June 1st — Sep 29th
" 23rd	53	61	114	78 days 200 Pupils
" 24th	54	64	119	Total attendance 4006
" 25th	68	82	150	
" 27th	74	108	182	
" 28th	Special	Service	No School today.	
" 29th	73	88	161	1932 June 13th — July 9th
" 30	54	76	130	22 days — 204 Pupils
July 1st	62	93	155	Total Attidance 3308
" 2nd	73	91	164	
" 4th	65	82	137	204 Pupils
" 5th	97	86	183	204 Days
" 6th	96	99	195	12496 Total Attenda
" 7th	78	80	158	25.82 Averge daily A
" 8th	74	92	166	Yrs truely
" 9th	76	99	175	(Rev) Leslie Garrett
			3308	

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front Lake Anglican Mission
Ont

July 11th 1932

Dear Mr Avrey.

Your words of appreciation and encouragement for our School work here at Front Lake has always been a sauce of inspration and encouragement. As you will see by the enclosed summery of the "School Returns" enclosed for the last three seasons the attendence is keeping up very well, but we are not making the progress in the class work that is disired Chiefly due to the need of a suitable building and seating for the pupils. Up to the present as you know the work has been carried in in our church the pupils sitting in the pews and on the floor with their Scribblers on their knees. This it makes it impossible for me to reach the majority of the children in order to oversee their work during the session The Indians also are convinced of the need of proper seating for their children and have been working hard this summer bringing logs and preparing the lumber to erect a frame School House here on the Mission property as we understand it may be many years before they are removed to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their Reservations which have not been surveyed yet- I feel quite confidant that all being well by nedet Summer we can have all the lumber and timbers necessary. But we are seeking aid to procure Rubberoid and other materials necessary. Could you please obtain from the Department plans and an estimate for lumber required to erect a school to accomodate say 150 pupils as I am intending another year to deride the children when they are all here and take half at a session.
Could you also obtain for us a grant of $1000.00 to assist us in prtcuring some of the other materials necessary and to meet the high transportation costs on the Dame.

Letter received from Rev Leslie Garrett
Sioux Lake
Ont -
C/o Canada airways
Sioux Lookout
Ont.

20x30
34x36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4d - 13 - 1

Mr Dorr
Please have a copy made
pen to a copy of our record Leslie Garrett
school sent to Rev Leslie Garrett from his
letter which you will see from his letter what is required

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 2 1932

Ottawa, July 25th 1932

R. J. Ferrier Esq
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa. Ont -

Dear Sir I am enclosing to you a letter which I received from Rev Leslie Garrett of Trout Lake for your consideration - I have referred to this matter in my report and trust you will give Mr Garrett some information as to your attitude towards his request. At any rate I hope you will have a suitable plan for a school sent to him but I am a little doubtful about results as I am quite sure a frame building large enough to accommodate so many children could not be built for less than twenty thousand dollars. However if the project was successfully accomplished, I do think arrangements in the way of a grant should be given.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Avery

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba District.

32 # 1050-72

G. 706-1.

Churchill, Man.

8th. July, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1932
RECORDS

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. M. Police,
Manitoba District,
Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1932

Sir:

RE: Treaty Payments - Churchill, Man.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the letter of The Deputy Commissioner, dated at Ottawa on the 20th. June under the above heading, and enclosing copy of letter from the Chief Accountabt and Purchasing Agent, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In reply, I have the honour to report that the 400 Lbs. of Eskimo Biscuits have arrived at Churchill and have been handed over to The Rev. Mr. Clark, Anglican Missionary, Churchill, who has replaced the Rev. Mr. Gibson at the Anglican Mission here.

I have taken this matter up with the Rev. Mr. Clark, and he has assured me that the bisc are an actual necessity and will be much appreci by the Indian children, fifty five of whom are attending the mission school daily.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your information, 3-8-32.

Inspector
A.H.L.Mellor, for
O.C., Manitoba District.

M/B

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your obedient servant

M. A. Joyce Reg. No.
i./c. Churchill Detach

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Sept. 15, 1932.

Memorandum: Mr. [illegible]rland.

With reference to Mr. Awrey's letter of July 25th, I am attaching hereto two blue print copies of a rough sketch that has been prepared for a two-room day school. As I do not know whether it is your intention to make an advance towards this building I thought it better to hand the prints to you and you could forward them to the parties interested.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 3-44

Ottawa, July 26, 1932.

Sir:

I beg to sub,it herewith my report for 1932 on the Annuity payments made to Indians of Treaty 9.

x x x

TROUT LAKE

A further request was made by Rev. Mr. Garrett for a grant of One Thousand dollars to assit him in building a new frame school large enough to accomodate say 80 pupils. He also asked me if the Department would be good enough to prepare for him as soon as possible a suitable plan for a frame building, giving him an idea of the amount of lumber required. Kindly send it to him, Trout Lake, Ont. C/o Canada Airways, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I could not give him any assurances of the above grant asked for, but told him that assistance might later be given when the scheme was well under way.

There are fully 150 bright little Indian boys and girls here during the Treaty payments, and I am informed that the majority of them are here for about four months during the warm weather. I do think that something should be done for these children who are about the brightest Indian children I meet in my work. The time is fast approaching when these people will have to look to some other vocation for their living, which is a good reason why I think some action along educational lines should be considered. Every year these children are becoming older and older without receiving the benefits of an education to fit them to become better men and women and worthy citizens of our country.

x x x

H. N. Awrey.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-44.

19

D.I.A.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1932.

Reverend Sir:-

In compliance with Mr. Awrey's request, I am today forwarding you the plan for a school large enough to accommodate eighty pupils. By this plan you will observe that the architect has planned for a two-roomed school. I have asked the architect to give an estimate of the amount of material required, but he has refrained from doing so, as he claims he cannot possibly give anything like an exact estimate as he had no idea regarding the materials, etc. to be used.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Enc.

Rev. Leslie Garrett,
Trout Lake,
c/o Canada Airways,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 34

44-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
AUG 13 1934
RECORDS

R

Ottawa, July 30th, 1934.

Watt

A.A.M.

-0-

At Trout Lake there are many bright, intelligent Indian children who are being taught by Rev. Leslie Garrett. He is doing good work considering the time at his disposal. The work done by the schools of the James Bay Agency, no doubt, will be reported by Dr. Tyrer when he completes his regular visit.

H. H. Avery.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Church of England Mission
Trout Lake
% Canadian Airways
Sioux Lookout Ont
July 17th 1934

W. H. H. Avery
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Avery

The Indians are getting out logs again to put up a school building. I am writing to ask if will send us plans for a smaller building. The plan you sent Sep 1932 provided for a two roomed school to accommodate 80 pupils. As the Indians are going in more for gardening out on their reservations and winter quarters the general trend seems to be more and more to hurry off after treat time from the Mission. Owing also to so much of the Transportation being done by plane there is somewhat less freighting for the Indians to do So I feel a small school say to accommodate 50 or 60 pupils would be more practicable and the Church could be used during the few weeks of rush around treaty time. Perhaps a one room School would be most suitable under these conditions. I will be very if you would be so

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good as to send us your advice and send us plan and estimates for a smaller building if advisable.

Since you left all our people have been suffering with terrible coughs and colds which seems to be a mild form of whooping cough. One infant took pneumonia and died about a week after you left so far I have not heard of any other deaths. I see by the proposed itenerary you should reach home tomorrow hope you had a good trip all round and arrive safely from your long flight.

I remain

Yours sincerely

(Rev) Leslie Garrett

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

LIBRARY PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

Ottawa, October 12th, 1934.

Memorandum

Dr. McGill

Rev. Leslie Garrett of Trout Lake has made a request of the Department, to furnish him with a plan for a frame school large enough to accommodate fifty or sixty children.

I think his request should be granted. At Trout Lake during my recent visit, I saw the school in session, there being present about one hundred Indian children. Mr. Garrett is certainly doing good work among these Indians who are receiving their instruction in the church. I have no hesitation in recommending that his request be granted.

H. H. Awrey

H. H. Awrey

Submitted for your consideration if you approve of the above.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

October 13, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

With reference to the memorandum of Mr. Awrey, regarding the request of the missionary at Trout Lake - that a plan be sent him for a school building, of frame construction, to accommodate 60 children - I understand that the Indians at this point are getting out the lumber, sawing same into boards and that they will put up the building themselves. Later, they will require the Department to provide some finishing materials for the building, such as doors, window frames, etc.

At present, there are no school facilities provided for the Indian children at this point. There are no funds available to assist towards building costs or payment of teacher's salary. However, as the Indians and the missionary are showing their interest, by erecting the building, there would be no objection to supplying a plan for a building of a suitable type. No doubt, Mr. Orr would be able to supply a plan of a school building, satisfactory to meet the needs of this isolated post. The missionary should understand, however, that no guarantee can be made of any financial assistance.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

44-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 30 1934

Ottawa, October 12th, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 7 1934

Memorandum

Dr. McGill

Rev. Leslie Garrett of Trout Lake has made a request of the Department, to furnish him with a plan for a frame school large enough to accommodate fifty or sixty children.

I think his request should be granted. At Trout Lake during my recent visit, I saw the school in session, there being present about one hundred Indian children. Mr. Garrett is certainly doing good work among these Indians who are receiving their instruction in the church. I have no hesitation in recommending that his request be granted.

H. N. Awrey

H. N. Awrey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-44

44-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1935
RECORDS

Extract from H. N. Awrey's report on Treaty 9 Trip, 1935.

x x x

At Trout Lake, the Rev. Mr. Garrett is making preparations to erect a residential school for girls without having received the consent of the Anglican Synod or of the Indian Department. He has started to build a school 46' x 21' with an addition 21' x 21'. He brought the matter to my attention but I informed him that I was not in favour of the project and therefore could not give him my backing or the assurance of aid from the Department.

I told him that he should havehad the sanction of the Agnlican Church and the approval of the Department before starting the work, but he seems determined to ~~gum~~ go on with the work.

He seemed quite peeved because I would not fall in with his idea. I told him that he should take up the matter with Bishop Dewdney who I am sure will not sanction the movement, which in my opinion is premature and inadvisable.

I visited the school in session and counted 80 girls and 60 boys, but as these children remain for only a few weeks at thepost and then return with their parents to the hunting grounds, the results necessarily cannot be great.

no action at present

x x x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

Grant Lake
c/o Canadian Airways
Collins
Ont
Jan 4th 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1936
RECORDS

Wm H. H. Avery
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr Avery.

I am writing to say we are hoping you will be able to have sent us 500 lbs of Esquimo Biscuits for our school children this coming summer. or can you make it 600 lbs this year the band is still on the increase you know.

I am very sorry to hear of your illness and hope ere this reaches you that you will have regained your normal health

I remain Yours truly
Leslie Garrett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, addressed to Mr. Awrey, of this Department, requesting that a quantity of biscuits be supplied for use at the Trout Lake Day School.

noted to order biscuits in April next. JDC

In reply I have to say that the usual supply, viz.: 500 lbs., will be ordered to be shipped, addressed to you, Trout Lake, in care of the Hudson's Bay Company, Churchill, Man., early next spring. As our funds are limited, I regret that the above quantity is all we will be able to supply.

I might say Mr. Awrey has undergone a serious operation but is now progressing satisfactorily.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Leslie Garrett,
Trout Lake,
c/o Canadian Airways,
Collins, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 29, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

In your letter of the 27th instant, addressed to Mr. H. N. Awrey, you state that you have arranged for another teacher to take charge of the Trout Lake Indian Day School in your place during the coming summer. I would appreciate your advising me of the name and qualifications of the man whom you have secured.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Leslie Garrett,
P. O. Box 18,
Beamsville, Ont.

PP/O'M.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

School Letter

address Box 18
Beamsville
Ont.
May 1st 1936

R

Sec
W. A. T. MacKenzie
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1936
RECORDS

Sir a daily
Your 82 drug in 1938

Dear Sir

Re your letter of 29th Ult. in which you desire to know name and qualifications of the man I am appointing to take my place as School teacher during my absence this summer. His name is W. Earl Kingston and the address is 1396 Kingston Rd Toronto He is a graduate of the Toronto Bible College and has been especially recommended by the Principal for his work among young people. I do request that the Department accept him as my substitute until treaty time at least as I feel

Proceed

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we could not find a better man to handle our particular work at Trout Lake.

Believe me

Yours very sincerely

Leslie Garrett.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Karl Ligston as teacher of the Trout Lake Indian Day School during the coming summer.

Please give him full particulars regarding preparation of the usual returns which are forwarded to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Leslie Garrett,
Box 18,
Beamsville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of Rev. Leslie Garrett, the Department is approving your temporary appointment as teacher of the Trout Lake Indian Day School. Mr. Garrett has, no doubt, given you full particulars regarding this school.

Please complete and forward, as soon as possible, the enclosed staff questionnaire.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Earl Kigston, Esq.,
1396 Kingston Road,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
pgs 119-144

44-13-1

February 28th, 1940. EX'D. A.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE RE SIOUX LOOKOUT AGENCY.

Information obtained from Mr. Swartman during his recent visit to Ottawa.

x x x

TROUT LAKE : DAY SCHOOL

Conducted under the auspices of the anglican mission, Mr. Garrett, being the teacher. It has an attendance of from 25 to 40 pupils, being better attended during the summer months than in the winter. Mr. Garrett is also the drug dispenser.

x x x

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:7

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. APR 29 1946 REGISTERED

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
April 26th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We have recently had a request from Reverend Garrett of Trout Lake to re-open the Indian Day School there this summer. During a discussion with the Indians at Trout Lake last month, they also appeared anxious to have the School for the summer months, and I believe it would be possible to have 25 or 30 children in regular attendance.

There is a Mrs. Hindle now living at Trout Lake, wife of the meteorologist in charge of the Trout Lake weather station, who would be willing to conduct the School. She has the educational requirements for this work, although I understand she has had very little if any teaching experience. However I feel that something worth while could be accomplished if she could be engaged for say from the middle of June until September 1st. There is sufficient equipment on hand including the School register, to start with, and the other necessities could be requisitioned after I have had an opportunity to look over the situation in June.

June 15-Sept 1

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

GS:K

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, recommending the re-opening of the Trout Lake Seasonal School.

We are prepared to favourably consider your recommendation in this regard, but I would like to know what salary Mrs. Hindle expects to receive. I note that you consider there is sufficient equipment on hand to allow a teacher to commence work. When replying, you might also state the approximate number of children who would attend this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter of May 1st, File 44-13-1, with respect to the Trout Lake Seasonal School.

Regarding the salary, I am not in a position to state the exact amount Mrs. Hindle expects to receive, but it is recommended that she be paid at the same rate as Reverend Garrett was, while he was in charge of the School, plus a 10% increase. I might add that the salary is only a secondary consideration with Mrs. Hindle, nevertheless I feel she should be adequately compensated for her services.

As previously advised, it is expected that there would be from 25 - 30 children in regular attendance.

90+ bus

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1946
REGISTERED

G. Swartman.
G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department is prepared to allow Mrs. Hindle salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus 17% bonus. Please let me know the exact date on which she begins duties. You should also arrange with her to forward a return, showing the number of children attending the school and the days the school is open.

EX'D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
72-144

538 Dominion Building.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
July 10th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EX'D.

I submit the following report on the Sioux Lookout Agency inspected during the month of June 1946.

SCHOOL:-

At Trout Lake a summer school has been authorized. The wife of the Meteorological Observer is in charge. She holds school in the church, They have home-made desks; but there is not sufficient. I visited the class and found 96 present-46 boys and 50 girls. The children were clean, well dressed and apparently eager to learn. Equipment and blackboard space is lacking; nevertheless the children are making progress.

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-83-1
Trout Lake #1

1 Perkins
2 W. T. 1

Extract from letter of September 10th, 1946, from Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Original on File - 144-3-1.

Re: Seasonal Schools

"We had very good success under the circumstances with the schools in the North at Trout Lake and Lansdowne House. Unfortunately an epidemic of measles hit both places and the school at Trout Lake was unable to continue after the first week in August. It is recommended that Mrs. Hindle be allowed $90.00 plus bonus for the month of July. At the time of our visit to Trout Lake in mid-July there were over one hundred pupils in attendance but owing to the limited facilities we reduced the pupilage to about fifty. This shows that in the North where the Indians congregate for the summer they are really interested in the day schools, and I would recommend that arrangements be made in advance during the early Spring, to have more seasonal schools in operation next year. If the right type of teacher can be obtained, he or she can do a lot of good work as well as teach the fundamentals.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 September 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your previous correspondence regarding the Trout Lake Day School, please let us know the Christian name of the teacher. In the different letters that we have on file, she is referred to as "Mrs. Hindle". Treasury regulations will not permit out drawing a cheque in that manner.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7

W.T.-1

440

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
September 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Neary's inquiry of September 21st, File 44-13-1 (W. T. 1), I wish to advise that the full name of the Trout Lake Day School Teacher is Mrs. Thelma Hindle. Her address is: Trout Lake, Via C. P. Airlines, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

£40

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Trout Lake Indian Day School
No.440

This school was re-opened with the intention of keeping it in operation for several months. However, owing to an epidemic of measles, it was only open for the month of July.

Mrs. Thelma Hindle was in charge of the school for the period mentioned above and she is entitled to one month's salary at the rate of $105.00. Her address is Trout Lake, Via C.P. Airlines, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

File

3-144

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
October 15th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Hereunder is our report covering Annuity Payments to the various Bands in Treaties 3, 5 and 9 during the past summer.

X X X

Paid all morning and finished at noon. Held Band meeting in afternoon. On behalf of the Band, the chief requests that the Department will establish a hospital and a permanent day school at Trout Dake. They promise thay they will do their utmost to make this a success.

X X X

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

3 144

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
October 15th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Hereunder is our report covering Annuity Payments to the various Bands in Treaties 3, 5 and 9 during the past summer.

X X X

Grant Lake

During the course of the afternoon we inspected, dwellings, gardens and the new school. The summer school which was opened early in the month has proved to be very popular. At the time there are nearly 150 children in attendance. Owing to the limited facilities this was far too many and the Teacher, Mrs. Hindle, was instructed to limit the number of pupils to 60 or 70 at the most.

X X X

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-144.

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
October 15th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Hereunder is our report covering Annuity Payments to the various Bands in Treaties 3,5 and 9 during the past summer.

X Grant Lake X

These people also espressed themselves as being very thankful for the family allowance, they also request that the Department take steps to provide them with a hospital or nursing station and a school. They are willing to assist with the necessary buildings and provide the rough lumber.

X X X

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

C
O
P

File 144:3 Y
:2:6

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

146-144
ORIGINAL ON
EXTRACT

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

RECD.

x x x x x x

I would be in favour of the buildings being of frame construction when possible, rather than of logs. There is not a mill at Trout Lake, but the Trout Lake Indians living at Bearskin (Mijicon Lake) have a mill. Lumber could be sawn there and transported to Trout Lake by tractor in the winter. As an alternative we might consider the building of a Nursing Station and School first at Bearskin. This would serve the Trout Lake Band at Sachigo as well as Bearskin,- a total of 288 Indians as compared with 423, the number paid at Trout Lake this year.

x x x x x x

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
19 1946
REGISTERED

(Signed) G. Swartman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario,
February 12, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Indians have asked again for the Summer Day School at Trout Lake.

Last year this school was operated with considerable success and the Indians were very enthusiastic about it, however, the epidemic of measles curtailed the operation of the school to a certain extent toward the end of the summer.

At the moment I have no recommendation to make regarding a teacher, but, may have something definite in this respect after I visit Trout Lake, toward the end of this month.

In the meantime would it be possible to let us have a quantity of school supplies sufficient to take care of fifty pupils in the lower grades.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1947
REGISTERED

G. Swartman.
G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis
1 steel supplies
200 pencil rubbers
1 gross pencils
24 erasers
2 boxes white chalk.
Sent
See Re 27309

44-13-1 (WT.1).

H.B.D.

Ottawa, February 18, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, we are prepared to approve the operation of the summer school at Trout Lake in the summer of 1947 provided a teacher can be secured. It is understood from the third paragraph of your letter that you will communicate with us again following your visit to Trout Lake.

Arrangements will be made to have a quantity of school supplies forwarded to you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:5

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario,
March 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Neary's letter of February 18th, file 44-13-1(WT.1) with respect to a Summer School at Trout Lake this year.

During my recent visit to Trout Lake I learned that Mrs. Hindle who had conducted the school last summer would not be available this year. The people at Trout Lake are very anxious to have the school in operation again but the passenger transportation charges from Sioux Lookout to Trout Lake and return amount to about $104.00 and since the proposal is only for a Summer School it hardly seems likely that we can secure anyone with qualifications to go in there for the summer months and pay his own airplane fare.

I have asked Mr. Garrett the Missionary at Trout Lake to endeavour to find someone who would be interested in the work and he is to let me know in due course if he has any success.

Wet Berry Pierson

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1947
REGISTERED

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44 - 13 - 1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
March 12th, 1947.

X X X X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
74 - 144

The Chief requested that the Department operate a Day School again this season, also, that a Hospital be built at Trout Lake as it would promote employment for a number of Indians as well as take care of the sick. There never has been much T.B. among the Trout Lake Band. They are probably the most progressive Indians in the Agency and with proper planning much can be done toward their advancement.

X X X X

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1947.

Dear Bishop Renison:-

We have been in communication with Indian Agent Swartman regarding the Seasonal School at Trout Lake. Mrs. Hindle, the wife of the Meteorological Observor at Trout Lake opened this school last summer but owing to an epedemic of measles was only in operation for one month.

Mr. Swartman points out that the Indians are very anxious to have the school in operation again but passenger transportation charges from Sioux Lookout to Trout Lake return amount to approximately $104.00. Mr. Swartman has asked Mr. Garrett, the missionary at Trout Lake to endeavour to find someone.

In a number of Canadian universities we placed an advertisement for under graduates who would be willing to teach in Indian schools during the summer holidays. We have received a number of applications and I am enclosing a list of the names and addresses of these persons. All of them state on their applications that they are members of the Church of England.

Possibly you could use one or all of them at the Seasonal Schools in your Diocese. If so, I suggest you communicate with them direct and you might mention that their name has been supplied to you by this Branch.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstoke, Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ont.

c/c to Indian Agent Swartman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.H. Wallace,
Queen's University P.O.,
Kingston, Ontario.

He has had no previous teaching experience, although he has experience as an instructor in the Cadet Corps.

Gordon Tunnoch,
70 Fourth Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario.

He has been attending Carleton College in Ottawa. No teaching experience.

Albert F. Hart,
54 Millbrook Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.

No teaching experience.

Edward A. Lytle,
160 Assiniboine Drive,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

No teaching experience.

Byron LaBonte,
Lennoxville, Que.

Holds an intermediate teachers certificate from MacDonald College and has taught three years in provincial schools in the province of Quebec.

J.K. Arnold,
229 Frank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No teaching experience but was an instructor in the Army for four years.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haven't we some letter re C.J.E. applicants

Trout Lake Way #1

44-13-11

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,
April 8th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

The Rev. Leslie Garrett of Big Trout Lake in the Sioux Lookout Agency has appealed to me for an Indian Day School teacher for the summer. He has also I understand spoken of the same matter to Mr. Swartman, the Indian Agent.

There is, as you know, no school at Trout Lake, but they have in former years had a seasonal teacher.

I have received a letter from Mr. Harold Garrett, the son of the above-named clergyman, offering his services as teacher in response to the appeal of his father. In his application he states in part as follows:-

> "I will be nineteen years old in May, and am in my fourth year at Westdale Collegiate.(Hamilton) I expect to have my Junior Matriculation this spring. As a King's Scout and Assistant Scout Master I have had experience in working with boys, and last summer I helped conduct a one week Scout Camp."

It will be seen that he has not technical qualifications of a teacher, but in the very elementary subjects which could be taught at Trout Lake, guided by the missionary, he should be able to provide helpful service, and perhaps lead him to later seek qualifications by further study.

As his qualifications are thus stated I do not think it would be of any value to send him the usual form, copies of which you sent to me some time ago.

Would it possible for you to approve of Harold Garrett going in to Trout Lake as teacher for the summer? If you would kindly inform me, I will communicate with him further, and if you approve he might go in to the mission with me in June, or by a freight plane from Sioux Lookout.

Yours sincerely,

J. Keewatin.

100.00 annuity

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Dear Bishop Renison:-

I wrote you on the 24th ultimo with reference to the Trout Lake Seasonal School.

I now find that I should have written to Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin.

I am communicating with the latter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstoke, Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1947.

Dear Bishop Lofthouse:-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Harold Garrett as teacher of the Trout Lake Seasonal School for the period it is open during the summer of 1947. Enclosed is staff questionnaire and T.D. 1A form which should be completed and returned by Mr. Garrett as soon as he begins duties.

If the T.D. 1A form is properly completed no income tax will be deducted.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard M. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ontario.

PP/MGD

c/c to Indian Agent Swartman.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

106 Hillcrest Ave,
Hamilton, Ontario,
April 3, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Sioux Lookout.
Ontario

Dear Sir;

When my father, Rev. Leslie Garrett was in Hamilton on his last visit to us; he remarked that there was a vacancy in the position for teaching school at Trout Lake, for the three summer months. I submit my qualifications for the position.

I will be nineteen years old in May, and am in my fourth year at Westdale Collegiate. I expect to have my Junior Matric this spring. As an King Scout and assistant scout master of Troop No. 41, I have had experience in working with boys from 12 to 15. During the past two summers I have worked for Steel Co. of Canada.

I hope that these qualifications will meet your requirements, and that I will receive notice of your opinion from you or from my dad.

6

Very truly yours
Harold Garrett.

P.s. The teachers do not know the exact date the schools close for the summer but they say it is no later than th middle of June. School re-opens again on the first Monday in September. I will only be able to teach for 2½ months.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7 TL

EX'D.

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
April 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

We are enclosing herewith letter recently received from Mr. Harold Garrett of Hamilton applying for the position of day school teacher at Trout Lake. Possibly you have already had replies to your inquiry sent out to other sources. However we are passing this along to you for your consideration.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-13-1

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

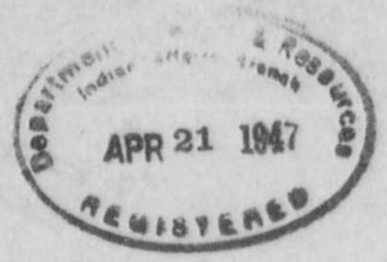
Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

EXD.

WH 1
No action needed

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,
April 17th, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

I have for acknowledgment yours of the 12th inst. advising of the approval by the Department of the appointment of Mr. Harold Garrett as teacher of the Big Trout Lake Seasonal School for the summer of 1947.

The staff questionnaire and T.D. 1A form which you enclosed have been sent to Mr. Garrett with instructions as to completion of same on the commencement of his duties.

Yours sincerely,

J. Keewatin

Bishop.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALT17

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION – INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR FILE

Date Sept. 5/67

TO CENTRAL REGISTRY

The following files are required by ALT17

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT	REMARKS (for use by C.R.)
459-9 No file	Sandy Lake R.C. School	
440-9 No file	Trout Lake School	#221902 440-1
481-5 #221945	Beaverskin School	
482-5 "	Cat Lake School	
452-1 #221909	Dam Lake School	
452-5	452-1 Vol 5 #47092	
	452-5 -5 Vol 2 #47093	

IA-126

Signature of Official

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 44-13-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Trout Lake Day School

Payments of Salaries

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-13-3.

- C O P Y -

Original on File 44-13-1.

Ottawa, September 15, 1930.

Reverend Sir,+

Pursuant to my letter of the 8th instant, concerning a grant for the seasonal day school activity at Trout Lake, I have now to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Dewdney visited the Department today, and it has now been decided to allow a grant of $5 per teaching day. You taught for 44 days during June and July of this year, and a cheque for $220 is being sent to the diocesan authorities.

His Lordship suggests that you report on the possibility of conducting a day school during the entire year. It is understood that a few Indians are resident at Trout Lake during the winter. You might let the Department know how many children of school age would be able to attend classes regularly if they were held throughout the year. I am sure that, when you are next reporting to His Lordship, he would also like this information.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Leslie Garrett,
Trout Lake,
c/o Hudson Bay Company,
Fort Churchill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED June 30th, 1930.
July 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE DAY	$ 5 00 per day		
	School open 44 days	.....	$220 00	

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....
... ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/9/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Months ENDED August 31st, 1930.
September 30th, 1930.
October 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE	$5 00 per day		
	School open 54 days		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dawdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front Lake
c/o Western Can Airways
Sioux Lookout
Ont
Sep 18th 1931

Mr H R Avery
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr Avery.
I am now forwarding you the School Returns for the summer session 1931 I have not closed school yet, I hope to continue as late as possible. last year I managed to keep it open unto October. But I thought I would try and get the reports out so far before the planes stop then the rest can come on later.
I hope to forward you Requisitions for School and Medical Supplies at the end of the year by the Winter Plane.
Hoping you find everything satisfactory I remain
Yours sincerely
(Rev) Leslie Garrett

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 1st to September 16th, 1931.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev.Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE	$ 5 00 per day		
	School open 80 days - - - -		$400 00	

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

93 days
13
80

REMARKS: --

Taught every day
left 16 visits
Teacher drew
Salary for
Sept 1- 15
Exception Thanks
and 13 days away to

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/9/31.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Period September 17th to ~~FOR QUARTER ENDED~~ September 30th, 1951.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev.Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE	$5 00 per day		
	School open 12 days	.....	$60 00	

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt.Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS: –

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible] 8/10/51.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 13th to September 17th, 1932.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE	$ 5 00 per day		
	During the period June 13 to Sept. 17/32, this school was open 42 days, the amount due being		$210 00	

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 44/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

13/1/33.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 10th to September 30th, 1933. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE	$ 5 00 per day		
	During the period June 10th to September 30/33, this school was open 73 days, the amount due being		$365 00	
	Less 10%		36 50	
	Balance due		$328 50	

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 440.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 25th to September 30, 1934.

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE	$ 5 00 per day		
	During the period June 25th to September 30, 1934, this school was open 72 days, the amount due being		$360 00	

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 440.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

N.O.M.

10/10/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 1st to September 30, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE	$5 00 per day		
	During the period June 1st to September 30, 1935, this school was open 82 days, the amount due being		$410 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 440.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
30-9-35

30/9/35.

.....

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

~~Per Capita Allowances — Residential Schools~~

Period June 29 to Sept. 30, 1936.

For ~~Quarter~~ ended .....19.....

~~Name of~~ Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	~~Class of~~ Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
Earl Sigston	TROUT LAKE (~~Reserve~~)	$5.00 per day		
	During the period June 29 to Sept. 30, 1936, this school was open 73 days, the amount due being		$365	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 440.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 159.

Mr. Earl Sigston appointed teacher of the Trout Lake Seasonal School for the summer of 1936 to succeed Rev. Leslie Garrett.

FORM No. 14A.

28/9/36.

28/9/36.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period June 1st to September 7, 1937. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE (Seasonal)	$ 5.00 per day		
	During the period June 1st to September 7th, 1937, this school was open 63 days, the amount due being		$315 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher and send to: -
Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 169
School 440
Allot. 0101
E.R. 159.68

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
30.9.37
for Accountant to pay.

Rev. Leslie Garrett appointed teacher to succeed Mr. Earl Sigston.

FORM No. 416

29/9/37.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED Period May 30th to September 30th, 1938. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE (Seasonal)	$5.00 per day		
	School open 97 days.....		$485 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 440
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18-10-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period May 15th to September 30th, 1939.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE (Seasonal)	$ 5 00 per day		
		School open 96 days	$480 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -

Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 440
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

.....

THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE
21-10-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 31st, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Cheques for the teacher's salary should
be drawn in favour of the teacher as formerly, and
sent to:

Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.,

until further advised, as Bishop Dewdney has resigned.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 3rd to October 3rd, 1940. QUARTER ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Leslie Garrett	TROUT LAKE SEASONAL	$ 5 00 per day		
		School open 90 days	$450 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin, Moosonee
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 440
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher Note attached
for Accountant's use
In 17-10-40.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

44-13-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Trout Lake Indian Day School
No1440

This school was re-opened with the intention of keeping it in operation for several months. However, owing to an epidemic of measles, it was only open for the month of July.

Mrs. Thelma Hindle was in charge of the school for the period mentioned above and she is entitled to one month's salary at the rate of $105.00. Her address is Trout Lake, Via C.P. Airlines, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Cons. $130.00

for Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEP ON TOP OF FILE.

May 4th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In future, cheques for the teacher's salary should be drawn in favour of the teacher as formerly, and sent to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 440-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

Indian Office,

Deseronto, 28 Oct 1895.

SCHOOL BRANCH OCT 30 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 30 1895

67476

Sir

I have the honor to State that Alvilda Graham a lady who taught in the Central School a Year ago has applied for the School again She is a good teacher and was well liked by the Children and their Parents from what I learn of her She seemed to study the Children. find them out. & push them along I would recommend that we offer her the sum of $165.00 one hundred and sixty five dollars a Year an advance of 15.00 our will be well earned. She took quite a part in the Sunday School work and we cannot do better

While Mr Tedman is doing fairly well the Neighbourhood ask for a Lady teacher

Your
H. Bl Supt
Jas Lendrum Hans
Ottawa

Obedient Servant
W. Jas. Egan
Indian Agent

This is for the next term

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I53807

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 31st October 1895

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH,

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant in which you state that Miss Alwilda Graham, the former teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, wishes to be re-appointed to that school; and in reply I beg to say tht provided arrangements can be made with the present teacher to give up the school, Miss Graham may be re-appointed. It might be as well to allow Mr Tedman to remain till the end of the current Quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

W.G.Egar, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131303

159807-1

Indian Office,

Deseronto, 23rd Dec 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH DEC 28 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 26 1896

Feb

Sir

I have to report that there are two Vacancies in our Schools the Central and Western the Certificates of those ladies have Expired

I may be permitted to recommend Miss Violet Smith- who holds a 2nd ~~first~~ Class Certificate for the Central and Miss. Georgian Tracey who holds a first Class to the Western they are ~~both~~ Mic Mac people and have been ~~brought~~ up in this Town & have some knowledge of our People

Yours

Edward Ahearn

To
Dep Supt Gen
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

J. D. Edgar
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I53807

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 28th December 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant informing the Department that the certificates of the teachers at present in charge of the Central and Western Tyendinaga schools have expired and recommending Miss Violet Smith and Miss Georgiana Gracey to replace them; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Smith to the Central school and Miss Gracey to the Western school and it would like you to obtain their certificates for entry upon the books of the Department, after which they will be immediately returned.

provided they are acceptable to the Insp. & forward

The Department would like to be advised of the date upon which the new teachers begin their duties.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Ge nl:
of Indian Affairs:-

W.G.Egar, Esq:
Indian Agent
Deseronto, Ont:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3807

182096

Indian Office,

Deseronto, 15 January 1897

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 18 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 16 1897

Sir

In reply to Head No 153807 of late 28th ultimo relative Certificate of School teachers for the Central and Western

I have the honor to State. that Miss Tracey changed her mind and I obtained a teacher in time a Miss Stella Booth I enclose the Certificates

The Schools all opened on the 4th inst

I am
Your Obedient Servant
J W Egan
Indian agent

The
Deputy Supt
General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I53807

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 18th January 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with enclosures and in reply I beg to say that the certificate of Miss Violet Smith, recently appointed teacher of the Central Tyendinaga school is satisfactory and is returned herewith, having been entered upon the books of the Department.

The appointment of Miss Stella Booth, in place of Miss Gracey as teacher of the Western School is approved of and her certificate is also returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

W.C.Egar, Esq:
Indian Agent
Deseronto, Ont:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

15-3807-1

Exd 253878

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A. NOV 28 1902

Extract original on 253830.

Tyendinaga Reserve.
Council House.
Nov. 19th 1902.

× × ×

6 That Miss Lizzie Harvey be paid at the rate of $140.00 a year from the 10th of October 1902 to the end of the present term.

(She is teaching in the Central school at the rate of $280. per year)

× × ×

I approve of the foregoing resolutions.

(sgd) Wm R. Aylsworth
Acting Agent

SCHOOLS. NOV 28 1902.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

256531

153807-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
256530

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1903

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB10 1903
BRANCH.

Tyendinaga Reserve
Indian Council House
Feby 4th 1903

Moved by Green seconded by D.A. Maracle. That Charlotte Cronk, Teacher at the Central School No 3 be paid at the rate of one hundred and thirty dollars a year ($130.00) - Service beginning Feby 1st 1903
Carried.

x x x

(sgd) S Green
Secty

(sgd) Andrew Maracle
Chairman

SCHOOLS
FEB 10 1903

I approve of the foregoing resolutions

(sgd) Wm R. Aylsworth
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153607-1. pxH

Ottawa, ~~11th December~~ 13th February, 1903.

Sir,-

With reference to the resolution of Council passed on the 4th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of Miss Charlotte Cronk, teacher at the Central School No. 3 being paid at the rate of $130.00 a year,(beginning from the 1st February, 1903) for her services. ~~You may place her name on the salary at $130. on pay-list at this rate.~~

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. R. Aylesworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3807-1

290618

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
Fyle No.290,500

Extract - Original on Fyle No.290,500

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga October 4th, 1905.

5. That the application of Miss Frances Alexander of Glen-View as teacher for school No.25 for the year 1906 be accepted.

The salary $300.00 per year.

One hundred and fifty dollars a year to be paid from our funds.

Carried

(sgd) W.R.Aylsworth

Agents covering letter dated Oct-13th 05

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,807-1

Hxa.

Ottawa, 19th October, 1905.

Sir :-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., and in reply beg to say that the appointment of Miss Frances Alexander, of Glen View, to School No. 25 on the Tyendinaga Reserve, is approved of, the salary to be at the rate of $300.00 per annum, one-half of which is to be paid from the funds of the band.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

W. R. Aylsworth, Esq.,
Actg. Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/5

7 letters

Ottawa, September 22, 1910.

Sir,

Miss Elva T. Buchanan, teacher of the Central Tyendinaga School, informs the Department that she has not been paid the portion of her salary due from the white trustees for the quarter ended June 30th. It would appear from Miss Buchanan's letter that the delay in this payment is owing to the fact that the equipment of the school is not up to the standard recommended by the Public School Inspector. If the agreement entered into sometime ago with the white trustees was that this equipment should be up to the standard required by theOntario Education Departmentyou should take steps at once to comply with the Inspector's recommendations, as it is not fair that the teacher should be kept out of her salary. In any event it is considered that these schools should be well equipped, both for the advantage of the white children and the Indians.

Be good enough to let the Department know by return mail howthis matter stands.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
IndianAgent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Deseronto

Sep 24th 1900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

List of Sapplies ordered by Inspector for the following two Schools on Tyentinaga Mohawk Reservation

Brick School

1 Dictionrary
1 Thermometer
1 Gayellier
a supplementary Reader for each pupil which amounts to a Library. 1 covered water Tank

Central School

1 Dictionrary
1 Thermometer
1 Gayellier
a supplementary Reader for each pupil which amounts to a Library
1 covered water Tank

I may say I have had a cupboard built to hold these articles in the central School and have made enquiries as to these books but have not received an answer as yet. you no doubt are aware of what books are wanted if so kindly send them and I shall at once have them placed in these Schools

your Obedient Servant
Jos R Clarenton

J D McLean Esq
Secy Dpt Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

_____

_____ 190__

370618

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

inspector has been very carefull to see that I comply with the Ontario school act in the matter of equipments and when the enclosed lists are filled we will have Schools better equipped than an eight Roome School in this Seron which is under the same Inspector. I feel confident that after these goods are placed in these two Schools there will be no further trouble. as in talking with the Reve of Lyonstmaga he told me he would see that money was provided for the White servants share of support of these Schools since which he has had a bylaw passed in the Lyonstmaga Council setting apart the money needed for these Schools

Your Obedient Servant
Jos Hamilton
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy Dpt Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3807-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 28 1910

Deseronto

Sept 24th 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1910

370618

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 22 September 1910

No. 153807/5

in reference to complaint of Miss Elva Buchanan not having received her Salary from the white Trustees for June quarter in reply I was not aware of this until some time in August when she informed me of the fact. I immediately wrote the inspector who informed me that the Trustees claimed the Schools were not equipped according to the Provincial act. and on August 15th 1910 he sent me a list of articles needed to complete the equipment since that time I have had some minor repairs done which he orders have bought and placed in two Schools a set of scales wholesale weighing from ¼ lb to 4 lbs as per his order there is still a list of equipments a copy of which I beg to enclose if you could send them to me with as little delay as possible I will at once place them in the Schools as ordered. Mr R. J. Clark is a little annoyed because I took the matter up with the Minister of Education when a settlement was made and a bill in the Ontario House was passed governing the white Servants as to the support of these Schools. but there was nothing else for me to do as I tried to get a Settlement with the Servants but they refused to settle then I took the matter up with the inspector who told me he had nothing to do in the matter hence I had to then appeal to The Minister of Education thereby getting a Settlement. Since that time the inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

_____

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

_____ 190__

370618

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

inspector has been very carefull to see that I comply with the Ontario School act in the matter of equipments and when the enclosed lists are filled we will have Schools better equipped than an eight Room School in this Town which is under the same Inspector. I feel confident that after these goods are placed in these two Schools there will be no further trouble. As in talking with the Reve of Tyendinaga he told me he would see that money was provided for the White Servants share of support of these Schools since which he has had a bylaw passed in the Tyendinaga Council setting apart the money needed for these Schools

Your Obedient Servant
Jo Hamilton
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy Dpt Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Act

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/5

Mr Sutherland
Rebecca Schools
Regt 49
Indian Office
Ottawa
30/9/10

Ottawa, September 29, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing a list of supplies required for the Brick and Central Tyendinaga schools as called for by the Public School Inspector.

In reply I beg to say that the Dictionary, thermometer and gazateer will be ordered at once for each school. The Inspector should submit a list of supplementary readers, from which a selection should be made by the teacher. These will then be ordered at once. It is to be distinctly understood that these readers are for the use of Indian children, as the whites will be required to furnish their own.

The covered water tanks are not considered necessary, as they are not specified in the list of articles of equipment by the Ontario Education Department.

With the assurance that these articles will be supplied by the Department at as early a date as possible it is hoped that the white trustees will no longer withhold the balance of salaries due the teachers, who were in no way to blame for the delay in equipping the schools according to agreement.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/5

Ottawa, October 3, 1910.

Sir,

In September of last year an agreement was entered into between the Indians of the Tyendinaga reserve and the whites who are lessees of Indian lands in reference to the management of the schools.

By the terms of this agreement the Indians are responsible for the equipment of the schools in accordance with the regulations of your Department.

It appears that there was some delay in equipping the schools as ordered by the Public School Inspector, Mr. Clarke, and in consequence the moiety of the teacher's salary payable by the whites was withheld. The teacher complained to this Department and instructions have been given to the Indian Agent to provide the equipment called for without loss of time. The Department, however, wishes to point out to you that Mr. Clarke is insisting upon the maximum equipment for these schools; in fact some of the articles are not to be found in the public schools of the city of Ottawa, nor in the school in the village of Deseronto, which is in the same inspectorate.

It is the wish of this Department to have these schools so equipped that satisfactory work can be performed by the teachers, but, in view of the difficulty experienced

A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

in coming to a solution of the educational situation on the reserve, it is thought that every effort should be made by all concerned to maintain pleasant relations.

There is apparently a lack of harmony between the Public School Inspector and our Agent. If Mr. Clarke finds difficulty in having reasonable demands complied with it is thought he should communicate direct with this Department. In this case the teachers, who were in no way responsible, are the sufferers, as their salaries have not been paid in full since last spring.

This Department is anxious to do all in its power to make adequate provision for the education of the Indians and whites, but the co-operation of all interested is essential to success.

I shall be glad if you will bring the matter to Mr. Clarke's attention and advise him of the wish of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lessee further agrees that he will at all times be governed and comply with Provincial School Act with all amendments thereto governing the lessees as to the support of schools on the Tyendinaga Mohawk Reservation being the Central and Eastern Belick schools and known in School Act as School section number Three during the continuance of this Revise .

EXD

Ther claim + mention in the Ken Tyendinaga leases — MB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807 1/

COPY.

378840

Albert, Feb. 24th, 1911.

Dear Sir,

The picture and the Hygiene for the Indian School No. 3 Tuendinaga arrived, but I have forwarded all to the Indian Agent as I am not teaching there this year and they have no teacher yet.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Elva T. Buchanan.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1911

MAR 6 1911

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Education Department, Toronto," quoting also Number and Date.

(1[illegible]—10,000—August, 1910)

No. 12285.V4.2771/08.

153807

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

371496

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1910

Toronto, October 6th. 1910.

EXD.

Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to state in reply to your letter of the 3rd. instant that the Public School Inspectors are instructed to see that the equipment in all schools is sufficient for the requirements of the teacher and the pupils so that the Course of Study can be taken up in a satisfactory manner. Mr. Clarke has been communicated with a a further reply will be sent to you on receipt of the information.

This Department is at one with the Department of Indian Affairs in desiring to maintain satisfactory relations in all cases where white and Indian pupils attend the same schools. I shall do all in my power to see that cooperation between the Inspectors and the Indian agents is cordial and complete.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. U. Colquhoun

Deputy Minister of Education.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Desmonlio

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sch
379296

March 9th 1911

Sir,—

In my reference now to yours of March 7th 1911 No 153807/1 in reference to teacher at central School I beg to inform you the central school has been closed for quarter ending March 31. 1911 owing to not being able to procure a Teacher owing to the change which has taken place in the Education Department in this Province it having caused a scarcity of Teachers it has been impossible in some rural districts to procure Teachers. I have communicated with the Inspectors in three Counties who inform me that no Teachers are available. However Mr inspector Clark informs me that after Easter probably a Teacher can be obtained owing to Teachers coming from the Model School

I could have placed my Daughter who is qualified at the central School but preferred not to do so as it might have been a cause for complaint

Your Obedient Servant
Jos Blanchet
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy Dpt Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1911

BRANTFORD
MAR 13 1911

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Institute Feller
Grande Ligne Que.

409260 July. 21. st. 1911

To whom it may concern: —

This is to certify that Miss Florence Fletcher was a student in our school for several years. It was our privilege to prepare her for matriculation.

During her stay with us Miss Fletcher gave evidences of a worthy ambition and a full determination to reach her goal.

She is of a pleasant

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

409260

disposition, bright at her studies and anything that she makes up her mind to do. In all our dealings with her we have found her strictly honest.

In my judgement, Miss Fletcher possesses many qualities that would insure her success as a teacher.

Arthur C. Massi
Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wright Que. 1

June 30. 1910

409260

I hereby certify that Miss F. Fletcher has taught in one of our schools and has given entire satisfaction.

Wm Lambert
Sec. Treas.
School Board Wright & Northfield.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

409260

N 3807-1

Pmpak Ont
Aug 12 /12

Secretary

The Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:—

Mr Clarke I. P. S. of Belle
has just written me that y
are willing to consider m
application for position
teacher for the school nea
Deseronto on the Reserve
I called on Mr Clarke
Belleville, he said my

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
AUG 14 1912

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

qualifications would be
sufficient for the school, and
he kindly applied to you on
my behalf. Mr Clarke dire-
ted me to write you, also
Mr Stainton, the Indian
ent, as you had said to.
I hold an "Entrance to
Gill Certificate" and have
d three years experience
acher, two years in Quebe
d one in Ontario, also
year as governess in
erille.
m enclosing copies of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

some of my testimonials, will send others if you wish.

Hoping for an early reply and that I may be successful.

I remain
Sincerely yours
Florence Fletcher
Ompah P.O.
Ont.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

Ottawa August 21, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant applying for the position of teacher on the Tyendinaga Indian reserve, together with testimonials as to your ability to fill the position and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to place you in charge of the Central School on the reserve at a salary of $400.00 a year and Mr. Agent Stainton, Deseronto has been so informed. You should call on the agent, who has been requested to render you every assistance, before assuming your duties as teacher. Your retention in the position will depend upon your success in the school. which should be opened on the 3rd of September next.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Florence Flethher,
Teacher
Ompah, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

Ex 3

Ottawa August 21, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to re-open the Central school after the summer holidays and it would like you to see that the school house isready for occupation by the 3rd proximo.

The Department has decided to place Miss Florence Fletcher, of Ompah in charge of this school and her retention will be dependent on the success acheived.

Miss Fletcher is recommended by the Public School Inspector and she informs the Department that she has made application to you for the position. Her salary will be at the rate of $400.00 a year.

You will be good enough to notify the Indian Council of the re-opening of the school and the appointment of the teacher, and the Department would like you to give Miss Fletcher all necessary instructions and assistance. Miss Fletcher has been requested to call on you before taking charge of the school.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Jos. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Shannonville Ont
Sept 7. /12.

The Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir —,
Will you kindly give me some information about my work here. My friend, Miss Picard and myself arrived in Deseronto on Sat Aug 31st having previously written to Mr Stainton, the Indian Agent,

Quinte Indian School
Tyendinaga
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 9 1912
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 9 1912
41056 1551

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

that we would arrive that day. There was nothing ready so we had to stay in Deseronto until Wednesday September 4th. All this time we heard nothing whatever about our schools. Mr Stainton informed us at the last that we would receive our salary every three months, we have since been told that the first cheque comes in the last of September, is this so? Also the farmer folks say there has to be a monthly report sent in to Ottawa from us. please let me know about it.

Sincerely Yours
Florence Fletcher
Shannonville P.O.
Ont.

Central School
Indian Reserve.
Tyendinaga

410561

Quinte Dist
Tyendinaga
1908-09
410561
L
SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 9 1912
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1912

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153807/1

Ottawa, September 9, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that you did not get satisfactory information with regard to your school duties from the Agent, Mr. Stainton, who will be written to in the matter.

I am sending you herewith two copies of the regulations governing Indian day schools, one of which you will be good enough to hand to Miss Picard. You should follow the curriculum used in the Ontario schools as far as possible. Your school will be inspected by the Public School Inspector and the Agent will be required to make monthly reports. Your salary will be paid quarterly, the first installment at the end of September. Mr. Agent Stainton will be asked to give you full instructions with regard to making out your returns. I may add, however, that you will only be paid at present for the time that you actually teaching during this quarter, i.e. for the month of September, and if there is any readjustment of salary to be made it will be done at the end of the school year. The Department will be pleased to hear from both you and Miss Picard at intervals.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Fletcher,
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Central School,
Shannonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

3 letters

Ottawa, September 9, 1912.

Sir,-

The teacher lately appointed at the Tyendinaga Central School advised that the Department that she has had to take charge of this school without proper instructions and from the questions she asks it is quite evident that this is the case. She has been sent two copies of the regulations, one for herself and one for Miss Picard.

You will be good enough to at once give both these teachers, who are new to the work, full instructions and all assistance that you can. Even with such assistance the position is one that is difficult for teachers strange to Indian work!

The Department is going to insist upon receiving your monthly reports on each of the ~~new~~ four schools in your agency on the forms provided and it will be well for you to make a note of this.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

153807

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Deseronto

Sep 11th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1912

H.D.

410715

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
SEP 16 1912

Sir,

Regulations sent Sept. 23

Referring to your Communication of Sep 9th 1912 No 153507/1 regarding giving assistance and instructions to Miss Fechter and Miss Picard two Teachers recently engaged by the Department to Teach at the central and Western Schools on the Tyendinaga Mohawk Reservation.

in reply it would be difficult to say how I could render more assistance than has been rendered to these Teachers. who when they arrived at Deseronto came to this office on Saturday aug 31st 1912. desiring to remain in Deseronto until School opened on September 3rd not desiring to stay at the Hotell they requested me to get them a nice place at a Boarding house while in Deseronto which I did where they remained until Sep 4th as Sep 3rd was a very wet day. and on Sep 4th I hired a carriage. took them and their trips to their seperate Schools procured for them what I consider very comfortable Boarding places with White people and left them after showing them the Location of the Schools.. regarding instructions while desiring to these Schools I instructed them that they must first establish order firmly yet kindly. and as naturally Indian Children are very shy and therefore would be hard to get acquainted with but when once acquainted and dealt kindly the Teacher would find them very lovable and nice Children. I also advised that these Schools must the same books as authorized by the Provincial board

of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

410715

191

Sir,—

Of Education and that these Schools were Inspected by Mr Clark Public School Inspector it would therefore appear that I would not have done any more in this connection.

However permit me to ask if you will kindly allow me to have a copy of regulations regarding Indian Schools, In order that I may see wherein I have come short in my instructions to these Teachers.

Referring to the latter clause of your communication. I beg to advise that it will be a pleasure to me to make Monthly Visits to the four Schools as per your commands and have made a note of this accordingly

Your Obedient Servant
Jos Chaisson
Indian Agent

Send "by express"
23/9/12

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy Dpt Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

Shannonville Ont.
June 21st

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1913

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

428111

Dear Sir

Will it be necessary to make application for this school again for the coming year, or am I to consider myself engaged?

I understand Mr Clarke recomanended an increase in my salary, May I expect it?

Respectfully Yours

T. E. Fletcher
Box 343 Shannonville
Ont.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

(E.X.)

Ottawa, March 6, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of September 9th, last, in reference to monthly inspection reports on the four schools in your agency and your reply thereto of the 11th of that month, in which you state that it will be a pleasure to you to make monthly visits.

It is noted that notwithstanding the explicit instructions given you and your ready promise of compliance reports have only been received for one month, viz. - November, last. Kindly submit your report for the month of February and see that they are forwarded regularly in future.

Your obedient servant,

D. M.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, June 24, 1913.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to continue your services as teacher of the Central Tyendinaga School and will pay you at the rate of $450.00 per annum from the beginning of next quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss F. E. Fletcher,
Teacher,
Central Tyendinaga School,
Box 343,
Shannonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

2 letters
Mr Sutherland
noted
J.D.D

Ottawa, June 24, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss F. E. Fletcher has been informed that the Department will be pleased to continue her services as teacher of the Central Tyendinaga School and will pay her at the rate of $450.00 per annum from the beginning of next quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1913

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies

FOR ONTARIO, QUEBEC AND MARITIME PROVINCES.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1913. *19*

Memorandum to Chief Accountant.

431372

In view of the fact that conditions, past and present, with regard to our schools at Tyendenaga reserve have been and still are far from satisfactory, I think that it would be advisable for Mr. Benson to visit the agency and schools with the new agent with a view to having the work properly opened at the coming school term.

The present agent has not been long in office and consequently is not familiar with our school work. I understand that certain repairs are necessary to the buildings, new desks are needed,(in some cases), and that maps and certain other requirements are sadly lacking. It is not likely that the new agent would be in a position to take these various matters up and deal with them as intelligently as would Mr. Benson. There seems to be some dissatisfaction, also, with regard to the matter of teachers which could also be taken up at the same time. If my suggestion is followed, the new agent would be started with a proper equipment and a clean slate, so far as school work is concerned and the department could reasonably expect more favorable reports than otherwise.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker

Inspector.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, August 20, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that Mr. Benson of this Department will call on you on Friday, the 22nd instant.

I should like you to make arrangements to accompany Mr. Benson who will visit all the school buildings with a view to having them put in a proper state of repair as soon as possible. You should see that the keys are obtainable. Mr. Benson has been instructed to authorize any repairs and improvements to the buildings and grounds that may be considered necessary and you will be good enough to see that his instructions in regard to these matters are carried out with the least possible delay.

Complaints have been made in regard to some of the teachers and Mr. Benson will inquire into these matters while he is there. You might notify Mr. John A. Loft to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

2 letters

Ottawa, August 20, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will proceed to the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve and in company with Mr. Agent Donnelly examine the school buildings and premises with a view to finding out what repairs and improvements are required. You will then instruct Mr. Donnelly to have the necessary repairs made with the least possible delay.

You should also inquire into the complaint made by Mr. John A Loft against Miss Fletcher, teacher of the Central School, and look into any other school maters that may be brought to your notice. You should give Mr. Agent Donnelly any information and instructions required in connection with the school work.

On your return trip you should call at St. Regis and see how the new Chetlain school building is progressing and also the repairs which were authorized to the other schools.

You may bring up the neglected children referred to in your report made in the spring and place them in the St. Patrick's Orphanage here, as you say they will be received there.

Your obedient servant,

D McLEAN

Martin Benson, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

Shannonville, Ont.
Sept 2. 13

452516

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SEP 4 1913

Dear Sir—,

We are having some trouble with the Indians here.

Mr John Loft, one of the Councilmen, claims that the Department

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

ourstepps their limit
when they hire teachers
for the Indians.
She informed us that you
were simply their serv-
ants, it is your duty to
follow their wishes, and
in future they would
hire their own teachers,
so they were quite
capable of doing so.
Mr Loft presented us
with a contract, which,
if we would sign, all
would be well, and if
not, school would be
closed. In other words
we must sign or leave.
In fact he went so far as
to threaten us. This cont-
rad contains nothing
tangible whatever, it
is merely a lot of words
that could be made to

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mean almost anything.
Of course we did not sign.
I opened school today with
only four Indian children
present. I was told that Mrs
Loft sent children home
when they were on the way
telling them there was no school.
I'm sorry to trouble you again
but these things may as
well be stopped first as
last. Very Sincerely Yours
Florence Fletcher
Shannonville
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of the annoyance you have been put to by Mr. John Loft, who is interfering with the school under your charge.

Mr. Agent Donnelly will be instructed to inform Mr. Loft that the Department will not tolerate any interference on his part and in the meantime you will be good enough to continue this school.

I may add that your salary will be at the rate you were formerly advised, viz.- $450.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Fletcher,
Teacher,
Central Tyendinaga School,
Shannonville, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153907-1

EXD.

Ottawa, 8th September, 1913.

Sir,

Miss Fletcher and Miss Picard the teachers of the Central and Western Tyendinaga Schools, respectively, have complained to the Department of the interference of Mr. Loft with respect to school matters . It appears that he interviewed them asking them to sign a new contract and threatening them with dismissal if they refused to do so. Miss Fletcher states that she was told that Mr. Loft sent children home when they were on their way to school telling them that there was no school.

The Department desires you to inform Mr. Loft that his action was entirely unwarranted and that the Department will not tolerate such interference with the conduct of school matters and that he should govern himself accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15'3807-1

Shannonville Ont.
May 6

448320

The Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir —

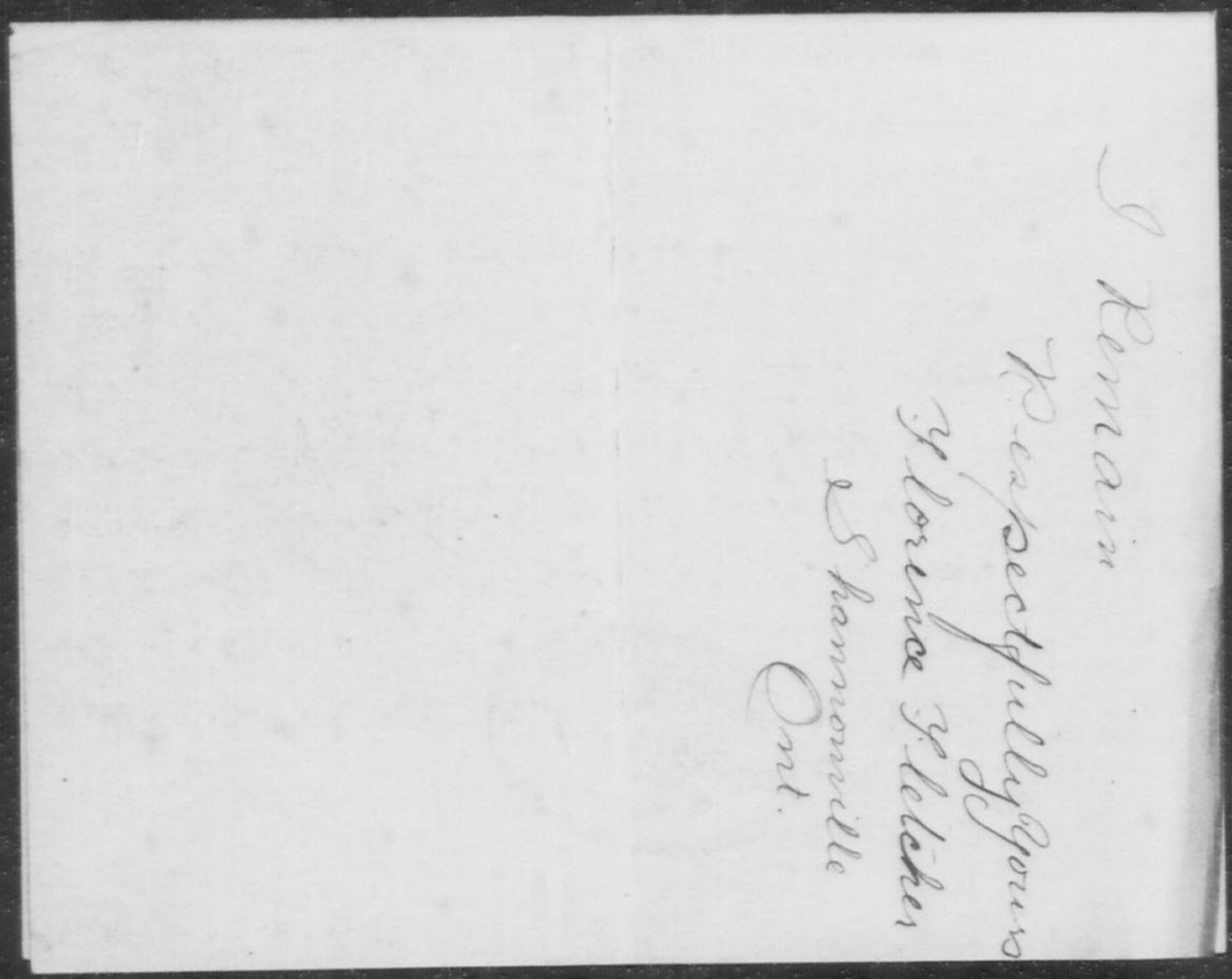
Kindly consider my services in the Tyendinaga Mohawk Central School at an end after June 30th /14.

Thanking you for all your kindness to me while in your employ as teacher in this school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


I Remain
Respectfully Yours
Florence Fletcher
St Ramonville
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153607/1

Ottawa, June 2, 1914.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant resigning your position as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve to take effect on the 30th instant.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted, but the Department regrets to learn of your decision.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Fletcher,
Teacher,
Central Tyendinaga School,
Shannonville, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

153807-1

Shannonville Ont
June 29.

449952

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir—.

I wish to withdraw my resignation as teacher of the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Sincerely Yours
Florence Fletcher

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, July 9, 1914.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo withdrawing your resignation as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have decided to remain on for another year as teacher of this school. It has been decided to allow you an increase of $50.00, bringing your salary up to $500.00 per annum from the 1st instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Fletcher,
Teacher,
Central Tyendinaga School,
Shannonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

3 letters
Mr Clutterbuck
noted J.D.

E.H.d

Ottawa, July 9, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that on the recommendation of Mr. Clarke, Public School Inspector, the Department has decided to re-engage Miss Fletcher as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve and to allow her an increase of $50.00, making her salary $500.00 per annum from the 1st instant and she has been so informed.

The Department would like you to forward at once the returns from this school for the June quarter, last, which were ready when Mr. Benson of this Department was on the reserve a short time ago.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
SEP 25 1914

EXTRACT. 454705

ORIGINAL ON ,- 153807-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H.J.CLARKE ON THE CENTRAL SCHOOL.-TYENDINAGA.

There are a number not attending due to indifference of parenst. As reported many times before, some means should be ~~taken~~ devised to compel these people to take advantage of the schools. Of the eleven present, this morning, four are white children.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 261914

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1.

Ottawa October 2nd, 1914

Sir,-

In reference to your recent report on the Central School, Tyendinaga, in which you recommend that some means should be taken to increase the attendance at the schools, I beg to say that the Department intends to appoint truant officers for the different schools and will also instruct the new Agent to do everything in his power to make the attendance what it should be.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.J.Clarke, Esq
Public School Inspector,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Mr. Agent Campbell's report on the Central Tyendinaga School for the month of March, 1915. Original on 153807/7.

I visited this school on the above date(March 23) and found Miss Fletcher doing good work. This is the only school that I have any trouble with.

Mr. John A Loft wants me to discharge the present teacher and hire another. I told him that I have spent ½ a day in this school each month and find the teacher alright. I have a truant officer at the school and am going to make them toe the line.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, April 7, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Central Tyendinaga School for the month of March, last, in which you state that Mr. John A Loft wants you to discharge the present teacher and hire another I beg to say that the Department would like you to inform Mr. Loft that as long as Miss Fletcher, the teacher, performs her duties in a manner satisfactory to the Department she will not be discharged.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL
25-4039-34

Deseronto, Oct 28th, 1915.

At the Council Meeting October 27th, 1915.

Moved by Chief J.W. Green and seconded by Chief Herman Claus that a School Meeting be held at the Central School on the 17th November, 1915, at the hour of 7 o'clock.

Carried

Your obedient servant,

G.M. Campbell,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

F

481556

Shannonville Ont
May 4th

Secretary Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir—

I would like to know if you could transfer me to another school. I've been four years now in the Central Mohawk school Tyendinaga and although I like my school very much. I think a

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

change would be a good thing all round. I think Chief John Loft is sufficiently quieted now to insure his causing you no more bother. Please don't think I'm dissatisfied with my school, for I'm not and I'm more than satisfied with the way the Department has treated me, therefore I should prefer not to quit the service if you have anything to offer me. Kindly let me know as soon as possible what you wish me to do.

Very Sincerely Yours
Florence Fletcher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

change would be a good thing all round. I think Chief John Loft is sufficiently quieted now to insure his causing you no more bother. Please don't think I'm dissatisfied with my school, for I'm not, and I'm more than satisfied with the way the Department has treated me, therefore I should prefer not to quit the service if you have anything to offer me. Kindly let me know as soon as possible what you wish me to do.

Very Sincerely Yours
Florence Fletcher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, May 15, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant asking if the Department could transfer you to another school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has not a vacancy at the present time in any school to which you could be transferred. There may, however, be a vacancy after the summer holidays and your application will be kept in mind.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Fletcher,
Teacher,
Central Tyendinaga School,
Shannonville, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

487598

15-3807/1

Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1916

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....153807½.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CLARKE ON THE TYENDINAGA CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Of the 29 registered only 15 have been to school since vacation. Progress is out of the question under such conditions.

These pupils are deficient in problems in arithmetic and also in geogra hy. In fact the standard is not the equal of the same grade in a white school, in any of these schools, and it is about time it was made more nearly of that standard.

If I based the grading on the white standard the grading would be lower in this and also in the Western which I visited to-day.

Date of Inspection, Sept 21st, 1916.

Attendance,- 13.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 2 1916

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807 - Shannonville Ont.

Nov. 10

488396

Secretary Dept Ind. Affairs

Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1916

Dear Sir.—,

Please accept my resignation for Dec. 22/16, the end of present term, as teacher of the Mohawk Central School on Tyendinaga Reserve.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

also please accept my
resignation as caretaker
of the same school, for
the same time.
Thanking you for your
kindness

I Remain

Very Sincerely Yours
Florence Fletcher

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

also please accept my
resignation as caretaker
of the same school, for
the same time.
Thanking you for your
kindness

I Remain

Very Sincerely Yours
Florence Fletcher

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, November 20, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant resigning your position as teacher and caretaker of the Central Tyendinaga School.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted, but the Department regrets that you have decided to sever your connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Fletcher,
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Central School,
Shannonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, November 25, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Fletcher, teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, has sent in her resignation to take effect at the end of this quarter and I have to request that you will consult with Mr. Clarke, the Public School Inspector, with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the holidays. For a teacher holding provincial qualifications the Department would be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department and the applicants should state their age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., and forward copies of any testimonials or recommendations that they may have.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON

H. J. CLARKE, B.A.
INSPECTOR
255 FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 431

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Belleville, Ont., Dec.2, *1916.*

G.M.Campbell,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I understand that Miss Fletcher has resigned her position as a teacher in the Central Mohawk School,and that Miss Lena Warren is an applicant for the position.

Miss Warren taught for me in Deseronto for a short time some years ago,and I should expect her to make an excellent teacher for the Central School. She attended the Training School for First Class Teachers some time ago but was unfortunate in her final examinations.She has an excellent general education,holding the Non-professional standing for a First Class Certificate.She has also had the Professional training as I have stated,and has had several years experience as a Public School Teacher in another County I understand.If she is appointed to your vacancy,I fully believe that she will give you satisfactory service.

Yours respectfully

H. J. Clarke

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Monday Dec. 4, 1916

Mr. J. Campbell,
Deseronto, Ont

Dear Sir,-

I hereby wish to make applicaton for your school at the Pines.

I am 32 years old a Presbyterian in religion and have had ten years

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

experience I have a
first class non professional
certificate have had
my first class professional
training and an interim
certificate which has
expired.

Trusting my application
may be favourably considered
I am

Very truly yours,
L. J. Warren.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DESERONTO. ONT.

DECEMBER 4th 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1916

Sir

489206

I am enclosing herewith application from MISS LENA J. WARREN for the Central School which will be vacent after Dec 22nd 1916.

Also a recomend from INSPECTOR H. J . CLARKE of south Hastings.

I had a talk with MR CLARKE on Saturday over the phone and He said HE did not think that we could do any better, as She was a good Teacher I have known MISS WARREN for the last two years and have met several persons from the school section where She taught and every one gave Her great prase .

From what I have seen and heard of MISS WARREN I think She would be a great improvement tp the CENTRAL SCHOOL and would recomend that the DEPT except Her application.

I promised to let Her know by the middle of this week as they want her to stay where she has been teaching . Please wire me before Wednesday night .

MR BENSON
SCHOOL BRANCH DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT
G M Campbell
AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 8 1916

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Mr. Arthurs noted J.D.M.

DIA

Ottawa, December 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing an application from Miss Lena J. Warren for the position of teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve and also a recommendation on her behalf from Mr. Inspector Clarke.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Warren may take charge of this school after the Christmas holidays and the Department will pay her at the rate of $500.00 per annum for her services. You will be good enough to advise her of her appointment and also give her every assistance in your power in carrying on her work at the school.

J.E.T.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. A. NESBITT,
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR

The Corporation of the County of Lennox & Addington

NAPANEE, ONT.

Dec. 1st, 191

This is to certify that Miss Lena J. Warren has taughtin this Inspectorate for five years and that her work was very satisfactory to all concerned.

Miss Warren is an earnest efficient teacher, presents her subjects well, has the faculty in no small degree of making her pupils take a deep interest in her work, is a good disciplinarian, and possesses withal an irreproachable character.

It gives me pleasure to recommend her to any Board desirous of securing the services of a successful teacher.

D. A. Nesbitt I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3807-

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON

H. J. CLARKE, B.A.
INSPECTOR
256 FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 431

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

Belleville, Ont., Dec. 16, 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1916

489736

M. Benson, Esq.,
Ottawa,
Ontario

Dear Sir:

Miss Picard has written to say that you wish a letter from me as your Department wishes to express your appreciation of her work.

I do not understand just what you desire. Is she leaving the Reservation?

You may have noticed on my last report that matters were not altogether satisfactory in that school. I should be glad to help her if I could for she is a bright little thing, but I would hardly like to sign an unqualified statement that I considered ger an expert teacher. And qualified statements are not very forceful.

Just what is it that you wish from me?.

Yours sincerely

H. J. Clarke

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 19 1916

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1917

Deseronto Ont

April 27th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 494357
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1917

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith reports of the four school on the Tyendinaga Reserve. You will see by the report of the western school that their is trouble their as some of the Indians will not send their children to that school (and are sending them to the Central School) X And the Teacher says she has no right to teach the children who belong to the western school. The only way that I can see is to let these children go to the Central school till the end of this quarter and that Miss Warren get a grant of 10cts I do not think if the children were made to go back to the Western that they would go regular as the parents are so bitter at the Teacher.

One Woman said all that her children had learned for the last year was to cut paper and make toys out of Blastine.

Hoping you will look into the matter and let me know

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON

H. J. CLARKE, B.A.
INSPECTOR
[illegible] FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 431

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

Belleville, Ont., May 19th., 1917.

C. M. Campbell, Esq.,

Deseronto, Ont

Dear Sir:

You will find enclosed your copies of my reports on the Mission and central schools. As far as I am able to determine, Lewson intends to retire, and if he does so use every effort to secure a teacher with training. From what Miss Warren is doing, it is quite evident to me now, that these children are capable of a lot more than we have demanded of the teachers. The difference between these schools and the Public Schools is largely a matter of teachers' ability I am inclined to believe.

Yesterday I went to visit the Eastern School but found it locked and had to make other arrangements. This teacher knew that I was likely to call any time now, and it would have been a very small matter on her part to have droppee me a card saying that there would be no school. I have been told that the Eastern School is frequently late in opening, because the teacher is late. I know nothing of the facts, but if this is true it should be corrected at once.

Yours sincerely

H. J. Clarke

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1917

1538 07

495579

Deseronto, Ont.

June, 1st, 1917.

SIR.

Mr H. J. Clarke ,B.A. Public School Inspector for Hastings County visited the schools on this Reserve during the month of May and reports that the Mission, Westren, and Eastren Schools have not made much progress since his visit last fall. Mr Leween of the Mission school is quiting and MR Clarke thinks that we should get Qualified Teachers for the money we pay.

I would like to come down to the Department and talk the matter over with Mr Benson before any of the Teachers are Engaged for the above schools

Last Christmas we engaged Miss Warren for the Central school and their has been such a change in this school that the Inspector puts it on a level with the White schools.

I am enclosing herewith a letter which I received from Mr. Clarke.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT

G.M. Campbell
AGENT

MR DUNCAN C.SCOTT
DEPUTY MINISTER
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON

H. J. CLARKE, B.A.
INSPECTOR
FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 431

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

Belleville, Ont., Sept. 28 1911

G.M.Campbell,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
peseronto
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your favour of 26th.instant,I beg to say that I have inspected Miss Lena J Warren's work in your school,and also some years ago while she taught in one of my public Schools.

I consider her a very efficient teacher,and well worth the increase she asks.I have several teachers who have not her ability as teachers,but with better paper qualifications,who are drawing considerably higher salaries than you mention for her

Yours sincerely

H. J. Clarke

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 5001,71

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1917

Deseronto Ont

Sept 29th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to the Requisition of the Central school all the ~~Artic~~ cals asked for are needed in this school. and would recomend them to be sent. And as to the increase in Salary of $5.00 She is worthy of it and I hope the Dept will grant it if not I do not think we will be able to keep her I am atching a letter which I have received from H.J. Clarke Inspector. regarding Teaching in the Central school

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records file 153807-7

500169

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1917

Extract from Agent's Report on the Tyendinaga Central Indian School for the month of September, 1917.
Original on File 153807-7.

==========

Miss Warren has asked for an increase in her salary of $50.00 and I would recommend that the Department grant her request. We have not got as good a teacher in our public school in Deseronto as she is. I am also enclosing a letter from Mr. Clarke, the Inspector, who has just visited the school.

Sgd. G. M. Campbell,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

500167

153807/1

Extract from requisition for supplies for the Central School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. Original on 153807/4.

Owing to high cost of living I feel that I need a raise of at least $50. The inconvenience of living on reserve brings my expenses higher than town rates.

$500

Lena J. Warren,
Teacher.

Board 400
vote 100

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1917

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 10 1917

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1917.

H.X.D.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo recommending that the teacher of the Central Tyendinaga School be given an increase of $50.00 in her salary and enclosing a communication from Mr. Inspector Clarke in regard to her work.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to grant the teacher of this school any increase at the present time, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal are limited. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~153964/2~~

Copy for 153807-1

Ottawa, January 24, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in reference to the Mission and Central Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve and asking that the salaries of the teachers of these two schools be increased.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mrs. Brant, teacher of the Mission School, to $500.00, and that of Miss Warren, teacher of the Central School, to $600.00 per annum. These increases will date from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to advise these two teachers accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 510656

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1918

Deseronto Ont

June 29th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have been looking for a School Teacher for the Central School on this Reserve and cannot get one I went to Belleville on Wednesday to see the Inspector H J. Clarke if he knew of any one and he said he did not and advised me to advertise for one. The White Schools near the Reserve are offering $600. for third class teachers. I do not think we will be able to get a Teacher under $550. as the Board is very high. and if we have to pay $550. we will have to raise the other two Teachers to the same

Hoping to hear from you soon

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1918

was Warren, teacher at Central School, to take charge of Eastern School after summer holidays.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Belleville. Ontario
August 14, 1918.

Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent.
Deseronto.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby make application for teacher of the Central School on the Ridge Road. I have passed the Entrance Examinations. and also attended High School. going as far as the third form. I am enclosing a letter from one of my teachers certifying to the above. I understand the Salary for teaches is $500.00 a year. I would be satisfied with that amount for the time being at least.

Hoping to be successful in my application. I remain

Yours faithfully.
M. E. Brant.

98 Purdy St.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. MACLAURIN
PRINCIPAL

THE HIGH SCHOOL
BELLEVILLE, ONT.

Belleville August 14th, 1918

To whom it may concern:

I have much pleasure in stating that the bearer, Manley E. Brant, was a student at the Belleville High School and completed three years' successful work. During that time his conduct both in regard to his teaches and his fellow-students was uniformly good and he showed ability and mental keenness that should stand him in good stead, if entrusted with any position of responsibility

Norman A. Irwin
(Teacher, Belleville H.S.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch

Napanee, P. M.D #3.
Aug. 16, 1918.

Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

I hear through a friend that the central school on the Indian reservation is in need of a teacher and I beg to make application for same.

I have only a Limited Third Class certificate but have been teaching in the Deseronto Public School since Christmas 1917. That is the only experience I have but can supply references from Mr. H. J. Clark of Belleville in whose inspectorate I was teaching.

In regard to salary I would very much like six hundred Dollars.

Trusting to hear from you soon

I am.

Yours truly.
Marguerite E. Miller.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15807-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1918
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Desmonts Ont

Aug 16th 1918

5125-

I am enclosing herewith two applications for the Central School one from Manley Brant who has had no training & experience and one from Miss Miller who taught 6 months in the public school at Desmonts and Mr Clark spoke very highly of her teaching.
Miss Miller is a very clever girl and I think that she would do good work if engaged for the Central School.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient Servant
Geo Camps Esq
agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1918

PS
Please let me know what You intend to do with these applications
Geo C

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

August 19, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing applicationsfrom Miss Marguerite E. Miller and M. E. Brant for the position of teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School.

It is noted that in Miss Miller's application she states that she can supply references from Mr. H. J. Clarke of Belleville, in whose inspectorate she was teaching. I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain from Mr. Clarke whether he considers Miss Miller would make a suitable teacher for this school and advise the Department. Kindly attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secre

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 512681

Deseronto Ont

Aug 22nd 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153 807
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1918
RECORDS

Immediate

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Aug 19th I beg to say I have written H J Clarke for a a reference for Miss Miller I have also tried to get him by phone but he is out of the city and I could not find out when he will return I also tried to get Miss Miller over the phone but could not get her.
I Was speaking to Miss Warren who taught the central school and she thinks Miss Miller would fill the Bill ok. The trouble is this miss Mille has two other school waiting for a reply from her and she is waiting for me as this school is nearer Home. I think She would take $550. for a start. and as the Schools start on Tuesday Sept 3rd I do not think the Dept would make a mistake it securing her at once as Teachers are very Scarce around here Please Wire me on receipt of this letter as what to do. as I do not want this school Vacant. I will send the Reference as soon as I get it

Rush

Martin Benson
School Branch 2nd Dept
Ottawa
Please Rush.

Your Obedient Servant
GM Campbell
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, August 24, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to Miss Miller's application for the position of teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School; also your telegram of the 23rd instant, addressed to Mr. Benson of this Department, which reads as follows,- "Just saw Miss Miller and will not except less than 600 dollars must know at once".

In reply I beg to say that you may engage Miss Miller as teacher of this school at a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum. As she gave Mr. Clarke's name as reference the Department would like to receive a recommendation from him as soon as you can obtain it.

You will be good enough to advise the Department as soon as possible whether Miss Miller accepts this position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON
H. J. CLARKE, B.A.
INSPECTOR
55 FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 431

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

Belleville, Ont., Aug. 24 *1918*

Departmen t of Indian Affairs

Deseronto, Ont

This is to certify that Miss Margaret E Miller who holds a Limited Third Class Certificate, taught successfully in the Deseronto Public School during the last school year. Her work was quite satisfactory to me. She left there owing to the fact that her certificate is not recognized as qualification in an Urban School except in the event of a shortage of teachers.

She should be able to give you satisfactory service in the Central Mohawk School.

Yours respectfully

H. J. Clarke

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

512812

Desmarais Ont

Aug 26th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ADD
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from H. J. Clark with reference to Miss Miller
Miss Miller has excepted the Central School if she can get a boarding place which I am trying to arrange

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1918

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Burk
To Teachers
M.D.

153807/1

August 28, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Inspector Clarke in regard to Miss Miller and stating that Miss Miller has accepted the Central Tyendinaga school, if she can get a boarding place, which you are trying to arrange.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Clarke's recommendation is satisfactory.

It is hoped that Miss Miller will be able to secure a suitable boarding place near the school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1919
RECORDS

Deseronto Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 526262
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 30th 1919

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the quarterly reports from the Schools on this Reserve for quarter ending June 30th 1919

And I Wish to Notify you that Miss Margrete Miller the Teacher at the Central school has resigned and that we will have to get a Teacher for this after the Summer holidays This matter should be delt with at once before all the Teachers are picked up.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1919

Your Obedient Servant
G.M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, July 4, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing reports on the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve for the quarter ending June 30th, last, and notifying the Department that Miss M. Miller, teacher of the Central School, has resigned.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Miller's resignation is accepted. The Department is taking steps to secure a new teacher for this school and you will be further advised in regard to this matter.

n 2 A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 441-1, part 1)
(RG 10,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desaronto Ont

Aug 7th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153807/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

527908

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of July 31st 1919
which I recive on aug 4th Re Leaches
for Central school I beg to say that
I saw Miss Margrete Mills and she
said if she could get a boarding place
she would come back and take the school
and I call her By phone to day and she
was not home and if we can get her
we cannot do any better as Mr Clarke
said she done good work in the central
school during the past year please advise
me what to do in the matter if I can
get her to take the school again

Your Obedient Servant
Geo Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Rush

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Marguerite E. Miller, whom you state is willing to resume her duties provided she can get a suitable place to board. The Department will allow her salary at the rate she was previously paid, viz.- $600.00 per annum. You should endeavour to make suitable arrangements for her accommodation and board and try to reengage her.

If you are unable to obtain Miss Miller's consent to teach this school for the coming year you should carry out your instructions contained in official letter of July 31st. last. and advertise for a teacher.

You should see Miss Miller at once and inform the Department as to whether she will accept the position again or not.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, August 12th, 1919.

G.M.Campbell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Reengage Miss Miller for Central school.

J.D.McLean,

...g.-Dept of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, August 12th, 1919.

G.M.Campbell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Reengage Miss Miller for Central school.

J.B.McLean.

chg.-Dept of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153807-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Immediate

Reserve

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153807/2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.Q.

528327

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Aug 9th and also of mine re the engaging of Miss Marguerite Miller. I beg to say that she has consented to take the School at $600. and has a boarding place till Christmas and by that time we will be able to have another place

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. Campbell
Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1919

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Box 147,
Deseronto, Ont.,
May 3, 1920.

Mr. G. M. Campbell,
Deseronto. Ontario.

Dear Mr. Campbell,-

I,
Marguerite E. Miller. of the
Public School Staff of
Teachers on Tyendinaga
Reserve,- having been
in your employ as

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teachers of the Central School for the last two years, do hereby send in my resignation for same school, to take effect directly after midsummer. - June 30.

I wish also to thank you for all kindness shown me.

I am

Yours very truly,

Marguerite E. Miller.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Bowes
M.G.B.

34-1-1

Ottawa, May 17, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Marguerite E. Miller as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve to take effect on June 30th, next, the end of the present school year.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Miller is accepted.

With reference to the securing of a teacher to succeed her upon the re-Opening of the school after the summer holidays, it might be advisable for you to communicate with Mr. Public School Inspector Clarke, who may be in a position to recommend a suitable teacher. If the Inspector is unable to recommend a teacher who would accept, you should institute inquiry with a view to securing a teacher. The name, age, qualifications and experience of any applicants received should be submitted for the consideration of the Department. To a qualified teacher the Department will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum and the bonus, should it be continued to the teachers of Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moscow, Ont.,
May 31, 1920.

Mr. G. H. Campbell,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir: I understand that a teacher will be required for Central Mohawk School after the Summer holidays. I hereby apply for the position.

I have the following certificates- Junior Matriculation, Normal Entrance. Also I have a Third Class professional certificate, having attended the Autumn Model School in Kingston, in 1917.

For the past year and a half I have been teaching in the Junior Room of Moscow Public school.

My home address is 182 James St. E. Brockville.

Salary expected $800 per year.

Yours truly
Ethel M. Leacock.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

84-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Reserve Ont

June 5th 1920

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the application of Miss Leacock for the Central School asking $800. which I think is to high for an Indian School and her Standing I Expect to see a Teacher on Monday who has been asking about the Western school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1920

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. Campbell
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, June 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing an application from Miss Ethel M. Leacock for the position as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Rserve, to begin duties upon the re-openin g of the school after the summer holidays next, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept her services from the First of September, next, and will allow her a salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum and the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the present fiscal year. The salary and bonus combined will give her a remuneration at the rate of $800.00 per annum, the amount asked for by her, which is considered, in view of the qualifications which she possesses, to be a fair remuneration.

You should communicate with Miss Leacock and ascertain from her whether she will accept the above offer and be prepared to take up duties upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays. Miss Leacock is at present teaching at Moscow, Ont., and states that her home address is 182 James St., E., Brockville.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1920
RECORDS

Deseronto Ont

July 1st 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

542483

Sir,—

In reply to yours letter of June 9th inst Re. Teacher for the Central School I beg to say that Miss Leacock has excepted the position and will be on hand on Sept 1/20.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. Campbell
Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1920

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, July 3, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant informing the Department that Miss Leacock has accepted the position as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve and will take up duties on or about the first of September, next.

In reply I beg to say that it is hoped that Miss Leacock will meet with every success in her work at this school, and you should give her every assistance you can when she begins her duties.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont.

Nov. 30, 1920.

Mr. G. M Campbell

Dear Sir:

I hereby resign from the position of teacher in the Central Mohawk School, Tyendinaga Reserve. my resignation to take effect December the thirty-first, nineteen hundred and twenty.

Yours truly
Ethel M. Peacock.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desereonto Ont

Dec 2nd 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 548492
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

548492

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the resignation of Miss Ethel Leacock Teacher of the Central School on this Reserve to take effect Dec 31st 1920 I had a talk with Miss Leacock on Nov 30 and she told me that she never liked to teach on the Reserve but thought she would stand it till Christmas I may say that the School House is enough to make a Teacher sick as on a cold day they have to huddle around the stove and then will have to be something done before another winter comes

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

SCHOOL
DEC
SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, December 6, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Ethel Leacock as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, to take effect at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Leacock is accepted.

I have to request that you will endeavour to secure the services of another teacher, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays. It might be advisable for you to communicate with Mr. Public School Inspector Clarke, who may be in a position to recommend a suitable teacher, and, if not, you should institute inquiry with a view to securing a teacher. The names, qualifications and experience of any applicants should be submitted for the consideration of the Department. To a qualified teacher the Department would be prepared to allow the same salary as paid Miss Leacock, together with the bonus during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. Kindly give the matter of securing a teacher your early consideration.

With reference to the school building, which you state is very cold, I have to request that you will state whether it would be possible by banking the building and making a few minor repairs to make it warmer and, if you would recommend that anything should be done to improve the condition of the building, you should state the cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

Dec 14th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

548834

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SCHOOLS
DEC 16 1920

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Dec 6th Re Teacher for the Central School I beg to say that I have had a talk with H. J. Clarke the Inspector and he Said he did not know of a Teacher as some of his schools had no Teachers yet and advised me to write the Principal of the Model School at Madoc and I did and got a reply that all the Teachers in Training had School for the comming year. And I am putting an add in the Local paper to day and if I do not get any application I will put an add in the Toronto Paper. at $650. and Bonas I was looking over the adds in the the mail & Empire last night and most of them were for $900. and it will be hard to get a Teacher for $650.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, December 16, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant informing the Department of the steps taken by you in an effort to obtain a teacher for the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve to succeed Miss Leacock, who is resigning at the end of the present month.

It is hoped that, as a result of the advertisement you have placed in the local paper, a teacher will be secured. If not, you may place an advertisement in the Mail and Empire, Toronto. All applications received by you should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1920
RECORDS

Deseronto Ont

Dec 24th 1920

549356

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Re a Teacher for the Central School
I beg to say that I ave in the Belleville
Paper for 4day and have not had an
application and also in the Mail & Empire
and have not received any and have
written to Teachers and had one reply
from Frank W Watson of Verona and
he said he would be open for a
School at Easter. he said he had
taught for the Indian Dept. some years
ago. I am going to Belleville and
see McClarke again and try and
get a Teache if I can

Your Obedient Servant
G M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 28 1920

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Detlor, Ontario
December 23/20

Mr. F. M. Campbell.
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Having seen your ad. for a teacher. I am applying for the position.

I have a High School education, and have taught before, (Have a Temporary Certificate). Should you accept my application, I would be pleased, should you state distance from school to boarding house. I am a Protestant in Religion. Hoping to receive a favourable reply, and thanking you.

I am, Very Truly Yours
(Mrs) Clyde M. Laundrie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Warkworth, Ontario
December 24/20

Mrs. A. M. Campbell
Deseronto.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your advertisement for a teacher in the Mail and Empire I am applying for the position.

I am twenty years old, a protestant, and have had one year and four months experience in S. S. No 1 Cavendish, Peterboro County.

I have a High School Education and I graduated in 1917. If you wish references, write to Mrs. James Hutchinson, Gooderham, Ontario who is Secretary of the School Board where I taught last year.

If you accept my application I will do my best to fulfil my duties.

Wishing you the Compliments of the season

I am

Sincerely Yours
Wallie G. McAuley
Warkworth
Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1920
OTTAWA

Desoronto Ont

Dec 27th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 549,460
AISO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

549,460

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith two applications for the Central School one from Walter G Merrilly J Warkworth and one from Clyde M Saunders of Tuttle neither are qualified teachers but from the looks of the application of Walter G Merrilly I think we had better take him as teachers are so scarce and if he does not prove to be any good we can let him go on a months notice Will you please take this matter up at once and let me know by return mail or wire as the time is getting short. (Do not fail)

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

PS
If I get a qualified application before I hear from you I will wire you

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Mrs Beck
Jr. J. B.

Ottawa, December 28, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant enclosing two applications for the position as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve which you received in reply to the advertisement which you inserted in "The Mail and Empire".

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Walter G. Meneilly, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays. It is noted that he is twenty years of age and has no professional qualifications, although he has had over a year's experience as teacher in a white school. His retention in the position as teacher of the Central School will depend upon the success with which he meets in his work and it is understood that his services can be dispensed with upon one month's notice being given. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly and arrange with him, if he accepts the position, to be ready to begin duties on or about January 4th, next. You will be good enough to state whether he accepts and, if so, the date upon which he begins duties. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $650.00 per annum, which will be supplemented by whatever bonus is allowed to teachers.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

182 James St. E.,
Brockville, Ont.
Jan. 6. 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1921
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1921

549818

The Secretary
Department of ~~Indian~~ Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir,—

On June 17th, 1920, I was hired to teach in Central Mohawk School, Tyendinaga Reserve at a salary of six hundred and fifty dollars a year with a bonus of one hundred and fifty dollars. I began to teach on September the first.

The salary for the quarter ending September 30th. would be $162.50 and the bonus would be $37.50. For that quarter I received only $62.50 salary and $12.50 bonus.

As I was hired in June, I feel entitled to the remainder of the salary and bonus for the quarter ending September 30th.

Hoping to receive favourable consideration in this matter, as soon as possible

I remain
Yours truly
Ethel M. Seacock.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4414, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, January 11, 1921.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the amount of salary received by you for the period which you taught the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you began duties September 1st, 1920, with salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum. From the returns received it is shown that you taught 19 days in the September quarter and three days were taken for holidays, which are allowed, also that you taught 56 days in the December quarter, a total of 78 days. You are, therefore, entitled to receive 78/200 of your yearly salary, or a total of $253.50. You have already received $224.25 and a cheque for the balance, $29.25, is being sent you. You have received bonus for four months, namely from September 1st to December 31st, the date on which your resignation took effect. These payments comprise the total amount due for your services during the period which you taught this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ethel M. Leacock,
182 James St. E.,
Brockville, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1921
RECORDS

Desmarais Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 14th 1921

553718

Sir,—

I wish to inform you that I closed the Central School on this Reserve on Thursday April 7th as the Teacher had the Small-pox. He did not know what was the matter that his hands were broken out and I examined the and told him that I thought he had the Small-pox and I sent him to the Dr. and he said it was a mild type and I sent him home.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 15 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa. April 16, 1921

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that the Central Tyendinaga Indian Day School was closed on the 7th instant on account of the teacher having contracted small pox.

It is hoped that there will be no outbreak among the pupils as a result of the teacher having contracted the disease. Your action in closing the school is approved and it will have to remain closed until the teacher is able to resume duties, unless you can obtain the services of a substitute during that time.

All precautions should be taken in order to prevent any spread of the disease.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1921
RECORDS

Desesonts Ont.

Nov 24th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

562858

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith Monthly School reports for the month of November which I visited on the 22 + 23 Their will ~~Some thing~~ have to be done this Spring with the Central and Western school as they are not fit to teach in and are a disgrace to this Reserve

Copy for Extract

Western

34-

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

NOV 27 1921
RECORDS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, November 28, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 24th instant, enclosing monthly school report. I have noted that it is extremely desirable that we build at the Central and Western schools this coming year.

In reply, I beg to state that I have placed these new buildings in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year, and that the Department hopes to be able to commence operations in the spring of 1922.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-34.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1922
RECORDS

565821

Tyendinaga,
Feb. 9th, 1922.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x x

No-1.

Moved by Ex. Chief Joe J. Hill, Sec. by Alex Brant that the Rev. A. H. Creeggan speak on Separate School Question.

Carried.

x x x

Harry Loft,
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell,
Agent.

Deseronto, Ont.,
Feb. 11th, 1922.

Sir,-

x x x

No-1.

Refers to the request of the Roman Catholics asking the Ontario Government to have the taxes divided according to population.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 15 1922

x x x

G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1
EXD

Ottawa. February 15, 1922.

Sir,-

With reference to Minute No. 1, of the Tyendinaga Council that the Rev. A. H. Creeggan speak on the Separate School question, I beg to say that this resolution is not understood.

It is considered that this question is one which does not concern the Indians, but if Rev. Mr. Creeggan wishes to deliver an address on this question there would not appear to be any objection to his doing so.

A.B.
R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#2 Forest, Ont.

Feb. 22nd/22.

To.

Mr. G.M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto.

Sir.

I have been informed by the Supt. of Indian Education that there may be a vacancy for a teacher in the Day school in your agency after the summer holidays. At present, I am teaching the Kettle Point school but want to be transferred to some other school, as I have been here for some time. Might I trouble you for information as to the number of pupils, salary and boarding place; in order that I may send in a formal application for the position. Thanking you in advance, and hoping for an early reply,

I am

Yours Respectfully
(Mrs) Ethel E. George.
#2. Forest
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

34-1-1

Desmarais Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 3rd 1922

566691

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith a letter which I received from Mrs Ethel E George who is Teaching school at Kettle Point asking if there will be any vacant Schools on this Reserve after Summer Holidays.

I May Say. that I heard that Mrs Menelley who is Teaching at the Central School is going to Quit a. Holidays. Some of the People are kicking over the Teache and if I think a change would better the conditions I will let you know

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

EXD

OTTAWA, March 7th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mrs. Ethel E. George, teacher of the Kettle Point Indian day school, in which she applies for a transfer to one of the Indian schools on the Tyendinaga reserve after the coming summer holidays. If there should be a vacancy in the Central school, we might then consider the transfer of Mrs. George.

If you consider a change of teacher at this school would be advisable, you can let the Department know at a later date, and we will then consider the request of Mrs. George for a transfer. In the meantime, you can inform her that her request will receive consideration at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont.
June 1st 1922

I hereby give notice that I resign as teacher of Centre Mohawk School, Tyendinaga Reserve; said resignation to take effect on June 30th 1922.

Walter G. McAuley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Peterborough Ont.

June 17th 1922

571122

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith monthly report for Central and Western Schools which I visited on June 13th. also Requisition for Supplies for Central School And Resignation of Mr Donnelley of the Central School to take effect on June 30th 1922

Your Obedient Servant
G. McCampbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 20 1922

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, June 20, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing the resignation of Walter G. Meneilley, Teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, to take effect at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mr. Meneilley is accepted. He should prepare his quarterly return at the end of the present quarter, and hand it to you for transmission to the Department, in order that the amount of salary and bonus due him can be paid.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher, to begin duties when this school re-opens after the summer holidays on or about September first, next. A teacher having Ontario qualifications should be engaged. I therefore request that you will endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher, and all applications received by you, with particulars regarding experience and qualifications possessed, should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Ind Affairs

June 22nd 1922

571387

Sir,—

In reply to the last clause of your letter of June 20th 1922 Re. new teacher for the Central School on this Reserve.

I beg to say that I saw Beatrice Loft and she said that she would be willing to take the school and would like to go to the Summer School at Madoc and I told her to go and see Dr Clarke. the Inspector and find out if she was qualified to take the Summer school course. & may farther say that Beatrice Loft done good work at the mission school and if she failed to get a certificate from the Summer school the training would certainly help her in her teaching and I would be willing to recommend her for $650. and Bonas for the Central School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26 1922

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUN 26 1922

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 26th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve for the school year beginning September 1, next.

In reply I beg to say that if Miss Beatrice Loft takes the summer course at the Model School at Madoc, the Department will approve of her appointment as teacher at the Central School, to begin duties after the summer holidays; it being understood, however, that she will teach the full school year.

If Miss Loft takes this course, application should be made for the advance of $50.00 towards her expenses, which is to be deducted from her salary as teacher in quarterly payments.

As soon as we ascertain definitely whether she intends to take the summer course or not, we will then be in a position to confirm her appointment as teacher of the Central School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Belleville, Ont.,
Oct. 1920.

To whom it May Concern:

This is to testify that I have known Gordon Reeves for the past twenty years and that he is a young man well respected by all who know him and is of fine family.

At school he proved a splendid student and served in the Bridge St. Methodist Church, displaying a clean and noble character.

Feeling confident of his success in life I take pleasure in recommending him to you.

Yours sincerely

Fred. S. Deacon

Ex-Chairman Board of Education,

Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Madoc, Ont.
July 14, 1922.

Mr. Campbell,
Indian Agent
Belleville, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I respectfully offer to you my application for position as public school teacher in one of the schools under Dominion control.

I am a young man, twenty-one years of age, and have written on Honour Matriculation in six subjects having spent five years on High School studies.

I hold my Lower School Entrance to Normal, and a District Certificate from this session I Summer Model at Madoc. Have had a year's experience and am a Protestant in religion. I would accept as salary eighty-five per month.

Enclosed is a testimonial

Yours respectfully,
Gordon T. Reeves

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont
July 17th 1922

572496

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the application of Gordon T Reeves of Madoc as Teacher for the Central School. he wants $85 per month I do not know if it is for the 10 months or twelve will you let me know what you intend paying at this School and I will phone him on Receipt of your letter.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

441-1.

OTTAWA, July 20th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 13th and 17th instant, regarding a teacher for the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve, and enclosing an application from Gordon F. Reeves for the position.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Mr. Reeves has no professional qualifications, and also we are not prepared to pay the salary he asks. It is considered that a suitable teacher, having the necessary qualifications, could be secured for the sum of $700 per annum, which is the full amount we will be prepared to pay, plus any bonus provided by law.

If you are unable to obtain the services of a qualified teacher, you may place an advertisement in one of the local papers, and the name, age, qualifications and experience of any applicant should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

At the present time we are not prepared to approve of the appointment of Mr. Reeves.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.C. A.F.M.

C. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Orgel
2. Blackbird
see under

34-1-7.

OTTAWA, August 21st, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the obtaining of a teacher for the Central school on the Tyendinaga Reserve, and enclosing an account in favour of the Intelligencer Printing Company for the cost of the advertisement which you placed in the daily and weekly edition of the paper published by that firm.

It is noted that you received no replies, and are unable to secure a teacher.

If the Department or you have been unable to obtain a teacher by the time the school re-opens, you may arrange with Miss Beatrice Loft to take the school temporarily until a qualified teacher can be secured. We will make enquiries here in an endeavour to obtain a suitable teacher. In the meantime, should you receive any applications, you should immediately forward them for the consideration of the Department.

A cheque in payment of the account for advertising will be sent in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Margaret M. Whitton, Deseronto, for the position of Teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, and enclosing a testimonial from the ex-principal of the Deseronto High School regarding her qualifications.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that this girl is only 17 years of age and that she has no professional qualifications, being too young to attend Normal. It is considered that her services as teacher of this school would not be satisfactory, on account of her age, and we are, therefore, not prepared to authorize her appointment.

In connection with the obtaining of a teacher, you will be good enough to note the instructions in official letter of the 21st instant. You should also inform Miss Whitton that her application for the position is not approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Napanee, Aug. 17, 1922

To Whom It May Concern, -

This is to certify that Mrs. Celia Tile taught in S.S. No. 14. North Fredericksburgh in Inspectorate of Lennox for one year, 1921-22. Mrs. Tile's work was quite satisfactory. I visited the school and always found the attention and order good. She is much interested in the progress of the pupils and in their general welfare. I have much pleasure in recommending Mrs. Tile as a successful teacher.

E. J. Corkill, I.P.S.

(Copy)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Napanee, Ont. Route 5,
Aug. 19, 1922.

Mr. J. M. Campbell, Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I understand that you are in need of a teacher for one of your schools in the Indian Reservation, the second school out of Deseronto. I desire to apply for the position. I hold a Third Class Certificate, professional, and a First Class Certificate, non-professional.

I have had seven and one half years experience as a teacher in Rural Schools, and have been counted a successful teacher. I taught in the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspectorate of Lennox altogether, under Inspector Burrows, 1906-1907, and under Inspector Nesbitt 1907-1910, and 1911-1914. Both these men have since died, but I can secure testimonials from trustees and from the parents of children who went to school to me during that time, if necessary. I am enclosing a copy of a testimonial from Inspector Corkill, under whom I taught last year.

I would like to be one of a salary of at least nine hundred dollars including the bonus.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thanking you for your
Consideration I beg to
remain, Reverend Sir,
Yours Obedly,
Mrs. Celia Tate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont.

Aug 22nd 1922

Immediate

573978

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith an application from Mrs Celia. - Hill for the Central school this Lady taught just east of Deseronto for 3 years and every speaks very highly of her as a Teacher

She asked me what the salary was and I told her it was $700. Cluss the Bonas. and she said that she would not take less than $900. as she could get it elsewhere.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1922

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant
G M. Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Noted J.D.M.

Ottawa, August 25, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Celia File for the position of Teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinage Reserve, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that, provided this woman is a widow, the Department will be pleased to accept her services, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The full amount of salary we could allow her for her services will be at the rate of $700 per annum plus bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year ending March 31st next will be $15 per month. This will give her a combined salary and bonus, during the present fiscal year, at the rate of $850.

You will be good enough to ascertain definitely from Mrs. File whether she will accept or not and if she will be ready to begin duties on or about the 5th of September, next, and inform the Department of her decision. It is considered, from the qualifications which Mrs. File possesses, that she would be a satisfactory teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Immediate

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1922
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1922

Desmonts Ont

Aug 26th 1922

574226

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of aug 25th Re. Teacher for the Central school on this Reserve I beg to say that I visit and saw Mrs Tile and she is willing to Except the Salary of $850. per year. She is not a widow. but has been Teaching school to help her Husband to pay for a farm then Aunt lives with them and keeps house I have had some good reports of Mrs Tile as a Teacher from people living in the Section where she has taught. If this is favorable to the Dept will you please wire me as soon as you receive this letter as Mrs Tile has another chance of a school. under the present circumstances we will not do any better than to take her.

P.S. Do not post it until I send you word

Yours Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

FORM 2.

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 29, 1922.

G. M. CAMPBELL,

Indian Agent,

Deseronto, Ont.

Will approve appointment Mrs. File Teacher

Central School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 34-1-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1925
RECORDS

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the TYENDINAGA CENTRAL SCHOOL for the year ended March 31, 1925. ONTARIO.

A new scheme for securing cleanliness and health has been used here for the past year and is very successful. One point is given daily for the following,-

1,- Clean handkerchief
2,- Clean teeth
3,- Clean hands, face and nails
4,- Neat shoes
5,- Neatly brushed hair

Frequently the whole school obtains perfect. Nail files and combs were given by me at Christmas time and tooth brushes are earned by a perfect record for a month.

Mrs. Celia File

Teacher

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 8 1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, April 8th, 1925.

Sir:

The Department has received the annual report of the teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School for the year ending March 31st, last. We are pleased to note from her report the method she has adopted to inculcate habits of cleanliness and tidiness, and in securing general healthy conditions among the pupils.

Should the teacher, or any of the other teachers on the Tyendinaga Reserve, require a supply of tooth brushes for the pupils' use, the Department will be pleased to furnish same from the stock which has already been taken over from the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment, if a request is forwarded for the number required. You might take this matter up with the teachers, and if they will see that the pupils use the brushes regularly, the supply required will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1927
RECORDS

April 4th, 1927.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

Central School - Tyendinaga Reserve.

Mr. Agent Campbell visited the Department today and stated that Mrs Fyle, the present teacher, wishes to obtain a year's leave of absence in order that she can attend Queen's University. She wishes her husband, who formerly acted as substitute teacher at the Western School, and is qualified, to succeed her at the Central School during the year she is absent. Mr. Agent Campbell will report later regarding the matter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1927
RECORDS

1 Records
2 Soft

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT CAMPBELL,
for the Month of May, 1927, on the
Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.
Date of Visit May 31st, 1927.

Original on File 34-1-4.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1927

"The teacher has been sick and had no school since Thursday of last week and is not able to teach this week but came today on account of Mr. Clarke, the Inspector, being there and had to go home at noon and will not be back until Monday of next week if she is able. The Dr. forbid her to teach this week and if she does not come back on Monday, I do not know what to do as the examinations will be on this month. Please advise me."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4.

34-1-1.

E.X.

Ottawa, June 9th, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to your report on the Tyendinaga Central School for the month of May, last, it is noted that the school had been closed owing to the illness of the teacher. Please state whether Mrs. Fyle has recovered and is able to resume duties. You should instruct her when preparing her return for the current quarter to state thereon the dates between which the school was closed on account of her illness. She should also forward a doctor's certificate covering the period of her illness in order that salary can be paid her for the time she was absent. If Mrs. Fyle is still unable to teach, the school will have to remain closed for the balance of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1927
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,
dated May 31st, 1927, on his inspection
of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day
School.

Original on File 34-1-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1927

"From Mrs. File's condition (she is suffering from inflamation of the Gall Bladder) I could not prolong the inspection for longer than two hours. The classes examined did very well, and I saw all the classes. There are five candidates here for High School Entrance, and I wish to compliment them and their teacher on the excellence of their work in Art."

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

"It is unfortunate that your teacher should be ill at this time, but it is unavoidable, and I hope that her Entrance pupils will succeed, for she and the children have apparently worked very hard. She hopes to resume regular classes again on Monday June 6th. Shortly before eleven o'clock, the Agent decided that it was advisable to dismiss the classes, from the fact that Mrs. File showed distinct signs of weariness."

See letter to Opr under 107

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, June 29th, 1927.

Sir:

I have to request that you will inform the Department as soon as possible whether Mrs. Fyle intends to resume duties as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve for the next school year or not. If her condition of health has not improved, it is doubtful whether she would be able to carry on the classroom work, and it may, therefore, be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher. However, you should ascertain definitely from Mrs. Fyle whether she intends to remain or not, and inform the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
RECORDS

Desmarais Ont.

July 2nd 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir—

FILED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1927

In reply to your ~~letter~~ June 29
Re Doris Fife, Teacher at The Central School
She is undecide as yet whether She will
remain as it is hard to get a boarding
Place but will go and see her at Hapaum
and find out what She intends to do
and will write you As soon as I find
out.

She asked me the Last time I was
at the School if I thought the Dept
would give her one years absence
as She would like to go to collage and
I told her that the matter rested with
the Dept.

Your Obedient Servant—
G M Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-1-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Desenonto Cent.

July 19th 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1927

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of June 29th Re Mrs File Teacher at the Central School. I beg. to say that I got a letter from her on Saturday Stating that she would resume as Teacher at the Central School for the comming year. Her Health Has improved and will be back on the Job. the first of September.

Your Obedient Servant
G. D. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, July 21, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. File, the present incumbent at the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, will remain as teacher for the next academic year. The Department will approve of her re-engagement with salary at the same rate as she was previously paid. It is hoped, however, that her health has sufficiently improved for her to be able to teach continuously during the next year. Please inform her of her re-engagement and arrange with her to be ready to resume duty when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.C.
ADM

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT G. M. CAMPBELL,
on TYENDINAGA CENTRAL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FOR
MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1927
RECORDS

Original on 34-1-[illegible]

x x x x

Mrs. File wanted to know if she would get a substitute to teach for a month as she said her sister-in-law was sick and if she got worse that she would have to go and look after her and the baby. I told her that she would have to get the permission from the Department.

I do not approve of changing teachers.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 25 1927

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

HXD.

Ottawa, October 26, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the month of October on the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School regarding the request of Mrs. File, the teacher, for permission to appoint a substitute for one month in order that she can attend a member of her family who is ill.

In reply I beg to say that the department cannot approve of granting this request. It is considered that Mrs. File should continue teaching and make other arrangements for the caring of the member of the family who is ill. You will be good enough to inform her of the Department's decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1928
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1928
RECORDED

Reserve Ont

April 18th 1928

Sir,—

I am enclosing monthly School reports for the month of April for the four schools on this Reserve also requisition for school material for the Central School you can send what you think is needed as this School gets as much as the othe three schools together.

Will you please send me four letters one for each school regarding the hours the Teacher is to open the School and the closing, Their has been a complaint that the Teacher at the Central School does not open the School on time.

Your Obedient Servant
G. Mc. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, April 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing your reports for the month of April on the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Relative to your request that letters be sent you regarding the hours the schools should be kept open, I have to request that you will refer the teachers to the Indian Day School Regulations which are printed on the inside back cover of the Daily Register. You will note that the morning session should be from 9 A.M. to 12 Noon, and the afternoon session from 1 P.M. to 4 P.M., with a recess during each session of not less than fifteen minutes and not more than 20 minutes. There should be a Daily Register in use in each school, and you should definitely inform the teachers that it is expected they will comply with the Department's regulations regarding the hours the schools are to be kept in operation each teaching day. If any of the teachers fail to comply with the Department's requirements, you should immediately inform the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1928
BRANCH

Deseronto Ont

July 9 1928

IN YOUR R... REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the Quarterly school return for the Central School which was brought to the House yesterday by Mrs Tile Will you send Cheque to Mrs C B Tile Bay Right Hall Queens University Kingston

Has Mrs Tile sent in her resignation as Teacher of the Central School as she told me she was sending it in

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1928

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

54-1-1.

Ottawa, July 12, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve. A cheque in payment of the amount of salary due is being sent to Mrs. File, to the address mentioned in your letter.

The Department has not received Mrs. File's resignation. You should ascertain from her definitely whether she intends to resign or not. If so, you should obtain her written resignation and forward same to the Department, so that there will be ample time to engage the services of a successor. We understand that Mrs. File's services have been satisfactory and it is hoped, therefore, that she will consent to remain for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4414-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34. 1- 1

Deseronto, Ont,
July 25th, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1928
RECORDS

Letter # 34-1-1

SIR.

In reply to your letter of July 12th in reference To MFs File the Teacher at the Central school on this Reserve I beg to say ,on receipt of your letter I wrote Mrs File asking if She intended to stay as Teacher at the Central School and if not to let us know,and I also asked her to send in the requisition for school material wanted for quarter beginning September 1st and have had no reply.

In event of Mrs File not comming back we have an Indian Girl by the Name of Eva John who attended the Normal School at Peterborough this last year ,and only failed in a few marks,and if their is an opining I would like to give her a chance at the Westren School and give Miss Bell the Central school.

If you have had any word from Mrs File will you please advise me.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

34-1-1.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, informing the Department that you have received no word from Mrs. File, teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, as to whether she intends to resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. I may say that the Department has received no word from Mrs. File, and you should write again and ask her to state immediately and definitely whether she intends to resume duties or not. You might inform her that if you receive no definite word from her within ten days from the date of your letter that the Department will take it for granted that she is giving up duties and will make arrangements to obtain a successor.

The Department is doubtful if Eva John would be satisfactory as a teacher, as it is noted that she failed in her examinations while at the Normal School in Peterborough. We prefer, if possible, to obtain a fully qualified teacher for this school.

As soon as you have a reply from Mrs. File, please inform the Department as to whether she is remaining as teacher of the Central School for the coming school year or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
KINGSTON, ONT.

Ban Righ Hall,
July 2s, 1928.

Dear Mr. Campbell,-

I wish to resign my position as teacher of the Central Mohawk School, Tyendinaga Reserve. I am giving up teaching, temporarily, as I expect to enter Queen's University this winter for my senior year's work.

It is with a feeling of deep regret that I sever my connection with this school. I have thoroughly enjoyed

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

my work there for the past six years, and have taken great pride in my school, and the improvement which it has made in that time.

May I take this opportunity of thanking you for your kindly consideration and co operation during this time. It has been a pleasure to do one's best, knowing that work was appreciated at its true value. May I add that you have the happy faculty

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of making your
teachers feel that
you are always a
"refuge in the time
of storm".

If I am fortunate
enough to get my
degree, I hope to be
able to obtain employment
with the Department
of Indian Affairs within
a year or so. I believe
that there is a great
work to be done
among the Indians,
and, in a way, I am
afraid I have turned
my back on my duty
by giving up that work

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

even temporarily. I sincerely hope that I shall be able to resume it in the near future.

Again thanking you for all past favours, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

(Mrs.) Celia B. Tibb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1928
RECORDS

Desmarais Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 27th 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1928

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the Resignation and letter received from Mrs Tile who was the Teacher at the Central School on this Reserve and also requisition for School Material for the Quarter beginning Sept. 1st.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Celia B. File as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve. In reply I beg to say that Mrs. File's resignation is accepted.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next. I have, therefore, to request that you will endeavour to secure a teacher having the necessary qualifications. It might be advisable for you to consult the Public School Inspector, as he may be able to make a recommendation. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. This matter should receive your prompt attention. We prefer to obtain the services of a fully qualified teacher, if possible. The salary we could allow will be at the same rate as was paid Mrs. File, viz. $85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

COPY

Original on 34-4-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received an application from Miss Eva M. John, Deseronto, for the position as teacher of the Western School on the Tyendinaga Reserve. In this connection I have to refer you to your letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you recommend that she be given an opportunity at this school and that Miss Lena M. Bell, the former teacher, be transferred to succeed Mrs. File, who has resigned as teacher at the Central School.

While Miss John did not succeed in her recent examinations at the Peterboro Normal School, it is thought that her services might be satisfactory at the Western School and the Department would be prepared to favourably consider her appointment. I have to request that you will ascertain from Miss Bell whether she would agree to a transfer to the Central School. The salary allowed her would be at the same rate as was previously paid, viz., $85 per teaching month. If she consents, you should advise the Department as soon as possible, and we would then be prepared to consider the application of Miss John for temporary appointment at the Western School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Deseronto, Ont,

Letter # 34-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1928

August, 1st, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1928
RECORDS

SIR.

In reference to your letter of July 31st Re a Teacher for the Central school on this Reserve I would like to give Eva John a chance as it has cost her Parents a lot of money to send her to normal school, I think it would encourage other Indian children now attending the High school to stick to school until they get finished, Eva John could be given the Westren school which is a small school and Miss Bell could take the Central.

Now if this girl cannot do the wonk we could let her go, as we would have the Inspectors report to go by if this does not meet with your aproval I will endever to secure applications from qualified Teachers hoping to have a reply in a few days.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, August 4th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, which crossed the Department's letter to you of the 2nd instant, relative to the application of Miss Eva John for a position as teacher in a school on the Tyendinaga Reserve. You should ascertain whether Miss Bell, the present teacher of the Western School, will accept a transfer to the Central School, and advise the department, when the temporary appointment of Miss John as teacher of the Western School will receive favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I.D.D.
Encl

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1930
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Deseronto Ont

June 23rd 1930

Sir,—

I will have an application in a day or two from Miss Helen Schell of Deseronto this Girl has a second class Normal and she has a car and could drive to this School while the roads are good. I think this girl would make a good Teacher for this School. and I would ask you not to hire a Teacher for this School until you receive her application.

Your Obedient Servant
G. M Campbell
agent

Avant
Offre, J. P.

93-9

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Russell. Farrier
School Branch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont.,
June 23, 1930.

Mr. T. Campbell.
Deseronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir—,

I have already made a personal application for one of your schools on the Indian Reserve, and am now forwarding my qualifications.

I have my Senior Matriculation and have been taking a First Class Course at the Peterborough Normal this year. I have obtained my Grade B Certificate in Physical Culture and my Religious Training Certificate.

In preparation for the Continuation School work I took a causse in Elementary Art, which would enable me to teach the Lower School work of the High School more efficiently.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am a Protestant.
I would expect a salary
of $900.

For references as to my character, ability, etc. I refer you to Dr. Bannister, Principal of the Peterborough Normal School, Peterborough, Ontario and also to Rev. Mr. Harrison, Deseronto, Ontario.

I remain

Yours respectfully
(Miss) Helen Schell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto, Ont., June 25th, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 26 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 26 1930

MEMO.

SIR:-

I am enclosing herewith the application of Miss Helen Schell for the Central school, who lives in the Town of Deseronto and a daughter of a Widow Woman. I have known Miss Schell for some time and she is a very quiet girl and has done well at school and I would recomend her for the Central school as she could drive to school most of the time as a boarding place at this school is hard to get, and I would ask you to let me know as soon as possible, as she has applied for several schools.

Your Obedient servant,

G M Campbell

Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, June 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Helen Schell for the position as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Schell, to begin duties on or about September 2nd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $65.00 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Schell of the approval granted for her appointment. Salary at the above rate, which was the amount paid the former teacher, Miss Bell, is the full amount which is available for this school. It is hoped that Miss Schell will meet with every success. Please give her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at the Central School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Deseronto, Ont,

July 1st 1930

MEMO. Letter # 34-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1930
RECORDS

SIR:-

In reply to your letter of June 28th Re the appointment of Miss Helen Schell as Teacher at the Central school on this Reserve, I was unable to see Miss Schell as she was not at home about her appointment and do not know if she will accept it or not, but I cannot understand why Miss Schell should receive $ 50. less than Miss Clarke who was engaged as Teacher for the Westren school which is a smaller school and both have the same Qualifications, the Secter School is situated on the Bay shore road over six miles from Deseronto and a bad road to get to the school.

Miss Bell the former Teacher boarded at home only about ¼ of a mile from the school and a Teacher comming into this school will have to pay $ 7. per week for board the same as Mrs File done when she taught in this school.

In reference to Miss Bell, s salary of $ 85. per month you must understand she was not a qualified Teacher allthough she done good work.

The Center school is the second largest school on this Reserve and the Teacher has to serve a hot lunch at the noon hour, and I would ask you to consider this application again and grant Miss Schell the salary she asked, and if you were here and understood the situation of the said school you would not hesitate in giving the $ 900. salary.

I will not see Miss Schell until I have heard from you in the matter, you may wire me on receipt of this letter as I donot want to keep the Girl from getting another school.

Your obedient Servant
G. McCampbell
Agent

Russell Ferrier
School Branch
Indian Department Ottawa

Read 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A.T.W.

34-1-1.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

The following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 2, 1930.

G. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Offer Miss Schell ninety dollars

Central School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
RECORDS

At Deseronto, Ont., July 5th, 1930

MEMO.

SIR:-

We are supplied with Teachers in all our schools on this Reserve for the comming year.

Miss Nora Stoddart for the Eastren School
Thomas E. Emmons for the Mission School
Miss Helen Clarke for the Westren school
Miss Helen Schell for the Central school

All school to open on September 2nd.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Deseronto, Ont.,
March 28, 1931

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1931
RECORDS

MAR 31 1931

B

Dear Sirs,-

I have been employed as teacher of the Central School on the Mohawk Reserve, in the county of Hastings, Ontario and have been teaching since the first of September last. In addition to my other duties I have taught Manual Training, Sewing and Agriculture and have given hot lunches. I understand that the Provincial Government makes grants to such of their teachers who render this extra service and I would very much appreciate any remuneration which your Department would be good enough to grant me for the above services.

My pupils are very much interested in the first three subjects mentioned above and are doing excellent work in them.

I have the honour to be

Yours truly,
Helen Eckell.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4411, file 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, April 1, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, stating the extra services which you perform in connection with your duties as teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In this connection I have to say that these services are considered as part of your regular duties and no extra remuneration is provided therefor. The salary at present allowed, viz., $90 per teaching month, covers payment of all services performed by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Helen Schell,
Teacher, Central School,
Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4[illegible] 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1931
RECORDS

Deseronto, Ont,

Letter # 34-1-1

May 25th, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1931

SIR:-

In reply to your letter of May 11th Re Miss Lena Bell former Teacher at the Central School who was given leave of absence for one year to attend Normal School I am in favor of her returning to this school as agreed to in your letter of June 23rd 1930.

I had a talk with Mess Helen Schell the present Teacher at the Central School, and asked her if she would take an Indian school elsewere,and she said she would write the Department in the matter, Miss Schell holds a first class certificate and Normal trained and would like to get in a contimuation school, She is a good Teacher and I would recomend her for any school.

Ypur Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, May 28, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the re-appointment of Miss Lena Bell, former teacher of the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, who was given one year's leave of absence to attend Normal School.

In reply I have to say that the re-appointment of Miss Bell for the next school year, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next, is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her tc begin duties on the date mentioned.

We note that Miss Helen Schell, who taught this school during the current year, desires to continue teaching in an Indian school. At the present time we are not aware as to what vacancies there will be for teachers for the next school year, but Miss Schell's request has been noted. Should there be a suitable vacancy to which she could be appointed, favourable consideration will be given. You should inform Miss Schell that her services will not be required at the Central School after the end of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 441-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6173)

File 439-3A, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1923 - 1947
File 439-5, part 1	Nipissing - Bear Island. 1909 - 1935
File 439-5, part 2	Nipissing - Bear Island - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 - 1947
File 440-1, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School. 1921 - 1947
File 440-3, part 1	Nipissing - Trout Lake School - Salaries. 1930 - 1940
File 441-1, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1896 - 1931
File 441-1, part 2	Tyendinaga - Central School. 1937 - 1947
File 441-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga - Central Day School - Salaries Payments. 1923 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Apl. 3.
1244: Boyd Street,
Kingston Ont.
Sept. 9th 1926.

Dear Mr. Eade:

Would like to make application for the position of Music Supervisor in your Eastern Schools.

I have been teaching for the past three years with considerable success and feel sure I can teach in the Separate Public Schools when I became familiar with the work. I am interested in the Methods Public Schools when I became familiar with the work. I am interested in the Methods

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

quite thrilling to teach.

I hold two certificates of which I am proud and will not bother you with my further qualifications which I am willingly supplied should you make enquiries - The one is the Diploma of Music certificate from the Department of Education and the other is the Associate of the Royal College of Music London England.

My fee is $1.00 for a 45 minute lesson once a week.

Yours sincerely
E. Helen Paterson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Deseronto. Ont.
September 28th, 1937

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Miss Helen Putman, Kingston. Ont. in which she makes application for a position as Music Supervisor in connection with Tyendinaga Day Schools.

I may say Miss Putman has supervised in the Public School at Deseronto, and other schools in the locality, and would like if possible to teach music in our Eastern Day School .

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
H.J.Eade
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 3 1938
RECORDS

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-34

Deseronto, Ont., May 31st, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following monthly report in connection with Tyendinaga Indian Agency for the month ending May 31st, 1938.

x x x

EX'D.

SCHOOLS

The school attendance has been good during the past month and on my visits to the schools I found the pupils clean and bright. A small reforestation project under the direction of the teacher has been carried out at the Eastern Day School and approx, 100 trees have been planted by the pupils in the school grounds.

x x x

H. J. Eade.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-34

34-1-1

EX'D.

Deseronto, Ont., Jan. 3rd, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following monthly report in connection with Tyendinaga Indian Agency for the month ending December 31st, 1937.

x x x

SCHOOLS

I visited the four day schools on the reserve several times during the month, and on each occasion found the attendance fair, the pupils clean and bright and progress good, During the past month the weather conditions have been fair with the exception of two days when a very heavy fall of snow made it necessary to close the schools for two days, owing to the fact that the roads on the reserve were completely blocked, however as soon as roads were cleared of snow the schools re-opened and attendance was very fair for the time of the year, At the close of schools for the Xmas. vacation, each teacher arranged a concert programme to which the parents were invited to attend, the pupils singing carols and giving short plays in memory of the Xmas. season, at the close of the programme each pupil was given a bag of candies and an orange the usual treat supplied by the department.

z x x

H. J. Eade.

Agent

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 4 1938
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EX'D.

OTTAWA, October 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of September 28th enclosing letter received from Miss Helen Putman, for which she makes application for appointment as Music Supervisor in connection with the Tyendinaga Day Schools.

Please inform Miss Putman that the Department has no funds available at the present time which would enable us to engage the services of a Music Supervisor and, under these circumstances, we are not prepared to consider engaging her services.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H.J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Tyendinage Central Indian Day School No. 441.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Lena Bell, teacher of the above named school. This resignation is effective from June 30, 1938.

Her name should be removed from the paylist.

I shall advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the school for the academic year 1938-39.

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please return file to Room 503 Miss Davis

34-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School,
Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Electoral District of Hastings South.

Owing to her approaching marriage, the teacher of the above named school - Miss Lena Bell - has tendered her resignation, which has been accepted.

Miss Bell has been very efficient and we are anxious to have her replaced by a well qualified teacher. A Protestant female teacher with at least a few years' experience and an Ontario first class certificate should be secured.

This school is located about six miles from the town of Deseronto.

Please let me know what action you desire taken with reference to securing a teacher, to begin duties on September first, 1938.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Director.

PP

Aug 22/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

REX'D.
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1938
RECORDS

Deseronto. Ont.

July 23rd, 1938

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 19th instant, with which I enclosed the resignation of Miss Lena Bell, teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Day School. And your reply of July 21st, file 34-1-1.

I have to state that I have received three applications for the position left vacant by the retirement of Miss Bell, and these I have enclosed for your persual.

If possible I should have liked to secure the services of an Indian teacher to fill this vacancy, I understand there are two qualified teachers resident at Six Nations Reserve, who are at present not engaged. and I might suggest that it may be possible to secure the services of one of these, should the Department be favourable to my suggestion.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
H.J.Eade
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Checked by.....

Certified Correct.....

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

APPLICATION FORM

Note.—All statements are made under oath and are subject to investigation. Statements found to be untrue, exaggerated, or intentionally misleading, may lead to the disqualification of the applicant.

The Civil Service Commission has no connection with any school giving courses of instruction in preparation for Civil Service examinations, and no particular school receives preferential treatment in connection with information regarding examinations, which in all cases is only that available to candidates themselves on application to the Commission.

Application for the position of teacher at Tyendinaga Reserve

In the Department of Indian affairs Competition No.....

Amount of fee enclosed —
(Send by registered mail. Make cheque, M.O., etc., payable to the Receiver General of Canada)

Surname Schell Christian Names Jean Esther
(Print in Block Letters)

Address Deseronto, Ont Tel. No. none
(Give Number and Street, City or Town, County and Province)
(Applicants must inform the Commission immediately of any change of address)

How long have you resided in this place? (If this is not your permanent residence, explain in detail)

10 years.

If a written examination is held, at what centre do you wish to write? —
(See list of centres on page 6 of this form)

Will you write in English or French? English; Do you speak and write well (a) English? yes

(b) French? no

Can you conduct business efficiently in both these languages? English

Place of birth Humbolt Sask. Date of birth 11, 7, 13 Age last birthday 25
(Day, Month, Year)

Height 5'8" Weight 152 Are you in good health? yes

Have you any defect of sight, hearing, speech, limb or otherwise? no If so, give details

Do you consider yourself physically fit to carry on the duties of the above position in a satisfactory manner? yes In recent years what long absences have you had on account of illness?
(Yes or No)

Give details none

Sex female Married or single single Number of dependent children —
(Male or Female)

Your other dependents and their relationship to you?

Are you a British subject? yes Natural born or naturalized? natural born

If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization
(If naturalized through a parent's naturalization give the latter's name in full, also date and place where naturalization effected)

FORM C.S.C. 69—50M—3-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Checked by.....

Certified Correct.....

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

APPLICATION FORM

Note:—All statements are made under oath and are subject to investigation. Statements found to be untrue, exaggerated, or intentionally misleading, may lead to the disqualification of the applicant.

The Civil Service Commission has no connection with any school giving courses of instruction in preparation for Civil Service examinations, and no particular school receives preferential treatment in connection with information regarding examinations, which in all cases is only that available to candidates themselves on application to the Commission.

Application for the position of teacher at Tyendinaga Reserve

In the Department of Indian affairs Competition No.....

Amount of fee enclosed —

(Send by registered mail. Make cheque, M.O., etc., payable to the Receiver General of Canada)

Surname Schell Christian Names (Print in Block Letters) Jean Esther

Address Deseronto, Ont (Give Number and Street, City or Town, County and Province) Tel. No. none

(Applicants must inform the Commission immediately of any change of address)

How long have you resided in this place? (If this is not your permanent residence, explain in detail)

10 years.

If a written examination is held, at what centre do you wish to write? —

(See list of centres on page 6 of this form)

Will you write in English or French? English; Do you speak and write well (a) English? yes

(b) French? no

Can you conduct business efficiently in both these languages? English

Place of birth Humbolt Sask. Date of birth 11, 7, 13 (Day, Month, Year) Age last birthday 25

Height 5' 8" Weight 152 Are you in good health? yes

Have you any defect of sight, hearing, speech, limb or otherwise? no If so, give details

Do you consider yourself physically fit to carry on the duties of the above position in a satisfactory manner? yes (Yes or No) In recent years what long absences have you had on account of illness?

Give details none

Sex female (Male or Female) Married or single single Number of dependent children —

Your other dependents and their relationship to you?

Are you a British subject? yes Natural born or naturalized? natural born

If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization

(If naturalized through a parent's naturalization give the latter's name in full, also date and place where naturalization effected)

FORM C.S.C. 60—50M—3-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Length of residence in Canada 25 Date of arrival in Canada

Port of Entry Name of Boat

Are you willing to serve in Ottawa?

Are you now employed in the Civil Service? no (Yes or No) Department?

In what capacity Since when?

Were you at any time employed in the Civil Service? yes (Yes or No) If so, give the name of the Department and your reason for leaving Ontario School for Deaf - left to teach school.

Have you ever been charged with a criminal offence? no.

(Any candidate who is found to have been untruthful in answering the above question will be immediately disqualified.)

If so, give full particulars mentioning place where case was heard and whether, or not, you were convicted

Have you ever been dismissed from, or had to resign from any position you have held? no (Yes or No)

If so, give details

ACTIVE SERVICE PREFERENCE AND DISABILITY PREFERENCE

In accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, the following information is necessary to assure to qualified candidates the special preference extended to them by law.

Have you (during the war, 1914-1918) been (1) on active service overseas in the military forces of His Majesty? (2) on the high seas in a sea-going ship-of-war in the naval forces of His Majesty? (3) on active service overseas in the military forces of any of the Allies of his Majesty? (4) or on a sea-going ship-of-war of an Ally of His Majesty?

Have you left such service with an honourable record or been honourably discharged?

Regtl. number Date of enlistment Date of discharge

How long did you serve in England?

How long did you serve in France, or Belgium, or in both?

How long and where did you serve in any other theatre of war?

On what ships and in what waters did you serve, with dates of service in each case?

Where were you domiciled at date of enlistment?

What was your rank on entering the service? Your rank on discharge?

What medals or other decorations have you received?

If you have been wounded while on active service, state when and where and the nature of injuries

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

How does this affect your present condition?.....

.....

Are you now in receipt of a pension by reason of your service in the war 1914-1918?.....
(Yes or No)

If so, give pension number.....What is the percentage of your disability?.....
If not, were you in receipt of such pension which you have had commuted under the provisions of the Pension Act?.....
(Yes or No)

In what calling were you engaged before enlistment?.....

What position are you now holding?.....

Length of time so employed .....

.....

Have you, from causes attributable to such service, lost capacity for physical exertion to an extent which makes you unfit to pursue efficiently the avocation which you were pursuing before the war?.....
(Yes or No)

If your answer is in the affirmative, explain definitely how you are prevented from pursuing your pre-war avocation.....

.....

Have you been successfully re-established in some other avocation?.....If so, give particulars.....
(Yes or No)

.....

PREFERENCE TO CERTAIN WIDOWS

If you are a widow, did your husband die owing to active service overseas in the military forces, or to service on the high seas in a sea-going ship-of-war in the naval forces, of His Majesty or of any of the Allies of His Majesty, during the war of 1914-1918?.....If so, give your husband's name, in full, and his regimental number.....
(Yes or No)

EDUCATION

State the schools, colleges or universities you have attended, giving approximately the date of entry and leaving in each case. Mention any subject or courses in which you have specialized, any technical training or apprenticeship you have received, the degrees or diplomas you have obtained, and your age on finally leaving school or university.

This space should be used for "Education" only, and on your statements made herein depends your rating in that subject.

Institution	Date of entry	Date of leaving	Place	Subjects Specialized in	Degree or Diploma
Primary School	1916	1926	near Napanee	—	Entrance
High School	1926	1932	Deseronto	Tower + Middle school	Middle school.
Business College	—				
Technical School	1937	1938	Gunnery school Hamilton	Home Economics	Elementary Home Economics
Night School					
Private					
University					
Normal School	1932	1933	Peterborough		Teachers Second Class certificat

Post-graduate courses?.....

Age on finally leaving school or university.....age 20 on leaving Normal school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPERIENCE

WARNING: Read carefully and follow instructions in full.

The needs of departments of the Public Service demand prompt filling of vacancies. Delays are not permissible for the personal convenience of applicants for such posts. Applicants should, therefore, endeavour to submit with their application ample evidence of their qualifications in regard to experience and good character.

Be sure you understand the duties and qualifications advertised in regard to the position for which you are applying.

Give a full account of your career stating the exact dates of employment in the various positions you have held, and show in what respect the experience acquired would be of advantage in the discharge of the duties of the position for which you are now an applicant. If you need more space or desire to make your statement on a separate page, do so on an additional sheet of the same size as this form. Pay special attention to your statement, both as to form and contents, as on it will be based the rating on your experience and there may not be time to obtain further information from you.

Candidates for clerical examinations Grades 1 and 2 should mention any special qualification they may possess, such as a knowledge of shorthand, typewriting, adding machine, multigraph, book-keeping, filing, etc., etc.

Applicants (*except for clerical, stenographic or lower grade positions*) must also submit herewith three letters of reference as to their experience and qualifications for the position in question, preferably from their most recent employers. If these cannot accompany the application, they should be supplied as soon as possible after the latter is filed.

Where the advertisement states that "a questionnaire" (i.e. special application form) is to be used also by the candidate, and time prevents obtaining same, this form will be quite as acceptable provided all *essential particulars as to education and experience, and testimonials are furnished thereon.*

CANDIDATE'S RECORD OF EXPERIENCE

NOTE:—Give a continuous record of *all* your various employments under the headings, "Length of Employment" (year to year), "Names of Employers and their Addresses," "Nature of Your Employment."

At Ontario School for Deaf, Belleville, as supervisor over 25 children.
Three years 1934 - 1937
Caring for children outside school hours.
Mrs. H. J. Morrison, Superintendent
Ontario School for Deaf Belleville, Ont.

As teacher in school section No. 19 Richmond.
one years - 1937 - 1938
Secretary - Mrs. Glen Allen, Marlbank, Ont.
Inspector - Mrs. M. R. Reid, Napanee Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PHONE 49

DR. H. A. BOYCE
DESERONTO, ONTARIO

M. O. H. DESERONTO, ONT.
CORONER FOR HASTINGS CO.

Aug 16/38

To whom it may concern:—

In reference to Miss Jean Schell applying as teacher for one of the schools on Tyendinaga Reserve I wish to state I have known Miss Schell and her family for past eight years.

Miss Schell with her many and varied qualifications will make an ideal teacher. She is well liked in Deseronto and in school she is leaving.

Her character is above reproach. She is very industrious, honest and pleasant to meet and am sure Department in accepting her will have no regrets.

H. A. Boyce

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
BELLEVILLE - ONTARIO

Belleville, Ont., August 17th, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Jean Schell was a Supervisor at the Ontario School for the Deaf for three years, from September, 1934, to June, 1937. She resigned to accept a position of teacher.

Miss Schell was in charge of young children, from five to eight years, in the junior residence. Her duties included caring for the children, supervising them in and out of the residence and assisting them at the table during meals. Miss Schell was very conscientious in the discharge of her duties. Her experience with these young children should be of considerable assistance to her in preparation for the management of children in school or elsewhere.

Truly yours,

W. J. Harrison.

Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Deseronto, Ont.,
Aug. 17, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa,
Ont.

RJ

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 19 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I enclose my application form in applying for the position as teacher at Central School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

I expected to have a reference from my inspector, Mr. M. R. Reid, Napanee, Ont., but it has been impossible to get in touch with him as he is away camping at present.

I am forwarding references from Mr. H. J. Morrison, Ont. School for Deaf, Belleville, Ont., and Dr. H. A. Boyce, Deseronto, Ont.

Yours truly,
Jean E. Ickell.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Deseronto Board of Education

Deseronto, Ontario

Aug. 17. 1938.

Indian Affairs Br
AUG 20 1938
RECORDS

To whom it may Concern:

This is to certify that I have known Miss Jean Schell for the past seven years the first year of which she completed her Entrance to Normal certificate at Deseronto High School. During that year I taught her in the Geometry and Chemistry classes, and found her to be an attentive and painstaking student; punctual and regular in attendance and in the execution of work assigned.

Being of a pleasant disposition, I would recommend Miss Schell to any person or persons requiring the services of a young lady with ability and of the highest moral character which would be an excellent example and an incentive especially in the training of young people.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 20 1938

Yours very truly,

J. B. Hough
(Principal High School.
Deseronto, Ont.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPT. AUG 25 1938
RECORDS

Deseronto. Ont.
August 23rd, 1938

Sir,-

With further reference to the appointment of a school teacher to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of Miss Lena Bell from the Tyendinaga Central Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith an application for the position submitted by Miss Beatrice E Capton. Ohsweken. Ont. an Indian member of the Six Nations of Brantford. Ont.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
H.J.Eade
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken, Ont.
R. R. # 2.
Aug. 19/18.

W. J. Eade,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have been informed that there is a vacancy in one of the schools of your reservation. I am an Indian from the Six Nations reservation near Brantford. At present there is no vacancy here so I should like to apply for the position of teacher in the above mentioned school.

During the past school year I have attended the Hamilton Normal School from which I graduated with an Interim First Class Teacher's Certificate.

As to my character and teaching ability it is a pleasure to refer you to Dr McMillan, principal of the Hamilton Normal School, and Major C. T. Randle, Superintendent of the Six Nations at Brantford.

If you honour me by your appointment I shall do my utmost to serve the best interests of the pupils entrusted to my care.

Yours sincerely
Beatrice E. Capton.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This young lady is
a Japanese Indian
Mik.

Point Anne. Ontario,
July 15th/38.

Agent of Indian Affairs,
Elementa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Upon being informed of the teacher approaching marriage I have decided as a qualified public school teacher to accept the position as the future teacher in the school on the Indian Reservation.

Although I was trained in a first-class teacher's training but being ill I failed to obtain pass marks in two high school subjects and was granted an interim second-class certificate until I tried these subjects again. However I have decided that after the year 37 term 37'38'39 is over I shall have obtained my first-class teacher's certificate. In addition I have my music and physical training qualifications and a wide interest in agriculture and horticulture.

During the past year I have been supply teacher in the Point Anne school and in addition experience in 26 practice schools of Peterborough.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. J. A. Bannister Principal of the Petersburg
Normal school will gladly supply
excellent references and also could the
district leaders in Petersburg.

As a teacher my interest lies in the
district where I am employed and in
the welfare of the boys and girls in the
school. Excellent recommendations can be
supplied by the school board in Point Anne
as to the interest and work I have done
in the community.

Rev. Dr. J. A. Semple of Belleville has
kindly consented to forward references
upon request.

Thanking you will be favourably
impressed I write my application and
shall anxiously await your
decision.

Yours Truly.

Miss Jennie M. Hill.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS

J. CLARKE, B. A.
INSPECTOR
255 FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 431

Belleville, Ont. June 25th 1938

Dear Mr.Eade:-

In conversation with Leslie Claus of the Western School,a fe
days ago,he told me that he expected to be moved to another
Reservation near Montreal.
If that is the case and you are looking for a teacher to
follow him,I would like to mention to you a little Mohawk gi
who passed the Normal School Examinations some years ago,thr
or four,I am not sure and it may be longer,but she has not
been able to secure a position under a Board of white truste
but she supplied in the Third Book Division at Point Ann for
ahout a month this term and did good work.I am referring to
Jennie Hill. She took some of the Upper School work at the
Belleville Collegiate and may have taken the full course;I am
not sure about that,But I believe she would make a satisfacto
teacher for the Western School if it is going to be vacant.

Yours respectfully

m.o.P. W.J. Clarke

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17 Benjamin St.
Belleville, July 31 /38

Mr. Eder,

Deseronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

I heard from a friend of a vacancy occurring on the Indian Reserve at Deseronto. I endeavoured to get in touch with you but was informed that you were at present away on a vacation.

I have made an application to the Department of Indian Affairs.

I have a First Class Permanent Teaching Certificate obtained at Toronto (Second Year) Normal Course) an Intermediate Certificate in Agriculture and an Elementary Art Certificate. I am completing the course for an Elementary Manual Training Certificate.

I have eight years' teaching experience, am married, and my wife nee Amy Landon once taught at Stoney Point Reserve.

I should consider a minimum salary of Nine Hundred Dollars per annum.

For references write to Mr. P.C. MacLaurin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

principal, Belleville Collegiate and Mr. J. W. H. agan, I.P.S. Ingersoll, Ont.

I f chosen I will do my best.

Wishing you a pleasant time on your vacations.

Yours sincerely,
no P.O. | Alfred A. Ellis.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Waterford, P.O., Ont.,
July 30/38.

H. J. Eade,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto

Dear sir,-

I hereby wish to apply for a position as teacher on the Deseronto Indian Reserve. I have attended the Hamilton Normal skool during the session 1937-38 and have recently received my Interim First Class Teacher's Certificate, passing with honour marks.

I have in my favour the New Course of Methods, Music, Agriculture, Physical Training Certificates as well as the other necessary academic subjects. Health is paramount in the New Course of Studies and softball and field track are my favourite sports.

At the Normal Skool last term, I was a member of the Social Executive, treasurer of the school's money, an active member of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Waterford, P.O., Ont.,
July 30/38.

H. J. Cade,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto

Dear sir,-

I hereby wish to apply for a position as teacher on the Deseronto Indian Reserve. I have attended the Hamilton Normal school during the session 1937-38 and have recently received my Interim First Class Teacher's Certificate, passing with honour marks.

I have in my favour the New Course of Methods, Music, Agriculture, Physical Training Certificates as well as the other necessary academic subjects. Health is paramount in the New Course of Studies and softball and field track are my favourite sports.

At the Normal School last term, I was a member of the Social Executive, treasurer of the school's money, an active member of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the dramatic club, besides other societies.

As to my character and teaching ability, it is a pleasure to refer you to our principal, Dr. A. M. McMillan and to any of the masters; J. H. Davidson or C. H. Lockett of the Hamilton Normal School.

Find enclosed a snapshot of myself. I do not smoke or drink; age twenty-two; height, six feet one half inch; weight, one hundred and eighty pounds.

I am an Indian of the Six Nations Reserve near Brantford and I was informed that one of your lady teachers got married, thus leaving a school vacancy.

I will be proud if you will do me this honour. I can assure you that the pupils entrusted to my care will receive my utmost ability. Hoping to hear favourably from you, I remain.

Yours respectfully,

m.o.p. / Ambrose Cayuga.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Deseronto. Ontario.
July. 14th, 1938.

Mr. [redacted] J. Eade.
Indian Agent.
Deseronto. Ont.

Dear Sir. -
Understanding that there is to be a vacancy in the school where Miss Bell has been teaching, I wish to make application for the position, and would state that I am the holder of a second. class permanent professional certificate with eighteen years experience in all

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grades of Public School work.

Regarding my work in teaching I would refer you to Mr. M.R. Reid M.A. of Napanee who was my last inspector.

Yours truly.

Evelyn A. Johnston

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kemptville, Ont.,
July 15, 1938.

Mr. Eade,
Agent for Indian Affairs,
Deseronto.

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application for the school which was of late under the guidance of Miss L. Bell.

I do not think I need to speak further of myself as I am known both to you and any other person in Deseronto.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

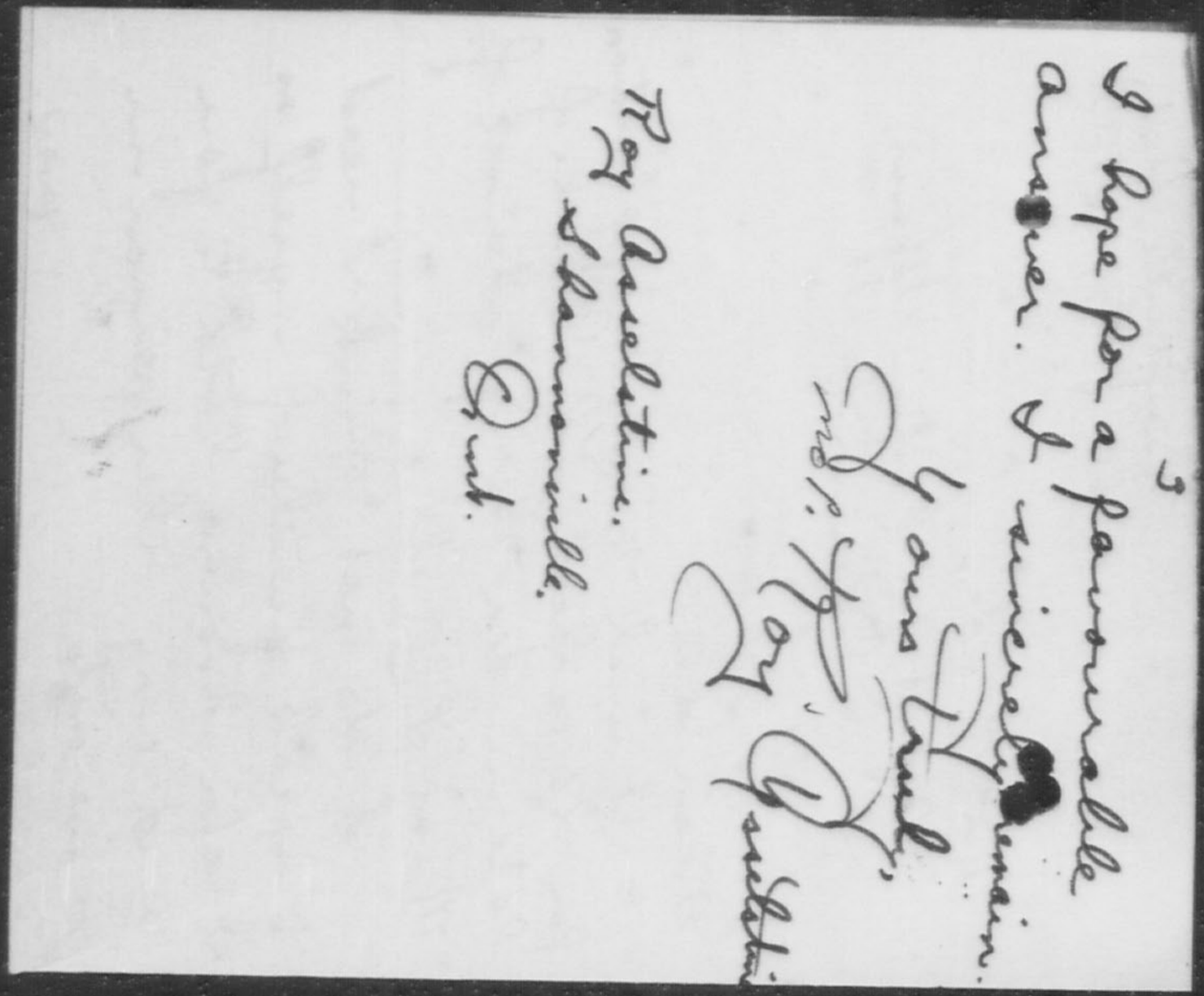
I hold a First Class Interim Certificate and am at present taking a course in Agriculture at Kemptville.

I have been teaching as I explained to you this Spring but would very much like to be nearer home.

If you wish to have any information as to my qualifications as a teacher please communicate with Mr. M. R. Reid, I. P. S., Napanee.

I feel confident that you will give this application every consideration and

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



I hope for a favourable answer. I remain,
Yours truly,
Rev. Mr. Hay, Oblate
Bay Verte,
Restigouche.
Co.
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Roy Asseltine,
Shannonville, Ontario,

Miss Evelyn A. Johnston,
Deseronto, Ontario,

Miss Jennie M. Hill,
Point Anne, Ontario.

Mr. Ambrose Cayuga,
Waterford, Ontario.

Mr. Alfred A. Ellis,
Belleville, Ontario.

I am also returning a letter written by Mr.H.J.Clarke, of Belleville, regarding the application of Miss Jennie Hill.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. McGill -

To note.

34-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 22nd, 1938.

B.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
AUG 24 1938
RECORDS

RUSH

RE: Teacher for Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

Miss Jean E. Schell, of Deseronto, is very strongly recommended for this position. She holds an interim Second-Class Certificate which should be made permanent shortly. She has had three years' experience at the Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville, and has just completed a successful year of teaching near Marlbank, Ontario. She has completed two summer courses in Junior Home Economics, and has also received a First Aid Certificate from the Ontario Motor League.

I understand that at one time a sister of hers taught in this School.

It is expected that a formal application will be received from Miss Schell within the course of the next day or two, and with it I understand she will include references from Dr.H.A.Boyce, of Deseronto, Mr. Reeves, Inspector of Public Schools, Napanee, and W.J.Morrison, Superintendent of the Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville.

I wish you would take the necessary action to have her appointed, provided you consider that her qualifications are satisfactory. You might let me know if favourable action is taken.

I am returning herewith applications from the following, which accompanied departmental memorandum of the 8th August last, addressed to you:

....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tyendinaga Central Day School
No. 441.

With reference to my memorandum of July 21 regarding the teaching services at the above school it has been decided to appoint Miss Jean E. Schell as teacher of this school. She will begin duties on September 1 at a salary of $900.00 a year. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised:

Miss Jean E. Schell $90.00
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Central Day School,
Deseronto, Ont.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of July 19 and subsequent correspondence regarding the securing of a new teacher for the Tyendinaga Central School it has been decided to appoint Miss Jean E. Schell of Deseronto to this position. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year. Please notify Miss Schell of her appointment and arrange to have her re-open the school on September 1. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1938
RECORDS

Belleville, Ontario,
September 14th, 1938

Dr. McGee,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGee -

Sometime ago I made a recommendation in connection with the appointment of a teacher at the Indian Reserve, Deseronto. I have had no further word in the matter and would be glad to know what has happened. Stewart Dies, of Shannonville, also advises me that he has made a tender for the coal but has received no word. Naturally he is anxious to make the necessary preparation if he is the successful tenderer. I would be glad to know.

Yours sincerely,

CAC)ECJ

Charles A. Cameron.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 16, 1938.

Dear Mr. Cameron:

With reference to your letter of September 14 I may advise you that on September 10 an order was placed with Mr. Stewart Dies, Shannonville, Ontario, for the coal required for the schools and Churches on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

With reference to the teacher at the Tyendinaga Central School Miss Jean E. Snell, of Deseronto, was appointed on directions received from the Deputy Minister's office.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Chas. A. Cameron, Esq., M. P.,
Belleville, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Tyendinaga Central
Indian Day School.

Please refer to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of August 22nd; Miss Jean E. Schell, of Deseronto, was appointed as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School. The Indian Agent was instructed to notify Miss Schell of her appointment, and she began duties on September first.

Director.

RAH.

Sept 29/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

ORIGINAL ON
22-54

OCT 26 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, Ont., Oct. 20, 1938.

Sir:

Re: Tyendinaga Agency

I beg to submit the following report on my recent inspection of this agency.

x x x

I visited each of the four day schools and also attended a meeting of the teachers in the agency office while arrangements were made for the 1939 school fair. The attendance since the opening of the fall term has been poor. In every case this is due to the bigger boys and girls being kept at home to help on the farm. The younger pupils have been attending very well.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-11

- Copy -

Original on 15-34.

Ottawa, October 27, 1938.

Dear Sir: EX'D.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

I note with interest that it is your intention to discuss the matter of school attendance with the truant officer and the local constable, and it is my hope that you will find it convenient to do so at an early date. You might also discuss the matter with the School Inspector, himself.

I want to state frankly that it is not the intention of the Department to keep the schools at Tyendinaga open and in operation for a full 10 month period next year, unless the attendance during the month of September is substantially increased. I cannot overlook the fact that there are a great many public schools throughout Canada operating on the 8 month basis, and I do not feel that we would be fair to the tax payers to keep schools open and in operation in the early months of the academic year with about one third of the pupils enrolled in attendance. Would it be possible or practicable to have two schools remain closed until October and two kept open? This is a matter that should be discussed with the members of the Band, the parents and the teachers in charge of the schools. The Inspector takes the position that the attendance has been unsatisfactory over a period of years. The Department feels that the time has come when a definite understanding should be reached with respect to the operation of the schools in the future.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

R

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1938
RECORDS

Deseronto,. Ont.

November 14th, 1938

Sir,-

Miss Lena Warren, of the Town of Deseronto. who some years ago taught school on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, has requested that I communicate with the Department and acertain if possible the number of years she taught school on the reserve, and also the date of her appointment and discharge together with the yearly salaries paid her during her term of employment. Miss Warren thinks she started teaching on the reserve in 1916 and resigned in 1922 of this however she is not sure.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant

H.J.Eade

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Warren appointed Jan. 2, 1917, @
$500 per annum - plus bonus;

Trans. Sept. 1, 1918, to Eastern School;

Salary increased to $600, Jan. 1, 1918;
" " " $650, Sept. 1, 1920;

Resigned March 1, 1922.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 16, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, our records show that Miss Lena Warren was appointed as teacher of the Tyendinaga Eastern School on January 2nd, 1917, at a salary of $500.00 a year. She was increased to $600.00 on January 1st, 1918, and to $650.00 on September 1st, 1920. She resigned on March 1st, 1922.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. J. Bado, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DESERONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-34-1-1

Fish

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-34

DEC 3 1938 RECORDS

Deseronto, Ont., Nov. 30th,1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report in connection with Tyendinaga Indian Agency, for the month ending November 30th, 1938.

x x x

Schools

The school attendance has improved during the past month but there is still room for further improvement. I find that in a good many cases of absentees that it is the children of white parents, tenants holding lands under lease, that are keeping the average down. I think it might be as well if the Department considered some system in regard to children of white parents attending Indian day schools, especially since under the new regulations no school taxes are charged on leases now being issued. My opinion is that if parents of white children resident on the reserve wish to receive the benefit of our schools, then they should at least send their children regular, and if they are not interested enough to do so, then the Indian Agent should have authority to refuse them admittance. At the present time the Indian Agent has no jurisdiction over white parents resident on the reserve who have children of school age, the Indian Act applies to Indian children only.

x x x

H.J. Eade.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-34

Deseronto, Ont., Feb. 28th, 1939

AGENT'S REPORT ON TYENDINAGA AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY 1939.

x x x

EXD.

SCHOOLS

The school attendance for the past month has not been very good, this is owing to weather conditions which have been very severe, The Central School and Western school have been closed some days during the month owing to snow conditions, the roads on the reserve have been completely blocked several times during the month owing to bad snow storms, The teacher of the Western school suffered an accident resulting in the school being closed for several days, this has been a hard month for children attending school as it has been almost impossible to keep the roads on the reserve open, The health of the children, however, has been very good.

x x x

H. J. Eade.
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-34

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 4 1939
RECORDS

Deseronto, Ont., March 31st, 1939

Sir:

I beg to submit the following monthly report, in connection with Tyendinaga Indian Agency, for the month ending March 31st, 1939.

x x x

The school attendance during the month has been fair, although the Central school has been closed on various days owing to weather conditions, and the fact that the teacher , a resident of the Town of Deseronto, has been unable to reach the school on account of the roads on the reserve being blocked with snow. I think it would be advisable for the teacher to make arrangements during the winter months, to reside on the reserve, because it is quite a distance from Deseronto to the Central school, and road conditions are always bad for car travel especially during the months from December to April. The past month has been bad for travel for children attending school, it has been very difficult to keep the roads open.

x x x

H.J. Eade.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXD.

Ottawa,
April 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your report for the month of March, 1939, that the Tyendinaga Central school has been closed on different occasions during the month of March due to the fact that the teacher was unable to reach the school owing to bad roads.

The Department agrees with you that the teacher of this school should reside on the Reserve during the winter months. You should so inform Miss Snell and if she is not prepared to promise that she will meet the Department's wishes it will not be possible to consider re-engaging her for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. J. Eade, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-34

EX'D

Deseronto, Ont., May 1st, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON TYENDINAGA AGENCY FOR APRIL 1939.

x x x

The teacher of the Central school, Miss Schell, was advised that the department will expect her to live in close proximity to the school during the winter months as school was closed some of the days last winter due to the fact that the teacher encountered difficulties getting there on account of the snow. Miss Schell agreed to take up residence on the reserve during the winter months next Season.

x x x

M. W. McCracken.
Actg. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-34

34-1-1

Deseronto, Ont., Feb. 3rd, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON TYENDINAGA AGENCY FOR JANUARY.

x x x

Our Central school was closed four days, Jan. 12, 15, 16 and 17th owing to the inability of Miss Schell to drive the roads on the 12th and getting the "Flu" due to her efforts in shovelling her car out of the drifts. I notified Miss Schell both verbally and by letter that she must take up residence on the reserve at once for the balance of the winter and since that time she has been boarding at the home of Robert Hill, very near her school.

x x x

H. M. Jones.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
February 8, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your report for the month of January that the Tyendinaga Central School was closed for four days owing to the inability of Miss Schell to reach the school due to the condition of the roads.

It is further noted that Miss Schell is now residing on the Reserve. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of April 5, 1939, addressed to the former Agent, Mr. H.J. Eade, in which he was advised that the Department expected Miss Schell to reside on the Reserve during the winter months. Otherwise it would not be possible to consider re-engaging her at the close of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. H. M. Jones,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, pt 2)

34-1-1

Deseronto, Ont.,
Mar. 23, 1940.

Indian Dept.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I'm sending in my application for a school on the Tyendinaga Reserve, should there be any vacancy this year.

Because of racial differences an Indian teacher is not hired very readily off the Reserve. Therefore I should think and Indian teacher should be preferable to a white teacher on the Reserve. I, myself know that I was not hired at one

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

white school because of my nationality.

I have a First Class Interim Certificate and am greatly interested in school work.

Trusting you will give my application your most thoughtful consideration.

Yours truly,

Gladys Brant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
March 28, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant applying for appointment as teacher of a day school on the Tyendinaga Reserve. As far as I know at the present time there will not be any vacancy in any of the four schools but in the event of one of the teachers resigning your application will receive consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Gladys Brant,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34 - 1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-34

File

Deseronto Ont. Nov.30th.1940.

Dear Sir,

In outlining matters of interest at the Tyendinaga Indian Agency for the month of November 1940, I would beg to report as follows:

x x x

Education

The attendance at the four schools is very good although it is quite probable to drop some in the near future unless some provision is made for footwear for some of the smaller children as I am already getting requests for them, The Womens Institute is doing good work in providing clothing where it is most needed, the Truant Officer Mr. Randall Brant has been quite active and has been a help in keeping up the attendance, The Teachers all are taking an interest in their work also in the health of the children.

x x x

A. J. Rendell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B File 34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-34

Deseronto Ont. February 28th 1941.

Dear Sir,

In outlining matters of interest at the Tyendinaga Indian Agency for the month of February, 1941, I beg to report as follows:

x x x

EDUCATION

I am glad to report that with the coming of better weather that the attendance is picking up, on account of the long distance that some of the pupils have to travel, and the absence of warm clothing and footwear in a great many cases, I consider that the attendance has been very good, there are still a few cases where the parents do not seem to care whether the children attend or not, but they are few, I consider we are fortunate in having a very good Staff of Teachers as they all seem to take an interest in their work.

x x x

A.J. Rendell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 file

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-34

Deseronto Ont. March 31st 1941.

Dear Sir,

In outlining matters of interest at the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve Agency for the month of March, 1941, beg to report as follows:

x x x

Education:

I have to report that I have not been able to visit all of the schools in the month past, I have however been at the Central and Eastern schools and am glad to report that the attendance was very good at these two schools, the health of the pupils seems good and the clothing and equipment of the scholars in good condition, I consider that these two schools would compare very favorably with any other rural schools in the District.

x x x

A.J. Rendell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-34

Deseronto, Ont.
April 30th, 1941.

Dear Sir,

In outlining matters of interest at the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve Agency for the Month of April 1941, I beg to report as follows:

x x x

Education:

In my visits to the various schools this month I find the attendance much improved, owing to weather conditions and better roads, there are a number of boys of about 15 years of age, whose parents have requested the agent to give them a permit to remain home in order to help on the farm, and in some cases this has been done as it is going to be hard to get help this year.

x x x

A.J. Rendell
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE ... Rendell

by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

(531)

STANDARD TIME

1941 MAY 13 PM 5 56

RA603 26 GET REPLY=DESERONTO ONT 13 530P

PHILLIP PHELAN= 781

CHIEF OF TRAINING DIVISION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT=

MISS JEAN SCHELL TEACHER CENTRAL SCHOOL WISHES TO TAKE POSITION AS SUPERVISOR IN MUNITIONS FACTORY TORONTO KINDLY WIRE COLLECT LEAVE OF ABSENCE SUBSTITUTE WILL BE SUPPLIED=

A J RENDELL INDIAN AGENT.

copied GL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1941
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable [illegible] to all the world

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

QP	RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	1911 MAY 13 PM CHECK 00

11PB

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

FB OTTAWA

A J RENDELL INDIAN AGENT

TIS ANS DATE DESERONTO ONT

RETEL LEAVE GRANTED UNDERSTANDING SHE SUPPLIES SUBSTITUTE

WITHOUT COST TO DEPARTMENT

PHILLIP PHELAN

copy

ACCT INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (CHIEF OF TRAINING DIV) 4 8463

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
May 14, 1941.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 13th instant and official reply of the same date the Department approves leave of absence being granted to Miss Jean Schell in order to permit her to engage in work in a munitions factory in Toronto.

Please let me know the exact date on which Miss Schell gives up duties and the date on which the substitute teacher begins. I enclose staff questionnaire which the substitute teacher should complete and return immediately.

Is it understood that Miss Schell desires to return to this school on October 1, 1941, or does she intend to continue in the munitions factory?

In any case, the substitute teacher should be very definitely informed that she is only being employed for the balance of the current academic year and that her engagement for this period does not mean that she will be employed for the next academic year in the event of Miss Schell not returning to duties.

Yours truly,

Mr. A.J. Rendell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Branch
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
MAY 17
REGISTERED

Deseronto Ont. May 16th 1941.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of May 14th, re leasve of absence granted Miss Jean Schell, as Teacher ar Tyendinaga School, also re substituteTeacher.

I have to inform you that Wednesday May 14th was the last day Miss Schell was on duty, and Mr. Miller of Kingston, takes over his duty at the school on Monday May 19th, I am informed that Mr. Miller has had more than a year experience in teaching, and the past year has been attending University at Kingston,

It is Miss Schells intention to continue at the munition factory for the duration, of the war if possible to do so,

The form 502-563 which you enclosed to be filled out and returned, I have forwarded to Mr Miller who will in turn forward same to your Office after completing,

Yours very truly
A. J. Rendell
A. J. Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
DEpt. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
May 31, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tyendinaga Central Day
School No. 441

Miss Jean Schell, teacher of the above school, gave up duties at the close of the school day on May 14, 1941. Consequently a cheque should be issued in her favour for the period May 1 to May 14 inclusive.

To succeed her Mr. F.A. Miller has been engaged at the same salary. Mr. Miller began duties on May 19, 1941, and will continue until June 30, 1941. I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1941-42.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
May 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant it is noted that Miss Schell remained in charge of the Tyendinaga Central School until the end of the school day on Wednesday, May 14, 1941.

The appointment of Mr. F.A. Miller to replace her for the balance of the academic year is approved. It is noted that he began duties on May 19, 1941.

In connection with Mr. Miller's appointment I would refer you to the last paragraph of my letter of the 14th instant. You should definitely notify Mr. Miller that his employment is only for the balance of the current academic year and that his engagement for this period does not necessarily mean that he will be employed for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.J. Rendell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
May 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please let me know as soon as possible the names and ages of the white children attending your school.

In each case you should indicate if they are children of white people holding leases on the Reserve.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.A. Miller,
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Central Day School,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, June 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

On May 29th, 1941, we forwarded to Miss J.E.Schell, Deseronto, Ont., cheque No.92672, in her favour, for $88.20, representing salary as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Day School, for the full month of May, 1941.

This Office has only today been advised that Miss Schell gave up duties as teacher at this School on May 14, 1941. Will you kindly have Miss Schell return the cheque to this office, or obtain a refund from her for $48.36, representing the difference between the amount of salary paid her and salary earned. Your prompt attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A.J.Rendell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Marysville, Ont.,
May 7 1941.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I understand that Miss Jean Schell has resigned from teaching at the Central School on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

I have had my application in at the Dept. for a school on the Reserve and I received a letter from the Dept. stating that I would get the first opportunity should any opening come for a new teacher.

I have had two years

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

experience in teaching and will promise to do my best for the pupils and in carrying on the work of the school.

I would be starting in Sept. as there is a supply teacher in the school until the end of June, I understand.

Trusting you will give my application your most thoughtful consideration.

Yours truly,

Gladys Marcle
nee Gladys Brant.

Marysville,
Alt.
Gen. Del

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
June 4, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo applying for appointment as teacher at the Tyendinaga Central School.

I note from your letter that you are a married woman and I should appreciate your advising if your husband is living, also if he is able to support you. Have you any family?

I also note that you have had two years' teaching experience. Please let me know the name of the school in which you taught. When replying you should state your age.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Gladys Maracle,
Marysville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-34

Deseronto Ont. May 31st, 1941.

Dear Sir,

In outlining matters of interest at the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, Agency for the month of May 1941, I beg to report as follows:

x x x

EDUCATION:

The attendance at the schools is keeping fairly good in spite of the fact that several are helping at home with the farm work, I have given a number of permits for this where I consider they are needed, Mr. Fred Miller who has replaced Miss Schell as teacher in the Central School seems to be working in very nicely, and seems to be well liked by the children, there are some minor repairs that should be dane at the Western School during the holidays I will however deal with this later.

x x x

A.J. Rendell
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 6 1941
REGISTERED

Deseronto Ont, June 5th 194[illegible]

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of June 2nd, Re cheque for $88,20 which was forwrded to Miss, Schell, as salary in full for the month of May 1941,

I have to say that Miss Schell is in Toronto and I immediatly consulted her Mother who lives here, and was informed that Miss Schell paid Mr, Fred Miller the supply teacher, for the month of May, half of the amount of the cheque forwarded, which would be $44,10,

As soon as Possible I will get a receipt from Mr, Fred Miller and forward same to your office, Mr, Miller boards out on the Reserve and will be in town at the end of this week,

If this is not satisfactory please advise me and I will write Miss Schell accordingly,

Yours very truly
A. J. Rendell
A. J. Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept, of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada

Representative of the Treasury
JUN 6 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, June 6, 1941.

URGENT

~~REGISTERED~~

Dear Sir:-

Re-F.A.Miller

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in connection with the above-noted, which was received in this office this morning.

Will you please obtain from Mr.Miller the $44.10 paid to him by Miss Schell and forward it to this office immediately.

Cheque No.65302, for $36.99, representing salary May 19th to 31st, 1941, was mailed to Mr.Miller care of your office this morning.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A.J.Rendell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

E/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines and Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 19
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3 4-1-1

Deseronto Ont, June 10th 1941,

Dear Sir, Re- F,A,Miller

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, which was received yesterday, I immediatly went to see Mr, Miller in order to have $44,10 paid to him by Miss Schell returned to your office, and present him with the cheque Cheque No 65302, for $36,99, received through this office,

Mr, Miller asked me to hold the cheque, and write your office for an explanation, as he could not understand why his cheque should not be for half of the amount, paid namely $88,20, he informs me that Miss Schell, taught ten days in the month of May, and he taught ten days,

Please explain this more fully in order that I may in turn make the matter clear to Mr, Miller, as he seems to consider that he is not being used fairly,

I am enclosing receipt from MR, Miller for $44,10 received from Miss Schell,

Yours very truly
A. S. Rendell
A, S, Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indiqn Affairs Branch
Dept, of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Can da

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 19
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3 4-1-1

Deseronto Ont, June 10th 1941,

Dear Sir, Re- F,A,Miller

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, which was received yesterday, I immediatly went to see Mr, Miller in order to have $44,10 paid to him by Miss Schell returned to your office, and present him with the cheque Cheque No 65302, for $36,99, received through this office,

Mr, Miller asked me to hold the cheque, and write your office for an explanation, as he could not understand why his cheque should not be for half of the amount, paid namely $88,20, he informs me that Miss Schell, taught ten days in the month of May, and he taught ten days,

Please explain this more fully in order that I may in turn make the matter clear to Mr, Miller, as he seems to consider that he is not being used fairly,

I am enclosing receipt from MR, Miller for $44,10 received from Miss Schell,

Yours very truly
A. S. Rendell
A, S, Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indiqn Affairs Branch
Dept, of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Can da

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

EXD.

With reference to your letter dated June 10, 1941, I wish to advise that the salary of Miss Schell and Mr.Miller is computed on a monthly basis of $90 per calendar month, therefore Miss Schell should have been paid 14/31 of $90, less 2% National Defence Tax, or a net salary for the period May 1st to 14th, inclusive, of $39.84.

Mr.Miller's cheque for $36.99, which you are holding at his request, represents the correct amount he should receive for his services, May 19th to 31st, inclusive, or 13/31 of $90, less 2% National Defence Tax.

Please be so good as to recover from Mr.Miller the $44.10 paid him by Miss Schell, which is an irregular payment, and forward same to this office without further delay. He should then be handed the cheque for $36.99, which you are holding, covering his salary for May, 1941.

Will you kindly communicate with Miss Schell immediately and request her to refund the sum of $3.27, being the difference of her overpayment computed as follows:-

Cheque No.92672	Issued in error for May salary	$88.20	(N.D.T.$1.80)
	Correct amount of salary May 1st-14th/41	39.84	
		48.36	
	Amount paid Mr.Miller by Miss Schell	44.10	
		4.26	
	Less difference - N.D.Tax	.99	
	Balance owing by Miss Schell to the I.A. Branch	$ 3.27	

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A.J.Rendell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.
GMK/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 23 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Deseronto Ont, June 17th 1941,

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of June 14th, please find cheque for$44,10 enclosed,re irregular payment to Mr,Fred Miller I will communicate with Miss Schell at once and have her refund the$3,27 to your office as requested,

Yours very truly
A. J. Rendell
A, J, Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept,Of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada

JUN 18 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, June 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt and thank you for your letter of June 17, 1941, together with Mr.F.A.Miller's cheque for $44.10. What you have done to clear this matter so far is very much appreciated and I trust that you will be able to obtain the overpayment of $3.87 from Miss Schell at an early date.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A.J.Rendell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tyendinaga Central #1 34-1-1

Marysville, Ont.,
June 13, 1941.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1941
REGISTERED

I received your reply to my letter concerning my appointment as teacher at Tyendinaga Central School.

My husband and I are living with his parents on a small farm and have no home of our own. I would like very much to get the school and thus be able to help him get a home of our own. Since Mr. Makedo's farm is not very large, he cannot afford to give my husband very high wages and yet he needs his help.

I am twenty-two years of age and have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

taught for the last two years at the Kingsford Public School U.S.S. 14 of Richmond - Tyendinaga.

I would appreciate very much if I were given this opportunity and as a result would do my utmost for the children's training and in carrying on the work of the school.

Trusting that you will give my application your most thoughtful consideration.

Yours truly,

Gladys Marsden.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
June 20, 1941.

E.D.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Tyendinaga Central Day School,
Tyendinaga Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Hastings South.

The teacher of the above school has given up duties in view of the fact that she has secured a more remunerative position.

To succeed her a teacher holding Ontario qualifications, preferably a first-class certificate, is required. All the Indian children attending this school are Protestants.

Director.

PP

June 21/41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Elliott

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a,

SUBJECT: Re: J. E. Schell, P.L. 52/843.

With reference to the abovenoted employee who has been reported as Struck off Strength _____, effective May 15th, 1941, your attention is drawn to/an overpayment to the balance of employee of $1.00, for the period May 15th to 31st, 1941.

A refund of $---- has also been requested from the _____ Fund.

I. M. Morgan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office.

O t t a w a,
June 30, 1941.

/HGP

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 3 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, July 3, 1941.

I.M.Morgan,Esq.,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
Royal Bank Building,
Ottawa.

EX'D.
G

Overpayment $1.00 J.E.Schell
P.L. 52/843

In reply to your memorandum of June 30 regarding the above-noted, I wish to advise that the overpayment of $1.00 is on account of the deduction for National Defence Tax purposes.

National Defence Tax at the rate of 2%, or $1.80, was deducted from the May salary, and on the salary due May 1-14 only 80¢ should be deducted.

We assumed here that the adjustment and refund of the $1.00 to the credit of the Vote would be made in your office.

L.W.McC.

Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shannonville, Ont.,
June 19, 1941.

Mrs. A. Rendell,
Indian Office
Deseronto
Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Understanding that the Central school on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve will be vacant in the Fall, I hereby make Application for the position as teacher there.

I hold an Interim second Class certificate and have five upper school subjects. For six years I taught on the Six Nation Indian Reserve and have since taught for one month as supply teacher at U.S.S. #14 Richmond & Tyendinaga.

If I am accepted, I shall perform my duties to the best of my ability.

Yours respectfully.

Mrs Leslie Claus.
(née Ella Monture

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Deseronto. Ontario.
July 7th. 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Sirs. -

Understanding that there is a vacancy for the duration of the war in the Central Tyendinaga Day School. Deseronto Agency. I hereby wish to make application for the position and would state that I am a Protestant (Anglican), the holder of a Second Class

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

permanent certificate
with eighteen and one
half years' experience in
all grades of Public School
work. In addition I am
musical, and can play
the piano for the children
to sing.

I would like the same
salary as the regular
teacher received.

Yours truly.

(Mrs.) Evelyn A. Johnston

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Deseronto Ont, July 8th 1941,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find two applications to fill the vacancy as Teacher at The Central School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, which has occured by Miss Jean Schell obtaining leave of absence, to work in war work, I am forwarding same to your Office for your consideration

Yours very truly

A. J. Rendell

A, J, Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office 34-1-1

MEMORANDUM

July 7, 1941

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)
JUL 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Schools (4) on Tyendinaga Reserve, near Deseronto, Ont.
re- salary of teachers.

I enclose extracts from a letter addressed to the Minister by Mrs. W. Schell (signed: Carrie E. Schell), Deseronto, Ont., dated July 3, whose daughter, Jean Schell, has, until recently, been a teacher on one of the Indian Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve. Mrs. Schell writes in the interest of all the teachers of the schools on this Reserve, and in the matter of salary deduction in September last.

Will you please have a draft reply prepared for my signature in the absence of the Minister.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

(you may retain).

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy -- extracts only

Deseronto, Ont.
July 3/41

Hon. T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

I understand that Indian Affairs comes under your supervision, & am writing to you to ask you to take a personal interest in the teachers of Indian schools here, on the Tyendinaga reserve near Deseronto.

We read in our 'Daily' papers, nearly every day of salaries being increased on account of the higher cost of living, & yet the teachers of these four schools had their salaries decreased by one months salary in 1940.

My daughter, Jean Schell, has been a teacher on the reserve, 6 miles from Deseronto, until last month when she rec'd leave of absence to go into war work. Her year's salary had been $900. However, last year she was notified that the Indian schools on the reserve would be closed for the month of Sept. to save expenses for the Government, & my daughter & the other three teachers on the reserve lose a month's pay & the Indian children were deprived of their school.

There was no good reason for this move on the part of the Indian Department. I ask that the salary for the month of Sept. 1940 be restored to these teachers.

The Indian schools here are under the Inspector of Public Schools for the Province of Ont., & the teachers are expected to cover the same work & course of study that the other Ont. schools do, & that means that 10 months work has to be covered in 9, & a great deal more work for the teacher, & they earn their money & need it in every case.

.....

Now, I am taking this matter up for these teachers & hope you will give this your own personal attention & if necessary I would be glad to have a personal interview.

.....

Yours sincerely,

Carrie E. Schell

(Mrs. W. Schell)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Copy to be signed and returned

Ottawa,
July 18, 1941.

Dear Madam:

In the absence of the Minister I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 3 with reference to the salary payments to the teachers of the Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

After giving the matter very careful consideration it was decided last year to reduce the academic term at Indian day schools from ten months to nine months. This was partly due to the fact that our records showed a very unsatisfactory attendance at Indian day schools during the month of September.

All teachers were advised in May of 1940 regarding the proposed change which would take effect in the academic year 1940-41. This Department does not bind any teacher with a contract and in view of the date on which we notified each teacher of the change in length of the academic year 1940-41 any teacher was at liberty to secure a better position if desired.

All teachers of Indian day schools in the Dominion of Canada were treated in a similar manner and you will, therefore, realize the impossibility of carrying out your suggestion regarding the teachers on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Yours sincerely,

Mrs. W. Schell,
Deseronto, Ont.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Minister's Office 34-1-1

MEMORANDUM

15th July, 1941.

1

The Deputy Minister.

Re - Tyendinaga Central Day School -
Tyendinaga Indian Agency.

Referring to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 20th ultimo, we have so far not succeeded in securing a suitable teacher for the above school. If the Branch has in mind anyone possessing the necessary qualifications it will be satisfactory to appoint such person to this vacancy. If in the course of the present month no one is located, advice to that effect might be sent to this office and we will make further inquiries.

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 16
REGISTRY

W.C. Bethune,
Asst. Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

(1) Ayr
(2) Where sch. teacher lost
(3) Is there a nurse?
etc

34-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing application from Mrs. Evelyn A. Johnston for appointment as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School.

Please let me know Mrs. Johnston's age and if she is a widow. If not, is her husband in a position to support her? You should also advise where she taught last and, if possible, forward a statement from the Secretary of the School Board regarding her work. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. J. Rendell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34 - 1 - 1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Deseronto Ont, July 21st 1941,

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of July 18th re applicaation of Mrs, Evelyn Johnston for appointment for teacher at Central School Tyendinaga and in reply to same, I have to say that Mrs Johnston is 54 years of age, and has taught in Deseronto Public School on different occasions,

The secretary of the Deseronto school Board at that time is not available to give a report on her work, I might say however that I was a member of the board for several years while Mrs, Johnston was teaching on the staff and her work was always very satisfactory,

Mrs, Johnston is a widow and has two grown Daughters and is pretty much on her own at present,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1941
REGISTERED

Yours very truly
A. J. Rendell
A, J, Rendell
Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Of Mines & REsources
Ottawa Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXD.

Ottawa, July 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

This Branch requires a teacher for the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42. The salary allowed is at the rate of $90 a teaching month and the term is from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

As you have inspected this school for the last two years, you are well aware of conditions at it, and if you know of any qualified teacher, whom you could recommend for the position, I shall be pleased to hear from you as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. W. McGuire, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
T w e e d, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Tyendinaga Central #1

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
CENTRE HASTINGS
TWEED
A. W. McGUIRE, B. A.
INSPECTOR

1 Reply
2 Sept

Tweed, Ont., July 26, *19* 41.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1941
REGISTRY

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am sorry that I cannot recommend a teacher for the Central Indian School of Tyendinaga. It is not easy to secure good teachers this year.

We have found it necessary to accept applications from several married women in Centre Hastings for the next school year. If you should fail to secure a suitable teacher, I might be able to induce Mrs. Frank McAuliffe of Lonsdale to accept the position. Mrs. McAuliffe is a qualified teacher, She supplied in one of our schools for fpur monthe last year, and her work was satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. McGuire

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, July 30, 1941.

Dear Mr. McGuire:

I have your letter of the 26th instant and, as you state, teachers appear to be scarce this year.

I would appreciate it if you would ascertain from Mrs. Frank McAuliffe of Lonsdale if she is willing to accept the position as teacher of the Tyendinaga School at the rate mentioned in my letter of the 22nd instant.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. W. McGuire, Esq., B.A.,
Public School Inspector,
T w e e d, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Deseronto, Ont.
July 18/41

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt,
Sec. to Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

In regard to your letter of the 12th -

I quite understand that the teachers of the Indian schools had the privilege of getting a better job, no doubt you have the same chance, also, but if those in charge of this Department were interested in the education of Indian children, even without consideration for the teachers, "who are required to have a high standard of education" they would not have shortened the school term & would arrange to start in Sept. as usual. I think the teachers were at liberty to take any other months, than Sept. When I read the letter sent at that time, the main interest seemed to be saving money for the Government. While not so long before, when Mr. Jones was appointed, his salary was raised, above what Mr. Eade has received as Indian agent, an amount equal or more than the cut in the teachers salary. Of course this rumor may not be true & did not come to me through anyone living in Deseronto. Possibly Mr. Jones had good friends in the department.

In my daughter's school, she had a large class of new beginners who should have gone to school in Sept. as they are often kept at home in winter through bad roads & extreme weather, etc. There are a few older children who are needed ~~xk~~ home to help in Sept. & come in winter. Last term the attendance was much too large for one teacher a good deal of the time & yet her work was covered to the satisfaction of her inspector.

Now I would like to hear from Mr. Crerar <u>personally</u> when he returns & if these salaries are not refunded I would like to arrange a personal interview.

Yours sincerely,

sgd) Carrie E. Schell

(Mrs. W. Schell)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office 34-1-1

MEMORANDUM

July 26, 1941

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JUL 29 194.
REGISTERED

Indian Day Schools on
Tyendinaga Reserve.

The attached further letter is received from Mrs. W. Schell of Deseronto, dated July 18, and is sent for special notation of her remarks.

Will you please furnish a draft reply.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. McGill - re-write of your draft of July 30

34-1-1

Ottawa, July 30, 1941

REGISTERED JUL 2 1941

Dear Madam,

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 18th, in which you seek additional information with respect to the decision of the Department which has resulted in the operation of Indian day schools for a nine-month period during the academic year 1940-41.

I have carefully reviewed my letter to you of July 12th and can add nothing to the information contained therein. You can readily appreciate the limited time at the disposal of the Minister for interviews in this critical period. I regret to state, therefore, that it will not be possible to arrange for you to discuss the matter with him at the present time. I can assure you, however, that all of the facts were carefully considered before the decision was reached.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) W.J.F. Pratt

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

mailed Aug. 1.

Mrs. W. Schell,
DESERONTO,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 194
REGISTERED

To The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

SUBJECT: Overpayment $1.00 - J. E. Schell,
P. L. 52/843.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the overpayment of $1.00 to the abovenoted, and stating that the overpayment is on account of National Defence Tax, the overdeduction for Nat'l Defence Tax has been credited to the Vote and you will note by the following statement that the employee is still overpaid but the amount should be 98¢:

Sal. Rcd. May/41.....	$88.20	Sal.Due 1-14.5.41 at $90.00.....	$40.66
Less Ref. - F.A. Miller chg. $44.10		Less N.D. Tax....	.81
" " - Deptl.Cheq..... 3.27		Amt.Due Employee	$39.85
		Amt. Received....	40.83
$47.37	47.37	O/Chg. to Vote	$ .98.
Amt. Received by Employee.....	$40.83		

For I. M. Morgan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office.

Refund of 98¢
Aug 6/41 - to Mr Morgan for deposit
Lewis

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 9 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

GAH/HGP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
CENTRE HASTINGS
TWEED

A. W. McGUIRE, B. A.
INSPECTOR

Tweed, Ont., August 11, *19* 41.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
AUG 15 194
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In accordance with your request, I wrote to Mrs. Frank McAuliffe of Lonsdale. In her reply she states that she is willing to accept the position in the Central School on the Indian Reserve of Tyendinaga Township.

I have wtitten to Mrs. McAuliffe, stating that she will probably receive a letter from you in the near future.

Mrs. McAuliffe is a married woman of about middle age. As she has a family , I think that she would be a very sympathetic and helpful teacher for those Indian children. Lonsdale is not far from the Central School.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. McGuire

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, August 14, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School, No. 441.

In my memorandum of May 31, last, I advised you that Mr. F. A. Miller would be in charge of the above mentioned school until June 30, 1941. He gave up duties on the latter date, and no further salary should be paid to him.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mrs. Frank McAuliffe at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, August 14, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I am advised by Public School Inspector McGuire that you are prepared to accept appointment as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School.

Salary is allowed at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, and the school term is from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

If you require any further information regarding this school, you may correspond with Mr. A. D Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Frank McAuliffe,
Lonsdale, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has appointed Mrs. Frank McAuliffe, of Lonsdale, Ont., as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and the school term is from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942. Please give her every possible assistance. She will probably correspond with you regarding any further information she will require. The enclosed questionnaire form should be completed by Mrs. McAuliffe and returned to the Department.

Yours truly,

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 19[illegible]
REC'D

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Deseronto, Ont. August 15th,1941.

Dear Sir:

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 34-1-1 of August 14th advising that the Department had appointed Mrs. Frank McAuliffe, Lonsdale, Ont. as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School,to commence her duties on the 1st of October,1941.

Mrs. Ella M. Claus(nee Monture),wife of Leslie Claus of Tyendinaga Reserve has been in this office with regards this school,claiming that Mr. Rendell had asked her to accept the position. Mrs. Claus,whose husband is at present a teacher on the reserve,states that she did turn down another position on this account and expected to receive the appointment to the Central Indian Day School,as she has had previous to her marriage,five years experience as a teacher on the Six Nations reserve.

Mrs. Claus did teach a part of last term at Lonsdale,Ont. and states Mrs. McAuliffe is of the Roman Catholic faith and that her appointment will be protested as all the Indians of this reserve are of Protestant faith.

In a telephone conversation with Mrs. McAuliffe, I have verified this statement and would suggest that the confirming of the appointment of Mrs. McAuliffe be held in abeyance and an endeavor made to secure a teacher of the Protestant faith and that if Mrs. Claus did give satisfaction while in the employment of the Department as a teacher at Six Nations reserve,that her application be given further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

two Catholic schools vacant, and it is scarcely necessary to state that we should be glad to appoint you to one of these vacancies, when a vacancy occurs. I must express regret that this misunderstanding has arisen. You were recommended to the Department by Inspector McGuire, and I am of the opinion that it did not occur to Mr. Phelan that Inspector McGuire would recommend a Roman Catholic teacher for this particular school. I shall be glad to hear from you in respect to this matter at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Bowcott

34-1-1

Ottawa, August 19, 1941.

Dear Mrs. McAuliffe:

May I refer to departmental letter to you dated August 14, 1941, signed by Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief of the Training Division.

In this letter you were offered the position at the Central School, Tyendinaga Reserve, at a salary of $90 a teaching month, for a 9 month teaching period.

I am today in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Tyendinaga, Mr. A. D. Moore, in which he states that it is his understanding that you are Roman Catholic and consequently ineligible to take charge of this school under the Indian Act. Sub-section 2, Section 10, of the Indian Act reads:

> "Such school shall be the nearest available school of the kind required, and no Protestant child shall be assigned to a Roman Catholic school or a school conducted under Roman Catholic auspices, and no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to a Protestant school or a school conducted under Protestant auspices."

In view of this fact, it would be exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, for the Department to justify your appointment to this position. I am disposed to think, however, that prior to the opening of the school year on October 1 there may be one or

two -

Mrs. Frank McAuliffe,
Lonsdale, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, August 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I might state that a letter has been sent to Mrs. McAuliffe, giving reasons why her appointment could not be sustained.

We will consider Mrs. Ella M. Claus as a candidate for the Tyendinaga Central School and will then notify you. If, in the meantime, you have other recommendations to make, please notify us immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Deseronto, Ont. August 19th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter 34-1-1 of August 14th, 1941 advising of the appointment of Mrs. Frank McAuliffe as teacher of the Central Indian Day School, I would wish to enclose questionnaire form that has been completed by Mrs. McAuliffe in accordance with your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-34

Ottawa, June 2, 1941.

MEMORANDUM:

- Dr. McGill -

I beg to submit the following report cogering my visit to the Tyendinaga Agency on May 28th and May 29th.

x x x

CENTRAL SCHOOL

F. Millar temporary teacher.

School clean - teacher considered satisfactory. There are 30 pupils Attendance was very small owing to larger children assisting at home with tomato planting.

x x x

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector for Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools
Mr. Phelan

Lonsdale, Ont.,
Aug. 25/41.

Dear Sir,

In reference to your letter of Aug. 19, I feel that the section of Indian law quoted therein does not exclude me from the position. Catholic teacher does not necessarily mean Catholic "auspices" as I have taught in more Public schools than in Separate Schools. Since this is a Public School, Mr. McGuire would not consider any capable teacher ineligible.

However, if this state of affairs had arisen between an ordinary Public School board and teacher, the teacher would be entitled to a months salary. As for accepting a position in another Indian school, that would be impossible.

I trust that the Department will give this matter their consideration, and that I shall receive an early reply.

Yours truly,

Mrs. F. Mc Auliffe.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shannonville, Ont.
June 19, 1941

Mrs. A Rendell,
Indian Office,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Dear Sir;

Understanding that the Central school on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve will be vacant in the Fall, I hereby make application for the position as teacher there.

I hold an Interim second Class certificate and have five upper school subjects. For six years I taught on the Six Nations Indian Reserve and have since taught for one month as supply teacher at U.S.S. #14 Richmond + Tyendinaga.

If I am accepted I shall perform my duties to the best of my ability.

Yours respectfully,
Mrs. Leslie Claus.
(Née Ella M. Monture)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1941
REGISTERED

Deseronto, Ont. August 27th, 1941.

Dear Sir,

In acknowledging receipt of your letter 34-1-1 of August 19th, concerning the appointment of a teacher for the Central Indian Day School, Tyendinaga Reserve, I would advise that Mrs. Ella M. Claus has been away from the reserve for a few days, thus causing a delay in my reply.

If Mrs. Claus has not already got an application at the Department I am enclosing one that I have found on the files at this office. Mrs. Claus holds a Interim Second Class Certificate and did teach for 5 years at the No. 6 Indian Day School and for one year as Senior teacher at the No.11, Indian Day School on the Six Nations Reserve, during the years 1933 to 1939 at which time she left to be married. She possesses a letter of recommendation from Major Randle, Indian Superintendent of the Six Nations.

On making discreet inquiries among some of the leading men of this reserve, I find that they and their people look with favour of the appointment of Mrs. Claus, who during her sojourn at Tyendinaga has taken a very active part in the affairs of the young people and is quite well liked and should make an effecient teacher.

The appointment of Mrs. Claus is recommended for your approval, providing that her teaching at the Six Nation Reserve met the requirements of the Department.

Yours truly,

A.D.Moore, Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tyendinaga Central School
No. 441

In my memorandum of August 14 I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Frank McAuliffe as teacher of the above school. It has now been decided not to appoint Mrs. McAuliffe and consequently no payment of salary should be made to her.

Mrs. Ella M. Claus will be in charge of the Tyendinaga Central School on a temporary basis for the academic year commencing October 1, 1941. Salary should be allowed her at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. Payment of salary should continue until you hear further from this Branch.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Tyendinaga Central School.

It is not usual for the Department to appoint as teacher of an Indian day school a married woman whose husband is also in the Government employ. However, in view of the difficulty of obtaining teachers this year it has been decided to approve the appointment of Mrs. Ella M. Claus as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School. It should be definitely understood, however, that her appointment is only temporary and that if another qualified teacher can be secured she will be expected to give up duties on short notice.

I enclose questionnaire form which you should have Mrs. Claus complete and return to the Department as soon as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34 - 1 - 1

EXD.

DEPT. OF MINES
SEP 11 1941
REGISTERED

Deseronto, Ont., Sept. 10th, 1941

Dear Sir:

The Annual Fall Fair of the Tyendinaga Indians is to be held on September 17th, and the Fall Fair Board are giving special prizes for exhibits from the pupils of the Agency Indian Day Schools.

Kindly advise as soon as possible concerning the appointment of a teacher for the Central Indian Day School for I would wish to avail myself of the services of the appointee in arranging for the exhibits of the pupils from that school.

Your obedient servant,

A.D. Moore.

A.D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Deseronto, Ont., September 19th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 194
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter 34-1-1 of September 10th, 1941, advising of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Ella M. Claus as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School, please find enclosed questionnaire that has been completed by Mrs. Claus.

Mrs. Claus was informed that her appointment was of a temporary nature and she quite thoroughly recognises this fact and that her services might be discontinued at any time.

In your letter the salary to be allowed Mrs. Claus was not stated and as this is a heavy school it is presumed that it will be $90.00 per teaching month as was to be allowed Mrs. Frank McAuliffe, if her appointment had been sustained.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent,

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant Mrs. Ella M. Claus will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-34

Deseronto, Ont.
October 24th. 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reporting matters of interest at Tyendinaga Reserve for the month of September, 1941, I would beg to report as follows:

x x x

EXD.

EDUCATION:

The children of the Indian Day Schools did exhibit a considerable amount of their manual training and sewing work at the Reserve Fall Fair on September 17th, prizes for which were awarded by the Agricultural Society. A number of visits were made to the schools during the month with reference to repairs and supplies needed before the re-opening of school on October 1st. Arrangements were also made to see that all schools got a good house cleaning before the opening.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shannonville Ont.
December 1 1941

Mr. Doty.
Parliament Bldgs
Ottawa

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

Last month my salary as teacher at the Mohawk Central school on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve was $94.90 This month it was $80.10. Possibly there has been some mistake but if not I would like to know the reason for the decrease in salary.

This school has no residence, there are thirty pupils on the register and I have all the grades to teach so I think that I am entitled to the same salary as other teachers on the staff here.

If there has been a mistake I hope it will be rectified and if not I would greatly appreciate an explanation.

Yours respectfully
(Mrs) Ella M. Claus

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
December 5, 1941.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant I find that a mistake was made in issuing your cheque for the month of October and consequently a deduction had to be made from your cheque for the month of November. I trust the following statement will explain the matter to you fully:

Month of October

Basic salary	$ 90.00
Bonus -- 11%	9.90
Total	$ 99.90
Less National Defence Tax at 5%	5.00
Net amount paid to you	$ 94.90

In issuing the above cheque two mistakes were made. First, due to the fact that your husband is also employed and is paid bonus the regulations do not permit payment of bonus to you. Besides, as you are an Indian the National Defence Tax should not have been deducted from your salary.

The amount of your November cheque was computed as follows:

Basic salary	$ 90.00
Less overpayment of bonus	9.90
Net amount	$ 80.10

Mrs. Ella M. Claus,
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Central School,
Shannonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is still due you a refund of $5.00
for the National Defence Tax deducted in October.
A cheque for this will reach you shortly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-34

34-1-1

Deseronto, Ont. April 1st, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting of Tyendinaga Agency Affairs for the month of March, 1942, I would submit the following:

x x x

Schools:

The school attendance has been quite fair, although there have been absentees on account of colds and due to the flooded condition of fields and roads. Both the R.C.M.Police and Constable Randall Brant have visited the schools during March with regard to absentees and have checked up some families that have been negligent in sending their children to school.

x x x

A.D.Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
112-72 3

File

Ottawa, May 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

Report on Tyendinaga Reserve.

x x x

There will be some repairs required at two of the schools, namely, the Mission and Central, this summer but Indian Agent Moore will write in June regarding what is required.

x x x

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 34-1-1

34-4-1

Ottawa,
June 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you advise that Mr. Leslie Claus is giving up duties at the end of the current academic year in order to enlist in the R.C.A.F.

His resignation is accepted and at the conclusion of his military service the Department will favourably consider re-appointing him.

In view of your recommendation, approval is also granted for the transfer of Mrs. Claus from the position of teacher at the Central School to the Western School. She will be allowed the same salary as is being paid to her at the present time and transfer will be effective October 1, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

54-1-1

Ottawa,
June 12, 1942.

I.A.D.
G

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School,
Tyendinaga Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Hastings South.

A qualified Protestant teacher will be required for the above-mentioned school for the academic year 1942-43. The school term will commence on October 1, 1942, and salary is allowed at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I should appreciate receiving your directions regarding the securing of a teacher for this school.

H. Jones

Director.

PP

June 12/42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office 34-1-1

MEMORANDUM

22nd June, 1942.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1942
REGISTERED

The Deputy Minister.

Referring to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 12th instant, we are unable to supply the name of a local teacher for the Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School. If the Branch knows of any qualified person who would accept this position that person may be appointed. If not do you think it would be worthwhile advertising?

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, June 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the vacancy at the Tyendinaga Central School for the year 1942-43, please make enquiries with a view to obtaining a qualified teacher to take charge of this school. Salary is allowed at the rate of $90 a teaching month, p lus bonus of 11%. As you know, the school term is from October 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-24-1

EA D. A

Deseronto, Ont.

July 29th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of 21st inst., 34-4-1, and would advise you that Mrs. Leslie Claus will continue as Teacher at the Central Day School, so that her services may be depended upon when School opens in October next.

Mr. Claus also informs me that he will continue as teacher at the Western Day School until such time as he receives his call to service in the R.C.A.F. which may not be for several months.

Yours truly,

A.D.MOORE, Indian Agent.

ADM.BR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-34

Desoronto, Ont. October 3rd 1942.

Dear Sir:

x x x

Roads.

Fifty-one school pupils were employed during September at the local canning factories, which have been running over-time and a goodly number of these pupils will no doubt not attend until the season at the factories has been completed.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

A.D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
H-34

Desormnto, Ont. November 3rd 1942.

Dear Sir:

x

Education x x

Schools on the reserve opened on October 1st with the following enrollment, Eastern 58, which includes 2first year high school pupils; Mission 21; Western 20 and Central 25. The attendance during the month has been fairly good, some children still being employed at local canneries ans assisting at home harvesting and plowing. Some children in the western end of the reserve are still attending Shannonville school as their parents have arranged themselves for the necessary tuition fees at this white school.

x x x

Your obedient servant,
A.D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

34-1-1...

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 1942 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-29

Deseronto, Ont. December 19, 1942.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I would wish the decision of the Department as to whether Winston Fuller aged 14 and Kenneth Fuller aged 13, should be allowed to attend Central Indian day school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

These two children are sons of Clayton Fuller, a white citizen of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings and their mother was a daughter of Mrs. Joe Hill and a member of the Tyendinaga Band before her marriage to Clayton Fuller. Some ten years or so ago and while resident off the reserve Mrs. Clayton Fuller died and after her death the grand-mother with the consent of the father of the children, removed them to the reserve where they have been ever since and Mrs. Joe Hill from time to time received funds from Clayton Fuller for the support of the children.

These Fuller children of whom there were four at the time their mother died have all been allowed to remain on the reserve for years and received their education at the Central School and recently Mrs. Joe Hill complained to me that she was not receiving any support from their father for their keep and I instructed her that this was a matter for the court to decide and that in my opinion these children should not be on the reserve, but should be with their father in Thurlow Township. Mrs, Hill took Fuller to court for non-support and lost the case, but Fuller did agree to pay Mrs. Hill $20.00 a month if she would see that the children secured proper schooling, which they have not been procuring in the past and in retaining the two children Mrs. Hill cannot send them to any other than an Indian school.

I might add that there are other children of a like nature going to the reserve schools and your decision in this case would be applicable to them and I would appreciate an early reply.

A. D. Moore

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
December 22, 1942.

EX'D
A

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to Winston and Kenneth Fuller.

I note from the third paragraph of your letter that Mrs. Hill advises you that she was unable to secure support for the two children from their father. If the facts are as she has stated, it is difficult for the Department to understand how any court would make such a decision. Please let me know at what point the case was tried and the name of the Magistrate. There must have been some other circumstances which influenced the decision. I would like to know these.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

34-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 50-29

File 34-1-1.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES JAN 5 1942 REGISTERED

Deseronto, Ont. January 2nd 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq., Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of December 22nd with reference to Winston and Kenneth Fuller, sons of Clayton Fuller, who are resident with their grand-mother Mrs. Joseph Hill on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve and would wish to advise you that these boys are now reported to be 14 and 15 years old.

Their father was charged before Magistrate J. L. Lloyd, Magistrate, Belleville, Ont. on December 17th, with non-support under section 242(3B) of the Criminal Code and the case was dismissed by the Magistrate. From information that I have gained the plaintiff in this case Mrs. Joseph Hill did have to admit to the court that these two boys did considerable of the work on the farm of the plaintiff and that they milked cows, ran the farm tractor, ploughed land, harvested hay and other crops and in fact were doing most of the farm work and were considered by the court to be self maintaining.

The father of the children wanted to take them home with him, but the grand-mother would not agree to this claiming that they could not run their farm without the boys who on account of their age and ability are valuable to grand-mother who has raised them since they were small and who is entitled to some consideration for her past outlay on their behalf. The father of the children then agreed that he would pay $20.00 a month towards their keep, but that the children would have to go to school, which has brought up the point as to their being allowed to attend an Indian school as the children are of white status. These children have always been only fair attendants at the Central school, due to their being kept at home to assist on the farm and this is the point their father objected to in not paying for their support in the past. Personally I do not see that these children should be deprived of an education and do consider that there are others in the farm household that could show more exertion and use the boys less to do the farm work, which is the contentious point put up by the defendant at the court.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
January 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department is not prepared to approve Winston and Kenneth Fuller attending any of the Indian day schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

From the information given in your letter the Department is inclined to feel that these boys are being retained by the grandmother simply for the assistance she is obtaining from them. I am inclined to feel that it would be in their best interests to return to their father who should support them.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 34-3-11

Deseronto, Ont. January 18th 1943.

Mr. R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 20

I have your letter of January 14th 1943 and would advise you that instructions have been given to Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Claus, teachers of the Western and Central Indian day schools respectively, that they are to interchange one full day each week in accordance with your suggestion and which should work out with satisfaction and without inconvenience to the either teacher.

Since School re-opened in October the enrollment at Western School has increased some and so has the attendance thereby giving Mr. Claus more pupils to work with and this has given him more incentive in his duties and he is so far displaying more interest in his work. This teacher has always shown more aptitude in his teaching of manual training than he has in academics and his work along that line has been quite satisfactory and for what he is adapted. No complaints have been received from the parents of the children attending this school since school re-opened in October, whereas last school term I was in receipt of a number of complaints and I have had no information that he has not been on time in attending his duties or that he has ever left the school before the regular closing time.

Last Fall Mr. Claus intimated that he expected a call to the R.C.A.F. some time in the New Year, but I have not been advised further in this connection and as I was unable after advertising, to procure a teacher for the Mission School, I have not raised this point, for when Mr. Claus joins the armed services it is the intentions of Mrs. Claus to join some ladies service corp and it would create an awkward situation if both these teachers would decide to leave before the end of the present academic year.

(Sgd) A.D. Moore,

A.D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Jill

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-34

Deseronto, Ont.
February 2nd, 1943.

REPORT ON TYENDENAGA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1943.

x x x

Education. Considering the weather conditions during January the school attendance retained its average and all schools did remain open despite blocked roads and zero weather, Manual training materials were supplied for woodwork and sewing materialsfor the girls to all schools during the month. Miss Stoddart, teacher of Eastern School reports that her 9th grade pupils are doing well in their studies and the Ontario Department of Education examiner does give them very good marks on their papers submitted to that department. The new Council of the Tyendinaga Band have again been requested to give their co-operation in an endeavor to increase the attendance at the schools by contacting their fellow band members and advising them of the benifits of educating their children. I reported to the Council the case of one young Indian named Baptiste, whose home was a mile from the Western school and who was rejected from the Armed services due to the fact he could not read nor write and this was the fault of his parents in not sending him to school and I believe there are others of a like nature which should not be on a reserve that is advanced in all other progressive pursuits.

x x x

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the
Indian Agent

Shannonville Ont
Feb 11th 1943

Canada
Department
of
Mines & Resources
Indian Office Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 15 1943
REGISTERED

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir

As I have a letter here from Mr. Follwell of Belleville Barrister asking for information about Stinston & Kenneth Fuller What is the big Idea for the Dept., to turn out these boys out of the Indian school I have had the Children for 14 years They lost their mother I have had the looking after them ever since. I think the Department is heartless to deprive them from the Reserve school what little they can learn from it. I have raised the five grand children with all my hard work & to think the children to get kicked ~~around~~ a out like dogs. Im not a rich woman to send them to higher schools I have one grandson serveng overseas.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I think the children should be pitied
in that case He went in the 2nd
division it will be thee three years
in a have half. his been in the
army. I have too other grandsons
coming 14 & 15 who need more education
I see by your letters to Tollwell that
you think the boys should return to
there father Well I dont agree
with you there. he cant have
then I told the court that & I say
it again as its to most of a
good thing for him to walk away
with. after me bunging them up
He had a good chance when they
where Infants. to look after them
I got them ofet of the slums in
Point Anne. He never took no intrest
in them. for he was Immoral &
with fast weman & wine he
wast was nt fit for a child to
be with him. he is not capable of looking
looking after them
If this goes on I'll have to take the
law to him. I Remain Yours Sincerly
Mrs Joseph D Hill

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-34

REPORT ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

x x x

Education.

While the weather improved and it was somewhat warmer during March, certain sections were flooded from Spring freshet making it impossible for children from these districts to attend school from time to time and in spite of this the attendance was better than in February. The parents of a number of 14 and 15 yr. old pupils have applied at this office seeking permission to remove their children from school to take employment and I have granted permits to two boys over 15, whom the teacher reported as wasting their time at school and were a poor influence on the younger children. Children under 15 were ordered to remain at school despite the protests of the parents who desire them to secure employment which is plentiful.

x x x

A.D.Moore.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 2, 1943,
Shannonville, Ont.,

Mr A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto.

Dear Sir,

Due to ill health, I find it impossible to continue my duties as teacher of Central Mohawk School. I hereby offer my resignation to take effect at the end of April.

May I take this opportunity to thank you for your kind co-operation and sympathetic understanding in matters pertaining to the school.

Yours truly.
(Mrs) Ella M. Claus.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21-1

Deseronto, Ont. April 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I would wish to advise you that Mrs Ella Claus teacher of the Central Indian Day School has submitted her written resignation to this office. This resignation to take effect at the end of April and is due to ill health as Mrs Claus is an expectant mother in the fall. The written resignation is enclosed and recommended for approval by the Department.

There is on the Reserve, living a third of a mile from the school, a Mrs Eva Brant whomI have interviewed and who is agreeable to take over this school to complete the present academic year. Mrs Brant while holding no certificate has had a year at Normal School and taught over 2 years, previous to her marriage, on a permit and I am sure she has the ability to take charge of this school and would recommend she be engaged for May and June at $85.00 a month.

As there are 2 entrance pupils and the regular promotion examinations during this period, it would be very much to the disadvantage of the pupils to close the school for want of a teacher. This position could be advertised during the coming summer holidays in an endeavour to procure a proper qualified teacher holding a certificate.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM/JL
Enc.1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
April 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tyendinaga Central School
No. 441

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Ella Claus, teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School. She should be paid salary for the full month of April, but no further payment should be made to her.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mrs. Eva Brant as teacher of this school for the months of May and June, 1945, at a salary of $85.00 a month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

Mrs. Brant is an Indian.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
April 19, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. Ella Claus as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School, effective April 30.

We also approve the appointment of Mrs. Eva Brant as teacher of this school for the months of May and June at a salary of $85.00 a month, plus bonus. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return immediately on beginning duties.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 34-1-1

EXTRAIT
ORIGINAL ON
25-34

REPORT ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x x x

Education;

The attendance at the reserve schools during June was lower than in May, due to children being kept at home to assist in planting canning tomatoes and garden crops. Six children of the reserve have tried their entrance examinations, two being promoted on their years work and the other four having to take the exams. The school and grounds at the Eastern, Western and Central schools have been well kept by the pupils in their program to improve the looks of these schools. Little improvement was made at the Mission school, where the grounds are not very favourable for much improvement.

x x x

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUL 5 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21-1

Deseronto, Ont. July 2nd 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

So far as is known at the present time all teachers with the exception of Mrs. Eva Brant have signified their intention of returning to their duties at the re-opening of the schools of the Agency in September next.

Mrs. Brant took over the duties of Mrs. Ella Claus on the 1st of May last at the Central Day school and very capably did her duty to the satisfaction of all concerned. Mrs. Brant was only engaged for the two months and your authority is requested to advertise in the Toronto Globe and Mail for a new teacher,as I have already been making enquiries locally and am unable to line up a teacher for this school. If the Department has not a candidate in view for this school the only recourse is advertising and I would wish to be advised of the salary offered,which in my opinion should not be less than $90.00,plus bonus,per month,in an endeavor to get a properly qualified teacher at this time when they are quite scarce.

Mrs. Gladys Maracle,teacher of the Mission Day School was to be replaced when a suitable teacher could be procured for that school and in advertising it is possible enough applications would be secured that a replacement could be made from the applicants for Central School,if not it may be necessary to carry on with Mrs. Maracle for another term. On account of the residence available at Mission School,the salary would be fair at $85.00 a month,plus bonus.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Copied

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

EA D.
A

Mr. A. D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, in reference to the teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School.

In a recent report on his inspection of this school, Inspector McGuire reported quite favourably on the work of Mrs. Eva Brant. Is she willing to continue for the academic year 1943-44? If so, I believe we should retain her services. Teachers are extremely scarce this year, and this applies all over Canada. Consequently any teacher that we have in our employ at the present time, who is reasonably satisfactory, should be kept, if at all possible.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-21-1

Your file 34-1-1

Deseronto, Ont. July 16th 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1943
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I have your letter of July 6th with reference to the engagement of a teacher for the Central Indian Day School and reporting that Inspector McGuire had given Mrs. Eva Brant a quite favourable report and inquiring as to the willingness of Mrs. Brant to continue for the academic year 1943-44.

While Mrs. Brant in June signified that she was not willing,on account of help shortage on their farm,to continue teaching for the new academic year,she has now agreed that she will return to the school in September and continue teaching as long as it is possible and she is able to obtain the services of a girl to do her housework while teaching.

As Mrs. Brant has met the approval of the Inspector and gets along quite well with the pupils of her school,her appointment for the coming academic year is recommended for your approval and her appointment will be on the understanding that should she desire to leave she will give a months notice,to which she is agreeable.

A. D. Moore

A. D, Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School, No. 441.

In my memorandum of April 19, I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Eva Brant as teacher of this school for the months of May and June, 1943.

Mrs. Brant has now accepted the appointment at this school for the academic year 1943-44 and salary should be paid to her at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and, as she has already supplied the forms required, new ones will not be necessary.

Mrs. Brant is an Indian.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-1-1

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

EXCL.

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in which you advise that Mrs. Eva Brant is prepared to continue as teacher of the Tyendinaga Central School for the academic year 1943-44.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3401-1

August 5, 1943.

The attached letter has been received by the Department from Leslie Claus, who is teaching in one of the schools.

After considering Mr. Claus' letter, it has been decided that the Department will accept medical accounts regarding this and similar cases as long as they reside on the Reserve.

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ontario.

EMR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRAIT
ORIGINAL ON
25-34

34-1-1

REPORT ON TYENDINAGA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

The work of repairs to the interior of the Mission School was practically completed, with a small amount of painting to be done, through inability to procure at short notice the kind of paint that was supplied through the Dept. The schools have all been cleaned and are in readiness for the opening of school Sept. lst. It is suggested that the opening and closing of Indian Schools be adjusted in future to confirm with the dates of other schools in Ontario, which are not to open till the 7th of September, the date when I expect to see the Indian pupils return, although the schools will open on the lst to confirm with your schedule.

x x x

A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6173, File 441-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca